

Statement shewing the number of Villages, Area, Population and Revenue of the several Districts in the Madras Presidency.

Districts.	Number of villages.	Area in square miles.	Population.	Land Revenue collections in Pashi 1290.
				Rs.
Ganjam.....	4,714	8,813	15,30,068	12,60,207
Vizagapatam.....	3,232	17,380	22,96,551	1,45,86,417
Godavari.....	2,462	7,345	19,30,534	49,36,470
Kistna.....	3,102	8,471	14,52,374	42,46,641
Nellore.....	2,132	8,739	13,76,811	22,20,300
Cuddapah.....	1,325	9,450	13,51,194	17,96,055
Bellary.....	2,665	10,871	16,63,016	22,94,992
Kurnool.....	758	7,593	9,14,432	13,10,190
Madras.....	16	27	3,97,562	74,683
Chingleput.....	2,257	2,842	9,38,184	18,39,813
North Arcot.....	5,595	7,139	20,15,278	26,82,536
South Arcot.....	3,197	4,873	17,35,817	32,85,625
Tanjore.....	3,835	3,664	10,78,781	41,01,376
Trichinopoly.....	1,644	3,561	12,00,408	14,70,217
Madura.....	2,465	2,502	22,66,615	26,41,304
Tinnevely.....	1,537	5,381	16,33,359	28,01,611
Coimbatore.....	1,577	7,432	17,53,274	31,70,284
Nilgiris.....	20	978	74,719	56,565
Salem.....	4,031	7,832	19,66,965	30,85,244
South Canara.....	1,233	3,902	9,18,362	12,67,295
Malabar.....	428	5,763	22,38,032	18,27,427
Total.....	50,168	1,41,086	8,13,85,820	4,51,56,072

Collections of Sundry Sources of Revenue in the Madras Presidency for the Official year 1880-81.

Districts.	Excise on Spirits & Drugs	License Tax.	Sea Customs	Land Customs	Stamp.	Opium (including Aruga).	Salt.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ganjam.....	1,08,484	12,183	1,53,479	...	1,23,098	11,703	20,70,909	24,77,756
Vizagapatam.....	1,94,209	17,003	4,431	152	2,12,488	46,038	5,77,714	10,45,969
Godavari.....	4,01,190	30,551	91,998	...	3,39,280	61,096	8,19,731	17,26,094
Kistna.....	2,18,449	39,271	74,599	...	2,08,153	13,918	10,73,390	15,72,782
Nellore.....	94,035	15,650	74	...	1,46,582	1,913	13,32,499	16,41,532
Cuddapah.....	1,72,939	39,548	...	...	1,46,046	3,298	287	3,64,190
Bellary.....	4,08,812	86,558	...	...	1,48,813	6,186	275	5,97,591
Kurnool.....	1,50,478	28,234	...	...	89,202	3,368	68	2,71,105
Madras.....	10,49,536	50,219	13,30,161	...	4,01,471	18,444	658	29,02,961
Chingleput.....	2,71,668	2,398	...	...	1,15,739	492	41,22,166	45,19,893
North Arcot.....	3,22,425	29,710	...	...	2,80,583	5,412	5,57,945	6,57,945
South Arcot.....	3,10,949	10,581	25,583	36,694	1,56,102	756	11,16,842	17,01,212
Tanjore.....	4,80,318	53,206	4,14,108	1,54,889	5,33,545	2,603	15,23,480	32,04,309
Trichinopoly.....	1,64,009	7,668	...	...	1,51,350	4,159	99	3,27,869
Madura.....	1,39,838	16,788	8,589	...	4,24,294	1,173	4,15,530	10,05,278
Tinnevely.....	1,20,451	10,702	69,457	...	3,22,230	593	18,09,025	23,32,488
Coimbatore.....	2,12,981	12,791	...	...	1,92,673	4,276	...	4,22,706
Nilgiris.....	1,66,112	3,021	...	...	47,255	1,912	...	2,18,300
Salem.....	3,57,686	24,900	...	...	1,64,241	2,755	...	4,78,982
South Canara.....	1,45,022	11,155	15,959	...	2,06,661	3,355	3,82,947	7,61,539
Malabar.....	2,44,735	24,973	43,249	4,369	7,91,677	4,206	4,04,875	15,17,190
Supt. of Stamps.....	...	...	...	...	2,52,294	...	...	2,52,294
Commissioner of Salt Revenue.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	651	651
Total.....	56,58,933	4,51,811	22,91,862	1,96,102	54,67,867	1,92,124	1,50,43,185	2,99,01,886

Hayden
1882
41

GRADUATION LIST OF THE ENGINEER ESTABLISHMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT PUBLIC WORKS ATTACHED TO THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

Passed in Surveying and Civil Engineering.	Names.	Regiment.	Date of first Appointment.	Date of present Ap- pointment.	Circle, Division or Office in which employed.	REMARKS.
EXECUTIVE BRANCH.						
Chief Engineer, First Class. (1)						
	Col. R. H. Sankey, C.E.	Royal Engrs.	May 50	9 April 79	Chief Engr. and Secy. to Govt. P. W. D. Genl. & Buildings & Roads Branches.	
	Col. J. Mullins.	Royal Engrs.	2 Feb. 62	1 Nov. 70 7 April 77	Chief Engr. and Joint Secy. to Govt. Indus. Branch.	
Chief Engineer, Second Class. (2)						
	Colonel J. H. M. Shaw-Stewart.	Royal Engrs.	13 Jan. 54	15 Oct. 63 25 do 70	Chief Engr. for Railways and Joint Secy. to Govt. Railway Branch.	When Colonel Shaw-Stewart vacated, the appointment becomes a Supg. Engr.'s charge.
Chief Engineer, Third Class. (3) Extra.						
	La-Col. J. Beatty	Royal Engrs.	13 Mar. 55	21 Oct.	78 Supg. Engr. 3rd Circle.	
	La-Col. J. O. Hasted	do.	30 Jan. 56	19 Oct.	80 In charge of 1. Project Divn. attached to the Office of Chief Engr. for Irrigation.	
Superintending Engineers, First Class. (3)						
	Colonel W. Chryslie	Royal Engrs.	24 Oct. 55	1 Oct. 81 6 May 79	78 Supg. Engr., 5th Circle.	Special leave for 2 years, from 9th Jan. 1880. —Leave extended for one year.
	Colonel H. L. Promtergast	do.	27 Nov. 57	21 Oct.	78 Supg. Engr., 5th Circle.	
Superintending Engineers, Second Class. (2)						
	Major H. R. Mead	Royal Engrs.	12 Jan. 58	21 Oct.	78 Supg. Engr., 4th Circle.	
	J. W. Rindall, M.I.C.E.	Uncommissioned.	1 Aug. 55	1 Oct.	81 Supg. Engr., 2d Circle.	
	Major J. Pennycook	Royal Engrs.	4 Apr. 62	1 Oct.	81 Supg. Engr., 3d Circle.	Temporary rank.

Executive Engineers, First Grade. (10)						
H	La-Col. W. H. Borton	Royal Engrs.	4 Feb. 59	10 April 68	Mar. 78 Presidency Division	
C	Mr. R. F. Chisholm	Covenanted.	1 Oct. 62	1 June 80	1 Dec. 72 for Govt.	
Te	Major S. C. Clarke	Royal Engrs.	13 Mar. 55	1 Oct. 70	1 June 80	Special leave for 2 years, from 4th April 1881. Special leave for 2 years, from 12th Nov 1879. —Leave extended by the Secretary of State for India for one year. Furlough for 2 years, from 21st March 1881.
Te	Major P. Montgomerie, A.I.C.E.	do	23 Nov. 60	1 Sept. 77	1 Sept. 75	Furlough for 2 years, from 21st Sep. 1880.
Te	Major J. L. L. Morgan, A.I.C.E.	do	20 Jan. 64	1 June 80	1 Apr. 80	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
Te	Major J. Pennycook	do	1 Apr. 62	1 Apr. 80	1 Apr. 80	Furlough for 2 years, from 14th April 1881.
Te	Major H. Smalley	do	15 July 59	1 Sept. 75	1 Sept. 75	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
Te	Major C. J. Smith	do	12 Jun. 58	15 Oct. 76	1 Dec. 72	Furlough for 2 years, from 14th April 1881.
Te	Lieut-Col. Ross Thompson	do	17 Aug. 62	1 June 80	1 June 80	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
Te	Major H. M. Vibart	do	13 Sept. 61	1 Apr. 80	1 Apr. 80	Furlough for 2 years, from 14th April 1881.
Executive Engineers, Second Grade. (11)						
S. Sec.	Captain A. Awdry, A.I.C.E.	Royal Engrs.	Jan. 65	1 June 80	1 June 80	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
HS. in 1. To	Maj. R. K. F. Drake-Brockman	do	8 Nov. 64	1 Mar. 80	1 Mar. 80	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
Te	Capt. D. McNeil Campbell	do	14 Apr. 69	1 Oct. 80	1 Oct. 80	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
Te	Captain W. H. Coaker	do	13 Apr. 66	1 Apr. 80	1 Apr. 80	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
Te	Major A. T. Fraser	do	31 July 60	1 Oct. 80	1 Oct. 80	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
Te	Mr. J. Hamrah	Uncommissioned	30 Oct. 68	4 Oct. 81	4 Oct. 81	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
Te	Mr. T. D. Harris	do	5 June 66	1 Apr. 80	1 Apr. 80	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
Te	Mr. K. F. Nordmann	do	29 June 68	1 June 80	1 June 80	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
Te	Major A. C. Smith	Royal Engrs.	13 Sept. 63	1 Apr. 80	1 Apr. 80	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
Te	Mr. G. T. Welch, M.I.C.E.	Uncommissioned	27 Feb. 63	1 Sept. 75	1 Sept. 75	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
Executive Engineers, Third Grade. (11)						
Te	Mr. J. M. Bell	Covenanted	23 Dec. 67	1 Oct. 81	1 Oct. 81	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
Te	Mr. J. D. Grant, A.I.C.E.	do	13 Mar. 68	1 June 80	1 June 80	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
Te	W. Hughes, B.A.	do	23 July 68	1 Oct. 81	1 Oct. 81	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
Te	J. C. Larmine, A.I.C.E.	do	2 Mar. 69	1 Oct. 81	1 Oct. 81	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.
Te	J. W. Martin	do	13 Dec. 67	1 June 80	1 June 80	Special leave for 2 years, from 2nd Dec. 1879. —Leave extended by Secretary of State for India for one year.

Graduation List of the Engineer Establishment, &c., &c.—Continued.

Passed in Surveying and Civil Engineering.	Names.	Regiments.	Date of first appointment to the De- partment.	Date of present ap- pointment.	Circle, Division or Office in which employed.	Remarks.
	Second Grade, (18.)—Continued.					
	Mr. J. H. Whitley	do	Oct. 31	Oct. 31	81 Kistna Eastern Div.	Under practical training.
	E. J. Wilson	do	30 Sept.	79/28 Sept.	79 Tinnivelly Division.	
	M. and Dy. Asst. Engr. W. C.					
	S. West	Uncommissioned.	July 1	Oct. 77	81 West Coast Division.	(Supp.)
	Mr. R. H. Young	Uncommissioned.	1 Oct.	77/1 Oct.	77 Godavari W. Division.	
	Assistant Engineers, Third Grade (2).					
	S. Gopal Krishna Iyer, ac	Uncommissioned	15 Sep.	80/15 Sep.	80 Tinnivelly Division.	
	Mr. A. T. Mackenzie	do	Oct. 81	Oct. 81	81 Kistna Eastern Divn.	
	G. P. Handcock	do	Oct. 81	Oct. 81	81 Godavari Eastern Divn.	Under practical training.
	ACCOUNTS BRANCH					
	Examiners.					
	Mr. D. C. Gordon	Uncommissioned	22 Feb.	65	April	81 Exmr. P. W. Accts.
	G. John J. S. Biscoe	Staff Corps	23 May	79	Sept.	81 Exmr. of Guaranteed Railway Accts.
	Deputy Examiners.					
	Mr. G. Brown	Uncommissioned	9 May	76	1 Jan.	80 Dy. Examiner, P. W. Accts.
	F. E. Godfrey	do	1 April	71	1 Jan.	80 Dy. Exmr. P. W. Accts.
	A. Grant, ac	do	Nov.	65	Mar.	81 Dy. Exmr. Guaranteed Railway Accounts
	Assistant Examiners.					
	Mr. A. Grant, ac	Uncommissioned	Nov.	67	Sept.	81 Guaranteed Ry. Accts.
	R. C. F. Volkers	do	19 Sep.	78	2 May	81 Assistant Exmr. P. W. (Temporary rank) Accts.

DISTRIBUTION LIST OF THE ENGINEER AND ACCOUNTS ESTABLISHMENT OF THE P. W. DEPARTMENT OF THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

NAMES.	Departmental Rank.	Remarks.
Public Works Secretariat.		
Col. R. H. Sankay, R. E., c.m.	Chief Engr., 1st Class.	Secy. to Govt. General & Buildings and Roads Branches.
Lt.-Col. Ross Thompson, R. E.	Exec. Engr., 1st Grade.	Asst. Dy. Chief Engr. and Under Secy. to Govt., General and Buildings and Roads Branches.
Colonel J. Mullins, R. E.	Chief Engr., 2nd Class.	Chief Engr. and Joint Secy. to Govt., Irrigation Branch.
Lieut. L. Langley, R. E.	Exec. Engr., 4th Grade.	Asst. to Chief Engr. and Joint Secy. to Govt., Irrigation Branch.
Lt.-Col. J. O. Hasted, R. E.	Sapp. Engr., 1st Class.	Special duty in the Office of Chief Engineer for Irrigation, D. Project Division.
Mr. C. Vincent	Exec. Engr., 4th Grade (Temp. Rank).	do do do.

Examiner of Public Works Accounts.

Mr. D. C. Gordon	Exr. 3d Class	Temp. rank
F. E. Godfrey	A. E. Dy. Exmr., 1st Grade	
G. Brown	Dy. Exmr., 1st Grade	
R. C. F. Volkers	A. E. Asst. Exmr., 2d Grade	(Temporary rank.)
Ernest T. Anthony	A. Accountant 1st Grade	
J. D. L. Calder	do 2nd do	
M. H. Gwynne	do 2nd do	
E. T. Boyton	do 3rd do	
J. W. Bowie	do 3rd do	
C. A. Hutton	do 3rd do	Attached to Madras Harbour Works.
W. A. Long	do 3rd do	
D. Stephens	do 3rd do	
M. Theagas Mudaliar	do 3rd do	
Mr. D. M. Dunphy	do 4th do	
W. I. Jackson	do 4th do	On Probation.
C. Manavala Naide	do 4th do	
G. Mathuram Naidu	do 4th do	
B. Narasinga Row	do 4th do	
C. Parthasarathy Chetty	do 4th do	On Probation.
Mr. L. Taylor	do 4th do	
S. Baghianatha Pillay	do 5th do	
T. Candiah Chetty	do 5th do	
Mr. C. R. De Lallford	do 5th do	
E. Poston	do 5th do	On Probation.
J. Gainsford	do 5th do	
E. C. Guruswamy Pillay	do 5th do	
V. Raghavachary	do 5th do	On Probation—not joined.
M. E. Raghavachary Pillai	do 5th do	On Probation.
H. Ranganaikula	do 5th do	
T. Sundrum Pillai	do 5th do	On Probation.
P. Venkatarayala Iyer	do 5th do	
Mr. G. C. Wells	do 5th do	

Accountants transferred temporarily from Mysore.

Mr. M. H. Dunhill	A. Accountant 2nd Grade	
Mr. J. Conquest, s.a.	do 3rd do	Temporary rank.
H. Mollin	do 4th do	
S. Baliah Naidoo	do 4th do	

Names.	Departmental Rank.	Remarks.
Consulting Engineer for Railways.		
Colonel I. H. M. Shaw-Stewart, R. E.	Chief Engr., 3rd Class.	Cons. Engr. for Railways & Joint Serv. to Govt. Railway Branch.
Major C. J. Smith, R. E.	Exec. Engr., 1st Grade.	Deputy Cons. Engr. for Railways.
Capt. W. H. Conker, R. E.	Exec. Engr., 2nd Grade.	Deputy Cons. Engr. for Railways.

Examiner of Railway Accounts.

Captain J. S. Blayde, S. C.	Excr. 4th Class, 3d Grade.	Examiner of Railway Accounts.
Mr. A. Grant, M.C.E.	A.E. Dy. Examiner, 2nd Grade.	Deputy Excr. of Railway Accounts (Temp. rank) Negapatam.
Mr. J. T. Madden	Accountant, 2nd Grade.	Local rank—Ligation and Lax Company, Karmool.
C. N. Baloo Chetti	do 3rd do	
R. T. Munford	do 4th do	Negapatam.
Mr. T. W. T. Wheeler	do 4th do	

Consulting Architect.

Mr. R. F. Chisholm	Exc. Engr., 1st Grade	Cons. Architect to Govt.
Conductor R. P. Leeson	Sub Engr., 1st Grade	
M. Guruswamy Moodalliar	Supervisor 2nd do	
P. Anthonilun Moodalliar	Accountant 3rd do	

No. 1 CIRCLE.—HEAD QUARTERS, DOWLAISHVARAM.

Mr. G. T. Welch, M.C.E.	Exc. Engr., 2nd Grade	
-------------------------	-----------------------	--

Ganjam Division.

Mr. E. H. Pringle	Exc. Engr., 3rd Grade	
W. Jope	Asst. Engr., 2nd do	
G. Yankata Row Puntulu	Sub do 2nd do	
Sergeant J. Edwards	Overseer, 1st do	
C. Hazanah Puntulu	do 2nd do	
Mr. P. Donohoe	do 3rd do	
Mr. D'Costa	Accountant 5th do	On probation.

Vizagapatam Division.

Mr. T. D. Harris	Exc. Engr., 2nd Grade	
A. F. Nordmann	Exc. Engr., 2nd do	On special duty—Vizagapatam.
H. E. Clerk	Asst. Engr., 2nd do	[Rampar Survey.]
Sub-Cond. J. Cormac	Sub Engr., 2nd do	On special duty do do
T. T. Raghavachariar, M.C.E.	do 3rd do	
S. Venkataramasiah Puntulu, M.C.E.	Supervisor 1st do	
T. Vidyalingam Pillai	do 2nd do	
Sub-Conductor J. Kelly	do 2nd do	
Mr. P. Whitbread	Overseer 2nd do	
E. L. Ribeiro	do 2nd do	
N. Murugasa Moodalliar	do 3rd do	
Mr. T. T. Russell	do 3rd do	
P. Venugopal Naidu	Accountant, 4th do	

Godavari Eastern Division.

Mr. J. C. Larmine, A.M.I.C.E.	Exc. Engr., 3rd Grade	
C. H. E. Burlton	Asst. Engr., 1st do	
H. H. Dorman	do 2nd do	
G. F. Handcock	do 3rd do	Under practical training.
N. Veeraraghaviah Puntulu, A.C.E.	Supervisor 1st do	
Sergeant E. Cope	Overseer 1st do	
Mr. W. E. Johannes	do 2nd do	
Mr. J. Lawrence	do 2nd do	
C. W. Traish	do 2nd do	
B. Kunniah Iani	do 3rd do	
T. Subramania Iyer, M.A., M.C.E.	Appren. Supr., 2nd Grade	
K. Venkatarreddy	Apprentice Overseer, 3d Id.	
P. Narasimha Row	do do 3rd do	
C. Venkatarao	do do 3rd do	
C. Bramarish	Accountant, 4th Grade	

Dowlaishevaram Workshop.

Mr. J. C. Larmine	Exc. Engr., 3rd Grade	
Sub-Cond. E. W. Bennett	Foreman Overseer	
G. Pucasa Row	Accountant 5th Grade	

Godavari Western Division.

Mr. W. B. deWinton	Exc. Engr., 4th Grade	Temp. rank.
B. H. Young	do 2nd do	
J. Mahony	Supervisor 1st do	
D. Venkataratnam	Overseer 2nd do	
N. Coomarasawmy Achary	do 2nd do	
P. Narasimha Row Puntulu	do 2nd do	
Mr. R. F. Thomas	do 3rd do	
M. Bunga Row	do 2nd do	
A. Muthuswamy Moodelly	do 3rd do	
S. Maathla Pillay	do 3rd do	
A. Bunga Row	Accountant 5th do	

A. Project Division.

Mr. W. C. deMorgan	Asst. Engr., 2nd Grade	
Sergeant J. H. Ulyett	Overseer 1st Grade	Not joined.

NAMES.	Departmental Rank.	Remarks.
--------	--------------------	----------

No. 2 CIRCLE.—HEAD QUARTERS, BEZWADA.

Mr. J. W. Randall, M.A.S.R.	Supp. Engr. 3rd Class	
-----------------------------	-----------------------	--

Kistna Eastern Division.

Mr. J. D. Grant	Exec. Engr. 2nd Grade	
Mr. C. M. Smith	Asst. Engr. 1st do	
" G. B. Lambert	do 2nd do	
" C. J. Usher	do 2nd do	
" J. H. Whitely	do 2nd do	Under practical training.
" A. T. Mackenzie	do 3rd do	do do do
C. Mahomed Gussin Sahib	Sub Engr. 3rd do	
Sergt. P. Humbley, R.E.	Supervisor 2nd do	
Mr. U. N. Joyce	Overseer 1st do	
" C. E. Stewart	do 2nd do	
" E. A. Barran	do 3rd do	
" D. S. Newman	do 3rd do	
A. Venkataranga Row Naidu	do 3rd do	
A. Neelakunta Sastry, A.C.E.	Apprentice Super. 2d Grade	
K. Jagannathan Puntala	Accountant 5th do	
M. Ramaswamy	do 5th do	(Temp. rank.)

Kistna Western Division.

Mr. G. D. Brow	Exec. Engr. 3rd Grade	
" A. M. Ford	Asst. Engr. 2nd do	
" G. D. Pears	do 2nd do	
Mr. S. S. Shindeen Saib	Supervisor 1st do	
V. Kottala Japani Mudaliar	do 1st do	
T. S. Manojan Pillay	Overseer 1st do	
" V. V. V. Pillay	do 1st do	
S. Vijayarangarao Bosa Naidu	do 1st do	
D. Venkataswamy Naidu	do 2nd do	
J. Crawley	do 3rd do	
V. Soobrayudu	Accountant 5th do	On probation.

Nellore Division.

Lieutenant C. B. Henderson, R.E.	Exec. Engr. 4th Grade	
Mr. A. S. Russell	Asst. Engr. 1st do	
" J. W. Lasky	Sub Engr. 2nd do	
" J. H. Stephens	do 2nd do	
Sergt. T. B. Smith	Supervisor 2nd do	
Mr. T. D. Enright	Overseer 1st do	
" R. A. Salisbury	do 1st do	
" C. E. Court	do 2nd do	
M. L. Arokiaswamy Mudaly	do 3rd do	
Mr. J. A. Sydenham	do 3rd do	
A. Sashichella Mudaliar	Accountant 5th do	

Sungum Project Division.

Captain D. McNeil Campbell	Exec. Engr. 2nd Grade	
Mr. A. A. G. Malet	Asst. Engr. 1st do	
" H. H. O'Connell	do 2nd do	
" J. H. Medlicott	do 2nd do	Under practical training.
Conductor A. Milne	Sub Engr. 1st do	
Mr. H. C. Berlio	do 3rd do	
" J. R. Hendrick	Overseer 1st do	
V. Kuppuswamy Iyengar	do 1st do	
S. Ramiah	do 3rd do	
Bombardier J. Cherry	Apprentice Overseer 1st Gd.	
" T. J. Blake	do 1st do	
Trumpeter J. W. Walsh	do 1st do	
P. Hanoomjee Row	Accountant, 4th Grade	

NAMES.	Departmental Rank.	Remarks.
--------	--------------------	----------

No. 3 CIRCLE.—HEAD QUARTERS, BELLARY.

Major J. Pennington, R.E.	Supp. Engr. 3rd Class	Temp. rank.
---------------------------	-----------------------	-------------

Bellary Division.

Lieutenant O. V. Boddy, R.E.	Exec. Engr. 4th Grade	Temp. rank.
Conductor W. Jack	Sub Engr. 3rd do	
Sub-Condr. H. Frankland	Supervisor 1st do	
Sergeant S. Ainley	Overseer 1st do	
S. Aswathum Pillay	Overseer 1st do	
J. Elliot	do 3rd do	
S. X. Saldanha, A.C.E.	Appr. Supervisor 2d Grade	
P. Kashim Naidu	Accountant 5th Grade	On Probation.

Cuddapah Division.

Mr. H. S. Taylor	Asst. Engr. 1st do	Offg. Executive Engineer.
" Leo Pereira	do 2nd do	
" H. S. Lazarus	Overseer 1st do	
N. Appatharay Mudaly	do 3rd do	
C. W. Chinnappa	do 3rd do	
Mr. E. G. Mahany	do 3rd do	
" T. A. Monisse	do 3rd do	
M. Govindarajoo Naidu	Accountant 5th do	

Kurnool Division.

Major R. F. Morris, R.E.	Exec. Engr. 3rd Grade	On return from furlough.
Captain W. Jackson	Asst. Engr. 1st do	Offg. Executive Engineer.
Mr. E. A. French, A.C.E.	Supervisor 1st do	
" J. C. Denachy	do 2nd do	
P. Krishnamas Chetty	Overseer 2nd do	
T. Munaswamy Mudaliar	do 2nd do	
Mahomed Jaffer Hossain Saib	do 2nd do	
M. Raja Mudaliar	do 2nd do	
Mr. S. H. DeRebello	do 3rd do	
M. Cooposawmy Naidu	Accountant 5th Grade	On Probation.

Madras Irrigation and Canal Company—Canal Division.

***	***	***
***	***	***

C Project Division.

Mr. A. H. Garrett	Exec. Engr. 4th Grade	Temp. rank.
Gunner L. Donaghue	Overseer 1st Grade	Not joined.

No. 4 CIRCLE.—HEAD QUARTERS, COIMBATORE.

Major H. R. Mead, R.E.	Supp. Engr. 3rd Class	
------------------------	-----------------------	--

West Coast Division.

Major A. T. Fraser, R.E.	Exec. Engr. 2nd Grade	
Mr. J. Traill	Asst. Engr. 1st do	
Lieut. & Dep. Asst. Comy. W. C. West	do 2nd do	
Conductor J. Nicholson	Sub Engr. 1st do	
Conductor Keenan	Sub Engr. 2nd do	Transferred from Mysore.
Sub Conductor J. B. Sandersen	do 2nd do	
Sergeant C. Smith, R.E.	Supervisor 2nd do	
Serjt. R. T. Healy	Overseer 1st do	
Serjt. H. Hollingsworth	do 1st do	
Serjt. H. Webb	do 1st do	
Mr. J. Timothy	do 2nd do	
" J. Pereira	do 2nd do	
" A. E. C. Vas	do 2nd do	
" K. C. Ninan	do 3rd do	
" J. C. Campbell	Overseer Apprentice 2nd Gr	
K. Desikachary	Accountant 4th Grade	

NAMES.	Departmental Rank.	Remarks.
Coimbatore Division.		
Mr. J. P. Davidson	Asst. Engr. 1st Grade	Offg. Executive Engineer.
Mr. C. A. Smith	Asst. Engr. 2nd do	
Mr. J. E. Lathenals, A.C.E. & R.C.E.	Sub Engr. 2nd do	
C. Chinnambay Pillay, A.C.E.	Supervisor 1st do	
Mr. J. Kelly	Overseer 1st do	
A. Murugesu Moodalliar	do 1st do	
N. Manikavasan Pillay	do 2nd do	
N. Madhavan Moodalliar	do 2nd do	
C. Nagesh	Accountant 5th Grade	Not joined.
Salem Division.		
Mr. J. M. Hall	Exc. Engr. 3rd Grade	
Mr. F. Mahoney	Sub Engr. 3rd do	
R. Kalayarasan Iyer	Supervisor 2nd do	
S. Raghavengar	Overseer 1st do	
V. Subbaram Pillay	do 2nd do	
P. Ganamutha Pillay	Accountant 5th do	
North Arcot Division.		
Mr. R. W. Norris	Exc. Engr. 3rd Grade	Temporary.
N. Raghunathan Pillay, A.A. & A.C.E.	Asst. Engr. 1st do	
A. M. Hayes	Asst. Engr. 2nd do	
Abdool Karim Khan Saib	Supervisor 1st do	
A. Narayanaswamy Moodalliar	do 2nd do	
V. R. Kuppuswamy Mudaliar	do 2nd do	
C. Manthangay Moodalliar	Overseer 2nd do	
P. Ramaswami Panday	do 3rd do	
V. Subramanian Sastri	do 3rd do	
A. Yavarangan Naidu	Accountant 5th do	
B. Project Division.		
Lieut. F. J. Romilly, R. E.	Exec. Engr. 4th Grade	Temporary rank.
Lance Corporal H. Stanley	Overseer 1st do	
C. Moormogesan Moodalliar	do 2nd do	
No. 5 CIRCLE.—HEAD QUARTERS, MADRAS.		
Colonel H. L. Prasadgar, R. E.	Supt. Engr. 2nd Class	
South Arcot Division.		
Mr. J. E. Paul	Asst. Engr. 1st Grade	Offg. Exec. Engr.
Mr. H. E. G. Evans	do 2nd do	
C. H. D. Marjandhanna	do 2nd do	Under practical training.
Conductor J. Fitzgibbon	Sub Engr. 1st do	Transferred from Mysore.
Sergeant F. Holst	do 2nd do	Do do.
Mr. E. W. Ward	Supervisor 1st do	
Sub Condr. A. C. Lord	do 1st do	
Mr. J. A. Eickes	do 1st do	
Sergeant W. T. Terry, R. E.	Overseer 1st do	
S. Panchapugam Iyer	do 2nd do	
W. Manthangay Moodalliar	do 2nd do	
V. Krishnaswamy Moodalliar	do 3rd do	
B. Krishna Iyer	do 3rd do	
Mr. A. W. J. Tims	do 3rd do	
L. A. Raghavaswamy Iyer	Appr. Overseer 2nd Gr.	
S. Raghava Iyengar	do 2nd do	
C. S. Sureswara Iyer	do 2nd do	
M. Chinniah	Accountant 5th Grade	

NAMES.	Departmental rank.	Remarks.
Chingleput Division.		
Mr. G. P. Carless	Asst. Engr. 1st Grade	Offg. Executive Engineer.
Sub Conductor J. W. Taylor	Sub Engr. 3rd do	
R. Vysenantha Iyer, A.A. & R.C.E.	Supervisor 1st do	
C. Valayuda Moodalliar	do 2nd do	
P. Panchapugam Iyer	Overseer 2nd do	
Mr. M. R. Bessanahan	do 3rd do	
Mr. E. S. Noronha	do 3rd do	
A. Vathagerry Moodalliar	do 3rd do	
Mr. A. E. Lafontaine	do 3rd do	
S. Panchanada Iyer	do 3rd do	
Mr. F. Moses	do 3rd do	
M. A. Jayram Pillay	Accountant 4th do	
Buckingham Canal Division.		
Major R. R. E. Drake-Brockman, R. E.	Exc. Engr. 2nd Grade	
Mr. S. W. B. Ottmann	Sub Engr. 1st do	
Mr. J. W. H. Ellis	do 1st do	
Conductor J. A. Power	do 3rd do	
Mr. H. M. Bond	Sub Engr. 3rd do	
K. Doraswamy Pillay	Overseer 1st do	
Mr. R. Enright	do 1st do	
Mr. S. J. Peters	do 3rd do	
C. Bhoojanga Row	Accountant 4th do	
Presidency and Bangalore Divisions.		
Lieut. Col. W. H. Barton, R. E.	Exc. Engr. 1st Grade	
Major A. C. Smith, R. E.	do 2nd do	
Lieut. & Pr. Asst. Comdr. S. C. P. Munster	Asst. Engr. 1st do	
Lieut. and Pr. Asst. Comdr. D. Fairley	do 2nd do	
Conductor J. Lalor	Sub Engr. 2nd do	
Sub Conductor J. Smith	Supervisor 1st do	
Sergeant D. Macintosh, R. E.	do 2nd do	
Sergeant J. Patton	do 2nd do	
Sub Conductor W. Pearson	Overseer 1st do	
S. K. Govinda Row	do 1st do	
Sergeant T. Green	do 1st do	
Mr. S. Trudewin	do 1st do	
A. Coopposami Mudaliar	do 2nd do	
P. Thiruvannamudaliar	Accountant 4th do	
Presidency F. W. Stores and Workshop.		
Lieut. W. L. C. Baddley, R. E.	Exc. Engr. 4th Grade	Temp. rank.
Mr. A. R. Boyle	Asst. do 2nd do	
Mr. S. Francis	Sub do 1st do	
Mr. R. Clarke	Supervisor 2nd do	
Mr. J. Willis	Overseer 2nd do	
P. Singaravelu Mudaliar	Accountant 5th do	
No. 6 CIRCLE.—HEAD QUARTERS, TRICHINOPOLY.		
Lieut. Col. J. Beatty, R. E.	Supt. Engr. 1st Class	
Trichinopoly Division.		
Captain C. C. Rawson, R. E.	Exc. Engr. 3rd Grade	
S. Subrodayachariar, A.C.E.	Asst. Engr. 1st do	
P. W. Subbala Naidu	Sub Engr. 3rd do	
Conductor C. J. Littlewood	Supervisor 1st do	
Mr. J. F. Fonseca	Overseer 1st do	
P. M. Arumugam Pillay	do 2nd do	
A. D. Joseph Pillay	do 1st do	
C. Murugesu Mudaliar	do 3rd do	
M. Mathuram Pillay	do 3rd do	
Mr. J. B. Rodrigues	do 3rd do	
K. C. Visvanatha Iyer	do 3rd do	
M. V. Sambasiva Iyer	Accountant 5th do	

On one year's leave without pay.

Names.	Departmental rank.	Remarks.
Tanjore Division.		
Mr. W. Hughes, B.A., A.I.C.E.	Exec. Engr. 3rd Grade	
" W. L. Bird	Asst. Engr. 1st do	
" E. B. Hanson	do 2nd do	
" W. V. Baker	Sub Engr. 1st do	
S. Mahadava Iyer, A.C.E.	do 3rd do	
Sergt. A. Temple	Supervisor 1st do	
P. Rameswamy Moodelly	Overseer 1st do	
K. Visvanatha Aiyer	do 2nd do	
T. Gnanasambantham Pillay	do 3rd do	
S. K. Ramachandra Sastry	do 3rd do	
G. M. Subroyaloo Naidu	Asst. Supervisor 2nd Grade	
N. Rajahgopala Iyengar, A.C.E.	Accountant 5th do	
S. Krishnaswamy Iyer		

Negapatam Division.

Captain A. W. Smart, B. E.	Exec. Engr. 3rd Grade	
Mr. C. H. T. Norfor	Asst. Engr. 1st do	
Mr. W. A. Mathews, A.C.E. & B.E.	Sub Engr. 3rd do	
C. R. Chinnaswamy Iyengar, A.C.E.	Supervisor 2nd do	
Mr. E. Dady	do 2nd do	
Abdool Latif Sahib	Overseer 1st do	
Mr. C. H. R. Morton	do 1st do	
R. Sreenivasachari	do 3rd do	
T. C. Sreenivasa Iyengar, B.A.	Accountant 5th do	

Madura Division.

Mr. J. C. Johnston	Asst. Engr. 1st Grade	Offg. Executive Engineer
Sergt. R. W. McAlister	Supervisor 1st do	
S. Krishnaswamy, A.C.E.	do 2nd do	
Mr. J. M. Taylor	do 2nd do	
P. Moosogunam Pillay	Overseer 1st do	
M. Moosawamy Moodelliar	do 2nd do	
C. Subramania Iyer	do 3rd do	
D. Mathurallappa Pillay	do 3rd do	
N. Ramaswamy Pillay	Accountant 5th do	On probation.
S. V. Krishnaswamy Sastry		

Tinnevely Division.

Mr. J. W. Martin	Exec. Engr. 3rd Grade	
" J. E. Manson	do 2nd do	
" F. J. Wilson	do 2nd do	
S. Gopaul Krishna Iyer, A.C.E.	Asst. Engr. 3rd do	
Mr. E. Taylor	Supervisor 2nd do	
T. Sankaranaria Pillay	do 2nd do	
Mr. T. C. Fitzgerald	Overseer 1st do	
M. Arumanyugam	do 1st do	
S. Sambasiva Iyer	do 2nd do	
C. Sankaragobal Mudaliar	do 2nd do	
V. Nuthananda Mudaliar, B.A., B.C.E.	Asst. Supervisor 2nd Grade	
J. Gopaul Iyer	Accountant 4th do	

THE MADRAS REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND SURVEY DEPARTMENTS.**I. Settlement Branch. 248****CENTRAL OFFICE.**

Hon'ble H. E. Sullivan, Esq.	1st Member Board of Revenue—In charge.
J. Lakshminikanta Row Pundulu	1st Uncovenanted Assistant.

Party No. I.

J. B. M. Cox, Esq.	Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement.
M. Venkaji Pundulu	Uncovenanted Assistant.

Party No. II.

G. E. Clark, Esq.	Depr. Director of Revenue Settlement.
S. Naganah Naidu	Uncovenanted Assistant—(on other duty.)
M. Bhannuriah	Acting do.

Party No. III.

T. Venkata Chariyar	Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement.
B. G. Palakizna Naidu	Uncovenanted Assistant.

Party No. IV.

R. S. Benson, Esq.	Special Assistant to the Commissioner of Neilgiris, for Settlement purposes.
--------------------	--

Lieut. Col. C. J. Stuart	Deputy Director of Revenue Settlement—On special duty at Parla Kennedy, Ganjam.
--------------------------	---

Nominal Roll of the Madras Survey Department, arranged according to Districts.**CENTRAL OFFICE.**

Rank and Names.	Appointments.	Remarks.
Colonel H. T. Rogers, R. E., F.R.S.	Superintendent, Madras Surveys	
F. C. Puckle, Esq., M.A.	Dy. Supt. Madras Survey 1st Gr.	On furlough to Europe for one year, eight months and 29 days, from the 13th June 1881.
Major C. C. Sargeant	1st Asst. Supt. Madras Survey	In charge of Central Office.
Mr. W. Starr	Civil Assistant.	
G. Venkata Ramappa	do	
Mr. E. Joseph	Head Surveyor.	
G. Patcha Pillai	Manager.	
S. Singam Aiyangar	Examiner and Accountant.	
G. Varadiah Naidu	Indexer.	
T. Srinivasa Chetty, B.A.	Draughtsman.	
C. Ragava Chetty	do.	
M. Ramaswami Naidu	Draughtsman Examiner.	
N. Jeyan Lal	do.	
Mr. J. H. Purcell	do.	
A. Krishnaswamy Mudaly	do.	

Coimbatore, Salem and Godavari Districts, No. 1 Party.

Rank and Names.	Appointments.	Remarks.
Lieut. Colonel J. G. Cloete.....	Dy. Supt. Madras Survey, 2d Gr.	On 2 years' furlough to Europe.
Lieut. Col. G. A. Lardet.....	Acting do do	
Major W. French.....	1st Asst. Supt., Madras Survey.	On 2 years' furlough to Europe.
Mr. W. Evans.....	Sub Assistant.	
" J. Dring.....	Do	
" J. Thompson.....	Do	
" H. J. Reddock.....	Do	
" T. Ross.....	Do	
" D. Holman.....	Probationary Sub Assistant.	
" I. Jones.....	Head Surveyor	
" S. Clarkson.....	Do	
" A. Parson.....	Do	
" E. Lemoine.....	Do	
N. Appaswamy Pillai.....	Do	
Mr. E. Norrie.....	Do	
" W. Olier.....	Do	
" G. W. Sandways.....	Probationary Head Surveyor	
N. Sathu Rao.....	Do	
Mr. A. Portey.....	Do	
" N. M. Ringrow.....	Do	
" W. Dixon.....	Do	
" H. Selver.....	Do	
" E. J. Dalby.....	Sub Asst. and Manager	
G. Guruswami.....	Head Accountant	
G. Narasimha Myrugar.....	English Clerk	
M. Mahalingam.....		

Cuddapah and Bellary Districts, No. 2 Party.

H. O'C. Cardozo, Esq.....	Ag. Dy. Supt. Madras Surv. 1st Gr.	
Lieut. Col. A. O'H. Cley.....	1st Asst. Supt., Madras Survey.	
J. H. Cook, Esq.....	2nd Asst. Supt., Madras Survey	
T. A. Pope, Esq.....	Do do	
Mr. J. Dunne.....	Probationary Sub Assistant	
L. Bejani.....	Do	On duty in No. 4 Party.
Mr. A. Bronckhorst.....	Head Surveyor	
M. Andinayana.....	Do	
Mr. G. Thompson.....	Do	
G. Subramulu Naidu.....	Do	
Mr. R. McMahon.....	Do	
" T. Lynch.....	Do	On duty in No. 4 Party.
K. Lakshminarayana.....	Do	
N. Karayanaiah.....	Do	
Mr. J. Wylie.....	Probationary Head Surveyor	
" R. D'Silva.....	Do	
E. Venkatasubba Rao.....	Do	
Mr. H. Darasuppi.....	Do	
" T. Olier.....	Pro Sub Asst. and Manager	
D. T. Srinivas Aiyangar.....	Head Accountant	
D. K. Bagirani Chetti.....	Probationary Head Draughtsman	
T. Subbraya Naidu.....	Head Computer	
F. Chentala Row.....	English Clerk	
V. Rangaswami Naidu.....		

Madura District, No. 3 Party.

Rank and Names.	Appointments.	Remarks.
H. Gompertz, Esq.....	Dy. Supt. Madras Survey, 2d Gr.	
T. A. Tomlinson, Esq.....	1st Asst. Supt. Madras Survey.	
Mr. T. O'Brien.....	Sub Assistant.	
P. Narasimha Chari.....	Do	
Mr. H. Cotterill.....	Head Surveyor	
" R. A. Lacey.....	Do	
" J. M. Ringrow.....	Do	
N. Camaretta Asst.....	Do	
S. Madaraswami Pillay.....	Do	
T. S. Baggianathan Pillai.....	Do	
Mr. A. P. Smith.....	Probationary Head Surveyor.	On duty in the Central Office.
P. Zachariah Naidu.....	Do	
Mr. J. Baad.....	Do	
Rajakrishnan.....	Do	
K. Lakshmana Rao.....	Do	
S. Appavu Pillai.....	Do	
P. Venkatasubramanian.....	Sub Asst. and Manager	
M. Appavu Pillai.....	Head Draughtsman	
T. Subbraya Pillai.....	Probationary Head Computer.	

South Arcot District, No. 4 Party.

W. Beaumont, Esq.....	Dy. Supt., Madras Surv. 1st Grd.	
E. M. Baber, Esq.....	Ag. 1st Asst. Supt., Madras Surv.	
A. Mulhry, Esq.....	2nd do do	
Mr. G. Middleton.....	Sub Assistant.	
C. Sambamurti Aiyar.....	Probationary Sub Assistant.	
N. Zainal Abidin.....	Head Surveyor.	
Mr. R. Willegood.....	Do	
" G. R. Middleton.....	Do	
V. Munuswami Mudali.....	Probationary Head Surveyor.	
C. Ramachandrayyer.....	Do	
M. R. Venkayachari.....	Do	
P. Srinivasa Chari.....	Probationary Sub Asst. & Mangr.	
Kesava Mudali.....	Probationary Head Accountant.	
R. Venkatakrishna Row.....	Probationary Head Draughtsman	

Province of Coorg, under the Chief Commissioner for the Affairs of Coorg.

C. R. Hanumanth Rao.....	Manager.
W. Muthanna.....	Head Surveyor.

Survey Charges.

Division.	Districts comprised in each Division.	Head Quarters.	Names and Rank of Officers in charge.	Date of present Appointment.	Remarks.
No. 1 Survey Party.	Salem, Godavari & Coimbatore.	Coimbatore.	Lieut. Col. J. G. Cloete, Dy. Supt., 2d grade.	23 Jan. 1872	On furlough to Europe.
Do	Do	Do	Lt.-Col. G. A. Lardet, Ag. Dy. Supt., 2d grade.	4 June 81	
No. 2 Survey Party.	Cuddapah & Bellary.	Bellary.	H. O'C. Cardozo, Esq., Ag. Dy. Supt., 1st grade.	12 Dec. 71	
No. 3 Survey Party.	Madura and Tinnevely.	Madura.	H. Gompertz, Esq., Depy. Supt., 2d grade.	21 July 76	
No. 4 Survey Party.	South Arcot and North Arcot.	St. Thomas Mount.	W. Beaumont, Esq., Dy. Supt., 1st grade.	9 Feb. 63	

Gradation List of the Survey Establishment of the Madras Presidency.

Individual Attachments	Name.	Regiment.	Date of first Appointment to the Post.	Date of last present Appointment	District or other duty on which now employed.	REMARKS.
	Colonel H. T. Rogers, R.E.A.S.	Royal Engineers	31 Oct. 1879	31 Oct. 1879	Superintendent, Madras Survey.	
to	F. C. Puckle, Esq., M.A.	Uncommissioned	10 Mar. 1856	3 July 1866		On furlough to Eur. for 1 year, 8 months, & 20 days.
1	W. Beaumont, Esq.	do.	31 May	28 Feb.	63 No. 4 Party, North & South Arcot	
1	H. O. C. Gordon, Esq.	Uncommissioned	25 Feb. 1859	19 Dec. 1871	2 Party, Bellary and Cuddalore.	Deputy Superintendent, 1st Grade.
1	Lieut. Colonel F. G. Elliott.	31st L. I.	23 June	23 June	76 No. 1 Party, Madras & Tinnevely.	On furlough to Europe for 2 years.
1	H. Giampaglia, Esq.	Uncommissioned	10 Aug.	29 July	76 No. 3 Party, Madras & Tinnevely.	
1	Lieut. Col. A. O'H. Cleary	Staff Corps	1 Nov. 1861	1 Jan. 1863	2 Party, Bellary.	On furlough to Europe for 2 years.
1	Major W. French	do.	21 Sep.	21 Sep.	73 No. 3 Party, Madras.	
1	P. A. Tomlinson, Esq.	Uncommissioned	10 Aug.	13 Nov.	80 Central Office	
1	Major G. G. Savage	Staff Corps	2 Feb.	2 Feb.	81 No. 2 Party, Bellary.	Actg. Deputy Supl., 2nd Grade.
1	E. M. Reber, Esq.	Uncommissioned	31 Jan.	31 Jan.	2 Party, Bellary.	
1	J. H. Cook, Esq.	do.	31 Jan.	31 Jan.	69 No. 1 Party, Cuddalore.	
1	Lieut. Col. C. A. Hardist	Staff Corps	1 Oct.	1 Oct.	76 No. 4 Party, South Arcot.	
1	A. Maitby, Esq.	Uncommissioned	11 Dec.	11 Dec.	81 No. 2 Party, Bellary.	
1	T. A. Pope, Esq.	do.	2 Feb.	2 Feb.	81 No. 2 Party, Bellary.	

1st Assistant Superintendents.

2nd Assistant Superintendents.

PART IV.—MILITARY.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

FOUR ST. GEORGE'S, 1st September, 1863, No. 306 of 1863.—The following Extract from a Military Despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India is published:—

Despatch, dated 31st July, 1863, No 109.—1. I have to inform you that the House of Lords has reversed the judgment of the Master of the Rolls in the matter of Lord Clive's Fund, and has ruled that the contingency specified in the Deed constituting the Fund, in the event of which the sum of Sixty Rupees 5,00,000 should be returned to Lord Clive, or to his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, has happened, by the passing of the Acts 21 and 22, Victoria, Chapter 106.

2. You will, therefore, in future, admit all persons, who would have been entitled to pension from that Fund, to an equivalent rate of pension, without reference to the name of Lord Clive, upon production of the usual documents.

Pensions in lieu of those formerly granted from Lord Clive's Fund.

These pensions are granted to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers of the Indian Forces, superannuated or worn-out in the service.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half-pay of their respective ranks from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective rank:—

Colonel, or *Inspector-Gl. of Hospitals	4,000	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	1,000
Lieut.-Colonel, or *Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals	3,000	Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon	1,000
Major	2,500	Ensign	750
Captain	2,000	Assistant Commissary of Ordnance	750
Commissary of Ordnance	2,000	Deputy Asst. Commissary, Conductor	750
Surgeon	2,000	Lieut. Troop Qr. Master, and all other	750
Lieutenant, or Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission	1,000	Junior Warrant Officers	750

All Commissioned, Staff, or other Officers are to have half the Ordinary Infantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive one-half of their retiring pensions, viz:—

	Per annum.	Per diem.
Colonel, or *Inspector-General of Hospitals	228	2 6 or 12 6
Lt.-Col., or *Deputy Insp.-Genl. of Hospitals	182	10 6 " 10 0
Major	136	17 6 " 7 6
Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary	91	5 0 " 5 0
Lieutenant, Asst-Surgeon, Vety. Surgeon, or Deputy Commissary	45	12 6 " 2 6
Cornet or Ensign	36	10 0 " 2 0
Assistant, or Deputy Assistant Commissary	37	14 4 " 2 0 1/2
Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Master, or Troop Quarter-Master	30	0 0 " 1 1/2
Sub-Conductor	22	16 8 " 1 8

Pensions to Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:—

Sergeants of Artillery, 9d. per diem—1s. to those who have lost a limb.

Privates of do. 6d. do. and 9d. to do.

All other Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings.

Sergeants who have actually served 21 years in the Indian Forces, the last 8 as Sergeants, or who are distinguished for good conduct or disabled from wounds received on actual service, are allowed in any part of the British dominions in Europe, one shilling per diem in addition to the regulated pension from this Fund. Sergeants wishing to reside in India after 21 years' service as above are allowed 90 Rupees per mensem.

Sergeants, Corporals or Privates of 14 years' actual service, discharged on account of disability rendering them unfit for Field Service, shall be allowed, inclusive of the regulated pension from this Fund, as follows:—

Sergeants, per diem 1 shilling. Corporals and Privates, per diem 9d., and Sergeants, Corporals and Privates discharged at their own request after completing 21 years' service shall be allowed, inclusive of pension from this Fund, one shilling per diem.

If incapable, from wounds or injuries received on service, of discharging their duties, the following per diem pensions inclusive of the regulated pensions from this Fund will be

* Present designation Surgeon-General.

† " " Deputy Surgeon-General.

allowed whatever the rank or Corps of the Soldier, but not without a certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

		If totally unable to contribute to earn a livelihood.			If able to contribute something to earn a livelihood.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
After 21 years' service..	..	0	1	10	0	1	4
" 14 " " " " " " " "	..	0	1	6	0	1	0
Under 14 " " " " " " " "	..	0	1	3	0	0	9

The pensions to Commissioned, Warrant, Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers are payable half-yearly at the India Office, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers receive their pensions in the country, (if they reside more than 25 miles from London by special leave), a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are payable as they fall due. Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates paid in advance on their landing, for the broken period to the end of the first half-year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance.

G. O. G. 22nd August, 1874, No. 211.—Officers who retire under the scheme published in G. O. G., No. 656 of 1874, are as much debarred from the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund as any other retired Officers are.

The retirement of an Officer under G. O. G., No. 656 of 1874, is in no way affected by the fact that he receives also compensation for the Colonel's allowance, and therefore has to relinquish the good service pension if he is on receipt of it, and forego all claim to bonus compensation under the terms of G. O. G., No. 808, dated 30th September, 1878.

2. "Such Officers cannot be required to subscribe to the Military Funds as Colonels; nor can they have the option of doing so in any rank higher than that they have attained substantively, unless under the operation of any rules of their respective funds, which would give them that privilege, if they merely retired from the service in ordinary course."

Pensions to Widows.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Indian Forces are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. The pensions continue during widowhood, but terminate finally on re-marriage which cancels all claim to reversion to the pension previously drawn in right of their former deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer, or Soldier, the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE of PENSIONS from this Fund to the Widows of Officers of every Branch of the Service calculated at the Europe rate of pay of Infantry.

		ns.	s.	d.	Amount of property precluding pension.
To Widow of					
Colonel regimentally, or *Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals..	33	2	10	4,000	
1st Colonel, or *Depty. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals..	74	8	8	3,000	
Major..	65	14	0	2,500	
Capt. Surg., or Vety. Surg. above 10 years' service..	37	4	4	2,000	
Lieutenant, (Asst. Surgeon or Vety. Surgeon..)	18	10	2	1,000	
Cornet or Ensign..	14	14	0	750	
Commissionary of Ordnance..	47	4	4	2,000	
Riding-Master or Troop Quarter-Master..	20	0	0	750	
Depty. Commissary of Ordnance..	30	0	0	20,000	
Assistant Commissary..	30	0	0	10,000	
Depty. Assistant Commissary..	25	0	0	7,500	
Conductor..	20	0	0	7,500	
Sub Conductor..	15	0	0	7,500	
Honorary Assistant Surgeon..	20	0	0	10,000	
Senior Apothecary..	20	0	0	2,500	
Apothecary..	20	0	0	7,500	
Assistant Apothecary..	15	0	0	7,500	

G. O. G., 1st October, 1862, No. 357.

G. O. G. G., No. 877 of 1902.—Under instructions from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to

* Present designation Surgeon-General. Present designation Surgeon.
† " " Deputy Surg. Genl. " " Honorary Surgeon.

publish the following Form of Declaration which is in future to be adopted by all Widows of Officers who are applicants for admission to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, and to notify that upon each occasion of the receipt of pension, the Pensioner admitted under such declaration will be required to state in a form also given that she does not at the time possess or enjoy either directly or indirectly, property equivalent to the amount declared upon first admission to the benefits of the Fund.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

I, do solemnly and sincerely declare, that I am the Widow of _____ do late a _____

in Her Majesty's Service, and that I have not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of my aforesaid husband; and I further solemnly and sincerely declare, that my said husband was not, at the time of his death, possessed of, or entitled to, either by himself or by any person in trust for him, real and personal estate to the amount in value together of _____

including any settlement that may have been made at the time of marriage, or subsequently thereto; and that at the time of the death of my said husband no person or class of persons nominated by him other than a creditor or creditors, nor any one in trust for such person or class, was entitled under any Life Insurance effected by my said husband to any such sum of money as either alone or together with the real and personal estate of which my said husband died seized or possessed, will amount to the aforesaid sum of _____

and that my said husband did not to my knowledge at any period in any way dispose of his estate, or any part thereof, in order that I might be enabled to claim the regulated amount of pension from Lord Clive's Fund; and I also declare that I do not myself possess or enjoy any property, or any such interest in any property, as either alone or together with the real and personal estate of which my late husband died seized or possessed, and any such insurance money as aforesaid, will amount to the aforesaid sum of _____

and I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act made and passed in the Session of Parliament of the fifth and sixth years of the reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intitled "An Act to repeal an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intitled An Act for the more effectual abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various Departments of the State, and to substitute Declarations in lieu thereof, and for the more entire suppression of voluntary and extrajudicial Oaths and Affidavits, and to make other provisions for the abolition of unnecessary Oaths."

Declared at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18 _____
Magistrate for the _____ of _____

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Certificate of Identity.

If the Widow receive her Pension personally at the East India House, this Certificate will not be required.

N. B.—The Minister is requested not to sign the Pension Papers of any Widow unless she appears before him in person.

I hereby certify that _____

at _____ residing _____ has appeared before me this day, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief she is the person named in the Declaration below.

Signature _____
Minister of the Parish of _____
DECLARATION

The Widow's Christian Names are to be inserted in full at the commencement of the Certificate and Declaration; but her signature to the latter to be in her usual manner of signing.

The Certificate and Declaration are to be executed on or after the 31st March | 30th September.
30th June | 31st December.

*The Claimant must not permit any person to sign for her.

Declared and subscribed before me this _____ day of _____ 18 _____

The Magistrate or Resident Minister of the Established Church to sign here, and state the place for which he acts.
Magistrate for _____
Minister of _____
In the County of _____

* The Claimant }
to sign here. }
Residing at _____

Near the post Town of _____
County of _____

I do attest and declare that I verily believe the above Declaration to be genuine and authentic.

Attorney.

Estb. No. _____ No. of Voucher _____
 Received of the Secretary of State in Council for India on the _____
 the sum of _____ pounds _____ shillings and _____ pence, in
 payment of the Pension due to me for the quarter ending _____
 Full amount of Pension £ _____
 Income tax _____
 Net sum payable _____

Penny Receipt
Stamp.

to be affixed
here.

Exmd. —

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Lieut.-Col.,
 Secy. to the Govt. of India.

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

Regulations of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, for the Benefit of the Widows and Children of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820.

Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, Commander-in-Chief in India, the abovesaid Fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending Home, in comfort and respectability, the families of deceased subscribing Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, preventing thereby the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the public for subscriptions on such occasions. The Fund also provides relief in such cases until they can conveniently embark.

Modifications of the original Rules have at different times become necessary, and have been adopted with the approval of the subscribers and the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief for the time being.

On the present occasion the Committee of General Management having observed the desirability of making some of the rules more complete, of modifying the rates of subscription hitherto paid, and of amplifying the field of the Fund's operations, represented these views to the subscribers at large, and circulated voting lists in which opinions were given on the proposed alterations.

The Committee are gratified to find that their suggestions have been almost unanimously accepted, and the same are accordingly embodied in the following Code of revised Regulations for the Government of the Fund, which will come into force on the 1st January 1874.

As Officers, on first landing in the country may not have convenient access to the books of Local Regulations, the following extracts are here re-printed, showing the benevolent object with which the Fund came to be originally instituted, and the benefits to be derived from supporting it.

G. O. 24th June, 1820. — "1. With reference to the Circular Letter from the Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces to Officers Commanding Regiments, dated the 22nd October, 1819, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with a view to give further aid and facility to the arrangement of the Fund for Widows and Children of His Majesty's Officers, is pleased to publish for general information of all concerned, that the Most Noble the Governor-General has signified his consent to become Patron to the humane institution now in progress to establishment, and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will consider himself as President, and has been pleased to order a Committee of General Management to be formed at Head Quarters, with which the Presidents of General and Regimental Committees can communicate on all subjects touching the object in view. It will be the business of the Committee of General Management to examine the accounts quarterly, and to order the sums in hand to be deposited in Government Security and that the Paymasters of Regiments make the remittances at the periods prescribed in the printed Regulations, &c., &c."

G. O. 22nd November, 1826. — "The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to publish, for the information of the Officers of His Majesty's Army serving in India, the following General Order, No. 271 of 1826, issued by the Supreme Government:—

Fort William, 17th November, 1826. — "Resolved:—That the following paragraph of a Military General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors under date the 27th

of May, 1826, be promulgated for the information of the Officers of His Majesty's Service in India:—

The grant of passage money to the widow of Lieut. Twiss, of His Majesty's 14th Regt., to enable her to return to England reported as a special case.

"Para 16. It appears from the documents annexed to these Proceedings, that Lieutenant Twiss had been so short a time in India, that he was probably not aware of the Fund established for the relief of the widows and families of Officers in His Majesty's Service, dying in India, and consequently had not subscribed to it.

"17. We desire that you will take measures for acquainting all Officers of His Majesty's Service, with the existence of this Fund, immediately on their arriving at any of the Presidencies, and with our determination not to provide maintenance or passage hereafter for the widows or families of any of His Majesty's Officers dying in India.

"The Commander-in-Chief is requested to issue such instructions for making all Officers of His Majesty's Service, on their arriving at any of the Presidencies, acquainted with the determination of the Honorable Court, expressed in the foregoing extract, as may appear necessary to His Excellency."

G. O. 20th April, 1829. — "The Commander-in-Chief, in directing the publication in General Orders of the accompanying statement of the Funds of the institution for the relief of widows of Officers of His Majesty's Service, regrets to find, that an institution so beneficial to all (whether married or single), and so perfectly within the means of the most limited incomes, should not meet with that universal support which it claims. His Lordship is satisfied that there are many who have, from want of attention only, omitted to return their names as subscribers, and is confident that such omissions have only to be pointed out to be remedied; but he considers it a duty which he owes to the Army, to inform them by the publication of the accompanying letter, in the sentiments of which he most fully coincides, that it now remains for the Service generally to consider whether they will support the institution, or allow the widows and children to appeal to individual charity for the means of enabling them in their distress to return to their homes, and an addition to their misfortunes may be removed, and their respectability maintained, by so small a subscription to the Fund, of at most two Rupees a month from a Subaltern, and from other ranks according to the moderate scale laid down in its Regulations."

after from the Secretary to Government, Military Department, to the Commander-in-Chief, No. 195, dated 13th December, 1828.

"The annexed extracts (paragraphs 2 and 11) of the Honorable Court's Military General Order to Madras, under date the 14th May 1828, prohibiting the grant of passage money to families of Officers of His Majesty's Service returning to England, having been forwarded to the Supreme Government, with an intimation that these orders are equally applicable to this Presidency, I am directed to request, that you will lay the same before the Commander-in-Chief for His Excellency's information.

Extract Military Letter to Fort St. George, dated 14th May 1829.

"Para. II. We have had repeated occasions to comment on the Regulations of your Government granting passage money to the families of King's Officers on their return to England, but we regret to find that our instructions on this point have not been attended to with their desired effect at your Presidency.

"III. The cases which have arisen divide themselves into two classes:

"1st. — Widows and orphans of Officers dying in India.

"2nd. — Wives and children of Officers returning to England."

"IV. To provide for the conveyance to England of widows and orphans, who are left in destitute circumstances, a Fund was established in the year 1820 by Officers of His Majesty's Regiments serving in India. The principles and objects of this Fund have received our concurrence, and a subscription of 6,000 Rupees a year has been authorized by us towards its support.

"V.

"VI.

"VII.

"VIII.

"IX.

"X.

"XI.

"XII.

"XIII.

"XIV.

"XV.

"XVI.

"XVII.

"XVIII.

"XIX.

"XX.

"XXI.

"XXII.

"XXIII.

"XXIV.

"XXV.

"XXVI.

"XXVII.

"XXVIII.

"XXIX.

"XXX.

"XXXI.

"XXXII.

"XXXIII.

"XXXIV.

"XXXV.

"XXXVI.

"XXXVII.

"XXXVIII.

"XXXIX.

"XL.

"XLI.

"XLII.

"XLIII.

"XLIV.

"XLV.

"XLVI.

"XLVII.

"XLVIII.

"XLIX.

"L.

"LI.

"LII.

"LIII.

"LIV.

"LV.

"LVI.

"LVII.

"LVIII.

"LVIX.

"LX.

"LXI.

"LXII.

"LXIII.

"LXIV.

"LXV.

"LXVI.

"LXVII.

"LXVIII.

"LXIX.

"LXX.

"LXXI.

"LXXII.

"LXXIII.

"LXXIV.

"LXXV.

"LXXVI.

"LXXVII.

"LXXVIII.

"LXXIX.

"LXXX.

"LXXXI.

"LXXXII.

"LXXXIII.

"LXXXIV.

"LXXXV.

"LXXXVI.

"LXXXVII.

"LXXXVIII.

"LXXXIX.

"LXXXX.

"LXXXXI.

"LXXXXII.

"LXXXXIII.

"LXXXXIV.

"LXXXXV.

"LXXXXVI.

"LXXXXVII.

"LXXXXVIII.

"LXXXXIX.

"LXXXXX.

"LXXXXXI.

"LXXXXXII.

"LXXXXXIII.

"LXXXXXIV.

"LXXXXXV.

"LXXXXXVI.

"LXXXXXVII.

"LXXXXXVIII.

"LXXXXXIX.

"LXXXXXX.

"LXXXXXXI.

"LXXXXXXII.

"LXXXXXXIII.

"LXXXXXXIV.

"LXXXXXXV.

"LXXXXXXVI.

"LXXXXXXVII.

"LXXXXXXVIII.

"LXXXXXXIX.

"LXXXXXXX.

"LXXXXXXXI.

"LXXXXXXXII.

"LXXXXXXXIII.

"LXXXXXXXIV.

"LXXXXXXXV.

"LXXXXXXXVI.

"LXXXXXXXVII.

"LXXXXXXXVIII.

"LXXXXXXXIX.

"LXXXXXXXI.

"LXXXXXXXII.

"LXXXXXXXIII.

"LXXXXXXXIV.

"LXXXXXXXV.

"LXXXXXXXVI.

"LXXXXXXXVII.

"LXXXXXXXVIII.

"LXXXXXXXIX.

"LXXXXXXXI.

"LXXXXXXXII.

"LXXXXXXXIII.

"LXXXXXXXIV.

"LXXXXXXXV.

"LXXXXXXXVI.

"LXXXXXXXVII.

"LXXXXXXXVIII.

"LXXXXXXXIX.

"LXXXXXXXI.

"LXXXXXXXII.

"LXXXXXXXIII.

"LXXXXXXXIV.

"LXXXXXXXV.

"LXXXXXXXVI.

"LXXXXXXXVII.

"LXXXXXXXVIII.

"LXXXXXXXIX.

"LXXXXXXXI.

"LXXXXXXXII.

"LXXXXXXXIII.

"LXXXXXXXIV.

"LXXXXXXXV.

"LXXXXXXXVI.

"LXXXXXXXVII.

"LXXXXXXXVIII.

"LXXXXXXXIX.

"LXXXXXXXI.

"LXXXXXXXII.

"LXXXXXXXIII.

"LXXXXXXXIV.

"LXXXXXXXV.

"LXXXXXXXVI.

"LXXXXXXXVII.

"LXXXXXXXVIII.

"LXXXXXXXIX.

"LXXXXXXXI.

"LXXXXXXXII.

"LXXXXXXXIII.

"LXXXXXXXIV.

"LXXXXXXXV.

"LXXXXXXXVI.

"LXXXXXXXVII.

"LXXXXXXXVIII.

"LXXXXXXXIX.

"LXXXXXXXI.

"LXXXXXXXII.

"LXXXXXXXIII.

"LXXXXXXXIV.

"LXXXXXXXV.

"LXXXXXXXVI.

"LXXXXXXXVII.

"LXXXXXXXVIII.

"LXXXXXXXIX.

"LXXXXXXXI.

"LXXXXXXXII.

"LXXXXXXXIII.

"LXXXXXXXIV.

"LXXXXXXXV.

"LXXXXXXXVI.

"LXXXXXXXVII.

"LXXXXXXXVIII.

"LXXXXXXXIX.

"LXXXXXXXI.

"LXXXXXXXII.

"LXXXXXXXIII.

"LXXXXXXXIV.

"LXXXXXXXV.

"LXXXXXXXVI.

"LXXXXXXXVII.

"LXXXXXXXVIII.

"LXXXXXXXIX.

"LXXXXXXXI.

"LXXXXXXXII.

"LXXXXXXXIII.

"LXXXXXXXIV.

"LXXXXXXXV.

"LXXXXXXXVI.

"LXXXXXXXVII.

"LXXXXXXXVIII.

"LXXXXXXXIX.

"LXXXXXXXI.

"LXXXXXXXII.

"LXXXXXXXIII.

"LXXXXXXXIV.

"LXXXXXXXV.

"LXXXXXXXVI.

"LXXXXXXXVII.

"LXXXXXXXVIII.

"LXXXXXXXIX.

"LXXXXXXXI.

"LXXXXXXXII.

"It must be understood that they are willing to rely, in the event of their death, upon 'charity,' for the removal of their families to England. If, therefore, any widows or orphans of His Majesty's Officers be left destitute, it will be from the fault of their husbands and fathers."

"X. We, therefore, positively prohibit any further advance of money on your part to enable such widows and orphans to return to England."

"2nd.—Wives and children of Officers returning to England."

"XI. We had contemplated the advantage of including these cases among the objects to be provided for by the Fund; but on further consideration, we are of opinion that every Officer must be left to make his own arrangement, independent of any charitable institution, or of the assistance of the State. The Funds to which we contribute for the advantage of the Company's Officers, make no provision for such cases, and no allowance from the Government is ever granted to defray the private expense of Officers on this account. We must therefore absolutely prohibit the grant of passage money to the families of King's Officers returning to England."

G. O. 29th May 1844.—"In conformity with instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary at War, under date the 6th March, 1844, the Commander-in-Chief desires it may be distinctly understood, that all Officers refusing to become subscribers to the Military Fund for the benefit of the widows and children of Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments serving in the East Indies, their widows and families can have no claim to be relieved, either by the East India Company or by the British Government from any expense they may incur in returning to England."

A. G.'s Cir., No. 25, 28th September, 1866.—"On two occasions recently, it has come to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief, that charitable contributions have been solicited from the public at large in aid of the widows of Officers of Her Majesty's Service in India, whose husbands had neglected to subscribe to the Queen's Military Widows' Fund."

"The origin of the Fund was to obviate such appeals, and at the same time to prevent what used to be not an uncommon spectacle, the reduction to the most painful state of destitution of ladies who, during the lifetime of their husbands, were enjoying great comfort, perhaps even affluence."

"Apart from other considerations, His Excellency thinks it very unfair to the unmarried Officers of the Army, a large proportion of whom have already consented to tax themselves in support of this Fund, that they should be thus called on to pay a further contribution in aid of the families of those who were too improvident, or too negligent, to become members of it in their lifetime."

"His Excellency therefore hopes that married Officers will recognise the advantages of this institution, one which the Government deems worthy of its support, and that they will bear in mind the hardship and suffering to which their widows may be exposed by a neglect on their part to entitle them, by the present payment of a small contribution, to a participation in the very substantial benefits which the Fund confers."

Rules.

Rule 1st.—That the Committee of General Management shall be fixed at Simla, and consist of all Officers of the Staff, they being subscribers and present; and that an Officer of the Adjutant General's Department act as Honorary Secretary.

Rule 2nd.—That a Sub-Committee for enquiring into all awards and circumstances connected with this Fund, and acting under the General Committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows, such Officers being subscribers:—

The Commander-in-Chief, the Patron.

The Senior Officer of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.

All Officers of the Staff.

The two senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

The two senior Subalterns of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

The Adjutant General of the Presidency will depute an Officer to act as local Honorary Secretary, who under direction of the Sub-Committee shall collect and deposit quarterly in the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, all subscriptions from Officers in the Presidency, at the same time rendering a detailed account to the Honorary Secretary, to the Committee of General Management, at Simla.

Subscriptions.

Rule 3rd.—That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified below:—

		MARRIED.	SINGLE.
		Per month.	
Commander-in-Chief	Rs. 20 per mensem	10	8
Officers drawing pay and allowances of Rs. 1,500 or upwards		8	6
Do. do. do. " 1,000 "		7	5
Do. do. do. " 750 "		6	4
Do. do. do. " 500 "		5	3
All others		2-8	1

Rule 4th.—That the Paymasters of Corps in the Bengal Presidency shall be authorized and required to make these deductions monthly, and shall remit the same quarterly by Transfer Receipt, on the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, to the Honorary Secretary, Queen's Military Widows' Fund as Simla. In Madras and Bombay subscriptions will be collected in the same manner, and forwarded to the local Honorary Secretary."

No Officer present in India shall be allowed to fall into arrears of subscription to this Fund; and the Honorary Secretary (or Local Secretary, as the case may be), shall be required to warn any Officer whose subscription is six months in arrears, that he must pay up at once on pain of having his name removed from the rolls. An Officer whose name has thus been removed can only re-enter the Fund on the same terms as a new subscriber, and the fact of his removal will not absolve him from his liability for any subscription in arrears at the time his name is struck off. An Officer will be held to be a subscriber if in India, till such time as he notifies his wish for the removal of his name from the rolls.

Officers detached from regiments shall remit their subscriptions to the Honorary or Local Secretary quarterly in arrears by Transfer Receipt, on the Bank of Bengal, obtainable from the Treasury which pays them their salary.

Rule 5th.—All Officers of Her Majesty's British Forces serving in India are eligible to subscribe to the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, on their notifying their intention to that effect through the Regimental Paymaster to the Honorary Secretary at Simla, if they themselves are serving in the Bengal Presidency, or to the Local Secretaries in the other Presidencies if serving in Madras or Bombay. Officers on detached employ may notify direct to the Honorary Secretary their intention of subscribing.

I. All married Officers coming to India for the first time shall subscribe to the Fund within one year of their arrival in India, provided their families accompany them.

II. If followed by their families they must subscribe within six months of the families' arrival, or within one year of their own arrival.

III. An officer marrying in India shall join within six months of his marriage, or within one year of his first arrival in the country.

IV. All married officers returning with their families to India after an absence from any cause, shall subscribe within six months of their return.

V. Married officers, whose families are not in India, may subscribe at married rates, and their widows will be eligible for the advantages of Rule 21.

VI. Any married officer, whose family is in India, failing to comply with the above conditions, can only be admitted as a subscriber to the Fund, on payment of a donation not exceeding six months' subscription of his married grade.

For instance—an officer who had been fourteen months in the country, and his family present at least eight months, would be called on to pay a donation of two months' subscription on joining.

VII. Bachelors may subscribe at any time without payment of any arrears.

VIII. Widowers will subscribe at married rates if they have children in India. If their children are in England, they will only be required to subscribe as bachelors.

Rule 6th.—This Fund, having been established for the purpose of sending home families of deceased officers, and with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals, and to the Queen's Service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of staff and regimental officers will support it; and in order to ensure its objects being known, a copy of these Rules will be furnished to every subscriber, and to the Commanding Officer and Paymaster of each regiment and battery.

Rule 7th.—That, in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise occasionally from the remoteness of certain stations of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor-General in Council was pleased to order and direct, when the Fund was established, that Public Service Remittances might be granted to the Paymasters of Her Majesty's Regiments payable at sight to the Honorary Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, thereby avoiding commission, double agency and loss by exchange.

Public service remittances from the remoteness of certain stations of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor-General in Council was pleased to order and direct, when the Fund was established, that Public Service Remittances might be granted to the Paymasters of Her Majesty's Regiments payable at sight to the Honorary Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, thereby avoiding commission, double agency and loss by exchange.

* The Honorary Secretary would invite attention to Rule 1. The Balances of the Fund are kept as much as possible with the Bank of Bengal, consequently when transfer Receipts are payable in Simla, the local Bank charges a percentage for remitting the accumulated sums to Calcutta, and this will be saved, if remittances are made payable in Calcutta; but they must be sent to Simla for realization as the books of the Fund are in the Adjutant General's Office.

Grants.

Rule 8th.—That all grants of assistance from this Fund shall be regulated and assigned by Committees of Subscribers, as herein declared.

Lodgment of claim.

Rule 9th.—That in order to ascertain the claims of any widow or family, who may become entitled to the benefits of the Fund by the death of any regimental Officer, each widow shall represent the case of herself and family through the Commanding Officer of the Corps the casualty occurred in, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a Committee; and the Commanding Officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

Committee of Award.

Rule 10th.—That whenever there may be more than one Corps of Her Majesty's Service stationed together, every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a Station Committee, composed, as equally as possible, of Officers from the Corps present, being subscribers to the Fund.

STATION COMMITTEE.

President.—A Field Officer or Surgeon-Major (if practicable).

Members.—One Captain or Officer of equivalent rank.
One Subaltern or Officer of equivalent rank.

Rule 11th.—In the event of Officers dying while the Corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or while they themselves are absent from their Regiment, it shall be in the power of every Commanding Officer of a Regiment or Station, under those circumstances, to assemble a Committee of any three Officers, being subscribers, to hear and decide upon the cases of any widows and children who have become entitled to relief from this Fund. In the event of there not being three subscribers at once available to form a Committee, the Commanding Officer of the Station or Corps may avail himself of non-subscribers, to avoid the delay which would be entailed in assembling a Committee composed wholly of subscribers in the usual manner. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency to assemble a Special Committee to report on the case of any lady who may have become a widow whilst the Regiment to which her husband belonged is at another distant Station, or on service beyond sea.

Special Committee.

Rule 12th.—That the Station, Regimental, or Special Committee, having duly examined into the circumstances, shall report their opinion thereon, and recommend the amount to be granted for passage-money and maintenance, strictly in conformity with the Regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of the Committee shall be immediately forwarded to the Honorary Secretary of the Presidency by the President of the Committee, and the Paymaster of the Regiment, or on arrival at the Port of embarkation, by the Honorary Secretary.

Rule 13th.—The Sub-Committees at Madras and Bombay will in cases of award in those Presidencies, on satisfying themselves of the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw on the Adjutant-General of the Presidency for the amount which may be awarded; but in the final adjustment of the accounts of each Sub-Committee, the Committee of General Management will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down. To facilitate the immediate payment of awards, a sum of Rupees 5,000 is lodged in each of the Presidency Banks, to the credit of the Adjutant-General of that Presidency.

Rule 14th.—The Sub-Committee will, on drawing for any sum on the Adjutant-General of the Presidency, in cases of awards, transmit to the Honorary Secretary at Simla, the Report of the Station Committee, accompanied by receipts and certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

Rule 15th.—But to prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no widow permanently residing in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or allowance for herself or children from the Fund, further than is stated in Rule 23.

Limitations.

Rule 16th.—Orphan children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a Station or Regimental Committee, and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c., &c.

Rule 17th.—That the Honorary Secretary, acting for the Committee of General Management, shall furnish an annual account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund to the Adjutant-General, Bengal; in view to its being published in General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Rule 18th.—That no General Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except it is recommended by the General Committee, and approved by a majority of the subscribers.

Rule 19th.—That all widows of Officers, who were subscribers to the Fund up to date of departure from India, shall be entitled to the amount granted to widows and children for passage money to England if their husbands had provided their own passages, and died en-route to England or during their absence on sick certificate at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius or Australia; but in cases where their late husbands were found in passages by the State, then such widows and children will be entitled to four months' maintenance allowance only, according to the scale laid down in Rule 21.

Rule 20th.—That no special grant, in cases of great distress (not provided for by the Regulations of the Fund), shall be passed by the Committee of General Management without the sanction of the majority of subscribers, which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Accounts published annually for the information of Subscribers.

Rule 21st.—When an officer dies in India, his widow will be entitled to maintenance allowance, according to the following scale, for three months, from date of decease of her husband if in India, together with passage money; and to four months' maintenance allowance without passage money, if she is out of India, provided in the latter case that her husband was a subscriber at the married rate at date of his decease:

To the widow of an officer, who paid a subscription on Rs. 750 a month or upwards, per mensem.....	Rs. 600
Of an officer, who paid on Rs. 400 and upwards, per mensem.....	" 400
Of all others.....	" 300

Rule 22nd.—In addition to the above a travelling allowance on the scale below, will be made to widows to the port of embarkation or place of residence in India, as the case may be. In certain exceptional instances, where the rates will not meet the expenses of the journey, the Committee assembled under Rules 9 and 10 should record in their Proceedings the actual cost of the journey, and the amount they recommended for incidental expenses; each case so specially recommended will be dealt with on its own merits, and the Committee of General Management reserve to themselves the power of rejecting any proposed deviation from the ordinary course, and will also, if the expenses of any journey appear to have been over-estimated, reduce the same to any limit which may appear to them fair and reasonable.

Annas 8 per mile for Dak travelling.
" 8 " Palkee fette.
" 3 " Railway.

Children above 10 years to be calculated as a full fare; below that age, a half fare.
Rule 23rd.—The amount of 500 passage money shall be allowed to all widows without reference to the rank of the deceased husband, and the passage money of a widow shall be..... Rs. 1,500

For each child above 12 years of age..... 400
For each child under 12 years of age..... 300

But this allowance is not claimable unless the widow and children embark within two years from the decease of the husband, and provided also she continues in the state of widowhood.

Rule 24th.—The following shall be the scale of award for all widows to defray the expenses of their journey in England to their homes, the amount to be paid to them by the Honorary Secretary as laid down in Rule 12, at the rate of 2s. per Rupee.

For every widow per mile.....	0 6	} When the journey can be accomplished by Railway.
For every child above 12 years of age.....	0 6	
For every child under 12 years of age.....	0 3	
For every widow.....	1 0	} When the journey cannot be performed by Railway or for any portion of it, that cannot be so performed.
For every child above 12 years of age.....	1 0	
For every child under 12 years of age.....	0 8	

TABLE B.

Table of Monthly Subscriptions for the different Classes.

Class.	Description according to Regimental Rank.	IF IN INDIA.				IF IN EUROPE.								
		Unmarried and Widows without Offspring.		Married & Widows with Offspring.		Unmarried and Widows with- out Offspring.				Married and Widows with Offspring.				
		Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	S. D.	Rs.	A. P.	S. D.	Rs.	A. P.	S. D.
1	Colonels.....	40	0	10	0	60	10	0	10	15	0	1	0	0
2	Lieutenant-Colonels.....	30	0	10	0	40	10	0	8	10	0	1	0	0
3	Majors, Chaplains of 10 years' standing and Asst. Chaplains of 15 years' stand- ing.....	20	0	10	0	30	10	0	7	0	0	10	0	0
4	Captains and Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing.....	15	0	10	0	20	10	0	5	0	0	10	0	0
5	Lieutenants.....	10	0	10	0	15	0	0	4	0	0	10	0	0
6	Cornets, 2nd Lieutenants and Ensigns.....	5	0	10	0	10	0	0	2	0	0	10	0	0

In addition to the above, a monthly subscription of 1 Rupee or 2s. 6d., is to be paid for each son under 21 years of age, and for each daughter until marriage or death, during the life of the father. Subscription for daughters for whom the Donation of Rupees 200 may not have been duly paid, to cease after the age of 21 years. Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary dates of birth and decease of all children.

Subscribers in receipt of Indian Pay and Allowances, are required to subscribe at the Indian rates. (Vide Minutes, 17th March, 1856.)

Officers proceeding to sea, the Cape or the Colonies, on Sick Certificate, under the Regulations of 1834, shall be liable to Indian rate of subscription only for the first six months of leave, during which they draw Indian pay. (Vide Minutes, 18th November 1860.)

Those proceeding under the Regulations of 1868, pay Europe rate of subscription from date of embarkation.

In all cases subscriptions to the Fund are payable in advance.

Donations fall due from date of promotion and payable by the regulated instalments from the month succeeding that in which a Subscriber is promoted.

Discount of 10 per cent. is allowed on all Donations that may be paid up within thirty days from the date it is incurred.

Marriages must be reported by a Subscriber giving the date of the occurrence, with dates of his own and wife's birth and Christian names of the latter.

Births of children should be reported as they occur—and to secure to daughters continuance of Annuity until marriage or death, a Subscriber is required within ten days from date of birth to notify his intention to pay the Donation of 200 Rupees to secure the advantage; or will have to pay the amount agreeable to Table H, according to the age of the child.

Subscription of one Rupee a month is payable for all children from the 1st of the month succeeding birth—and ceases from the month succeeding decease—which occurrence should be reported.

Personal Benefits.—A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled to Rupees 200 for his equipment; if married, in addition thereto, Rupees 200 for wife, and Rupees 100 for each child accompanying him.

Passage Money.—A Subscriber of the rank of a Captain proceeding to Europe is entitled to passage money Rupees 1,400 minus the regulated deductions, viz., 1 per cent. on account of Income, Insurance.

Subscribers on return to India if not provided with a passage by Government, are entitled to the following amounts subject to the regulated deductions:—

To a Captain.....£110 To a Subaltern.....£35
Captains of Artillery, Engineers and Infantry and all Subalterns, are allowed Income Allowance for a period of 24 years for their families as follows:—

For wife, per annum.....£20 0 0
For each child, per annum.....£10 0 0
In no case is such allowance for a whole family to exceed £45 15 0

Never married Subscribers are only entitled to Annuities to their families.

Donations are paid to Widows of Subscribers and their Children as per following Table:—

TABLE E.

TABLE showing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood and to Children of each Class and Condition.

CLASS.	Description of Annuities, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their age, and the Parents they have lost.	PENSIONS PAYABLE BY THE MILITARY FUND PER ANNUM.					
		In India.			In England.		
		RS.	A.	P.	£	S.	D.
WIDOW.							
1	Of a Colonel	2,084	7	8	236	18	9
2	Lieutenant-Colonel	1,826	9	0	208	15	0
3	Major and Chaplain of 10 years' standing Major and Asst. Chaplain of 15 years' standing.	1,568	10	9	221	11	9
4	Captains and Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing.	1,197	10	6	186	17	6
5	Lieutenant	854	2	8	102	8	8
6	Cornet, 2nd Lieutenant and Ensign	715	6	0	81	15	0
CHILDREN HAVING LOST ONE PARENT.							
1	Under 5 years of age	175	0	0	20	0	0
2	Between 5 and 12 years of age	262	8	4	30	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid.	560	0	0	40	0	0
CHILDREN HAVING LOST BOTH PARENTS.							
1	Under 5 years of age	232	8	0	30	0	0
2	Between 5 and 12 years of age	303	12	0	45	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	225	0	0	60	0	0

TABLE showing the increased rate of Pension payable to Widows by the Madras Military Fund.

1st. Vide Despatch from Her Majesty's Government, dated India Office, 7th June 1867, published in G. O., 60th August 1867.

Class.	Widow.	In India per Annum.		In Europe per Annum.	
		Rs.	A. P.	£	s. d.
1	Of a Colonel	2,229	10 9	254	18 9
2	Lieutenant-Colonel	1,972	11 0	225	9 0
3	Major and Chaplain of 10 years' standing and Assistant Chaplain of 15 years' standing	1,715	12 8	196	11 9
4	Captain and Asst. Chaplain under 15 years' standing	1,344	11 6	147	18 6
5	Lieutenant	965	10 9	118	7 8
6	Cornet, 2nd Lieutenant and Ensign	772	10 8	88	5 9

N.B.—An increase of 8 per cent. has been authorised to Widows' Pension from 7th June 1867. (Vide G. O., published in Fort Saint George Gazette, 30th August 1867).

N.B.—Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Article 11 may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their Annuity until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to parents: this Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October, 1823, all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of Donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband, for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

The concluding portion of the above rule commencing with "may be living in a notorious state of incontinence," is applicable to all female Associates, unmarried as well as married.—*Vide Minutes, dated 20th December, 1860.*

Declarations by Associates should be signed in the presence of either the Minister of the Parish, the Church Warden, one Justice of the Peace, or one Retired or other Civil Military Officer of the service.

Every widow benefitting by the Military Fund is entitled to Passage Money only once, whether to Europe or such place as she may desire to fix her residence in accordance to the following scale:—

To Europe or America from India.	To India from Europe or America.
Widow of Colonel, Lieutenant Colonel and Major.....	Rupees 1,500
of Captain and Subaltern.....	" 1,200
To the Cape of Good Hope from India.	
To Europe from Cape of Good Hope or other places, $\frac{1}{2}$ of the above rates.	
To children of deceased subscribers issuable once, without reference to the place to which they are proceeding from India.	
To an Orphan having lost his or her Father.....	Rupees 250
To each additional Orphan up to the number of 4.....	" 250
To 4 or more children maximum.....	" 1,000
To an Orphan having lost both parents.....	" 700
To 2 Orphans do. do.....	" 1,200
To 3 or more Orphans do. do.....	" 1,500

Loans.

ART. 56. Loans are granted by the Fund to Subscribers in India who have been eight years and upwards in the Fund, under the following rules and restrictions:—

1st. To a Subscriber proceeding from India to Europe for America on sick certificate, and not receiving a passage, or passage money, from Government nor from the Fund—a loan of the amount of passage money, fixed in the following Table—and, under similar circumstances, equipment allowance in like manner—to be repaid, with interest, in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from time of his return to India.

2nd. To a Subscriber, paying as married, so proceeding on sick certificate, for his wife, and for each child, accompanying him, a loan of the amount of passage money and equipment allowance as fixed in the following Table reduced under Rule 1—to be repaid, with interest, in full (besides any loan granted for his own passage, &c.) in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the time of his return to India; or if still a Subaltern, from the time of his becoming a Regimental Captain, whichever he may prefer.

3rd. To a Subscriber paying as married, requiring to send his wife and children, or either of them, from India to Europe or elsewhere—or to bring them out to join him in India—a loan of the amount of passage money for each person so proceeding, as fixed in the following Table, and Rules—to be repaid, with interest in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the pay next received after the loan.

Table of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance.

Borrowing Subscriber's Rank.	Passage Money.			Equipment Allowance.	
	To a Subscriber proceeding to Europe.	To Wife of Adult Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe or America.	To Infant Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe or America.	To each Adult to Europe.	To each Infant to Europe.
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
Field Officer or Captain.....	1,500	1,500	600	200	100
Captain or Asst. Captain.....	1,400	1,400	600	200	100
Subaltern.....	1,200	1,200	600	200	100

The term Adult means each person above 15 years of age.

The term Infant means each person under 15 years of age.

4th. When two or more persons of the same family are proceeding together, full Passage money is allowed only to one person, and to each other person only half; viz., a Captain with his wife and one child, are proceeding together to Europe: he could only be allowed as Passage Money Rupees 1,500+700+300=2,500 Rupees. This reduction equally applies if the Subscriber receives his full Passage Money from Government or from the Fund.

5th. When proceeding from, or to, India, to or from any other part of the world than Europe or America, two-thirds Passage Money only is allowed.

6th. The following limits are fixed for the various ranks of Subscribers, beyond which no Loan can be granted under any circumstances, viz.:—

Field Officers and Chaplains.....	Rupees 5,000
Captains and Assistant Chaplains.....	" 4,000
Subalterns.....	" 2,500

7th. The rate of interest on all Loans is fixed at 9 per cent. per annum, or 12 Annas per month for each 100 Rupees; this must in all cases be regularly paid up, whether in Europe, India, or elsewhere, as the Subscriber draws his pay until the principal is repaid.

8th. Repayment of principal must be made in the prescribed number of monthly instalments, of equal amount (besides interest) commencing from the time prescribed by Rule, and continued regularly each successive month until the whole is repaid.

9th. Should the Subscriber die while in debt to the Fund on account of any Loan, the amount so due and its interest shall in the first place be recoverable from the claims of his widow or children, as prescribed for Minimum in Article 49.

10th. In addition to the recoveries to be made whenever practicable, from the Annuitants to families of deceased Subscribers, who die in debt to the Fund on account of Loans, a levy of 1 per cent. will be made, on the issue of all personal benefits to Subscribers, to meet every loss that may result from dispensing with Securities when Loans are taken.

11th. No fresh Loan can be granted to any Subscriber while any former Loan, or any part of such, remains unrepaid.

12th. No Loan is allowable to any Subscriber while absent from India; nor to any Subscriber of less than 8 years' standing in the Fund.

13th. In applying for a Loan the Subscriber must forward his Declaration on honor, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers or Gentlemen, specifying distinctly the purpose for which it is required and engaging to refund immediately the whole, or any part of the Loan which may not be appropriated to such purpose.

14th. Previous to receiving the amount of a Loan the Subscriber must furnish to the Secretary his personal Bond and irrevocable order on the Paymaster, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers, or Gentlemen; irrevocably engaging to repay it as prescribed by these Rules, and authorizing the recovery of the instalments, interest, &c., by stoppages from his pay abstract.

ART. 59. Whenever interest is chargeable under the regulations on sums receivable or payable by the Fund, it is to be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum, unless otherwise specially provided for in the Regulations.

THE INDIAN SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND,

INSTITUTED 1st JANUARY, 1875.

OFFICE—IN THE PREMISES, ST. THOMAS GATE STREET, FORT.

Hours of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

W. MACRAE, Esq., M.S., M.C., M.A., Surgeon-Major, Examiner I. S. E. P. F. Accounts.

JOHN LEONARD, Esq., Head Assistant.

The above Fund was established with the view that Officers of the Indian Staff Corps, Officers of the Indian Medical Department, and Chaplains on the Indian Establishment, not being Subscribers to the late Military and Medical Funds may secure suitable provision for their Widows and Orphans.

Per Annum.	Class of Husband at death.				
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
Amount of Pension to Widow in Europe.....	£ 100	£ 180	£ 100	£ 75	£ 40
In India	Rs. 1,069	Rs. 1,336	Rs. 1,043	Rs. 730	Rs. 417

ART. II.—Pensions to Children of all Classes alike.

	From birth till age of 6 years.	From age of 6 to age of 12.	From age of 12 to age of 21.	To Females only from age of 21 to date of marriage or for life.
In Europe.....	£ 10	£ 20	£ 30	£ 45
In India.....	Rs. 130	Rs. 268	Rs. 313	Rs. 469

TABLE III.—Donations.

Class of Contributors.	On marriage or re-marriage.		On promotion to higher Class.	
	In India.	In Europe.	In India.	In Europe.
Class I.....	Rs. 4,000	£ 884	Rs. 250	£ 72
" II.....	2,000	192	375	56
" III.....	1,000	96	250	24
" IV.....	500	48	125	12
" V.....	250	24	.....	.....

N. B.—If the age of husband exceeds that of wife by 12 years or more, the donation on marriage will be increased for disparity of ages.

TABLE V.—Donation payable for Children by all Classes alike.

	In India.	In Europe.
For a Son.....	Rs. 136	£ 15
For a Daughter.....	230	24

TABLE VI.—Monthly Contribution by Officers according to Class.

Class of Contributors.	By each married Officer.		Officers unmarried and widowers.	
	In India.	In Europe.	In India.	In Europe.
Class I.....	Rs. 35	£ 10 0	Rs. 25	£ 4 0
" II.....	45	2 0 0	16	0 15 4
" III.....	30	1 10 0	12	0 11 6
" IV.....	20	1 0 0	7	0 6 8
" V.....	10	0 10 0	5	0 3 10

TABLE VII.—Monthly Subscription payable for Children.

	In India.	In Europe.
For a Son.....	Rs. 1 0 0	£ 2 0
For a Daughter.....	2 5 0	0 5 0

No. 507 of 1875.

The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished:—
Sd/-, 10th July, 1875, No. 728.—With reference to G. O. No. 1815,* dated the 28th December, 1872, the following letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, received on this date, is published for general information:—

* Madras G. O. G., 29th July, 1875, No. 507.

FINANCIAL; MILITARY FUND, No. 328; INDIA OFFICE, LONDON, 21st JUNE, 1875.
To His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council.

My Lord,
1.—The case of an officer exchanging into the Staff Corps from the British Army not having been provided for in the regulations of the Indian services family pension fund, a reference was made to Major-General Hamington on the subject, and it appears from a calculation made by that officer that the ordinary donations for wives and sons will be sufficient to provide for the pensions allowed by the rules, but that the extra donations specified in the table in the margin must be charged in the case of daughters according to their age at the date of their admission to the fund.

2. Extra donations for daughters must accordingly be paid by an officer who has exchanged into the Staff Corps since the 1st January, 1873, and the table in question should be added to the regulations of the fund from the date of the receipt of this despatch.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) SALISBURY

APOTHECARIES' FUND, ESTABLISHED IN FEBRUARY 1891.

TRUSTEES.

Mr. R. Donaldson, Mr. W. Karmey, Mr. H. H. M. Judge
" P. Stewart, " H. Hawkes, " J. V. Stange.
Secretary.—R. Harvey. Treasurer.—Bank of Madras.

This Institution was established with the sanction of Government for the benefit of the Widows and Children of Apothecaries and Assistant Apothecaries in the Medical Service of the Madras Presidency.

It is imperative on every Subordinate Medical Officer, (except Mahomedans and Hindus) advanced to the grade of Assistant Apothecary to become a Subscriber to this Fund, and so to continue as long as he may be in the effective service of Government. Pensioners from this Department may maintain their connection with the Fund after retirement, and are subject to the same Rules and Regulations as for effective members.

DONATION PAYABLE.

	Married.	Unmarried.
Apothecary, or 1st Class Subscriber.....	Rs. 450	380
2nd Class Apothecary, or 2nd do.....	337½	287½
Assistant Apothecary, or 3rd do.....	225	195

RATES OF PENSION TO WIDOWS.

	Rs.	21	0	0	per mensem.
Widow of Apothecary.....	"	15	12	0	"
" 2nd Class Apothecary.....	"	10	8	0	"
" Assistant Apothecary.....	"	2	8	0	"
Fatherless children.....	"	5	4	0	"
Orphans.....	"	5	4	0	"

Payable quarterly in May, August, November and February, except at the Presidency where pensions are paid monthly.

MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION.

	Married.	Unmarried.
Apothecary, or 1st Class Subscriber.....	Rs. 7 8 0	4 12 0
2nd Class Apothecary, or 2nd do.....	5 10 0	3 9 6
Assistant Apothecary, or 3rd do.....	3 12 0	1 14 0
Management.....	0 6 0	0 6 0

CHILDREN'S BRANCH.

Contribution.....	50	0	0
Donation for every child born	20	0	0
Subscription monthly for each child	0	14	0

AMOUNT OF MINIMUM FOR EACH GRADE TO ENTITLE THE WIDOW TO FULL PENSION.

Apothecary.....	Rs. 1,500
2nd Apothecary.....	1,125
Assistant Apothecary.....	700

N. B.—Further information may be obtained in the Rules and Regulations.

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND,

INSTITUTED 1st MARCH, 1807.

Transferred to Government on 1st September, 1870.

OFFICE—MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT, PORT.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Surgeon-Major William Madras, M.B., M.C., M.A. Examiner, Medical Fund Accounts.

P. NARAYANASWAMY PILLAY, Manager.

THE OBJECTS OF THE FUND ARE

1. To afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the service, Annuities for life.

2. To afford assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, by the granting of pensions until death or re-marriage in the case of Widows; until 21 years of age, or death, or marriage in the case of daughters; and until 18 or 21 years of age in the case of sons.

All pensions which cease on account of the marriage or re-marriage of the payee, are again available should widowhood occur.

3. To assist for a period not exceeding 3 years, Medical officers proceeding to Europe on sick certificate.

MOUNT SOLDIERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND,

OPEN TO EUROPEANS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS, CIVIL AND MILITARY.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

PRESIDENT.—Captain D. Lissenburg, Barrack Master.

MEMBERS.

Mr. C. Hall, Accountant General's Office.

Surgeon R. Harvey, Professor, Medical College.

Conductor G. Blazey, Gun Carriage Factory.

Mr. F. Stamber, Sea Customs.

Mr. John J. Chatterton, Secretary, 10, Connaught Moadelly's Street, Persewolkum.

Mr. John Dixon, Treasurer, 24, Popham's Broadway, Black Town, Madras.

Treasurer.—Captain D. Lissenburg, C. Hall, Esquire, Surgeon R. Harvey.

This Fund was established in 1830, for the benefit, primarily, of the Widows and Orphans of the Warrant and Subordinate ranks of the Army, but is open to all classes of Europeans and their descendants, Civil and Military.

The Capital amounts to Rupees 1,32,900. The Government Securities are lodged in the Bank of Madras in the joint names of Captain D. Lissenburg, C. Hall, Esquire, and Surgeon R. Harvey.

The following is a brief abstract of the Rules of the Fund:—

The following is a list of persons of the same name.														
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12														
WIDOWS' BRANCH.														
Class.	Married.	Monthly Subscrip- tion.	Donations when age of hus- band does not exceed that of wife by more than 10 years.	Monthly Pension.		Amount of payments re- quired to secure the Maxi- mum pension. See col. 5.	Amount of payments re- quired to secure the Mini- mum pension. See col. 6.	Pensions to cease at the age of 18 for boys, and for girls at the age of 21 years.						Remarks.
				Maximum Pension.	Minimum Pension.			Donation when age of Subscriber is under 40 years of age.	Monthly Subscrip- tions.	Monthly pensions.				
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	A.	P.	A.		
1st	3	4	2	60	10	9	18	13	720	80	0			
2nd	5	0	8	48	8	7	15	11	576	240	18			
3rd	3	12	14	38	6	5	5	5	632	136	13			
4th	3	0	1	4	24	4	4	3	9	388	120	9		
5th	1	14	0	15	18	3	3	2	10	316	90	5		
6th	1	2	0	10	12	2	2	1	13	144	60	3		

The donations shown in columns 4 and 9 may be paid at once or by twelve equal monthly instalments.

When the sums required to secure the Maximum or Minimum pension in the Widows' Branch shown in columns 7 and 8 are paid on joining the initial donations above referred to are not demanded as that amount is included in the amount required to secure the Maximum and Minimum pensions.

Increased payments in one sum are required from persons joining the Funds after the age of 40, and no person can be admitted or transferred to a higher class after the age of 55 years; delay in joining after being admitted by the Committee necessitates a fresh medical certificate being submitted. Subscriptions in the Children's Branch commence from the date of application to subscribe for the child, and continue until the age at which pensions terminate. Transfers from a lower to a higher class are permitted on production of the prescribed medical certificate on payment in one sum of difference of donation and of subscription according to age. Subscribers to the Children's Branch must also belong to the Widows' Branch.

The pension in the Children's Branch is secured as soon as entrance donation is paid in full. In the Widows' Branch Maximum and Minimum pensions are respectively secured when the total payments in that branch amount to the sums specified in the foregoing table, see columns 7 and 8, irrespective of that paid for admission after 40 years of age. Subscribers are allowed at any time, on furnishing a medical certificate in the prescribed form, to pay in one sum, or by such instalments as they may find convenient, the difference required to entitle their Widows to immediate pension.

Pensioners may reside at any station or in any country they choose. Widows remarrying, lose pension during coverture, but revert to the Fund on again becoming Widows. They also receive a portion of a second pension if the second husband also had been a subscriber at the time of his death. Pension is forfeited by incontinence. No pension is paid to Widows and Orphans of Subscribers who die with six months' subscription in arrears, and Subscribers' names are struck off the books when twelve months in arrears. Subscriptions due for a period exceeding three months are not received unless accompanied by a Medical Certificate, and a sum equal to the amount due as a penalty.

Further particulars if required may be had on application to the undersigned. One Anna postage stamp must accompany the application.

Madras, Persewolkum,
10, Connaught Moadelly's Street,
1st Nov. 1891.

JOHN J. CHATTERTON,
Secretary.

N.B.—The Treasurer resides at 24, Popham's Broadway, Black Town, Madras, to whom all remittances must be made.

TABLE OF STAFF APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES.

No.	Appointments.	Staff Salary.	Remarks.
	His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.	RS. A. P. 5,500 0 0	
1	Adjutant General.....	1,200 0 0	Consolidated. With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	Deputy Adjutant General.....	800 0 0	
1	Assistant do.....	600 0 0	
	AIDES-DE-CAMP.		
2	To the Governor.....	300 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	To do (Native Officer).....	150 0 0	
2	To the Commander-in-Chief.....	250 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	To do (Native Officer).....	150 0 0	
	ARTILLERY.		
1	Assistant Adjutant General.....	500 0 0	With pay & allowances of rank.
	BRIGADE STAFF.		
4	Brigadiers General, 1st Class.....	1,400 0 0	
2	Do. 2nd do.....	1,200 0 0	
5	Deputy Asst. Adjutant Genl. of Districts.....	400 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	Brigade Major, Fort St. George.....	500 0 0	
4	Depy. Assistant Quarter Master General.....	400 0 0	
	DIVISIONAL STAFF.		
3	General Officers.....	3,500 0 0	Consolidated.
3	Aides-de-Camp to do.....	250 0 0	
3	Assistant Adjutant General.....	500 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
3	Assistant Quarter Master General.....	500 0 0	
	CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.		
1	Superintendent of Army Clothing.....	700 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.

PAY MASTERS—PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

G. O. G. No. 329 of 26th November 1878.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 9th November 1878, is republished, with reference to G. O. G. No. 534 of 1866, No. 407 of 1868, and No. 645 of 1876:—

ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT.

No. 1084.—In modification of G. O. Orders No. 765 of 1866, No. 969 of 1868, and No. 1086 of 1876, the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council is pleased to lay down the following rules regulating the rank, pay and Indian allowances of Paymasters of the Army Pay Department serving in India:—

Army Pay Department.

	Pay and Indian allowances exclusive of horse allowance per mensem.
Paymaster on appointment	Rs. A. P. 475 4 0
After five years' service as such	506 11 0
After ten years' service as such	537 2 0
* Staff Paymasters will not eventually be attached to regiments serving in India.	
After five years' service as such	550 2 0
After ten years' service as such	580 15 0

Note.—When attached to Cavalry regiments, horse allowance, in addition to the above rates, will be passed to Paymasters at Rupees 30, and to Staff Paymasters at Rupees 150 per mensem.

The present rate of office allowance, viz., Rupees 78-10-8 and Rupees 65-4-6 per mensem for Infantry and Cavalry regiments, respectively, will be continued for all Paymasters and Staff Paymasters.

2. Regimental Paymasters may not be appointed to the Army Pay Department will continue in all respects under present regulations.

3. The ranks of the officers of the Army Pay Department are as follows:—

Staff Paymaster

Their honorary rank is that of Major and Captain, respectively, and carries with it all precedence and advantages attaching to the military rank with which it corresponds.

4. Leave of absence may, when the public service permits, be granted to officers of the Army Pay Department attached to regiments, under the general regulations for privilege and temporary leave, as laid down for officers of British regiments serving in India, on the conditions:—

- That no military inconvenience be caused thereby.
- That the officer shall have rendered all the accounts due from him.
- That the officer before proceeding on leave shall produce the concurrence of the Controller of Military Accounts, and have handed over his accounts and cash balance in an accurate and satisfactory condition in every respect to the officer who is to perform his duties during his absence.
- That he shall have made arrangements satisfactory to the Commanding Officer for the performance of his duties during his absence.

5. In the event of an officer of the Army Pay Department attached to a regiment being absent on such leave, either in India or in Europe, or proceeding on the same, or being suspended from duty, or placed under arrest, or in the event of his post becoming vacant by death or otherwise, it shall be competent for the Officer Commanding the Regiment, with the approval of the Commander-in-Chief and under instructions from the Adjutant-General, to appoint a Committee of Paymastership to carry on the duties of the Pay Office. Such Committee shall consist of three officers of the Regiment, other than Pay Office. Such Committee shall consider the appointment of a Committee shall be immediately reported for the information of Government.

6. It will be competent to a Committee of Paymastership to delegate to one of their number the duty of signing documents on their behalf, but it is to be clearly understood that the members of a Committee are jointly and severally responsible for all its acts.

7. Regimental Paymasters appointed to the Army Pay Department retain all advantages as regards increase of pay for length of service, and the grant of honorary rank while serving and on retirement, to which they may have been entitled under previous orders.

8. All service as Regimental Paymaster at the rate of Rs. 60 a day will, on promotion to the rank of Staff Paymaster, count towards increase of pay in that rank.

9. This order is applicable to the three Presidencies, and will have effect from the 1st April 1878.

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Under G. O. G. No. 251 of 1864.	Rs. A. P.	Old Rate.
Surgeon-Major, above 25 years' service	1,093 2 0	
Do. do. 20 do.	1,060 9 7	As Captain in branch in which serving.
Do. do. 15 do.	825 13 6	
Do. under 15 do.	789 3 0	

	Rs. A. P.	Old Rate.
Surgeon above 10 years' service	451 14 5	
Do. do. 5 do.	433 10 2	As Lieutenant in branch in which serving.
Do. do. 5 do.	385 12 2	
Do. under 5 do.	317 8 0	

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT—PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

No. 806.—The following General Order by the Government of India, dated 31st October 1873, is republished:—

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

No. 1095.—In substitution of G. O. G. No. 554 of the 22nd May 1866, the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council is pleased, with the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, to notify the following revised scale of pay and allowances for Veterinary Surgeons of Her Majesty's British and Indian Forces serving in India:—

Rank.	Relative Rank	Pay and Indian allowances per mensem.	English pay per diem.
Principal Veterinary Surgeon in India	Lieutenant-Colonel	Rs. A. P. 1,189 2 0	1 5 0
After 25 years' service	Do.	1,207 7 7	1 7 0
Do. 30 "	Do.	1,244 0 0	1 10 0
Inspecting Veterinary Surgeon	Major, but junior of the rank, except for choice of quarters.	1,000 15 0	1 5 0
After 25 years' service	Do.	1,025 4 7	1 7 0
Do. 30 "	Do.	1,061 13 0	1 10 0
Veterinary Surgeon, 1st Class	Captain	878 6 10	0 16 0
After 5 years' service as such	Do.	902 12 5	0 18 0
Do. 10 "	Do.	927 2 0	1 0 0
Do. 15 "	Do.	951 7 7	1 2 0
Do. 20 " total service	Do.	975 13 2	1 4 0
Veterinary Surgeon under 5 years' service	Lieutenant	377 8 0	0 10 0
After 5 years' service	Do.	401 13 7	0 12 0
Do. 10 "	Do.	425 4 7	0 14 0

The following sums under the head of Tentage are included in the above rates of Regimental Pay and Allowances:—

	Rs. A. P.
Colonel and Colonel Commandant	200 0 0
Lieutenant-Colonel, Surgeon-Major	150 0 0
Major, Junior Lieut.-Colonel of Royal Artillery and Engineers	120 0 0
Captain, 2nd Captain, Paymaster, Asst. Surgeon of 6 years' service, Veterinary Surgeon, 1st Class	75 0 0
Lieutenant, Quarter-Master, Asst. Surgeon, under 5 years' service, Veterinary Surgeon, Riding Master, Cornet, Junior Lieutenant, Ensign	50 0 0

HORSE ALLOWANCE.

For each authorized Charger.....Rupees 30

Number of Horses authorized for each rank.

Royal Horse Artillery and Cavalry	Field Officer, Paymaster after 10 years' service. Captain, 2nd Captain, Paymaster, Surgeon. Major, Surgeons, above 6 years' service. Subalterns, Surgeons under 6 years' service. Riding Master, Quarter Master.	4 3 2
Field Brigades, Field Brigade Batteries, Heavy Field Batteries and Siege Train Batteries.	Field Officer. Major and Captain. Subalterns, Quarter Master.	1 2 1
Garrison Brigade, Infantry.	Field Officer and Paymaster after 10 yrs. service. Officers of whatever rank commanding a Brigade or Regiment, Quarter Master when marching. Officers of Junior rank acting as Field Officers during absence of the Field Officers, under circumstances which involve a forfeiture of Horse allowance.	1
Infantry		

Adjutants of Garrison Brigades, and of Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry, draw the allowance for one Horse in the established Staff Allowance of their appointments. When the Adjutant of a Horse or Field Brigade is held temporarily by a Subaltern Officer, the allowance for one additional Horse is passed.

12. *Those who may still be serving as 2nd-class schoolmasters will in future be granted an increase of six pence a day to their pay on completion of 14 years' service as schoolmasters.

Rates of Staff salaries of Schoolmasters†

	Rs.	A.	P.
On appointment.....	18	0	0
After 4 years' service.....	21	0	0
" 8 " " ".....	24	0	0
" 12 " " ".....	27	0	0
" 16 " " ".....	30	0	0
" 20 " " ".....	33	0	0
" 24 " " ".....	36	0	0

13. The above scale will not affect the claims of present incumbents who may be drawing the higher aggregate pay sanctioned by G. O. C., No. 2404 of 9th March, 1860.

14. Schoolmasters arriving from England will not draw Staff pay until they enter upon the duties of their situation.

15. Schoolmasters absent on leave, excepting during the authorized vacations, will not be entitled to Staff pay.

16. Schoolmasters in India will be entitled to a gratuity of £5 in lieu of furlough, provided the re-engagement does not take place after the receipt at the station of the orders for his return home. In such cases furlough will be granted as soon after the arrival of the regiment in the United Kingdom as circumstances will admit. But if the schoolmaster is transferred to a regiment remaining in India the gratuity of £5 will be allowed.

17. If re-engaging while under orders to proceed to another foreign station, he will be allowed a gratuity of £14-0.

18. A schoolmaster sentenced to dismissal will be sent by the first opportunity to England, where the sentence will be carried into effect by his discharge. In the meantime he will receive full pay as schoolmaster, but without staff allowances from the date of his release from confinement, and the issue of rations to his wife and children will be continued while he is in India. He will be amenable to military discipline, but will not be required to perform any duty.

Acting Schoolmasters.

	Rs.	A.	P.
19. The following pay will be passed to acting schoolmasters:—			
When the number of adults } Does not exceed 50..	15	0	0
on the school books during } Exceeds 50..	18	0	0
the month } 100..	22	8	0

The above applies to Convalescent Depôts and detached half battalions.

Schoolmaster of a Detachment.

	Rs.	A.	P.
20. The following pay will be passed to the schoolmaster of a detachment:—			
When the number of adults } Per mensem ..	10	0	0
attending is under 25 } For broken periods, five annas per day.			
When the number is 25 and } Per mensem ..	15	0	0
over } For broken periods, eight annas per day.			

This rule applies to single batteries of artillery when so quartered that the adults and children cannot attend a school for which a trained schoolmaster is sanctioned.

Soldier Assistants.

	Rs.	A.	P.
21. The following pay will be passed to soldier-assistants:—			
To the senior assistant, per mensem ..	10	0	0
Or for broken periods, 5 annas per day.			
To the remaining assistants, per mensem ..	5	0	0
Or for broken periods, 3 annas per day.			

The number of assistants shall be estimated according to the average attendance of the previous month, and they may be appointed in the proportion of one to every 20 pupils attending the adult and grown children's schools. The above applies to all schools for which a schoolmaster or acting schoolmaster is sanctioned, but when there is only one assistant in a Convalescent Depôt, Battery, or detachment, the lower rate (Rs. 5) is to be drawn.

22. The pay of schoolmistresses, pupil teachers, or assistant schoolmistresses and monitresses, is as follows:—

	Rs.	A.	P.
Schoolmistress.....			
1st class, per mensem.....	45	0	0
2nd " " ".....	37	8	0
3rd " " ".....	30	0	0

* See G. O. C. G., No. 439 of 3rd April, 1873.

† See G. O. C. G., No. 1945 of 9th October, 1872.

(a) Madras G. O. C., No. 106, dated 16th April, 1873.

(c) Madras G. O. C., No. 251, dated 13th October, 1872.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Pupil teacher or assistant schoolmistress.....			
1st year, per mensem.....	6	0	0
2nd " " ".....	7	8	0
3rd " " ".....	10	0	0
4th " " ".....	12	8	0
5th " and afterwards.....	15	0	0
1st year, per mensem.....	4	0	0
2nd " and afterwards.....	5	0	0
Monitress.....			

23. The pay of an acting schoolmistress to a regiment is Rupees 15 per mensem. This applies to Convalescent Depôts (declared permanent) and detached half battalions.

24. The pay of acting schoolmistresses to detachments is as follows:—

I. When there are twelve girls and infants attending, or 6 girls of age to receive instruction in needlework, Rs. 6 per mensem.

II. When the numbers reach 15 or 10, respectively, Rs. 10 per mensem.

25. The above applies to detached batteries when so quartered that the adults and children cannot attend a school for which a trained schoolmistress is sanctioned.

26. A monitress may be appointed when the number of children attending the infant and industrial school exceeds 20. For more than 40 children a pupil teacher or assistant schoolmistress may be appointed in addition to the monitress, or two additional monitresses, if no pupil teacher or assistant schoolmistress is available; and for every increase of 20, an additional monitress or pupil teacher alternately.

IV.—Leave and Passage of Schoolmistresses.

27. Free passage to Europe are granted to trained army schoolmistresses on duty in India who may be declared by the medical board to be in such a state of ill-health that a return to Europe is absolutely necessary for their recovery; but in all cases when it may be practicable, a change of residence in India should be tried in the first instance. Any army schoolmistress sent on medical certificate to a station in India is allowed her travelling expenses at the authorized rate.

28. Schoolmistresses* absent from their duties on account of certified ill-health will be allowed full pay for a period not exceeding three months, and during that period the salary of an acting schoolmistress will be passed to the person performing the duties of the absent schoolmistress. This rule is applicable to those acting schoolmistresses whom, under the operation of General Order, No. 139 of 1875, it is not intended to relieve.

29. Should a schoolmistress, who may have been granted sick leave for three months, be recommended for an extension, the case will be reported for the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, in each Presidency.

30. During the extended leave, a schoolmistress will receive half her pay.

31. The whole period of absence will not be permitted to exceed six months, after which she will be placed on the unemployed list, from which date her pay will cease.

V.—Payment for Tuition.

32.—The following classes are admitted to regimental schools free:—

Non-commissioned officers and men of the British army, children and orphans of the regimental garrison, or departmental officers, of warrant officers, of non-commissioned officers and soldiers, including staff sergeants and drummers of European parentage attached to native regiments and Government departments, of warders of Military prisons, and of pensioners. Children such as above, not belonging to a regiment or artillery brigade quartered in the station where they are residing, will be admitted to any military school on application to the officer commanding.

33. The children of European and Eurasian residents at the station may be admitted to regimental schools at the discretion of the officer commanding, on payment of Rs. 2-6 monthly for each child.

34. Broken periods of a month will be paid for at the rate of two annas for each day's attendance.

VI.—Hospital Stoppages.

35. The hospital stoppages in India will be three annas for a schoolmaster, and two annas for a schoolmistress.

VII.—Medical Treatment.

36. In all cases the children of army schoolmistresses are entitled to medical treatment in military hospitals.

VIII.—Bedding and Rations.

37. All schoolmistresses, whether they are the wives of schoolmasters or soldiers, serving in India or not, shall be on the same footing as regards bedding and rations for themselves and half rations for their children. Pupil teachers will be allowed half rations.

IX.—Infant and Industrial Schools.

38. A grant of one rupee twelve annas will be made annually for each child not under four years of age, attending an industrial school. The grant to be reckoned on the average

* See General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, No. 87 of 24th March, 1873.

† Madras G. O. C. C., No. 38, dated 12th May, 1875.

attendance during the preceding year, and to be expended in the purchase of materials for instruction.

X.—Allowances.

39. Sub-Inspectors will, when travelling on duty, ordinarily be provided with a free passage warrant for themselves, servants and baggage, as granted to officers of relative rank, and will be entitled to a detention allowance of Rupees 5 a day when detained on duty in stations. When not provided with conveyance at the public expense, they will be entitled to draw eight annas a mile when travelling by road, and three annas a mile by rail.

40. Schoolmasters, when travelling on duty without troops, to join their regiments, or to visit detachment schools, will be granted one rupee twelve annas daily in addition to the actual and necessary expenses of travel, up by railway or by road, and this amount will be passed for the period during which the Indian staff allowance is not drawn.

41. Schoolmasters and schoolmistresses in India are entitled to the conveyance of the following weights of baggage:—

	SCHOOLMASTERS.		SCHOOLMISTRESSES.	
	Mounds.	Seers.	Mounds.	Seers.
When moving with troops.....	4	8	4	8
Married, moving without troops, as accompanied by his wife.....	14	.....	.....	.....
Married, moving without troops, if not so accompanied.....	8	16	.....	.....
Married schoolmistresses moving without troops.....	.....	.....	8	16
Unmarried, moving without troops.....	5	24	5	24

42. A schoolmaster transferred from one station to another with or without troops, will be allowed the actual expense for conveyance of his wife (not being a trained schoolmistress) and luggage, in cases in which a free passage warrant has not been given, the cost not to exceed 2 annas per mile by road, and 3 paise by rail.

43. On all practicable occasions it will be the duty of schoolmasters to apply to the station authorities for free passage warrants before incurring expense on account of travelling.

XI.—Quarters.

44. Schoolmasters serving in India are entitled to quarters and tents, as allowed to non-commissioned officers of their relative rank. When not provided with quarters or tents, an allowance of Rupees 15 per mensem will be given in lieu. If provided with quarters of a decidedly inferior description, they will be entitled, as compensation, to the difference between the amounts of rent fixed for them and the value of the quarters assigned. The amount of compensation to be decided in the case of commissioned officers. A schoolmistress, not being the wife of a trained schoolmaster attached to the same corps, is allowed quarters or compensation on the same footing as a schoolmaster.

XII.—Regulations for Army Schools.

45. Further instructions regarding the discipline of schools, their arrangements, the supply, custody and management of school property, and the appointment, promotion, privileges, &c., of officers and subordinates, will be issued under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The consolidated monthly rates of pay will be:—

	Rupees	Annas
Senior Apothecary.....	400	.....
Apothecary (1st Class).....	200	.....
Apothecary (2nd Class).....	150	.....
Assistant (1st Class).....	75	.....
Apothecary (2nd Class).....	50	.....
Passed Hospital Apprentice.....	18	.....
Hospital Apprentice, 1st year.....	20	.....
Do. 2nd ".....	20	.....
Do. when in College, 1st year.....	25	.....
Do. 2nd ".....	25	.....
Do. 3rd ".....	20	.....

One-fourth of the above salaries to be forfeited during absence, whether on general leave or medical certificate.

When on Regimental or corresponding duty all subordinates will be supplied with free quarters or compensation in lieu, with an increase at the Presidency Town of 50 per cent., when marching with Camp Equipage.

In addition to the ordinary rates of pay, a field allowance of Rupees 50 per mensem will be granted to all the Medical Warrant Grades when marching or in the field.

A similar amount will be granted, as a staff or employed allowance, to those grades when senior with or in subordinate medical charge of the Hospital of British Regiment or detachment of British Troops, or of a Battery of Artillery, or Depot or Sanitarium, or when attached to a General Hospital or Medical Store Depot.

The monthly pay of this branch will also be consolidated, and on the following scale:—

	For those qualified in the English language.	For those not qualified in the English language.
1st Class Hospital Assistants of above 14 years' service.....	88	78
2nd do. do. of do. 7 do.....	60	40
3rd do. do. of under 7 do.....	40	30
Native Medical pupil, 1st year.....	25	20
Do. 2nd year.....	7	5
Do. in College or Medical School, 1st year.....	8	6
Do. do. do. 2nd do.....	9	7
Passed Medical pupils.....	10	8
	15	12

The foregoing allowance to medical pupils includes ration money.

Hospital Assistants will draw as field batta—those of the 1st class Rupees 10, and the rest Rupees 5 per mensem, when marching in the field or in foreign service. When on general or sick leave, they will forfeit one-fourth of their salaries.

FOUR WILLIAM, the 22nd January, 1868.

No. 69 of 1868.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council has the satisfaction to notify that Her Majesty's Government have sanctioned a revised and enhanced scale of pay and allowances, Staff and Furlough pay, retiring for the several warrant grades in Her Majesty's Indian Army.

1. The following are the rates which will have effect from the 1st instant:—

PAY AND ALLOWANCES AND STAFF PAY.

2. All Warrant Officers will receive a monthly net "warrant pay" according to rank which, with a monthly sum as "warrant allowances" intended as a full equivalent for batta, tentage and house-rent will together constitute the monthly "warrant pay and allowances."

3. When in effective employ in the Ordnance, Commissariat, or any Department where no other special departmental Staff or consolidated salary is allowed, they will receive in addition to the warrant pay and allowances a warrant Staff pay according to grade.

4. When a Warrant Officer is out of employ owing to no fault or seeking on his part, or if he resigns his appointment with the full approval of Government, he will, whilst so unemployed, be entitled to his "warrant pay and allowances."

5. When put out of employ for misconduct or incapacity, or if he resigns his appointment without, in the opinion of Government, sufficient grounds for so doing, he will only be entitled to his net "warrant pay." In particular cases, however, he may be allowed, as a maximum, the invalid scale of pay of his rank, but only with the special sanction of Government.

6. The following are the monthly rates of pay and allowances for the several grades:—

GRADES.	Net or Warrant Pay.	Indian Warrant Allowances.	Total Warrant Pay and Allowances.	Staff Pay when effective, and not receiving departmental Staff or consolidated Pay.	Total receipts when in effective employ.
Deputy Commissary.....	Rs. 120	Rs. 180	Rs. 300	Rs. 240	Rs. 540
Assistant Commissary.....	75	150	225	150	375
Deputy Asst. Commissary.....	60	120	180	120	300
Conductor.....	50	50	100	60	160
Sub-Conductor.....	40	40	80	45	125

7. For broken periods the daily pay and allowances will be calculated at one-thirtieth of the monthly pay.

8. The extra Staff allowance of Rupees 60 and Rupees 30 to permanent Conductors of the 1st and 2nd class, will continue to be paid as heretofore in the Ordnance Department.

9. Warrant Officers in receipt of the effective Staff pay will, when on leave, be subject to reduction on the same principle as that applied to Commissioned Officers.

FURLOUGH AND INVALID PAY, RETIRED AND WOUND PENSIONERS.

10. The annual furlough pay and retired pensions will be the same according to grades, and will be payable in British Currency. The invalid pay can only be drawn in India.

The wound pensions will be those laid down in Government General Order, No. 577 of 22nd May, 1867.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

STAFF.

As *A. D. HOME, V.C., F.R.C.S., Surgeon General H. M. Forces, Madras.

Secretary and Statistical Officer to the Surgeon General.

Surgeon Major GEORGE BIDIE, M.D.,—1. M. D.—Appointed 23rd March 1880.

Deputy Surgeons General (6).

2 British—4 Indian.

W. S. Murray, M.D., A.M.D.,—26 June 77—Mysore Division and Ceded Districts.

*Colvin Smith, M.D., I.M.D.,—5 Aug. 79—Hyd. Subsidary Force & Hyd. Contn.

J. Marcus Joseph, I.M.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.,

F.R.C.P. & F.R.C.S.,—10 May 80—Southern District & Malabar & Canara.

W. Stewart, M.D., A.M.D.,—9th Jan. 81—Coast and Northern Districts.

*William Henry Dean, M.D., I.M.D.,—26 Mar. 81—Nagpore Force and Central India Regt.

*William Pearl, I.M.D.,—15 Aug. 81—British Infantry Division.

Harrison Surgeon.

Surgeon A. P. Dobson, M.D., I.M.D., 19th September 1881, Bangalore.

Fort Surgeon.

Surgeon Major James Keess, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.D., 7 Mar. 1867—Fort St. George.

Standing Medical Committee.

MILITARY STANDING MEDICAL COMMITTEE at the Presidency under the control of the Surgeon General, H. M. Forces, for the purpose of examining Military Officers and Subordinates applying for leave on Medical Certificate, for commission for Wounds, and Examination for Wound Pension, &c.

Ex-Officio President of the Committee.

Deputy Surgeon General.....W. Stewart, M.D.

MEMBERS—All Executive Medical Officers in Military Employ at the Presidency.

The Committee meet at the Board Room in the Office of the Surgeon General, Fort, every Monday at 6½ A.M.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

WILLIAM ROBERT CORNISH, M.D., F.R.C.S.,—Hon. Surgeon to H. E. the Viceroy and Governor General of India—Surgeon General with the Government of Madras.

Secretary to the Surgeon General.

Surgeon ARTHUR JAMES STUQUER, Appointed 13th April 1880.

Principal Medical Storekeeper.

Brigade Surgeon C. Cooper, M.D.,—1st November 1876—Emp. F. & 5 days from
Surgeon Major R. E. Pearse,.....21st May 1880,—Off. (13th June 1880).

Sanitary Commissioner, Madras.

By Surgeon General MICHAEL CUDMORE FURNELL, M.D., F.R.C.S.*

* Five years' tenure of Office as Sanitary Commissioner to reckon from 1st February 1881, the date of promotion to Deputy Surgeon General agreeably to Para. 4, Clause 33 India Army Circulars, dated March 1880.

Medical Staff at the Presidency.

RANK AND NAME.	Date of Appointment.	REMARKS.
Surgeon Major H. King, M.D., A.M.,.....	23 April 1880	Physician, General Hospital.
do. J. Keess, M.D., F.R.C.S.,.....	7 May 81	Fort Surgeon, Fort St. George, with Port and Marine duties.
do. R. W. Cockrell,.....	11 Nov. 76	Surgeon of the General Hospital.
do. W. Howland Roberts, M.D.,.....	16 Mar. 81	Surgeon, 2nd District.
do. A. Porter, M.D., F.R.C.S.,.....	19 Dec. 76	Surgeon 4th District, including "Club."
do. Arthur Luke Hackett,.....	25 Jan. 81	Surgeon, 3rd District, including "Body Guard."
do. E. F. Drake-Brockman,.....	1 Mar. 76	Ophthalmic Surgeon, Genl. Hospital.
do. W. Macrae, M.D., M.A.,.....	15 Oct. 80	Examiner Medical and Fund Accounts Madras.
do. D. R. Thompson, M.D., F.R.C.S.,.....	1 Mar. 76	Surgeon, 1st District & Med. Insptr. of Emigrants.
do. W. Price, M.D.,.....	28 Mar. 76	Ag. Dy. Sanitary Commr. & Insptr. of Vaccination.
Surgeon C. Sutherland,.....	28 Mar. 76	Resident Surgeon, Genl. Hospital.— <i>Emp. P. & A.</i>
do. J. A. Laing, M.D.,.....	15 Feb. 76	Insptr. of Vaccination and Dy. Sanitary Commr.— <i>Europe (M. C. and P. A.)</i>
do. A. M. Branfoot, M.D.,.....	1 July 81	Superintendent of the Lying-in-Hospital.
do. C. J. McNally, M.D.,.....	1 July 81	Assistant Physician, General Hospital.
do. W. B. Brown, M.D.,.....	23 Nov. 80	Acting Resident Surgeon, General Hospital.
do. A. H. Leapingwell,.....	10 Oct. 79	Superintendent, Lamentic Asylum, Madras.
do. T. K. Rogers, M.D., F.R.C.S.,.....	11 July 79	Chemical Examiner.

Medical College.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

Surgeon Major HENRY KING, M.D., A.M.,—23rd April 1880—Principal.

Surgeon Major J. Keess, M.D., F.R.C.S.,	Surgeon C. J. McNally, M.D.,
do. R. W. Cockrell,	do. W. B. Brown, M.D.,
do. E. F. Drake-Brockman,	do. T. K. Rogers, M.D., F.R.C.S.,
Surgeon C. Sutherland,— <i>Emp. P. & A.</i>	
do. A. M. Branfoot, M.D.,	Hon. Surg. R. Harvey, F.R.C.S. & F.R.C.S.

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTION.

PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE.....	Surgeon Major H. King, M.D., A.M.,.....	23 April 1880
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY AND CLINICAL MEDICINE.....	Surgeon Major R. W. Cockrell,.....	11 Nov. 76
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY.....	Surgeon C. J. McNally, M.D.,.....	1 July 81
PROFESSOR OF MIDWIFERY.....	Surgeon A. M. Branfoot, M.D.,.....	1 July 81
PROF. OF OPHTHALMIC SURGERY AND PHYSIOLOGY.....	Surgeon Major E. F. Drake-Brockman,.....	1 Mar. 76
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.....	Surgeon T. K. Rogers, M.D., F.R.C.S.,.....	11 July 79
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY.....	Surgeon Major J. Keess, M.D., F.R.C.S.,.....	8 May 81
PROFESSOR OF BOTANY.....		
PROFESSOR OF PATHOLOGY.....	Surgeon C. Sutherland,— <i>Europe P. & A.</i>	28 Mar. 76
	Surgeon W. B. Brown, M.D.,— <i>Acting.</i>	
PROFESSOR OF HYGIENE.....	Surgeon C. J. McNally, M.D.,.....	1 July 81
PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.....	Hon. Surg. R. Harvey, F.R.C.S. & F.R.C.S.,.....	14 July 74
ASST. TO THE PROF. OF BOTANY & MATERIA MEDICA.....	Hon. Surg. R. Harvey, F.R.C.S. & F.R.C.S.,.....	11 April 76
DEMONSTRATOR OF ANATOMY AND CURATOR OF THE MUSEUM.....	Hon. Surgeon R. Wilkins, F.R.C.S.,.....	8 Feb. 56
ASSISTANT TO THE PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY.....	Hon. Surgeon W. Hamilton,.....	11 April 76
ASSISTANT TO THE PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE.....	Hon. Surgeon W. Karney,.....	28 Feb. 68
NATIVE ASSISTANT.....	1st Class Huzul. Asst. T. CYNOSAWMY,.....	24 July 66
LIBRARIAN.....	P. R. NARRAIAWAMY MOODILLY,.....	12 Dec. 62

The CIVIL STANDING MEDICAL COMMITTEE at the Presidency under the control of the Surgeon General with the Government of Madras, for the purpose of examining Civil Officers and others applying for leave on Medical Certificate and Candidates for admission to the Service as Unaccompanied Medical Officers or for duty on Ship board, and for performing such other duties as may be confided to it by the Surgeon-General.

Ex-Officio President of the Committee.

The Senior Civil Medical Officer at the Presidency.

Members of the Committee available two at a time.

Brigd. Surg. C. Cooper, M.D.,— <i>Emp. P. & A.</i>	Surgeon Maj. R. E. Pearse	Surgeon A. M. Branfoot, M.D.
do. A. Porter, M.D.,.....	do. C. J. McNally, M.D.,.....	do. W. B. Brown, M.D.,.....
Surgeon Maj. H. King, M.D., A.M.,.....	do. A. L. HACKETT,.....	do. A. H. LEAPINGWELL,.....
do. J. Keess, M.D.,.....	do. E. F. Drake-Brockman,.....	do. T. K. ROGERS,.....
do. W. Cockrell,.....	do. D. R. Thompson, M.D.,.....	
do. W. H. ROBERTS, M.D.,.....		

The Civil Standing Medical Committee meet at the General Hospital every Saturday at 9 A.M.

Season of Appointment	NAMES.	DATE OF COMMISSION	REMARKS.
SURGEON GENERAL 2.			
<i>Relative rank, Major General.</i>			
A 1851	William Robert Cornish, M.D.	5 Apr. 1850-68	Surgeon Genl. with the Govt. of Madras.
<i>C. L. S.—Long, Surg. B. H. L., the Viceroy and Governor General of India.</i>			
DEPUTY SURGEONS GENERAL 4.			
<i>Relative rank, Colonel.</i>			
A 1851	*Colvin Smith, M.D.	5 Aug. 1870-68	Hyd. Subaltern Force and Hyd. Contgt.
H 1852	Joseph Moore Joseph, M.D.	10 May 1854	Southern India, N. Malabar and Canara.
<i>ILD, F.R.C.S. & F.R.C.P.</i>			
A 1855	*Michael Cholera, M.D.	7 Feb. 51	at Surbary Commission, Madras.
<i>M.D., F.R.C.S.</i>			
A 1853	*William Henry Ross, M.D.	23 Mar. 68	Nagpore Force & Central India Regiments.
A 1855	*William Pearl	15 Aug. 68	British Burmah Division.
BRIGADE SURGEONS.			
<i>Relative rank, Lieutenant Colonel.</i>			
<i>N.B.—The second date opposite the names of the following officers is that from which they have the relative rank of Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
A 1852	Edw. Somerset Cleveland, M.D.	17 Nov. 79 (26 Dec. 72)	64 Lt. Col. H. S. Fane and Hyd. Contgt. and in charge of the duties detailed in P. M. O. No. 3229, dated 19th Sept. 1864.
B 1853	*Alfred Sanderson, M.D. & A.	13 Nov. 79 (26 Dec. 72)	64 N. I. Duff and R. & V. Company, Palawan in Europe M. O. 2, 2nd Division—Extension of the G. O. 15th Oct. 1881.
A	Clarence Cooper, M.D. F.R.C.S.	17 Nov. 79 (26 Dec. 72)	68 Principal Medical Storekeeper—Europe, P. A. year 5 months 5 days from 12th June 1881.
A 1854	Arden Hulme Bennett	27 Nov. 79 (26 Dec. 72)	68 Europe (M. O. 2) 2 years, from 27th November 1881.
A	George Stewart Watson, M.D.	17 Nov. 79 (26 Dec. 72)	68 Indian Surgeon, C. Madras—Offg. Med. Officer 2nd Regt. N. I.
A 1855	Edmund Rye Lloyd	17 Nov. 79 (26 Dec. 72)	68 Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Tanjore.
A	George Alexander Burn, M.D.	17 Nov. 79 (26 Dec. 72)	68 1st Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent.
A	Robert Dempster	17 Nov. 79 (26 Dec. 72)	68 General duty at Bangalore.
A	John Houston, M.D.	17 Nov. 79 (26 Dec. 72)	68 Surgeon, Mysore Government, Bangalore.
SURGEON MAJORS.			
<i>N. B.—The first date opposite the names of the following Surgeons Major are those of their promotion to be Surgeons and the second date, the second date from which they have the relative rank of Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
A 1854	Donald Coleman McAlpin, M.D.	5 Dec. 66 (20 Dec. 74)	68 D. & 30th Regiment N. I. Madras.
A 1855	*Henry James Haston, M.D.	4 Aug. 67 (2 Aug. 75)	68 Lady Maitland's Madras Militia.
A	Henry Crocker, M.D.	4 Aug. 67 (2 Aug. 75)	68 In medical charge 4th Infantry, Offg. Lt. Col. Hyderabad Contingent.
A	*Hunter Adam	4 Aug. 67 (2 Aug. 75)	68 Offg. in Medical charge N. I. Duff and R. & V. Company Palawan.
A	*William Henry Morgan	4 Aug. 67 (2 Aug. 75)	68 Civil Surgeon Cochin.
A 1856	Henry King, M.D. & A.	11 Jan. 68 (11 Jan. 70)	68 Principal & Professor of Medicine in the Madras College & Physician of the General Hospital.
A	*Benjamin Williamson, M.D.	20 Jan. 68 (20 Jan. 74)	68 2nd Cavalry Hyd. Contgt.
A	George Diddle, M.D.	20 Feb. 68 (20 Feb. 73)	68 Secretary and Statistical Officer to the Surgeon General H. M. S. Forces—Supt. Government Central Museum, Madras.

Season of Appointment	NAMES.	DATE OF COMMISSION	REMARKS.
SURGEONS MAJOR—continued.			
A 1856	*John Henderson, M.D.	2 Feb. 68 (20 Feb. 76)	68 Superintendent of the Central Jail at Bangalore.
A	Charles Thick Eves	20 Feb. 68 (20 Feb. 76)	68 6th Infantry Hyd. Contgt.
A	David William Trimach	20 Feb. 68 (20 Feb. 76)	54 Civil Surgeon, Raipur.
A 1857	Charles Abdy Andrews	25 Apr. 68 (25 Apr. 76)	68 2nd Native Infantry—Offg. Med. Officer 25th Regt. N. I. Vellore.
A	John McNeale Donnelly, M.D.	3 Jul. 68 (3 Jul. 76)	68 4th P. W. O. L. C.—Europe M. O. 2 years, from 19th June 1880.
A	James Keess, M.D. & N. O. P. L.	4 Jul. 68 (4 Jul. 76)	68 Fort Surg., Fort St. George, with Fort & Marine duties—Med. Inspector of Seamen at Madras, Professor of Anatomy in the Med. College.
A	*Robert William Cockrell	4 Aug. 68 (4 Aug. 76)	54 Surgeon of the General Hospital and Professor of Surgery, &c. Medical College.
A	*Charles Robertson, M.D.	4 Aug. 68 (4 Aug. 76)	68 Zillah Surg. & Supt. of Jail, Cuddalore.
A 1857	*James Ross, M.D.	20 Jan. 69 (20 Jan. 77)	68 In Medical charge Rappers and Miners—Europe (M. O. 1 year, from 6th August 1881).
A	*Wm. Fredk. deFaubek, M.D.	20 Jan. 69 (20 Jan. 77)	68 Civil Surgeon, Montreuil.
A	*George Edward Whiston, M.D.	20 Jan. 69 (20 Jan. 77)	68 Acting Civil Surgeon, Coimbatore.
A	Thomas Beaumont, M.D.	20 Jan. 69 (20 Jan. 77)	54 Residency Surgeon, Hyderabad.
A	William Pierce Kelly	9 Jan. 69 (9 Jan. 77)	68 Inspector General of Jails, British Burmah.
A 1858	William Farquhar, M.D.	28 May 70 (28 May 78)	68 Offg. in Medical charge "Q. O." Sappers and Miners.
A	John Law, M.D.	28 May 70 (28 May 78)	68 Supt. of the Central Jail at Nagpore—Europe M. O. 2 years, from 11th December 1880.
A	Walter Fry	28 May 70 (28 May 78)	68 Zillah Surgeon & Supt. of Jail, Tranquebar—Europe M. O. 2 years, from 8th August 1880.
A	William John Buxton, M.D.	23 Jul. 78 (23 Jul. 78)	68 182 N. I.—Europe M. O. 2 years from 11th July 1878—Extension of 6 mths. G. O. 18th June 1881.
A	James McDonald Houston, M.D.	23 Jul. 78 (23 Jul. 78)	68 Physician to His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore.
A	Wm. Howland Roberts, M.D.	23 Jul. 78 (23 Jul. 78)	68 Surgeon, 2nd District, Health Officer, and Supt. Lock Hospital, Madras.
A 1859	*John Elderbeck	10 Feb. 79 (10 Feb. 79)	68 30th Native Infantry—Europe (P. A.) 2 years, from 17th May 1881.
A	*Robert Edmund Pearce	10 Feb. 79 (10 Feb. 79)	68 Zillah Surgeon, Salem—Offg. Principal Medical Storekeeper, Madras.
A	George Dalziel Riddell	10 Feb. 79 (10 Feb. 79)	68 1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent—Europe (P. A.) 1 year and 6 days, from 21st May 1881.
A 1860	Eneas McLeod Eves	10 Feb. 79 (10 Feb. 79)	54 Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Nellore.
A	Benjamin Thomas Saffron	27 Jul. 71 (27 Jul. 79)	68 2nd Light Cavalry, Kempten.
A	Joseph Francis Barter	27 Jul. 71 (27 Jul. 79)	54 Supt. of Vaccination and Inspector General of Dispensaries, Central Provinces.
A	Hugh Griffith	27 Jul. 71 (27 Jul. 79)	68 Civil Surgeon, Rangoon.
A 1860	Charles Robert George Parker	20 Jan. 72 (20 Jan. 80)	68 Civil Surgeon Nasulpatnam—Europe (P. A.) 1 year, from 31st March 1881.
<i>Relative rank, Major.</i>			
<i>N.B. 1865 Alex. Porter, M.D., F.R.C.S., 31 Mar. 1877-68 Surgeon 4th District including "Club."</i>			
<i>N.B. 1865 Samuel Bradshaw Hunt, 31 ds. 68 Med. Officer, Cochin, with charge of Kotagerry.</i>			
<i>N.B. 1865 William Smyth Fox, 31 ds. 68 Civil Surgeon, Vellore, provisionally.</i>			
<i>N.B. 1865 David John McCarthy, M.D., 31 ds. 68 10th Regt. N. I. Madras.</i>			
<i>N. C., F.R.C.S.</i>			

Season of Appointment.	NAME.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
SURGEONS MAJOR—continued.			
Relative rank, Major.			
1871-72	James Byers Thomas, M.A., M.D.	2 Oct. 1871	68 Zillah Surgeon, Trichinopoly.
1872-73	Lewis Charles Nunnery	31 Mar. 72	51 Medical Officer, Detachment.
1873-74	Charles Edwin McVitie, M.A., M.D.	31 do.	68 3rd Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.
1874-75	Isaiah Frederick Latham	29 July	68 3rd Regiment, L. C. Secunderabad.
1875-76	Edward Foster Drake Brockman, M.A., M.D.	1 Oct.	68 Ophthalmic Surgeon, General Hospital and Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery & Physiology.
1876-77	Almas Forbes-Saunders	1 do.	68 5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.
1877-78	Henry H. do	1 do.	68 Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Tellicherry.
1878-79	John William Strong	1 do.	68 5th N. I. and Civil Surgeon, Secunder.
1879-80	William Macrae, M.A., M.D., M.S.	1 April	79 51 Examiner Medical and Fand Accounts, Madras.
1880-81	Terence Joseph Matheson	1 do.	68 Civil Surgeon and in charge of Jail and Chemical Examiner Secunder.
1881-82	James Hutton Ritchie, M.A.	1 do.	68 1st N. I.
1882-83	James Smith	1 do.	68 Medical Officer, Detachment.
1883-84	Arthur Luke Hackett	1 do.	68 Surgeon, 3rd District, including "Body Guard."
1884-85	Henry James Hazlett	1 do.	68 1st Regt. N. I.—Acting Zillah Surgeon Salem.
1885-86	Daniel Robert Thompson, M.A.	1 do.	68 Surgeon 1st Dist., and Med. Insp. of Emigrants.
1886-87	Rob. Vincent Power, M.A., M.D.	1 do.	68 1st N. I., Quilon.
1887-88	Alexander McChesney, M.A.	1 do.	68 5th N. I., Secunderabad.
1888-89	James Joseph Lewis Rutton	30 Sep.	68 Zillah Surgeon & Supt. of Jail, Chittoor.
1889-90	Charles Albert Harvey	30 do.	68 Europe M. U. 3 months from 23rd April 1889—Extension of 1 year, G. O. 24th December 1889 and 20th July 1891.
1890-91	Patrick Richard Marley, M.A.	1 Apr.	68 1st N. I., Durandah.
1891-92	Joseph Patrick McElmoort	1 do.	68 15th N. I., Bangalore.
1892-93	Alfred Eugénie Dalgaires	1 do.	68 7th N. I.—Eur. (P. A.) 2 years from 18th June 1889.
1893-94	Pras Nath Mockesjee	1 do.	68 20th Regt. N. I.—Eur. M. U. 2 years, G. O. 18th July 1889.
1894-95	John Francis Fitzpatrick, M.A.	1 do.	68 Zillah Surg., Tanjore—Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of the Jail, Chingleput, provisionally.
1895-96	Henry George Gray Archibald	1 do.	68 Civil Surgeon and Supt. of the Jail, Bellary.
1896-97	Frederick Henry Mackenzie	1 Oct.	68 2nd N. I.—Eur. (P. A.) 18 months from 29th Mar. 1891.
1897-98	William Price, M.A.	1 Apr.	68 Zillah Surgeon & Supt. of the Jail, Mangalore.
1898-99	Samuel Magdalen Tyndal, M.A.	1 do.	Ag. Dy. Surg. Commr. & Insp. of Vaccination.
1899-00	William Hope Deane, M.A.	1 do.	68 Zillah Surgeon Rajahmundry.
1900-01	Joseph Backhouse	1 do.	68 2nd N. I., Madras.
1901-02	David Snodgrass, M.A.	1 Oct.	68 20th N. I.—Eur. (P. A.) 2 years from 18th Apr. 1891.
1902-03	John North	1 do.	68 Superintendent Central Jail, Madras.
1903-04	Edmund Sawcutt, M.A., M.D.	1 do.	68 27th Regiment N. I.
1904-05	W. Joseph Hastings, M.A., M.D.	1 do.	68 25th N. I.—Orig. 4th (P. W. O.) L. C.
1905-06	Thos. Charles Howell, Esq.	1 do.	68 Civil Surgeon, Cannanore.
1906-07	Henry George Hall	1 do.	68 17th N. I.—Europe (P. A.) 9 months and 15 days from 5th March 1891—Extension of 6 months M. U. G. O. 20th November 1891.
1907-08			68 10th N. I.—Eur. (P. A.) 2 years from 21st June 1891.
SURGEONS.			
Relative rank, Captain.			
1870-71	Charles Stothorne, M.A., M.D.	1 Apr. 1870	68 Resident Surgeon, General Hospital—and Professor of Pathology.—Europe (P. A.) 20 months, G. O. 6th November 1880.
1871-72	James Anderson Laing, M.A.	1 do.	68 Inspector of Vaccination & Dy. Sanitary Commr.—Eur. (M. U.) 3 months from 18th Sep. 1880—Extension of 15 months, (P. A.) G. O. 17th Jan. 1891.
1872-73	Henry David Cook, M.A.	1 do.	68 Civil Surgeon, Cullach.

Season of Appointment.	NAME.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
MILITARY.			
Indian Medical Department.			
270			
449			
SURGEONS.			
Relative rank, Captain.			
1872-73	Arthur Nudge Branfoot, M.A.	30 Mar. 1872	68 Medical Officer, Madras Infantry Volunteers Supt. Lying-in-Hospital and Professor of Midwifery.
1873-74	Christopher John McNally, M.A.	30 do.	75 Asst. Physician Genl. Hospital and Professor of Materia Medica, Pharmacy and Hygiene.
1874-75	William Edward Johnson, M.A.	30 do.	65 10th N. I.—Europe (P. A.) 2 years from 17th Mar. 1881.
1875-76	Stanley Locker Doble	30 do.	68 Supt. Lunatic Asylum, Madras.
1876-77	George Frederick Bevan	30 do.	68 24th N. I.—Eur. (P. A.) 2 years from 16th Aug. 1881.
1877-78	Andrew Francis Dobson, M.A.	30 do.	68 Garrison Surgeon, Bangalore.
1878-79	Charles Little, M.A.	30 do.	68 Sanitary Commr. Insp. Genl. of Dispensaries & Supt. of Vaccination in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
1879-80	Thomas Mayne	30 do.	68 Civil Surgeon, Nimar, Central Provinces.—Eur. (P. A.) 2 years from 20th Nov. 1880.
1880-81	John Crofton Lawrenson	30 do.	65 21st N. I.—Europe (P. A.) 1 year from 25th July 1881.
1881-82	Edward Levinge	1 Oct.	68 11th N. I.—Eur. (P. A.) 1 year from 19th July 1881.
1882-83	Augustus Napoleon Rogers-Harrison	1 do.	68 Civil Surgeon, & Supt. of Jail, Vizagapatam.
1883-84	Lionel Beech	1 do.	68 Civil Surgeon, Coimbatore, provisionally.
1884-85	H. Plunkett Esmonde-White	1 do.	68 Resident Surgeon, Travancore.
1885-86	William Richard Browne, M.A.	1 Apr.	73 68 3rd Inf. Hyd. Conty.—Actg. Resident Surgeon, Genl. Hospital & Professor of Pathology Medical College.
1886-87	Merk Robinson	1 do.	68 40th N. I., Mercara.
1887-88	Arthur Henry Leapingwell	1 do.	68 Zillah Surg. and Supt. Jail, Berhampore.
1888-89	James Scott Hill, M.A.	1 do.	68 4th N. I., Bangalore.
1889-90	Hazlett Allison, M.A.	30 Sep.	68 22nd N. I., Rangoon.
1890-91	Thos. James Hackett Wilkins	30 do.	68 30th N. I., Trichinopoly.
1891-92	Percy Hugh Benson, M.A.	31 Mar.	74 68 Resident Surgeon in Mysore.
1892-93	John Lancaster, M.A.	31 do.	68 Zillah Surg. and Supt. of the Jail, Madras.
1893-94	Walter Gwynn King, M.A.	31 do.	68 Civil Surgeon, and Supt. of Jail, Kurnool.
1894-95	William O'Hara	30 Sep.	68 31st Regiment L. I., Thuyetingo.
1895-96	Thomas Home, M.D.	30 do.	75 Civil Surgeon, Amroht.
1896-97	George Tucker Thomas	31 Mar.	75 68 Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Tinnevely.
1897-98	Arthur James Sturmer	31 do.	68 Secy. to the Surg. Gen. with the Government of Madras.
1898-99	Benjamin Harvey Williams	31 do.	68 34th Regt. L. I.—Eur. (M. U.) 1 year from 18th Sep. 1880—Extension of 6 mths, G. O. 11th Aug. 81.
1899-00	Archibald Adams, M.D.	31 do.	75 Offg. Medical Officer of the Western Rajputana States and of the Erinpara Irregular Force.
1900-01	Edward Ferrard	30 Sep.	68 35th N. I., Banda.
1901-02	Francis Hookins Pedrosa, M.A.	30 do.	68 23rd N. I., Kaimpoor.
1870-71	John Maitland, M.A., M.D.	31 Mar.	76 75 6th Regiment N. I.
1871-72	George Lemon Walker, M.A.	31 do.	75 26th N. I., Vizagapatam.
1872-73	Joseph Hunter, M.A.	31 do.	75 37th Grenadiers, Bellary.
1873-74	Charles Lethbridge Swaine, M.A.	31 do.	75 2d Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.—Eur. (P. A.) 1 year, G. O. 28th Nov. 1881.
1874-75	Maurice Henry Smith	31 do.	75 3rd L. I.—Eur. (P. A.) 1 year, G. O. 28th Nov. 1881.
1875-76	William Alexander Lee	30 Sep.	75 3rd Regt. N. I., Mangalore.
1876-77	Montague Stokesbyre M.A., M.D.	30 do.	75 Actg. Civil Surg. and Supt. of Jail, Mangalore.
1877-78	Thomas King Rogers M.A., M.D.	31 Mar.	77 75 Chemical Examiner and Professor of Chemistry, Medical College.
1878-79	Henry Augustus Fitzroy Nailer	31 do.	75 12th N. I., Palavaram.
1879-80	Gold Elsom	31 do.	75 29th Regt. N. I.
1880-81	Sayananda Chatterjee	31 do.	75 2nd Regiment, N. I., Cuttack.
1881-82	Charles Henry Bennett, M.A.	1 Oct.	75 Attached 5th N. I., Secunderabad.
1882-83	William Henry Thornhill, M.A.	1 do.	75 Ag. Civil Surgeon, Masulipatam.
1883-84	Maceckes Edoules Reporter	1 do.	75 D. d. Nagpore Force and Central India Regt.
1884-85	Thomas Henry Pope, M.A., M.D.	30 Mar.	78 75

Season of Appointment.	NAME.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
S. ROYONS—continued.			
L.S. 1875	Robert Pemberton	30 Mar. 1875	British Burma Division—(d. d. 30th N. 1.)
L.S. "	Damodar Parshuram Warlikar	30 do	15d. d. Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
L.S. "	James Joseph Morris, M.D.	30 do	15 Civil Surgeon, Ahalu.
L.S. "	Ferdinand Clarence Smith	30 do	15 Ag. Zillah Surgeon & Supt. of Jail, Tranquebar.
H.S. "	William Adair Christie, M.D.	30 do	15 "
L.S. "	Henry Armstrong	30 do	15 Services at the disposal of the Chief Commr., Canton Provinces.
L.S. "	Clayton Melling, M.D.	30 Sep.	15 Offg. Medical Officer, 23 N. 1, Hyderabad Centre.
L.S. "	Scotti Munnick Datta	30 do	15 Offg. Med. Officer, 1st Regt. N. 1.
L.S. "	Richard Maurice Allen	30 do	15 Attached 28th Regiment N. 1, Secunderabad.
L.S. "	Herbert St. Clare Carruthers	30 do	15 Offg. Medical Officer, 17th N. 1.
L.S. 1879	William Frederick Thomas	30 Mar.	15 Attached Wing, 7th N. 1, Sunbulpore.
L.S. "	Henry Geo. Luther D'Arbale, M.D.	30 do	15 Attached 23rd N. 1, Newpore & in Medl. charge of the Bundelkhand Political Agency.
L.S. "	Edulji Palanji Prachinani	30 do	15 British Burmah Force—(d. d. 1st Regt. B. L.)
L.S. "	Richard James, M.D., C.M.	30 do	15 Offg. Medical Officer, 2nd Infantry H. C.
L.S. "	Samuel Carnegie Barker	30 do	15 Offg. Medl. Officer, 10th N. 1.
L.S. "	David Stuart Brooke Bain	30 do	15 d. d. 4th N. 1, French Rocks.
L.S. 1880	James Giel Macdonald	30 Oct.	15 Offg. Medl. Officer, 23th N. 1, Palamcottah.
L.S. "	Francis Cassius Royston	30 do	15 Offg. Medl. Officer, 21st Regt. N. 1, Tanjore.
L.S. "	John Leopold Fogarty	30 do	15 Offg. Medical Officer, 16th N. 1.
L.S. "	John Howe	30 do	15 d. d. British Burmah Division.
L.S. "	Arthur Schubert Collington	30 do	15 Offg. Medl. Officer, 7th Regt. N. 1, Berhampore.
L.S. "	Donald Frederick Carmichael	30 Mar.	15 Offg. Medl. Officer, 4th Infantry, and Commr. of the 2nd Division, d. d. 15 days, from 24th Sept. 1881.
L.S. "	Russell Harcourt Cane	30 do	15 d. d. Centre and Northern Districts.
L.S. "	Winthrop Marshall Browning	30 do	15 d. d. Centre and Northern Districts.
L.S. "	Geoff. Henderson	30 do	15 d. d. Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
L.S. "	Marcell Burtoni Dyviche	30 do	15 d. d. Centre and Northern Districts.
L.S. "	Alexander Fenn Adams	30 do	15 d. d. H. S. Force.
L.S. "	Comedore Miles Thompson, M.D.	30 do	15 d. d. Tanjore.
L.S. "	Charles Bradat Randle, M.D.	30 do	15 British Burmah Force—(d. d. Wing, 2nd N. 1.)
L.S. "	James William Evans	30 do	15 d. d. Saint Thomas Mount.
L.S. "	John Leonard	30 do	15 d. d. Southern District & Natchar & Camara.
L.S. 1881	John Lawrence Van Gevel	2 Oct.	15 d. d. Mysore Division.
L.S. "	Stanley Norman Victor Farrington	2 do	15 d. d. Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.
L.S. "	Granat Macklin Boyles Moore	2 do	15 d. d. Centre and Northern Districts.
L.S. "	Wesley Cursey Sanson	2 do	15 Southern Division and Malabar and Camara.
L.S. "	Harrold Macdonald Barker	2 do	15 d. d. Nagpur Force.
L.S. "	John Amphus Burton	2 do	15 d. d. Nagpur Force and Central India Regt.
L.S. "	Francis Joseph Doyle	2 do	15 L. d. General Hospital, Madras.
L.S. "	Mervyn John Janahel, M.D.	2 do	15 Burmah (M. C.) 4 months, from 6th Dec. 1881 (at duty quarters.)
L.S. "	Philip Henry William Bees	2 do	15 d. d. Centre and Northern Districts.
L.S. "	Myraud Farnell Kewerick	2 do	15 d. d. General Hospital, Madras.
L.S. "	Arthur George Edward Rowland	2 April	15 d. d. Centre Districts.
L.S. "	Arthur Theophilus Lodge	2 do	15 d. d. Madras.
L.S. "	Ronald Ross	2 do	15 d. d. General Hospital, Madras.
L.S. "	Charles Adams	2 do	15 d. d. General Hospital, Madras.
L.S. "	Edward Ronald Da Costa	2 do	15 d. d. H. S. Force.
L.S. "	Immanuel Kerschel Langt	2 do	15 d. d. B. R. Division.
L.S. "	Alfred James Olliffe	2 do	15 d. d. Camara.

VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

NAME.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	CORPS OR STATIONS AND DEPARTMENTS.	REMARKS.
INSPECTING VETERINARY SURGEON.			
Frederick George Shear	25 Feb. 1878	1881	
VETERINARY SURGEON.—1st Class.			
L.S. *George Western	25 Apr. 1887	Body Guard 54	

GOVERNMENT LYING-IN HOSPITAL.

Pancha Road, Mysore—Opened 18th July 1884.

Surgeon A. M. Dransfield, M.D.	Superintendent.
Mr. S. E. Falconer	1st Class Asst. Apothecary—Resident Apoth.
Mr. V. J. Stegg	1st Class Asst. Apothecary—Junior Apoth.
C. Mootoochary, No. 53	1st Class Hospital Assistant.
Mrs. M. Spain	Matron.
Mrs. M. Emmanuel	Assistant Matron.
A. Nathamony Moddelur	Writer and Steward.

Europeans, Indo-Britons and Native Women of all castes are admitted into Hospital, and treated during their stay at the Institution. Native women while awaiting confinement receive a monthly allowance of two annas per diem, on 1st of Aug.

Scale of Charges—provided for Civil patients who may avail themselves of the benefit of this Institution.

With salaries or means under 50 Rupees per mensem—Pay.

For day.	With from 50 to 100 Rs. per mensem.	For day.
With from 25 to 49 Rs. per mensem 0 4 0	Do. 100 to 200 " 2 0 0	
Do. 50 to 99 " 0 8 0	Do. 200 to 300 " 2 0 0	
Do. 100 to 149 " 0 12 0	Do. 300 to 400 " 3 0 0	
	Do. 400 and upwards 4 0 0	

Warrant Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers not performing Regimental duty are charged Civil rates for their wives and families.—G. O. C. C. 25th September 1870, No. 1224.

Except in the case of the families of Government servants, ten days' payment to be made in advance on admission, and repeated every tenth day.

Out-patients are seen every morning between 7 and 9 o'clock.

There is no establishment at this Institution for procuring Wet Nurses. When assistance is required in procuring Amahs, a sum of 2 rupees should be sent with the application to cover cost of cooly and carriage hire.

A class, consisting of a limited number of Europeans and East Indians, female pupils for instruction in practical Midwifery, opened at this Institution by permission of Government. European and East Indian Candidates are required to pass through a course of training in Sick Nursing at other Hospitals previous to entry at this Institution. At the end of six months they will be examined when qualified receive a *Nurse Certificate*.

The Midwifery pupils are resident in Hospital and are allowed to remain under instruction for a period not exceeding nine months, when, if found by examination competent to practice as Midwives, they are presented with a Diploma.

Pupils receive an allowance of 15 Rupees per mensem as ration money for a period of 6 months only in the Sick Nurse Class, and for 6 months only in the Midwifery Class.

Candidates should furnish, with a written application for admission as a pupil, testimonials of character, and state her age, condition, residence, previous experience in nursing, &c., and whether European or East Indian.

A class also exists for training Native pupils in Midwifery. Women of the Barber caste are preferred.

Rules for the maintenance and instruction of Midwifery Pupils at the Lying-in Hospital.

The following regulations will apply whenever candidates may be admitted under special circumstances, to the class of Midwifery Pupils at the Lying-in Hospital, who have not passed through a preliminary course of training and passed the prescribed examination for Sick Nurses:—

I. The period of residence in hospital shall not be less than 12 months or more than 15 months. If a pupil be unable to qualify both as a Sick Nurse and as a Midwife at the end of that time, she will be liable to dismissal as incompetent to qualify. The first six months of residence will, as a rule, be devoted by pupils to the study and practice of Sick Nursing, and the remainder of the time to the study and practice of Midwifery.

II. Candidates should, if married or widows, be not less than 20 or more than 35 years of age, and if single, not under 25 years of age.

III. Candidates must apply for admission to the Superintendent of the Lying-in Hospital on Wednesdays or Fridays, or by letter, and information must be given on the following points:—

Condition.—Whether married, widowed, or single.
Age.—Date of Birth, where born, the present address.
Race.—Whether European, American, or Native.
State of health.—Age of youngest child, if any.

IV. European and American Candidates must possess the following qualifications:—
a. Ability to read fluently and explain the meaning of a passage of not less than twenty lines in any standard work.

b. Ability to write to dictation a passage of not less than fifteen lines from any standard work.

c. Ability to converse freely and describe any common object or occurrence.

d. Testimonials of moral character and respectability.

V. The names of candidates who pass a fair examination and are otherwise eligible, will be recorded in a register at the Lying-in Hospital, from which selections will be made, for entertainments as pupils, from time to time, as vacancies occur.

More than three errors will be held to disqualify a candidate for three months, but at the end of that time she may again be examined.

VI. The examination of candidates at Madras will be conducted at the Lying-in Hospital, and up-country by the Senior Medical Officer of the Station. In the latter case the dictation paper, with report on the other subjects of examination, on her appearance and intelligence, and on the probability of her being able to qualify as a Midwife, will be sent to the Superintendent of the Lying-in Hospital for registration.

VII. A Candidate cannot be entertained as a Midwifery pupil while pregnant or suckling, but her name may be registered for admission to the class at a future time. No child is permitted to reside in the quarters of the Midwifery Pupils.

VIII. Midwifery Pupils on first joining the class are entitled to "travelling batta" at the rate of one anna per mile from any station within the Madras Presidency at which they may have been residing, and "return batta" at the same rate after passing the prescribed examination.

IX. The Pupils will reside in the hospital compound, and will occupy furnished quarters.

X. The entire conduct of the Pupils is vested in the Superintendent. Disobedience of orders, or of the rules of the institution, and misconduct of any kind will be punished according to the gravity of the offence by extra duty, suspension, or dismissal.

XI. When it appears to the Superintendent that a Pupil after a fair trial is not likely to qualify as an efficient Midwife, she will be allowed the option of resigning.

A. M. PRANTOOP, M.D.

Superintendent, Lying-in Hospital.

List of Midwives residing at MADRAS who have received Certificates of Qualification at the Government Lying-in Hospital.

NAME.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. J. Duffa.....	East Indian	Black Town, Centre Street.
" J. A. James.....	do.	Matron, Lock Hospital, Black Town.
" M. Durr.....	do.	Purawankam, Moongopal Moodally Street.
" E. M. Hardy.....	do.	Black Town, Old Jail Street.
" A. Collett.....	do.	Do. Jones' Street.
" B. Lachmy.....	do.	New Town.
" M. A. Hossain.....	do.	New Town, Centre Street.
" Louisa Sewell.....	do.	Chintadripet, Barracks Road.
" A. M. McCann.....	do.	Vepery, Maddox Street.
" S. J. Shaw.....	do.	Springer's Road, New Town.
" A. Sterling.....	do.	Park Town.
" M. L. Bodin.....	do.	Vepery, near Foster Press.
" A. Hossain.....	do.	New Town.
" E. Martin.....	do.	New Town.
" M. Smith.....	European	Matron, Lying-in Hospital, Madras.
" L. Selvaiah.....	East Indian	New Town, 3rd Street, No. 24.
" E. Sacks.....	do.	Do. Westwood Street, No. 6.
" E. Robertson.....	do.	Park Town, Church Street.
" H. B. Day.....	do.	Do.
" B. A. Hossain.....	do.	Care of Family Brothers, Mount Road.
" S. Allen.....	do.	Park Town, Colindale Street.
" D. G. Redman.....	do.	Do.
" J. M. Ford.....	do.	Parambore.
" H. Taylor.....	do.	Chintadripet.
" E. Thompson.....	do.	Maddox Street, No. 5, Vepery.
" J. A. Pagan.....	European	Park Town.
" A. Vargies.....	East Indian	Do.
" M. Tilly.....	do.	Vepery Hospital, ———.
" H. Ashburn.....	European	Do.
" Thos. (1).....	Native	Park Town.
" Mrs. C. G. G. (2).....	East Indian	Black Town, Phillips Street, No. 8.
" Lloyd (3).....	do.	Do.

(1) Formerly Mrs. Ashburn; (2) Formerly Mrs. Dean; (3) Formerly Mrs. Yare.
 (4) Formerly Mrs. Thompson; (5) Formerly Mrs. Gossens; (6) Formerly Mrs. Luppatt.
 (7) Formerly Mrs. Robertson; (8) Formerly Mrs. White.
 (9) Formerly a Candidate of Qualification as a Sick Nurse.

List of Midwives residing at MADRAS who have received Certificates of Qualification at the Government Lying-in Hospital.—Continued.

NAME.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. L. A. Yettie.....	East Indian	Park Town, School Street.
" E. Smith.....	do.	Purawankam, High Road.
" E. Judge (4).....	do.	Vepery, Maddox Street.
" H. Shandley.....	do.	New Town, 1st Street.
" M. A. Harris.....	do.	Ordnance Lines, Black Town.
" A. Woodcock.....	do.	Black Town.
Rockum Nee (5).....	Mahomedan	Triphosam.
Chelvam (14).....	Native	Mackay's Gardens.
Mrs. L. Stracey (6).....	East Indian	Chintadripet, Tanah Street.
" Hensford.....	do.	Black Town.
" C. Casham.....	do.	Chintadripet, River Road.
" Miss C. Choudhry.....	do.	Black Town.
" Mrs. E. Dawson.....	European	Condy Chetty Street, Black Town.
" C. A. Hodges.....	East Indian	General Patten's Road, Royapettah.
" J. P. Rozario.....	do.	Black Town, Powl Manger's Street, No. 71.
Ammaye (15).....	Native	Do. Barber's Street.
" Miss J. Denbury.....	European	At Mrs. Spain's, Lying-in Hospital.
" Mrs. L. Debris.....	East Indian	Black Town, Barber's Street.
" M. Emanoel.....	do.	Asst. Matron, Lying-in Hospital, Madras.
" L. McKennie.....	European	Matron, Hospital for Women and Children.
" E. Nurse.....	East Indian	Chintadripet, Tanah Street.
" M. Meyers.....	do.	Black Town.
" Brockhurst.....	do.	Vepery Church Compound.
" G. E. Nugent.....	European	Black Town.
" Mary David (17).....	Native	Purawankam, Menco Street, No. 1.
" Goomalia (18).....	do.	Purawankam.
" Mrs. E. Kelly.....	European	Matron, Nervapuram Lying-in Hospital.
" E. Peters.....	do.	Semiasosa Street, Black Town.
" F. Horgan.....	do.	Boonarama Street, Black Town.
" A. O'Neill.....	East Indian	Kutcheri Road, Mylapore.
" R. Jourdain.....	European	Purawankam, Tanah Street.
" M. Michael.....	East Indian	Podappett.
" S. Pope.....	do.	Baker's Street, Black Town.
" Curnee (32).....	Native	Royapett.
" Paravathie (33).....	do.	Nursingapuram.
" Miss F. Strickland.....	East Indian	Black Town.
" Thoyee (35).....	Native	Chintadripet.
" Mrs. E. Granger (9).....	East Indian	Mowbray's Road, Royapett, No. 39.
" Tholies (4).....	Native	Chintadripet.
" Mrs. L. E. Watkins.....	East Indian	Black Town.
" M. A. Martinson.....	do.	General Hospital.
" E. Holmes.....	do.	New Town.
" H. B. Hamilton.....	do.	Do.
" A. Chapman.....	European	Naval Hospital Road, Egmore.
" C. B. D'Mellow.....	East Indian	New Town.
" Thoyee.....	Barber	Royapuram Lying-in Hospital.
" Mrs. M. Montgomery.....	East Indian	Nursingapuram.
" A. Westropp.....	European	New Town.
" C. M. Burghall.....	East Indian	Mount Road.
" E. Crooks.....	do.	Fort Saint George.
" R. Holmes.....	do.	Royapuram.
" Dhannooty.....	Native Christian	Podappett.
" Mrs. S. M. Jack.....	European	Do.
" A. Webb.....	East Indian	Industrial School, Black Town.
" E. Simpson.....	do.	Podappett.
" G. M. Purvis (10).....	do.	Purawankam.
" C. Webb.....	European	Condy Chetty Street, Black Town.
" C. Cunack.....	East Indian	Ord. Lines.
" E. Stott.....	do.	Purawankam.
" Miss A. B. Brunell.....	do.	1st Street, New Town.
" E. Binny.....	do.	Black Town.

(a) Formerly Miss Sands; (b) Formerly Mrs. Atkinson; (c) Formerly Mrs. Chapman;
 (d) Formerly Miss Copp.

List of Midwives residing in the HOSPITAL and other Presidencies who have received Certificates of Qualification from the Government Lying-in Hospital.

NAME.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. C. Yates (2)	East Indian	New Forts Road, Borealis, Bombay.
" E. Curzon	do.	Natal.
" A. Groun	do.	St. John's Hill, Bangalore.
" B. Sargrensen (4)	do.	Bangalore.
" N. Hemmings	do.	Trinmalgherry, Secunderabad.
" M. G. Moss	do.	Lying-in Hospital, Madras.
" P. Parks	do.	Bangalore.
" A. Ours	do.	Coimbatore.
" E. Gilmore	do.	H. M.'s 10th Foot.
" E. Sargrensen	European	Singapore.
" M. Sargrensen	do.	Myers.
" Leah Sewell	East Indian	Royal Artillery, Trinmalgherry.
" H. Leonard	do.	Richmond Town, Bangalore.
" S. Thompson	do.	Trinmalgherry, Coimbatore.
" M. Sherrard	do.	Esplanade Cottage, Ootacamund.
" A. Wilson	do.	Singapore.
" W. Torrey	European	Belgaum.
" H. Hewitt	East Indian	Assam.
" E. J. English	do.	Bangalore.
" F. Foreman	do.	Hyderabad.
" H. Parr	do.	Beypore.
" S. M. Lane	do.	Bangalore.
" M. Perry	European	Calcutta.
" Antonia	Native	Dindigul Civil Dispensary.
Mrs. J. A. King	European	Old Town, Coimbatore.
" H. Gibson	East Indian	Esplanade Cottage, Ootacamund.
" A. M. Macdonald	do.	Merara, Coorg.
" M. Arnold	do.	St. John's Hill, Bangalore.
" Ellen Doyle	do.	Assam, District, Beypore.
" E. Clifford	do.	Bangalore, Dickinson's Road, No. 4.
" C. Robertson	do.	Bangalore, Lathie, Assam.
" J. Roberts	do.	Bangalore.
" J. Fisher	do.	H. M.'s 10th Foot.
" M. Bergholm	do.	H. M.'s 10th Regiment, S. P.
" M. A. Gilling	European	Vizagapatam.
" Chellum	Native	Dindigul Civil Dispensary.
" Mary Anne	do.	Salem, do.
Mrs. M. Hannigan	East Indian	Palamcottah.
" S. Hirst	do.	Ootacamund, Knot Cottage.
" C. Thompson	European	H. M.'s 24th Fusiliers, Europe.
" Agnes Clark	East Indian	Richmond.
" M. C. Dargen	European	Bangalore Medical Hall, Fyich Square.
" P. Newland	East Indian	H. M.'s 24th Fusiliers, Europe.
" F. McCarthy	do.	P. Battery, 24th Brigade, R. A.
" C. Smith	do.	Palkyvan B. A. V. Co. Hospital.
" M. Antonio (4)	do.	Madras.
" Brown (4)	do.	New Town, Vellore.
" Roberts	do.	Convent Street, No. 5, Trichinopoly.
" M. Perry	do.	2-21st Fusiliers, Europe.
" A. Collins	do.	Richmond Town, Bangalore.
" C. Pichin	do.	Coorg.
" V. J. Jeremiah	do.	Wynand.
" E. Holston	do.	Bangalore Medical Hall, Fyich Square.
" J. Kay	do.	Kanpet.
" S. McIntyre	do.	Matron, Civil Dispensary, Vellore.
" J. A. Lyndet (4)	do.	Maharajah's Hospital, Vizagapatam.
" M. Armstrong	do.	Convent Street, Trichinopoly.
" A. Wans	do.	Bangalore.
Mary Anne Bennett (5)	Native	Chindigut.
Mrs. J. M. Wans	East Indian	Calcutta.
" M. Daniels	European	Bangalore.
" M. Morrison	do.	Matron, Lying-in Hospital, Trevandrum.
" H. McDonald	East Indian	Royal Artillery, Secunderabad.
" M. A. Morrison	do.	Bangalore, Royal Artillery.

(a) Formerly Mrs. Gooden; (b) Formerly Mrs. Pease; (c) Formerly Mrs. Robertson; (d) Formerly Mrs. Schults; (e) Formerly Mrs. Falcon.

* Possesses a Certificate of Qualification as Sick Nurse.

List of Midwives residing in the HOSPITAL and other Presidencies who have received Certificates of Qualification from the Government Lying-in Hospital—Continued.

NAME.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Miss Blackwell	European	Coonoor.
Louise Hart (3)	Native	Coonoor, Lying-in Hospital.
Mrs. M. Murphy	East Indian	Ranepet Civil Dispensary.
" S. Lillay	do.	Poon.
Russel Bee (7)	Mahomedan	Coimbatore Civil Dispensary.
Zyna Bee (8)	do.	Laccadive Isles.
Rushmanah (16)	Native	Vizagapatam.
Marran (11)	do.	Coimbatore.
Mrs. J. Aberstein	do.	Secunderabad.
" A. Perrett	do.	Vizagapatam.
" M. A. Power	do.	Bangalore.
Valoor Maha Latchmee (12)	do.	Madras.
Khanee do. (13)	do.	do.
Mrs. E. K. McIntyre	East Indian	Cannanore.
" M. A. Smith	do.	Bangalore, Royal Artillery.
" J. A. Conway	do.	Trinmalgherry, Royal Artillery.
" M. Brew	do.	Bellary.
" M. J. Slater	do.	Cannanore.
Miss C. Sullivan	do.	Vizagapatam.
Mrs. M. A. Hall (4)	do.	Bangalore.
" M. Speechly (10)	do.	Vellore.
Miss E. Selby	do.	Civil Dispensary, Coimbatore.
Catherine	Native Christian	Coimbatore.
Govindoo (19)	Native	Channaray Dispensary.
Elizabeth (21)	do.	Dispensary, Channaray.
Mrs. M. A. Travers (6)	East Indian	Bombay.
" M. Fellows (4)	do.	Coimbatore.
" A. P. Mackay	do.	Trevandrum.
Merum Bee (20)	Mahomedan	Civil Dispensary, Secunderabad.
Veramah (23)	Native	Madras.
Venkumah (24)	do.	do.
Mrs. A. Brown	East Indian	Vellore.
" R. M. Broster	do.	Merara.
Kitty (25)	Native	Palamcottah.
Mrs. E. Morton	European	Bangalore.
" S. Cleary	East Indian	Bellary.
Bengamah (26)	Native	Vizagapatam.
Mrs. H. Ingles	East Indian	Secunderabad.
" Henderson	European	Matron, Civil Dispensary, Vellore.
Miss R. Vanderhoff	East Indian	Matron, Lying-in Hospital, Trevandrum.
Mrs. V. Wilson	do.	Coonoor.
" S. Werner	do.	Bellary.
" A. L. Rabbiehwatley	do.	Bangalore.
" C. Hamilton	European	87th Regiment, Bangalore.
" R. Semerville	East Indian	Bangalore.
" C. D'Castro	do.	do.
Anstloo (27)	Native	Dindigul.
Alamajoo (28)	do.	Salem, Civil Dispensary.
Ammanee (29)	do.	Trichinopoly, do.
Chinnamah (30)	do.	Bangalore.
Ukhamah (31)	do.	Vizagapatam.
Miss J. Collins	East Indian	Bangalore.
Mrs. J. E. Conway	do.	Coonoor.
" A. A. James (7)	do.	Bangalore.
" J. E. Clarke	do.	Assam, Bengal.
" H. Lawrence	European	Bombay.
" R. McMullin	East Indian	Belgaum.
" M. White	do.	Bangalore.
Govindoo (34)	Native	Channaray, Civil Dispensary.
Mrs. L. A. Court	East Indian	Bangalore.
" C. P. Drake	do.	do.
" M. E. Taylor	do.	Bangalore.
" G. V. Spooner	do.	Coimbatore.

(a) Formerly Mrs. Bredon; (b) Formerly Mrs. Love; (c) Formerly Mrs. Pimento; (d) Formerly Mrs. Snell; (e) Formerly Mrs. Sproules; (f) Formerly Mrs. Hannigan.

Harry Frederick Pollock, of No. 1, Great Winchester Street, London, E. C.; and Haverhill, in the County of Middlesex, in England.

Frederick Tucker Aston, of No. 12, Lombard Street, London; and Westfold, Sarfildon in the County of Surrey, in England.

Frederick Parsh, of Nos 1 and 2, Great Winchester Street Buildings, Great Winchester Street, London, E. C.

William Richard Augustine Kane, of No. 42, Bedford Row, London, W. C.
Monday, 10th September 1890.

Charles Sanderson, of 16, Green Victoria Street, London, E. C.

Barristers.

Admitted.	Admitted.	Admitted.	
J. H. A. Branson, Esq., (Calcutta)	1862	W. F. Hughes, Esq.	1873
J. H. S. Branson, Esq.	1863	G. G. H. Vanhomrigh, Esq.	1874
The Honble J. O'Sullivan	1864	C. E. Lonsdale, Esq.	1875
J. M. C. Mills, Esq.	1865	F. D. Shaw, Esq.	1876
B. M. A. Branson, Esq., (Bombay)	1866	J. C. Pritchard, Esq.	1877
W. M. Semarich, Esq.	1867	A. E. Pals, Esq.	1878
J. W. D. Money, Esq.	1868	Robert Wilson, Esq.	1879
J. M. Joseph, Esq.	1869	H. B. Michell, Esq.	1880
E. H. Power, Esq.	1870	R. Thomson, Esq.	1881
J. W. Handley, Esq.	1871	H. A. Beeth, Esq.	1882
A. G. Lever, Esq.	1872	C. Satapathi, Esq.	1883
M. Gould, Esq.	1873	S. A. Locke, Esq.	1884
G. F. Johnston, Esq.	1874	Thomas Fuller, Esq.	1885
J. M. Jackson, Esq.	1875	P. Venkatasubramanyam	1886
A. Green, Esq.	1876	E. G. Wetherburn, Esq.	1887
G. E. Lonsdale, Esq.	1877	Arundel Subramanyam	1888
William S. Green, Esq.	1878	C. Menon, Esq.	1889
W. H. Marshall, Esq.	1879	J. H. Transfer, Esq.	1890
W. H. Croft, Esq., (Barrister)	1880	J. C. Chetty, Esq.	1891
H. B. Small, Esq.	1881	C. S. Underhill, Esq.	1892
R. Fowler, Esq.	1882	H. R. Johnson, Esq.	1893
J. W. Hayes, Esq.	1883	G. W. Cline, Esq., B.A., LL.B., &c.	1894
J. H. Nelson, Esq.	1884	P. H. Lonsdale, Esq.	1895
J. P. Lonsdale, Esq., (Barrister)	1885	F. Norman, Esq.	1896
P. S. P. C. Longman, Esq.	1886	R. S. Wilkins, Esq.	1897
W. S. H. Lonsdale, Esq.	1887	G. Waddy, Esq.	1898
H. J. Lonsdale, Esq.	1888	J. E. Fortin, Esq.	1899
E. C. Lonsdale, Esq.	1889	S. Devanajayar	1900
T. C. Pons, Esq.	1890	B. A. Narayanan	1901
W. E. T. Clarke, Esq.	1891	J. L. Pals, Esq.	1902
H. H. Sturges, Esq.	1892	Willie Grant, Esq.	1903
W. E. Grady, Esq.	1893		

Attorneys.

Admitted.		Admitted.	
P. B. Gordon	1864	M. B. Dunhill	1879
G. E. Gordon	1865	D. D. Miller (Rajahmundry and Cochin)	1880
T. C. Clarke	1866	A. W. Lonsdale	1881
F. G. E. Gordon	1867	K. Sanyal	1882
J. E. S. Mayall	1868	H. H. Waddy	1883
R. Parry	1869	M. C. Hayes	1884
R. B. Taylor	1870	P. Thevenazadawany Pillay	1885
S. P. Chapman, Esq.	1871	C. Sadasiva Row	1886
C. S. Chapman, Esq., (Barrister)	1872	S. Rajagopal	1887
James Carr	1873	S. W. Wilkins	1888
Philip Smith	1874	Alfred Thompson	1889
G. A. Murray	1875	L. G. Lonsdale	1890
J. Stevenson	1876	T. W. Lonsdale	1891
A. Chapman	1877	H. G. Wright	1892
W. H. D. Branson	1878	P. M. Pedron, Junior	1893
William Morgan	1879	E. P. Butler	1894
Charles V. Lonsdale Wilson	1880	E. C. Lonsdale	1895
P. J. Symonds	1881	F. B. Lonsdale	1896
A. S. Cowdell, (Rajahmundry)	1882	R. McDowell Digwood	1897
D. Grant	1883	Briggs Harvey	1898
P. R. Lonsdale, Esq., LL.B.	1884	Alfred Brown	1899
A. C. Able	1885	T. C. Melman	1900
C. J. Palmer	1886	James Short, Junior	1901
I. T. Morgan	1887		

* Does not practice.

+ Does not practice in Madras.

ARTICLED CLERKS.

Under Mr. D. Grant.

M. Ouri Alagasingam Chetty, Admitted 1875.

Under Mr. F. Rowlandson, B.A., LL.B.

S. T. Krishnamachariyar, B.A., Admitted 1878.

Under S. Dharma Arayan.

T. S. Krishniah, Admitted 1878; B. Krishniah, Admitted 1879.

Under Mr. James Carr.

Sorree Chetty Subbiah Chetty, Admitted 1879.

Under Mr. A. Thompson.

M. E. Appadurai Madalayar, Admitted 1879.

List of Registered Pleaders in the High Court of Judicature, Madras, (Appellate Side.)

Admitted and returned, the same as on the original side.

Vacants.

P. B. Gordon, Esq.	R. Venkataswamy	A. Subrahmanyam Reddy.
Karankaran Menon	P. M. Jagannath Pillay.	N. H. Narasimha Iyer.
P. Rangaswami Naidu Gura.	P. C. Anantha Chari.	P. V. Rangaswamiy.
S. Parthasarathy Aiyangar.	A. Gopala Aiyangar.	A. Ramaya Panja.
	P. S. Guruswamy Iyer.	M. A. Teramasam Chetty.
The Honble T. Rama Rao.	C. V. Subramanyam Sastri.	C. G. Raghunatha Aiyar.
	S. H. Ramasubbar.	K. F. Viswanatha Iyer.
G. P. Subramanyam.	S. Dharma Aiyangar.	R. Sadagopal Chetty.
	Salem Ramaswamy Naidu.	C. Shanmuga Nair.
G. E. Branson, Esq.		M. Mundaiah Rangra.
S. Subramanyam Aiyar.	S. Subbarao.	V. Ramu Rao.
R. Badajee Rao.	V. Subbaray.	A. R. Venkataswamy.
P. Ananta Chari.	Sri. Anantha Subramanyam.	S. A. Subramanyam Aiyar.
A. Ramaswami Iyer.	Sarnath.	M. S. Narayana Aiyar.
S. Kallabhamby Madhavar.	K. Kalyanaswamy Iyer.	P. S. Narayana Iyer.
V. Subramanyam Aiyar.	S. Venkata Subramanyam.	C. Chellappa Pillai.
P. Guruswamy Iyer.	G. Desika Chetty.	T. T. Rang Chari.
V. Ramaswami Aiyar.	A. Narayana Aiyar.	M. O. Parthasarathy Aiyar.
C. Raghunatha Mudaliar.	M. Gopala Rao.	
B. Narayana Pillay.	Thak. Curupeth Krishna.	C. N. Narayana Chetty.
J. Ramaswami Row Suli.	Menor.	Andrew Thompson Am.
V. Bhaskara Iyengar.	A. Suba Rao.	ross, Esq.
M. Parthasarathy Iyengar.	P. Venkataswamy.	T. S. Sandaram Iyer.
V. Subramanyam Sastri.	S. Gopala Chari.	T. Subbarao.
P. V. Krishnaswamy Chetty.	C. H. Patta Subraman.	V. Ramaswami Rao.
G. Arumuchella Sastri.	W. Gopala Chetty.	A. Annaswamy Aiyar.
J. Ramaswami Pantulu.	V. Krishan Aiyar.	M. Srinivasa Rao.
Tanjore S. Ramana Chariar.	S. Raghunathay.	Saminath Bava Pant.
Tranquebar Dunsand Aiyar.	A. Lakshmi Narasimham.	

Subordinate Judges.

Salary Rs. 500.

M. Cross Esq.	Cumbassam, Rs. 1,500
K. R. Krishna Menon.	Cannara (South).
R. Vasudeva Row.	Nemipattin.
T. V. Ponnaswami Pillai.	Cocanada - on duty.
K. Krishna Rao, Esq.	Cocanada.
Arumuchella Aiyar.	Tanjore (South).
K. Kunjan Menon.	Thiruvelli - on duty.
P. Tirumal Row Gura, Esq.	do.
Venkata Gopal Rao Pantulu.	Bellary.
M. V. P. D. Rajan.	Madhav (North).
Aadiappati Chetty.	Cuddalore.
T. Ganapathy Aiyar.	Madura (East).
C. Ramaswami Aiyar.	Calicut.
A. L. Venkata Ramana Pantulu, B.A., LL.B.	Tamp. Vazhappattam.
H. Subbarayar.	Cochin, Rs. 351.
C. Paruthothamaya, Acting.	Madura (West).

* Does not practice.

+ Does not practice in Madras.

Munsiff's Court, Tinnevely.

Chockalingam Pillai, Sankaralingam Pillai, Namadevaram Pillai, Syed Neamatullah Sahib, T. Subramania Pillai, Swaminada Pillai, Ranga Iyer, Arumugam Pillai, Rameswami Iyer, Subbarayaswami Iyer, N. Subramania Pillai, Swaminada Iyer, Venkat Rao, Saravanaswami Pillai, Tiru Ramaswami Mudali, Perumalavaram Pillai, Venkataswami Iyer, Aranthi Rama Iyer, Viswantha Pillai, Vysotsaram Pillai, Coopposamy Iyengar, R. Subba Row, Pothuswamy Pillay, Sivaraman, Kandamadina Pillay and Syed Mahomed Mustafa Sahib, Sundaram, Alwar Iswagar, Iyer Ahmedullah Sahib and A. Ramaswami Iyer.

Strivilliputtur.

Subhataya Pillai, Vedamalaya Pillai, Satha Iyengar, Minathisundaram Iyer, Subramania Sastri, Somaji Iyer, Veengaswami Iyengar, Sundareswami Iyengar, Shanmugam Pillai, Ramaswami Sastri, Narayana Iyer, Sundram Iyer, T. A. Narayanaswamy Sastri, T. M. Ramtengar, V. Subba Row, Sundaraswami, Krishnaswamy Iyer, Chidambaram Pillay, Sree Veeravargya Thangachari, Veeraswami Chettiar, Veeravargya Perumal Iyer, Gopalingar, S. Venkataswami Iyer, Sankar Pillai, Pichumani Iyer and T. Gopallah.

Ambasamudram.

Somaji Iyer, Vela Rahmatnada Pillai, Avathaswamiswami Iyer, Subba Iyer, Alagandaram Pillai, Pahiyan Pillai, Iyer perumal Pillai, M. Krishnaswami Iyer, Annathalai Iyer, Subramania Iyer, Veerabhadra Pillai, Krishna Dhas, Ramakrishna Iyer, V. Swaminada Sastri, Damaraja Iyer, Veeravargya Pillai, Swaminathaswami, and Shanmugam Pillai.

Strivignanam.

Subramania Pillai, T. A. Veda Vyas Chettiar, Harthampetro Pillai, Sankaravadiyeh Pillai, Subba Iyer, Anandiswami Pillai, Rama Iyer, Velanayagam Pillai, Ramaswami, Naidu, Viswanada Iyer, Parthasarathi Iyengar, Subbiah Madalar, Ramaswami, Kaminada Pillai, Sambasiva Joshi, T. N. Perumalavaram Pillay, Sankar Pillai, Peria Tiruvadi Pillai, K. Subbarayer, S. C. Sida only and Dorasami Iyengar.

Tuticorin.

Gopala Pillai, Alwarappa Pillai, Mathurwami Iyer, Soodraman, Anandha Chettiar, Semina Pillai, Sankaravelayudu Madalar, Kallapuram Pillai, M. Ramaswami Madalar, Syed Ahmedullah Sahib, Arumugam Pillai, Alaghaswami Pillai, Alagasingar, Narayanaswami Iyer, Gopala Rajah, Andri Ayengar, Gopallier, G. Ramaswami Iyer, Soodraman, Sankaravaram Pillay and Mahomed Ahmeddeen Sahib, and O. Subramania Pillai.

TIRUCHINAPOLY.

J. Arivandam Pillai, B.A., P. Subbar, K. Subbar, Subbarama Sastri*, Mahadeva Row*, Krishnaswami, Supharathi Sastri*, Panchanathan, K. Sugam Iyengar, Lakshminathan Iyer*, N. Subramania Iyer, B.A., P. Subbar, B.A., S. Moses Pillai*, S. Srinivasan*, Mr. G. A. Sahasrab, M. Srinivasan B.A., T. V. Coopposwamy Iyer, E. Coopposwamy Ayengar, T. Sundara Aiyar*, S. Bhachava Ayengar, S. P. Subba Row*, H. C. Rameswami Aiyar, T. Pattabhiram Pillai*, S. Subbar*, L. Krishnaswami, J. P. Srinivasulu Naidu*, N. G. Gopala Iyer, B.A., E. Soodraman Iyer*, Syed Tajuddin Sahib*, Narayana Iyengar*, K. Dakshinamurti Aiyar*, V. Vengu Aiyar*, E. Mathurwami Aiyar*, T. Krishnaswami Chettiar*, S. R. Krishnaswami*.

VIZAGAPATAM.**District and Sessions Courts.**

P. Venkatasubramania Naidu, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, P. E. Sree, Esq., M. Kodandaram Pantulu, Mr. P. J. Pex, P. Subbaraya Sastri, B. L. Narasimulu Pantulu, V. Vengayya Pantulu, V. Ramaswami Pantulu, V. Venkataswamy Pantulu, B. Gopala Pantulu, P. Seshagiri Row Pantulu, V. Krishnamurti Pantulu, B.A., S. Ramakrishna, Ayya Pantulu, M. Lakshminath Pantulu, Mr. V. G. M. Thoral, A. Appayya Shastri, J. Atchala Naidu, V. Ramamurti Pantulu, B.A., (does not practice).

Rules providing for the qualification and admission of persons to be admitted Advocates, Vakeels and Attorneys-at-Law of the High Court of Judicature at Madras.

ADVOCATES.—4. Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules, shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled an Advocate of the High Court at Madras.

5. Any person called to the degree of Barrister-at-law in England or Ireland or being a Member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland.

6. The degree of Masters of Laws of the University of Madras and a certificate of having subsequently to the attaining of such degree, studied for eighteen months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, while regularly practising in the said Court, as also of good character and conduct; such certificate to be signed by the Advocate with whom the applicant shall have studied.

* Not practising.

4. Any person being an Advocate duly admitted and on the roll of Advocates of the High Court at Calcutta or Bombay, and producing the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment; together with a certificate of character or letter of recommendation from a Judge of the High Court of which the applicant is an Advocate, or from the Advocate General of the same Presidency.

VAKUELS.—5. Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules, shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled a Vakeel of the High Court; but subject in the case of an applicant under the second rule, to his passing such an examination in matters of practice as the Court may prescribe: Provided that it shall be necessary in every case to give two months' notice of the intended application for admission by publication in the Gazette, and by affixing a copy of the same on the notice-board at the Court House.

6. The degree of Bachelor of Laws of the University of Madras and certificate of having subsequently to the attaining of such degree, studied for six months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, or a Vakeel entitled as such to practice on both the Original and Appellate sides of the said Court; and for a further period of six months in the office of an Attorney of the said Court; or certificate of having studied for twelve months either with an Advocate, or Vakeel entitled to practice as aforesaid, or in the office of an Attorney while the said Advocate, Vakeel or Attorney was regularly practising in the said Court, as also in either case a certificate of good character and conduct. Such certificate or certificates to be signed by the Advocate, Vakeel and Attorney with whom or in whose office the applicant shall have studied.

7. Any person producing the proper certificate or certificates of his having kept six terms, at one of the Inns of Court in London, and of regular attendance on the course of Law lectures whilst keeping such terms, as also of his having passed one of the examinations provided for students; together with a certificate of subsequent study for nine months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, or a Vakeel entitled as such to practice on both the Original and Appellate sides of the said Court, or in the office of an Attorney of the said Court, while the said Advocate, Vakeel or Attorney was regularly practising in the said Court, and of good character and conduct; such last-mentioned certificate to be signed by the Advocate, Vakeel or Attorney with whom or in whose office the applicant shall have studied.

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW.—8. Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules, shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled an Attorney-at-Law of the High Court at Madras; but subject in the case of an applicant for admission under Rules 10, 11 and 12, to his passing such examination as to his professional competency as the High Court shall direct: Provided that it shall be necessary in every case to give two months' notice of the intended application for admission, by publication in the Gazette and by fixing a copy of the same on the notice-board at the Court House.

9. Admission and enrolment as an Attorney or Solicitor in one of Her Majesty's Courts at Westminster or Dublin with the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment; as also a certificate of good character and ability signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship in England or Ireland.

10. Matriculation at any of the Indian Universities, and service as Articled Clerk to an Attorney of any of the High Courts of Judicature in India for four years, while the said Attorney was regularly practising in one of the said Courts, with a certificate of good character and ability signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship; subject to examination as above provided in Rule 8.

11. Service for the period of seven years as Registrar or Assistant Registrar on the Original side of the High Court at Madras, or as a Judge's Clerk; or the same period of service in any two of the said offices; subject to examination as above provided in Rule 8.

12. The degree of Bachelor of Laws of any Indian University, and service as Articled Clerk to an Attorney of any of the High Courts of Judicature in India for two years, subsequently to the attaining of such degree, while the said Attorney was regularly practising in one of the said Courts, or for five years either as Registrar or Assistant Registrar on the Original side of the High Court at Madras, or as Judge's Clerk or in any two of such offices; with a certificate in the former case of good character and conduct, signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship.

13. Any person being an Attorney duly admitted and on the roll of Attorneys of the High Court at Calcutta or Bombay, and producing the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment; as also a certificate of good character and conduct, signed by a Judge of the High Court, or the Advocate General or two of the leading Advocates in practice in the High Court of which the applicant is an Attorney.

14. Any person who was with the privy and consent of the late Supreme Court, under service as an Articled Clerk to an Attorney of the said Court, on the 10th August, 1857; after he shall have served the full period of five years for which he was articled; subject to his passing an examination as above provided in Rule 8.

(Signed) C. H. SCOTLAND, Clerk of Justice.
(") W. HOLLOWAY, " "
(") L. C. INNES, " "
(") C. COLLETT, " "

30th April, 1870.

	RS. A.
For every other copy when required, and not otherwise provided for, per folio.....	0 8
For every necessary attendance before a Judge on ordinary matters, or at the Offices of the Court.....	1 4
For the like before a Judge on special matters.....	3 8
For attendance in Court on motion or unopposed motions or applications by Council.....	5 4
For the like on special motions.....	7 0
For attendance in Court on the hearing of suit set down for final disposal, each day.....	10 0
For attendance before Judge on settlement of issues if suit then finally disposed of.....	10 0
For the like on criminal trials or hearing of suits, testaments, testamentary, or matrimonial, each day.....	10 8
For attendance on the Grand Jury, including attendance on swearing the witnesses.....	4 0
For attendance each day the suit is in the paper of the day and not called on.....	5 0
For recording instructions of the Attorney's Office not otherwise provided for.....	3 0
For the like in special difficult cases, discretionary.....	
For attendance on client at the client's house or elsewhere out of the Attorney's Office at the client's request.....	10 8
For attendance at Judge's house on urgent occasions.....	15 0
For every necessary attendance upon the client not otherwise provided for.....	2 8
For the like if beyond the hour, the further fee of.....	3 8
For drawing claim to property attached either before or after judgment, not exceeding half a folio.....	1 0
When it exceeds half a folio and does not exceed one folio.....	2 0
For every additional folio.....	1 0
For short notice, including copy and service when within the Black Town and Port.....	2 8
For every mile beyond the Black Town and Port.....	1 0
For long or special notices including the same, discretionary.....	
For every other service within two miles of the Black Town and Port.....	3 4
For every additional mile beyond the Black Town and Port.....	1 0
For drawing agreement on compromise, adjustment, or satisfaction of suit, not exceeding one folio.....	2 0
For every additional folio.....	1 0
For drawing notice to produce any document, writing, or other thing, not exceeding one folio.....	1 8
The like if not exceeding three folios.....	2 8
The like when more than three folios.....	4 0
For drawing issues of law or fact stated by agreement of parties in a suit and the agreement thereon not exceeding one folio.....	2 0
For every additional folio.....	1 0
For attendance before Commissioners for examination of witnesses or for local investigations or investigation of adjustment of accounts or before arbitrators, for each hour.....	7 0
For the like, if Counsel in attendance, for every hour.....	8 8
For the like attendance, if beyond the local jurisdiction of the Court, a reasonable allowance in addition for travelling and other expenses.....	
For perusing papers and examining witnesses, &c., at instructions for brief.....	3
In extraordinary cases, or where many witnesses or documents, discretionary.....	0 12
For drawing brief, per folio.....	8 8
For fair copy of brief, per folio.....	8 8
For drawing and engraving conveyance to be signed by Judge after decree, not exceeding one folio.....	2 0
For every additional folio.....	1 0
For drawing endorsement of negotiable instrument to be signed by Judge after decree, and for obtaining signature thereto, including attendances.....	3 8
For attending Sheriff or other Officer of the Court to receive money or Bank Notes on behalf of execution-creditor and giving receipt for the same.....	3 8
For preparing written authority to apply for order of reference including attendances.....	5 0
For drawing and engraving agreement for reference to arbitration not exceeding one folio.....	2 0
For every additional folio.....	1 0
For drawing and engraving agreement raising questions of law or fact for decision, not exceeding one folio.....	2 8
For every additional folio.....	1 0
For every necessary attendance at the Assistant General's Office, or the Government Treasury at the Bank of Madras.....	5 0
For every affidavit of service, including attendance.....	1 8

	RS. A.
For copies of all papers requiring service not otherwise provided for, per folio.....	0 12
For special instructions to Council to move.....	3 8
For every bill of costs, including copy and service, per folio.....	1 0

(Signed) C. H. SCOTLAND,
(") A. BUTLERSTON,
(") T. H. STRANGE,
(") R. H. HARRIS,
(") H. FREERE.

The above Table of Fees to be taken by the Officers and Attorneys and Proctors of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Madras, has been sanctioned by the Governor in Council according to the provisions of Section 19, Act XX of 1862 of the Government of India.

(Signed) T. PYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.—*Ordinance, July 18, 1874.*

The following revised Table of Fees to be demanded and received by the officers of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, in suits and proceedings on the Original Side of the High Court (including appeals), having received the sanction of His Excellency the Governor in Council, is published for general information:—

*Fees to be taken in the High Court of Judicature at Madras
Original Civil Jurisdiction. Admiralty and Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction,
(limited to proceedings in personam.)*

	RS. A.
<i>Registrar.</i>	
1. Admission of Barrister, Attorney, or Pleader.....	10 0
2. Presentation of Plaint or of Agreement under Section 328 of Act VIII of 1859.....	30 0
3. Summons to defendant (each, or to give evidence or produce documents).....	2 0
4. Every document or exhibit filed in Court or attached to an affidavit used in Court or before a Judge or produced with the plaint or written statement or used in evidence.....	2 0
<i>Note.</i> —Not to be charged twice in the same suit. Vouchers should be treated as forming part of the bill to which they relate and charged for as one document.	
5. Every application to the Court or to a Judge before or after decree.....	5 0
6. Every order thereon issued from the Registrar's Office.....	5 0
7. Every warrant or arrest or attachment and every writ or process in execution of, or to enforce a decree or order.....	5 0
8. Writing depositions of witnesses, per folio.....	0 8
9. Copy of any document, per folio.....	0 6
10. Search for any document (for every hour or part of an hour).....	2 0
11. Commission to examine witnesses, or other commission.....	6 0
12. <i>Hearing.</i> —For the day of.....	10 0
After first day—daily.....	20 0
13. Production by an Officer of the Court at the hearing of a suit of the records in another suit.....	1 0
14. Every report or certificate of Judge or Officer of the Court.....	5 0
Every other certificate.....	1 0
15. Amending proceedings under order of Court, per folio.....	5 0
16. <i>Decrees.</i> —Every final decree below Rupees 1,000.....	10 0
below 1,000.....	12 0
5,000.....	16 0
beyond 5,000.....	20 0
(Suits and Appeals) Every other decree.....	16 0
Dismissal of suit.....	5 0
Set-off and balance awarded to defendant (upon amount of balance), the same as in decree for plaintiff.	
17. Exemplification of decree or other document, in addition to the folio and other charges.....	10 0
18. Enquiry into sufficiency of security, for every hour or part of an hour.....	2 8
<i>Note.</i> —Not to be charged to officers of Court required to give security, or to administrators.	
19. Every sale conducted by an Officer of the Court (except the Sheriff) 10 per cent. on the first 1,000, and 2½ per cent. on the purchase money after the first 1,000.	
20. <i>Appeals.</i> —On presentation of Memorandum of Appeal—	
In suits for debt, damages, or movable property where the amount to which the appeal relates does not exceed Rs. 1,000.....	16 0
2,500.....	21 0
5,000.....	26 0
Beyond 5,000.....	30 0
In all other cases.....	30 0

	RS.	A.
<i>Judge's Clerk.</i>		
21. For every attendance out of the Court-house as Commissioner, in addition to all other fees, if within the limits of Madras.....	10	0
22. For every mile beyond those limits.....	2	0
<i>Interpreters.</i>		
23. For interpreting affidavits and other proceedings not exceeding 8 folios.....	1	0
For every additional folio.....	0	8
This fee is to be accounted for to Government except (1) when the duty is performed under a Commission, or (2) when it is necessary that it should be and is performed out of the Court-house or Office of the Interpreter.		
24. For interpreting before an Officer of the Court or a Commissioner in the case of viva voce examination of witnesses reduced into writing, per folio.....	0	8
25. For attendance on the business of authors out of the Court-house, if within the Black Town and Fort.....	10	0
(To be retained by the Interpreter.)	1	0
26. For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort, each way.....	0	8
(To be retained by the Interpreter.)	0	8
27. Translation, per folio.....	0	8
Fee to be charged on number of folios contained in original document.	1	0
<i>Taxing Officer.</i>		
28. For every certificate by Taxing Officer.....	10	0
29. For taxation of Bill of Costs exceeding 300 rupees.....	5	0
Not exceeding 300 rupees.....	10	0
If the taxation occupies more than an hour, for every additional hour or part of an hour.....	10	0
(The stamps payable in respect of taxation to be affixed on the allocatur or certificate of the Taxing Officer.)		
<i>Accountant General.</i>		
30. Upon all monies paid into Court with the privy of the Accountant-General, 1 per cent. and upon all interest accruing thereon, 2½ per cent.	5	0
31. For entering and countersigning decree or order, or for the payment of money.	10	0
32. For making and entering every certificate to be annexed to such decree or order.....	5	0
33. For every search where no certificate is required.....	5	0
34. For every certificate of funds in Court.....	5	0
Note.—1. No commission is to be charged upon monies paid into Court by the Official Trustees.		
2. No fee, except commission, is to be charged when the amount in Court does not exceed Rs. 400, or in respect of payments made to authors periodically.		
By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.		

D. F. CARMICHAEL, Acting Chief Secretary.

Fees to be taken by the Clerk of the Crown, subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants, to be remitted by the Court.

It is ordered that the following Rule be read and passed as a Rule of the High Court, to take effect from the 15th day of February, 1875:—

The Fees of the Court to be taken in place of the Fees now chargeable by the Clerk of the Crown shall be those set forth in the Schedule hereto, subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants, to be remitted by the Court.

W. MORGAN, Chief Justice.
W. HOLLOWAY,
L. C. INNES,
JAS. KENNEDY,
J. H. KEMPLEY,
Judges.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, MADRAS.
12th February, 1875.

Schedule.

1. For filing notice of motion or application, and every other proceeding requiring to be filed.....	2	0	0
2. For every Rule or Order of Court, including drawing, attendance before Judge, minuting, filing, &c.....	10	0	0
3. For every Certificate.....	1	0	0
4. For Office Copies of all papers other than depositions for the use of Prisoners under Section 5 of Act XIII of 1865 (per folio of 50 words).....	0	6	0
5. For copies of depositions under Section 5 of Act XIII of 1865 (per folio of 50 words).....	0	1	0
6. For recognizances, each person.....	2	8	0
7. For every search (each hour or part of an hour).....	2	0	0
8. For every writ of Habeas Corpus, Mandamus or Certificate, Attachment or Bench Warrant.....	5	0	0
9. For every Writ of Subpoena, each witness (each prisoner to be allowed Subpoena for four persons free of charge).....	2	0	0

	RS.	A.	P.
10. For every commission for the examination of witnesses, or for taking Affidavits.....	6	0	0
11. For taking down the examination of witnesses, under Mandamus, Commission, or upon interrogatories, including engrossment (per folio of 50 words).....	1	0	0
12. For reading and marking each exhibit at the examination of witnesses under a Mandamus or Commission.....	1	0	0
13. For Judge's certificate of return to writ of Mandamus.....	5	0	0
14. For Clerk of the Crown's do. to do.....	7	0	0
15. For minuting and recording proceedings for contempt.....	5	0	0
16. For attending out of the Court-house on business incidental to the Office of Clerk of the Crown.....	17	8	0
(To be retained by the Clerk of the Crown.)			
17. For every attendance in Court, other than on the Crown Side, to produce papers, &c.....	1	0	0
(All fees not especially provided for herein to be the same as those charged for similar proceedings on the Original Civil Jurisdiction Side of the Court.)			

INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

Chief Clerk..... J. STEVENSON, Esq., B.A. Appointed 1878.
Official Assignee..... F. ROWLANDSON, Esq. 25th Dec. 1883.
Rules and Orders of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras.

ORDO CURIE, 22ND DECEMBER, 1848.

The Rules and Orders now in force for regulating the Proceedings of the Court, for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be, and the same are, hereby repealed on and after the 1st day of January 1849; and the following Rules and Orders are hereby made for regulating the Proceedings of the said Court on and after the 1st day of January 1849.

I.—All Summonses, Precepts, Rules, Orders and other Process to be issued by the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras shall be prepared, made out, and signed by the Principal Officer of the said Court, who shall be called the Chief Clerk; all writs, Petitions, Affidavits, and other Proceedings shall be filed by the said Chief Clerk in the Record Office of the said Court. The Office of the said Chief Clerk shall be open every Monday and Thursday between the hours of ten in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, and on such other days and at such hours as the Court shall hereafter direct; and the Office of the Official Assignee shall be open every day (Sundays and Public Holidays excepted) from twelve till two.

II.—In every case the Attorney shall personally, and not by his Clerk or any other Person accept the retainer of a Prisoner, and the Prisoner shall sign the retainer, and at the same time the Attorney shall sign his acceptance thereof. Provided that in case of the illness of such Attorney or of his absence from Madras such retainer may be received and accepted for him by some other Attorney of the Court personally, the cause thereof being stated in such acceptance.

III.—The Attorney of every Prisoner, and all opposing Creditors whose costs are ordered to be paid by the Insolvent or out of the Insolvent's estate, and all other Persons requiring their Bills of Costs to be taxed, shall cause their respective Bills to be taken by the Master of the Supreme Court.

IV.—No Attorney shall directly or indirectly employ the Gaoler, Deputy Gaoler, or any Prisoner, or other Person confined or residing within the said Gaol, as Clerk or Agent to solicit retainers or to transact any business whatever relating to proceedings in the said Court touching the relief or discharge of any Prisoner, and no Attorney shall continue to practice in the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors whilst he shall himself be a Prisoner.

V.—In all cases there shall be filed with the Prisoner a Certificate from the Gaoler of the day or days and cause or causes of detainer against the Prisoner.

VI.—The Chief Clerk, upon the filing in his Office of the Schedule of the debts and effects of any Insolvent Debtor in custody, shall forthwith cause a copy of such parts thereof as contain the particulars of the Insolvent's estate and effects and of the debts stated to be owing to him to be made out and delivered to the Official Assignee.

VII.—Notice of the filing of every Petition and Schedule and of every adjudication of an act of insolvency, where an adjudication has been pronounced, and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the insolvency, and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the estate and effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee—For Ord. Cur., 9th September, 1853—shall be given to Creditors and Persons claiming to be Creditors, whether such debts are admitted or disputed in the Schedule, in the following manner:—

In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors are residents within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be served personally upon such Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors and also upon the Attorney of every detaining Creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the Creditors

or Persons claiming to be Creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the territories of the East India Company, such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published in two successive numbers of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order or of the appointment of the day for hearing.—*Per Ord. Cur.*, 25th September 1855—unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct. All Affidavits of the service of such notices as are required by Rule VII, shall be prepared and left with Chief Clerk one week before the day of hearing.—*Ord. Cur.*, 21st March, 1849.

VIII.—Where a vesting order of the estate of a Prisoner has been made on the Petition of a Creditor, notice thereof, together with an order to file a Schedule, shall forthwith be given to such Prisoner by service of a copy of the same, and delivery to the Gaoler shall be deemed good service of such notice and order upon the Prisoner in such case.

IX.—The appearance at the hearing of any Creditor or other Person entitled to notice shall be deemed a waiver by him, her, or them, of such notice when there shall have been none, or of any defect or irregularity in the form or service thereof, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

X.—The proof of notices published in the *Gazette* of the Presidency shall be by the production of the said *Gazette* without other proof, and the proof of other notices shall be ordinarily by Affidavit unless the Court shall think fit to call for oral evidence, in which case the deposition of the witness shall be taken in writing by the Chief Clerk of the Court.

XI.—No Creditor shall be allowed at the hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have served the Prisoner with notice of his intention to oppose him, stating in such notice the specific grounds of his opposition, three clear days before the day of hearing, and also shall have left a like notice at the Office of the Chief Clerk before the day of hearing: Provided always that the Court in its discretion may allow other grounds of opposition to be gone into.—*Per Ord. Cur.*, 25th September, 1855.

XII.—At the hearing, the examination of the Prisoner by the Court shall be taken down in writing by the Chief Clerk, and shall be signed by the Prisoner and filed in Court.

XIII.—In all cases of opposition to the discharge of an Insolvent, where the Insolvent's Petition shall be dismissed, the Court shall, if it think fit, order the costs of the opposing Creditor or Creditors to be paid by the Insolvent.

XIV.—The Official Assignee shall be entitled to five per cent. Commission on the principal sum forgoing the proceeds of such estate distributable as dividends; and if such Commission shall not produce Rupees Two Hundred in any one month, his remuneration shall be made up to this amount by taking the sum required for that purpose out of the interest of the Government Securities in which his collections are invested.—*Ord. Cur.*, 4th May, 1849.—*Ord. Cur.*, 25th October, 1855. This rule now stands as originally printed and passed on 22nd December, 1848.

XV.—The Official Assignee, and every person who shall hereafter be appointed to that office previously to his admission thereto, shall give good and sufficient security by Bond to the Chief Justice for the payment of such sum of money as the Court shall direct, with two or more able sureties to be approved by the Master; which Bond shall be conditional for his duly accounting for and administering all estates committed to his charge as Official Assignee, and the same shall be deposited with and kept by the Accountant-General, subject to the order of the Court.

XVI.—The Official Assignee shall proceed with all diligence to collect and get in the estate and effects of insolvent persons committed to his charge, and shall pay in or deposit the same in the Honourable Company's Treasury with the custody of the Accountant-General, retaining in his hands from time to time such sums only as may be necessary for immediate purposes: Provided nevertheless that the Official Assignee shall at no time retain in his hands a larger sum than Two Thousand Rupees on the whole without the order of the Court.

XVII.—Whenever it shall become necessary for the Official Assignee to obtain any Money, Bonds, or other Securities out of the Honourable Company's Treasury for the purpose of distributing the same amongst the creditors entitled thereto, the mode of obtaining such Money, Bonds and Securities, shall be by order of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, signed by the Chief Clerk, and countersigned by one of the Judges, for the payment and delivery of the said Money, Bonds and Securities to the Official Assignee, which order shall be by him presented to the Accountant-General and Treasurer in the same manner as any order of the Supreme Court of Madras for the payment out of the Treasury of Money, Effects, or Securities of the orders of the Supreme Court or order of the said Court.

XVIII.—The Official Assignee shall enter into a book in his keep by him for that purpose separate and distinct accounts of each estate under his charge and of all such sums of Money, Bonds and other Securities for Money, Goods, Effects, and Things as shall come to his hands or to the hands of any person employed by him, or in trust for him as such Official Assignee, and likewise of all payments made by him for and on account of the said estates, specifying the dates of such receipts and payments respectively.

XIX.—The Official Assignee shall twice in every year, that is, on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July, or on the 1st day after those days on which the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be sitting, exhibit and deliver in open Court a true and perfect Schedule of all sums of Money, Bonds and other Securities received on account of each estate remaining under his charge, together with the payments made thereout during the

preceding half-year, and the balances; and also of all estates wherein dividends shall have been ordered to be paid and shall have been paid over to persons entitled to the same during the preceding half-year, specifying the amount of such dividends; which Schedule shall, on and after the 1st day of January 1849, be in the form following:—

Part 1st.—Containing the particulars of all estates committed to his charge since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule.

Part 2nd.—Containing the particulars of all estates committed to his charge prior to such last-mentioned period, on account of which he shall have received any Money, Bonds, or other Securities subsequently to such last-mentioned period.

Part 3rd.—Containing all estates wherein dividends shall have been paid over to the parties entitled thereto since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule, specifying the amount paid and the amount remaining unpaid.

XX.—Previous to the Official Assignee exhibiting and delivering in open Court his Schedule in pursuance of the preceding Rules, he shall lay the same, together with the accounts of each estate and the Vouchers relating thereto, before the Master, in order that such Schedule may be examined and the several Vouchers compared with the accounts of the estates therein described.

XXI.—In all cases where the Courts shall direct that the estate and effects of any Insolvent shall be received by the Official Assignee and any Special Assignee or Assignees, jointly, all Moneys, Jewels, and Securities for Money belonging to each estate shall within seven days after the receipt thereof be paid or delivered and be kept in deposit in the Bank of Madras; and no part thereof shall be withdrawn therefrom but upon the order in writing of all such Assignees, or of any two of them, of whom the Official Assignee shall be one.

XXII.—The Chief Clerk shall, immediately after the hearing of any Insolvent upon his Petition, and after adjudication of the Court thereon, deliver over to the Official Assignee the Schedule of the Insolvent, which shall be thereafter kept in the Office of the Official Assignee. Provided that, if the Schedule be required by the Chief Clerk for any temporary purpose, it shall be delivered out to him as often as may be necessary, and shall be restored to the custody of the Official Assignee as soon as such purpose has been fulfilled.

(Signed) EDWARD J. GAMBIER,
() W. W. BURTON

Additional Rules for regulating the Proceedings in the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras, made and passed by the Supreme Court of Judicature there and read in Court on the 5th day of September, 1855.

That henceforth the following Rule be substituted for Rule VII:—

Notice of the filing of every Petition and Schedule and of every adjudication of an act of Insolvency where an adjudication has been pronounced and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the Insolvency and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the estate and effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee shall be given to Creditors and Persons claiming to be Creditors whether such debts are admitted or disputed in the Schedule in the following manner: by cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be served personally upon such Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors and also upon the Attorney of any detaining Creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the territories of the East India Company, such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published in two successive numbers of the *Fort St. George Gazette* which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order or of the appointment of the day for hearing, unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct.

Proviso to be added to Rule Provided always that the Court in its discretion may allow other grounds of opposition to be gone into.

XXIII.—That every Insolvent shall file with his Schedule, a general Balance Sheet of his receipts and expenditure, which account shall in no case commence later than twelve Calendar months before the filing of the Schedule. But if at any time subsequent to the date of the earliest debt in the Schedule any property shall have gone from the Insolvent by sale, assignment, mortgage, distress, execution, or by any means other than the ordinary course of trade or living, the account shall commence so as to include all such transactions, and every Insolvent shall also state in the said general Balance Sheet the nature of his present Insolvency and the amount of debts, if any, still due by him under any prior Insolvency.

XXIV.—That no dividend shall be reserved for any disputed claim or debt that shall not have been substantiated before or at the sitting of the Court at which the dividend shall be declared, unless the Court shall direct such reservation to be made.

XXV.—That the Court in its discretion, and if it thinks fit to award any costs, may do so against, or to any Assignee, any Insolvent finally discharged, any Petitioner for revocation

of adjudication, any Creditor or any person interested in an Insolvent estate applying opposing or appearing on any application, and either out of the estate or out of the private moneys of any such Person or Party, and any direct or indirect amount, how, when and in what manner, and by whom the same shall be paid, recovered, or retained.

XXVII.—That the Official Assignee shall be at liberty to apply to the Supreme Court or to the Insolvent Court to permit him to proceed in Equity or at Law, or in the Ecclesiastical or Admiralty Jurisdiction, or to defend any suit, action, or to take or defend any proceedings without the payment of any fees of office to the Officers of the Supreme Court or Insolvent Court in respect of any demand, claim, or right against or belonging to any Insolvent estate, wherein no assets have been received, and wherein there are no assets expected or recoverable except such as shall be the subject of such suit or action: Provided always that such fees shall be a primary charge on and payable out of the assets recovered therein.

TABLE OF FEES.—From and after this date the Table of Fees shall be deemed to consist of 90 words instead of 72, and all charges by the folio shall be made at the rate of 3 Annas per folio instead of 8 Annas as heretofore.

The Table of Fees of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

The Folio in this Table shall be deemed to consist of 90 words, and four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word.

<i>Attorneys.</i>		RS.	A.
1. For Retainer	...	1	4
2. For every necessary Letter	...	1	2
3. For every attendance in Prison or in Client's house, or elsewhere out of their own Office, at the Client's request	...	3	8
4. If necessarily detained beyond an hour, for each additional hour	...	3	8
5. For every attendance at their own Office	...	1	12
6. For every attendance at the Chief Clerk or Official Assignee or other Officer at their Office in the Court House on matters of course	...	1	0
7. For attending Court on motions	...	2	8
8. For attending Court on hearing	...	5	8
9. For attending in Court each day the case is in the paper and not called on	...	3	9
10. For attending Master to tax Costs, each hour	...	1	9
11. For attending any Officer of the Court on matters referred to him, for every hour	...	3	8
12. For every necessary attendance not otherwise provided for	...	1	8
13. For drawing every Petition, Schedule, and every other proceeding, matter, or thing not otherwise provided for, the first folio	...	1	0
14. For every other folio	...	0	5
15. For engrossment or fair copy, per folio	...	0	5
16. For notices including copy and service within the Black Town and Fort	...	1	0
17. For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort	...	0	9
18. For all copies not otherwise provided for, per folio	...	0	5
19. For perusing papers preparatory to hearing and examining witnesses, &c., for instructions for Brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	...	2	0
20. For short instructions to Counsel to move	...	0	12
21. For special instructions to do	...	1	12
22. For drawing Brief, each Brief sheet of 5 folios	...	3	0
23. For fair copy of do., each sheet	...	2	0
24. For every other matter not hereinbefore specified, the same fees as in small causes on the Plea side of the Supreme Court.	...		

Sheriff.

1. For executing every Attachment and other Process which may issue to him	0	8
2. For returning same	0	8
3. For every search in his Office	0	8
4. For every certificate	0	8

Master and Taxing Officer.

1. For passing and certifying the Official Assignee's half-yearly Schedule, each Estate where One Hundred Rupees or more shall have been received or disbursed	5	0
2. For every Voucher or Exhibit in passing such Schedule	0	4
3. For every hour employed in the investigation of matters referred to him by the Court	6	0
4. For less than an hour	3	8
5. For every Report or Certificate on matters referred to him, not exceeding 10 folios	5	0
6. For every folio exceeding 10	0	8
7. For taxing Bill of Costs and for every other matter not hereinbefore specified and required to be done by the Master, the same fees as on the Plea side of the Supreme Court.		

TABLE OF FEES.
INSOLVENTS' COURT.

It is ordered that the following Rule be read and passed as a Rule of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors to take effect from the 12th day of February, 1875.

Instead of the fees now payable to the Chief Clerk, Sealer and Interpreters, there shall be paid in respect of each document specified in the Schedule hereto the fee indicated by the said Schedule as the proper fee for such document.

HIGH COURT, MADRAS. (28th February, 1875.)	W. MENON, Chief Justice.	Judges.
	WM. HOLLOWAY,	
	L. C. INNES,	
	JAS. KEENAN, J. R. KINDERSLEY,	

Schedule.

	RS.	A.
1. Petition for the benefit of the Act	15	0
2. Every other document which requires to be filed, except affidavits of service and notices of opposition	1	0
3. Summons and other process, for each person summoned	2	0
4. Rule or Order of Court, except vesting orders and orders to bring up Insolvent from Gaol	5	0
5. Certificate granted by the Chief Clerk	1	0
6. Application for a search not exceeding one hour	2	0
7. For every other hour, or part of an hour	2	0
8. Notice of opposition left at the Office of the Chief Clerk	2	0
9. Application for the attendance of the Chief Clerk before the High Court or a Judge in Chambers with papers from his Office by order of the Court or a Judge or at the request of any party	1	0
10. Affidavit of Service	2	0
11. Copies of all papers, per folio	0	6
12. Commission to examine witnesses or other commission	2	0
13. Examination of an Insolvent or witness reduced into writing at the requisition of a party interested, not exceeding three folios	1	8
14. For every other folio	0	8
15. Application for the attendance of an Interpreter at the Gaol	8	6

The other fees for interpreting and translating to be the same as in the High Court.

The folio to consist of ninety words and four figures to be calculated as equal to one word.

MADRAS COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

(Established under the provisions of Act IX of 1860—5th December, 1860.)

(Extended under Act XXVI of 1864.)

Fide Supplement to the Gazette of 26th October, 1862, No. 2530, page 1.

COURT HOUSE, SECOND LINE, NORTH BEACH.

Court sits daily except on Sundays and authorized holidays.

The Clerk's Office is open every day, except Sundays and holidays.

from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

J. W. Handley, Esq., Barrister-at-Law	First Judge.—Pay Rs. 2,000.
T. Muthusamy Iyer, Esq., B. L., &c.	Judge.—On other duty.
P. Sreenivasulu Row, Esq.	Do. —Pay Rs. 1,000.
G. Muthusamy Chettiar, Esq.	Acting Judge.—Pay Rs. 1,000.
J. M. Maskell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law	Offg. Judge.—Pay Rs. 500.

Officers of the Court.

J. M. Maskell, Esq., B. A.	Clerk of the Court.
P. Ranganatha Moodelliar	Assistant Clerk.
K. E. Kistnama Chariar	Chief Interpreter.

Sultan Mohideen Sahib	Persian and Hindustani Interpreter.
P. Annaswamy Pillay	Interpreter.
C. Rangaswamy Aiyangar	First Judge's Clerk.
C. Manassegumy Mondelilar	Judge's Clerk.
D. Divanasegumy Mondelilar	Do.
K. Vathantha Mondelilar	Do.
N. Neelakanta Pillay	Do.
V. Subbaraya Aiyar	Manager.
K. Nathamony Nadesan	Treasurer.
Mr. S. Haslewood	Bailiff, Sworn Broker and Appraiser.
Mr. C. Carwood	Bailiff.
Mr. M. Moody	Do.
Mr. G. S. Steers	Court and Deposit-keeper and Crier.
Mr. A. Dimes	Keeper of the Civil Debtor's Jail.

Sections of the Civil Procedure Code Act X of 1877, applicable to the Madras Court of small causes, Sections 4, 25, 66, 223, 225, 286 and Chapter XXXIX.

Sections of the Civil Procedure Code extended to the Court under Notifications, vide Part 54 George of 7th May 1878, p. 6, and 6th May 1879, page 336.

Sections—13—14—51—117—118—120—160 to 162—177—192—206 pars. 3 only—208—210 pars. 2 only—212 to 222 both inclusive, 223 to 229 both inclusive, 231—232—233—234, 235 to 243 both inclusive—244—246—248—249—253—253—258 except so far as relates to immovable property, 261 to 273 both inclusive—273 so far as relates to decrees for moveable property, 275 to 282 both inclusive so far as relates to moveable property, 283 and 284 so far as relates to moveable property, 285—292—293 so far as relates to decrees under Section 297, 294 to 305 both inclusive, 312—314 except the 2nd Clause, 345 except the clauses (b) and (c), 345 and Sections 31 and 33 or the purpose of Section 346 only, 347 except the part which refers to creditors other than the decree holder and except the clause relating to the publication of the application, 349—350 and 351 except the parts which refer to creditors other than the decree holder and except the parts referring to the appointment of a Receiver, 351 to 372 both inclusive, 373 and 374, 383 to 391 both inclusive, 392 and 393—394 and 395—397 to 400 both inclusive, 401—412 and 413—453 to 499 both inclusive—455 and 501.

The undermentioned Sections of Act X of 1877 and Act XII of 1879 were extended to this court in March 1880.

Section 27 of Act X of 1877

Section 1 repeal of portions of Act X of 1877

6 amendment of section 15 of Act X of 1877

11 " " " " of sundry Sections of Act X of 1877

15 " " " " of Sections 93, 95 and 367 of Act X of 1877

16 addition to Section 19 of Act X of 1877

21 amendment to Section 280 of Act X of 1877

25 " " " " 223 " " "

26 " " " " 229 " " "

28 " " " " 232 " " "

31 " " " " 244 " " "

32 " " " " 246 " " "

34 " " " " 252 " " "

37 " " " " 257 " " "

41 " " " " 266 " " "

42 " " " " 277 " " "

43 " " " " 284 " " "

44 " " " " 295 " " "

45 " " " " 306 " " "

46 " " " " 314, 315, 347, 348, 350

47 " " " " 351, 356, 357, 358, 359

48 " " " " and 360 of Act X of 1877.

49 " " " " of Sections 361, 362, 363, 365, and 368 of Act X of 1877

50 " " " " 364 and 366 of Act X of 1877

51 " " " " 371 of Act X of 1877

52 " " " " 375 " " "

53 " " " " 384, 377 and 383 of Act X of 1877

54 " " " " 396 of Act X of 1877

55 " " " " 412 " " "

56 " " " " 413 " " "

57 " " " " 430 " " "

58 " " " " 441 " " "

59 " " " " 442 " " "

of Act XII of 1879.

SCHEDULE OF FEES UNDER ACT IX OF 1860.

Sums not above	Every Summons or Subpoena.	Warrant.
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
10	0 2	0 2
20	0 4	0 4
30	0 5	0 5
100	1 0	1 0
200	1 4	2 9
300	1 8	3 0
400	1 12	4 0
600	2 0	5 0

SCHEDULE OF FEES UNDER ACT XXVI OF 1894.

Sums not above	Every Summons or Subpoena.	Warrant.
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
600	2 4	6 0
700	2 8	7 0
800	2 12	8 0
900	3 0	9 0
1,000	3 4	10 0

SCALE OF FEES TO BE LEVIED IN DISTRAINTS FOR HOUSE RENT UNDER ACT I OF 1875.

Sums sued for	Affidavit and warrant to distrain.	Order to sell.	Commission.	Total.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1 and under 5	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	1 4 0
5 " 10	0 8 0	0 8 0	1 0 0	2 0 0
10 " 15	0 8 0	0 8 0	1 8 0	2 8 0
15 " 20	0 8 0	1 0 0	2 0 0	3 8 0
20 " 25	0 12 0	1 0 0	2 8 0	4 4 0
25 " 30	1 0 0	1 0 0	3 0 0	5 0 0
30 " 35	1 0 0	1 0 0	3 8 0	5 8 0
35 " 40	1 0 0	1 8 0	4 0 0	6 8 0
40 " 45	1 4 0	2 0 0	4 8 0	7 12 0
45 " 50	1 8 0	2 0 0	5 0 0	8 8 0
50 " 60	2 0 0	2 0 0	6 0 0	10 0 0
60 " 80	2 8 0	2 8 0	6 8 0	11 8 0
80 " 100	3 0 0	3 0 0	7 0 0	13 0 0
Upwards of Rs. 100	3 0 0	3 0 0	7 per centum.	

The above scale is intended to include all expenses, except in suits where the tenant disputes the landlord's claim, and witnesses have to be subpoenaed, in which case each subpoena for sums under Rs. 40 must be paid for at four annas each, and twelve annas above that amount; and also where peons were kept in charge of property distrained, four annas per day must be paid per man.

The following scale of allowances to witnesses attending the Court was sanctioned by the Judges under Section 150 of the C. P. Code on 9th May 1879.

	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	4th Class.
Europeans, East Indians and Natives.....	Rs. A. P. 1 6 0	Rs. A. P. 0 12 0	Rs. A. P. 0 6 0	Rs. A. P. 0 3 0

OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS POLICE.

Quintan, H. D. Cl. Officer, Staff Corps, Offg. Insp. (General) on Police. Appd. to the Police, 1st May 1860.

Lawson, Col. T. K. QUINCE, Staff Corps, Asst. Insp. (General) on Police. Appd. to the Police, and December 1862. (On other duty.)

Major H. W. H. CON, Staff Corps, Ag.

District.	Rank and Name.	Rank in the Police.	Date of appointment to the Police.	Actual performance of Police duty.	Where stationed or Remarks.
City of Madras.					
Gauhati.					
Vizagapatnam.					
Jeypore.					
Godavary.					
Nellore.					
Kannur.					
Chudapah.					
North Arcot.					
Chingleput.					
South Arcot.					
Tanjore.					
Trichinopoly.					
Tamilvelly.					
Salem.					
Colimbar.					
Madurai.					
South Canara.					

† Passed the Law Test prescribed for Officers of Police.

Officers employed in the Madras Police—Continued.

Districts.	Rank and Name.	Rank in the Police.	Date of appointment to the Police.	Actual performance of Police duty.	Where stationed or Remarks.
Gauhati.					
Vizagapatnam.					
Jeypore.					
Godavary.					
Kistna.					
Nellore.					
Kannur.					

† Passed the Law Test prescribed for Officers of Police.

Officers employed in the Madras Police—Continued.

Dioceses.	Original Appointment, &c.	Rank and Names.	Rank in the Police.	Date of appointment to the Police.	Actual performance of duty.	Period passed on leave since appointment to the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
Bellary	S 10 + S 10 + S 10 +	Major G. Chrysalis, Lieut. Col. W. M. Fraser, Lieut. Col. W. M. Fraser, L. G. Archibald, Esq.	1806 Staff Corps Sup. of Police 2d Grade. 1802 Staff Corps (Off. Supr. 1st Grade). Unrecd. Asst. Supr. of Police. Unrecd. Asst. Supr. of Police. Unrecd. Asst. Supr. of Police.	17 July 1895 3 Sept. 4 Sept. 10 Aug. 6 Feb.	7 2 2 0 21 3 9 15 3 9 15 4 8 3 1 6 1 1 8	0 21 On leave 1 1/2 years, from 10th Mar. 1891.	
Coimbatore ..	O + S 10 + HS 10 + 10	W. D. Alcala, Esq. Lieut. Col. W. M. Fraser, Major W. H. St. A. Wilton, G. T. Fraser, Esq. W. H. Henderson, Esq.	1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps (Off. Supr. 1st Grade). 1802 Staff Corps (Off. Supr. 1st Grade). 1802 Staff Corps (Off. Supr. 1st Grade). 1802 Staff Corps (Off. Supr. 1st Grade).	18 Sept. 18 Sept. 18 Sept. 18 Sept. 18 Sept.	6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8	0 21 On leave 1 1/2 years, from 10th Mar. 1891.	
North Arcot ..	H 10 + 10 + 10 +	Major M. W. H. Cox, W. J. A. Sullivan, Esq. A. P. Agar, Esq. L. G. Archibald, Esq.	1802 Staff Corps Sup. 2d Grade. Unrecd. Asst. Superintendent. Unrecd. Asst. Superintendent. Unrecd. Asst. Superintendent.	1 Mar. 28 Jan. 28 Jan. 28 Jan.	6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8	0 21 On leave 1 1/2 years, from 10th Mar. 1891.	
Chingleput ..	H 10 + 10 + 10 +	Lieut. Col. R. H. Duffield, Major R. G. Jenkins, T. E. Thomas, Esq. J. H. Stoddard, Esq.	1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade.	11 Mar. 16 June 16 June 16 June	6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8	0 21 On leave 1 1/2 years, from 10th Mar. 1891.	
South Arcot ..	S 10 + 10 + 10 +	Major R. G. Jenkins, T. E. Thomas, Esq. J. H. Stoddard, Esq.	1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade.	16 June 16 June 16 June	6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8	0 21 On leave 1 1/2 years, from 10th Mar. 1891.	
Tanjore	H 10 + H 10 + 10 +	Major A. T. Rolland, Captain G. R. Robinson, G. A. S. Thompson, Esq.	1802 Staff Corps Sup. 2d Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 2d Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 2d Grade.	2 Dec. 9 Dec. 9 Dec.	6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8	0 21 On leave 1 1/2 years, from 10th Mar. 1891.	
Trichinopoly ..	S 10 + 10 + 10 +	Lieut. Col. H. S. Court, Major F. Kilgour, G. E. Baedry, Esq.	1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade.	23 June 5 July 5 July	6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8	0 21 On leave 1 1/2 years, from 10th Mar. 1891.	
Madura	S 10 + 10 + 10 +	Major F. Kilgour, G. E. Baedry, Esq.	1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade.	5 July 5 July	6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8	0 21 On leave 1 1/2 years, from 10th Mar. 1891.	

* Passed the Law Test prescribed for Officers of Police.

Trichinopoly ..	S 10 + HS 10 + 10 +	Lieut. Col. H. E. Gougham, Major G. J. T. Whitlock, H. E. Swell, Esq.	1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade.	17 Nov 68 18 Nov 68 18 Nov 68	15 4 17 15 4 17 15 4 17	0 21 On leave 1 1/2 years, from 10th Mar. 1891.	
Salem	HS 10 + 10 + 10 +	Major W. J. Pickens, B. S. Stevenson, Esq. G. R. Jones, Esq.	1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade.	11 May 11 May 11 May	6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8	0 21 On leave 1 1/2 years, from 10th Mar. 1891.	
Coimbatore ..	S 10 + 10 + 10 +	Major H. W. Blair, J. E. A. Boyd, Esq. E. Hildfield, Esq.	1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade.	11 Apr. 11 Apr. 11 Apr.	6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8	0 21 On leave 1 1/2 years, from 10th Mar. 1891.	
Madurai	H 10 + S 10 + 10 +	Major F. Holle, F. T. Barchowsky, Esq. H. P. Robinson, Esq. P. S. Miller, Esq.	1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade.	9 Oct. 16 May 7 May 27 May	6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8	0 21 On leave 1 1/2 years, from 10th Mar. 1891.	
South Canara ..	H 10 + 10 + 10 +	J. E. A. Boyd, Esq. J. V. Fullerton, Esq.	1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade. 1802 Staff Corps Sup. 1st Grade.	2 Nov. 2 Nov.	6 1 1 8 6 1 1 8	0 21 On leave 1 1/2 years, from 10th Mar. 1891.	

* Passed the Law Test prescribed for Officers of Police.

Condition on entering the Police Service.

I. Each Police Officer shall produce satisfactory Testimonials of Character and previous conduct.

II. Each Police Officer shall devote his whole time to the Police service alone. He shall not take part in any trade or calling whatever, unless expressly permitted; and he shall faithfully and honestly use his best abilities to fulfil all his duty as a Police Officer.

III. He shall conform himself implicitly to all rules which shall from time to time be made for the regulation and good order of the service; and cultivate a proper regard for his honor and respectability.

IV. He shall submit to discipline, observe subordination, and promptly obey all lawful orders which he may receive from persons in authority over him.

V. He shall serve and reside wherever he may be directed.

VI. He shall appear at all times in such Police dress and Accoutrement, as shall from time to time be ordered to be worn by such respective rank of the service, shall always be neat and clean in his appearance, and shall provide himself with the Dress, &c., or otherwise as ordered.

VII. He shall allow such deduction from his period allowances as may be required for Superior station Fund, Clothing, Lodging, and the like, under the rules of the service.

VIII. He shall promptly discharge such duties as the District Superintendent shall direct to be paid.

IX. He shall not withdraw from the service without distinct permission, or until the expiration of three months after giving warning of his intention to do so.

X. He shall not on any occasion, or under any pretext whatever, directly or indirectly take or receive any present, gratuity or fee from any person whatsoever, without the express permission of the District Superintendent.

XI. He shall act with respect and deference towards all official authorities of the country; and with forbearance, kindness and civility towards persons of all ranks. He shall observe a respectable and peaceful line of private conduct and avoid all partisanship.

XII. Each Police Officer may be required to resign the service, and is liable to immediate dismissal for dishonesty, negligence and misconduct, by order of the Chief Commissioner; and he may be suspended, be fined or otherwise punished for minor offences at the discretion of the District Superintendent.

XIII. Leave, with retention of any part of his pay cannot be claimed as of right by any Police Officer, but will be granted, when it can be done without inconvenience to the Public Service.

XIV. Every Article of Dress or Appointment, Lodgings, &c., which may have been supplied to a Police Officer at public cost will be immediately delivered up, or vacated, when he may cease to belong to the Police Force, or may have been suspended.

XV. If and of such article or appointments, or but, or the like, have, in the opinion of the District Superintendent, been improperly used or damaged, a deduction from any pay due to the party shall be made sufficient to make good the damage, or supply a new article.

XVI. Every Police Officer who shall be dismissed shall forfeit the whole of the pay due to him at the time of dismissal.

Witness,
22nd July, 1863.

W. ROBINSON,

Chief Commissioner, Madras Police.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector General of Jails.—Colonel T. B. E. THOMAS.

Manager.—Mr. E. J. DeMeyer.

Superintendents and Medical Officers in Charge of the Central and District Jails.

Description.	Names of the Superintendents and Medical Officers in charge.
<i>Central Prisons.</i>	
Rajahmundry.....	Lieut. Col. J. McD. Smith, Superintendent. Surg.-Major J. M. Tyrrell, M.C.S., In Medical charge. Lieut. Col. W. S. MacLeod, Superintendent, (on other duty.)
Vellore.....	W. W. Goodrich, Esq., Superintendent. Surg.-Major W. S. Pax, In Medical charge. W. Goodrich, Esq., Superintendent, (on dep.)
Salem.....	J. P. Sullivan, Ag. Superintendent. Surg.-Major R. E. Lense, In Medical charge, (on other duty.) Surg.-Major E. J. Hackett, Ag.
Trichinopoly.....	J. W. Johnston, Esq., Superintendent. Surg.-Major J. B. Thomas, M.C.S., In Medical charge.
Cannanore.....	G. D. Grimes, Esq., Superintendent. Surg.-Major W. J. Hastings, M.C.S., In Medical charge.

Description of Jails.	Name of the Superintendents and Medical Officers in charge.
Colombore.....	H. R. Grimes, Esq., Superintendent. Surg.-Major G. S. W. Cox, M.C.S., In medical charge, (on dep.) Surg.-Major G. E. Whitton, M.C.S., In medical charge.
Penitentiary, Madras.....	W. A. Symonds, Esq., Superintendent. Surg.-Major A. L. Hackett, In Medical charge.
<i>District Jails.</i>	
Ramcoorath Hill Jail.....	C. H. Mounsey, Esq., C.S., Special Asst. Ganjam, Supt. Apothecary T. Herard, In medical charge.
Berhampore.....	Surg.-Major Walter Fry, Superintendent, (on furlough). Surg.-Major W. A. Quayle, M.C.S., Acting Superintendent.
Pasathipore Hill Jail.....	O. Wolfe-Murray, Esq., C.S., Senior Asst., Visagapatam, Supt.
Visagapatam.....	Surg.-Major J. D. Rogers Harrison, Supt., Lunatic Asylum.
Rajahmundry.....	Lieut. Col. J. McD. Smith, M.C.S., Superintendent. Surg.-Major J. M. Tyrrell, M.C.S., In Medical charge.
Guntur.....	Brig. Surgeon P. Anderson, Superintendent.
Nellore.....	Surg.-Major Eneas McLeod Ross, Superintendent.
Kanad.....	Surg.-Major W. G. Ross, Superintendent.
Bellary.....	Surg.-Major H. MacG. Archdell, Superintendent.
Chittoor.....	M. Appaswamy Pillay, Civil Surgeon, Superintendent.
Chingleput.....	Surg.-Major J. L. L. Barton, M.C.S., Superintendent.
Cuddalore.....	Surg.-Major W. B. Browning, Acting Superintendent.
Trichinopoly.....	Surg.-Major C. Robertson, M.C.S., Superintendent.
Madras.....	Surg.-Major F. C. Smith, Acting Superintendent.
Tinnevely.....	Brig. Surgeon E. E. Lloyd, Superintendent.
Cochin.....	J. W. Johnston, Esq., Superintendent.
Calicut.....	Surg.-Major J. B. Thomas, M.C.S., In medical charge.
Tellicherry.....	Surg.-Major J. B. Thomas, M.C.S., In medical charge.
Mangalore.....	Surg.-Major J. B. Thomas, M.C.S., In medical charge.
Colombore.....	Surg.-Major J. B. Thomas, M.C.S., In medical charge.
Ootacamund.....	Surg.-Major J. B. Thomas, M.C.S., In medical charge.
Do. European Prison.....	Surg.-Major J. B. Thomas, M.C.S., In medical charge.
Grand Jail for Insolvent Debtors, Madras.....	Surg.-Major J. B. Thomas, M.C.S., In medical charge.

POLICE OF THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

Commissioner's Office, PANTHOS ROAD.

Colonel W. S. Dwyer.....	Colonel of Police and Mag.—On 2 years furlough.
Lieut. Col. F. J. Hicks.....	Acting Commissioner of Police.
Captain D. Hemmings.....	Deputy Commr. of Police and Justice of the Peace.
T. Ramachandra Row, Esq.....	Assistant Commr. of Police and Justice of the Peace.
C. Bhakthavachala Naidoo.....	Manager.
M. Mahomed Abdool Hassan Esq.	Cash Keeper.
Mr. H. P. Stuart.....	Keeper of the Justices' Jail.
E. Copenhagen.....	Keeper of the Lock-up House, Elmore Police Court.
<i>Inspectors.</i>	
Mr. H. M. Unchou.....	A Division.
" E. W. Fitzpatrick.....	B do.
" W. Tibbels.....	C do.
" J. G. Eaton.....	D do.
" T. Wayne.....	E do.
Abbas Hussain Sahib.....	F do.
M. Abbas Sahib, Sub. G. Division.	
Mr. T. Crosbie.....	G Sub Division.
" W. Brown.....	H Division.
" R. F. Stuart.....	Town Police Court.
" E. Copenhagen.....	Elmore Police Court.

4. *Order of sitting.* *Chargers.*—Cases will be taken, so far as practicable, in the following order:—

1a.—Night charges and prisoners in custody.

1b.—Suitors cases subject to any cases being specially appointed for a particular hour.

5. *Advocates.*—No person will be permitted to act as an advocate in any case, except Advocates, Vakils, and Attorneys on the Roll of the High Court, subject to special exception in favor of heretofore mentioned Pleaders, who, being now admitted and being in actual practice in the Small Cause and Magistrates' Courts, will, as a special case have that privilege continued to them.

6. *Attended Clerks of Attorneys retained in a case* may make any application prior to trial when so authorized by their Principals.

7. *Case Business to be transacted in Person.*—All business with the Magistrates should be transacted in person, or by Counsel, Attorney, or Pleader. The Magistrates cannot undertake to reply to written communications.

8. The Chief Clerks of the Courts will be at all times ready to furnish information as to the course of business.

9. When the personal attendance of an accused person is dispensed with, such accused must furnish his representative with a vakalatnamah bearing a proper stamp.

No vakalatnamah is required from professional gentlemen acting only as Advocates in any case.

10. *Copies of Records.*—Copies of records in the Presidency Magistrates' Courts will be granted to persons authorized to receive them upon payment of the copying and examining fee calculated at the rate of four annas per sheet, words or fraction of sheet, or words, provided that the maximum charge for any copy or extract will be eight annas.

11. Applications for copies of records may be presented on any Court day to the Chief Clerk between the hours of 11 A.M. and 5 P.M.

12. Such applications are to be in writing, signed by the applicant, must bear a Court Fee Stamp valued one anna, and must contain the following particulars:—

(a). Name of applicant.

(b). The position in the case or proceeding entitling him to the copy.

(c). Particulars of the document copy of which is required.

Forms of applications may be obtained from the Chief Clerk.

13. All applications for copies will be registered and attended to strictly according to the order of their presentation.

14. The application must be accompanied by Court Fee Stamps to the proper value in cases in which stamps are by law required, and by the paper on which the copy is to be made, which must be of the quality generally used in the Court, also by the estimated cost of making the copy.

15. If the Chief Clerk sees no objection to granting the copy, he will initial and date the application and cause the copy to be made. If he sees reason to object to the application, he will take the orders of a Magistrate.

16. No scribe or pleader will be allowed to make copies of records, either personally or by his amanuensis or agent.

17. No copy will be delivered to the party applying for it until the regulated charge has been paid.

18. Sums due for copies will be paid to the Chief Clerk who will enter the same in a register showing:—

(a). The applicant's name.—(b). Nature of records.—(c). Date of application.—(d). Date of delivery.—(e). Number of words charged for.—(f). The fee charged.

19. The fees received will be paid to the copyist and examiner in the proportion of three-fourths to the copyist and one-fourth to the examiner, their receipts being taken in the register.

20. The correctness of copies shall be certified by the Chief Clerk. All corrections made in a copy should be verified.

21. The following particulars are to be recorded on the last sheet of the copy:—

(a). Date on which copy was applied for and stamps and copying fees furnished.

(b). Date on which any additional stamps or fees were applied for.

(c). Date on which such additional stamps or fees were furnished.

(d). Date on which the copy was ready for delivery.

(e). Number of pages.

22. It shall be the duty of the other Magistrates to inform the Chief Magistrate of any unusual stress of business in their Courts, and thereupon the Chief Magistrate shall provide for such distribution or transfer of cases among the four Magistrates as will tend to prevent the disposal of any one case being unduly delayed by stress of business in a particular Court.

Enacted,

(Signed) T. WELDON,

Chief Magistrate.

27th September 1877.

Pleaders permitted to practice in the Magistrates' Courts of Madras.

Members: Chief Justice, Henry Brown, P. Venkayya Naidu, Robert Gordon Ward and S. Parthasarthy.

HER MAJESTY'S PENITENTIARY.

W. A. Symonds, Esq., Superintendent of Prisons for the Town of Madras.
Mr. J. Tyrrell, Keeper, Mr. E. C. Dean, Deputy Keeper, Mr. S. Sogge, Chief Warder,
J. Whitaker, Warder, Mr. J. F. Crumney, Warder, Mr. J. Lavel, Warder, Mr. J. Holmes,
Warder, Mr. J. Brunton, Warder, Mr. D. T. O'Keefe, Apothecary.

All orders for Door, Carriage and Passage Mats, Ropes, Furniture, &c., to be addressed to the Keeper, Madras Penitentiary.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

List of Justices of the Peace for the Presidency of Madras including those for the Town of Madras.

NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.
Andrew, J.	Goldingham, J. D.	McIver, L.	Stokes, G.
Arundel, A. T.	Goodrich, H. St. A.	MacKenzie, G. T.	Stokes, H. E.
Atkinson, A. J. S.	Gordon, H. P.	Macdonald, W. S.	Stokes, H. J.
Adkinson, J. N.	Graham, W. F.	Maclean, C. D.	Street, A. E. C.
Austin, W. P.	Gribble, J. D. B.	Majumdar, J. A.	Swain, A. J.
Baker, T. H.	Grigg, H. B.	Martin, C. W. W.	Sturges, J. J.
Barlow, E. W.	Grove, J.	McCarthy, S. T.	Sullivan, Hon. H. E.
Barrett, W. H.	Harwick, M.	McWaters, G.	Tate, A. G.
Bennet, R. S.	Hammett, F. H.	Martindale, A. H. T.	Tate, W. J.
Bent, J. W.	Hannington, J. C.	Misler, C. G.	Taylor, A. L.
Bird, C. A.	Happell, W. A.	Michael, J.	Taylor, J. B.
Bissh, H. W.	Hartidge, T. CanD.	Minto, V.	Tennant, J. S. E.
Bissh, H. W.	Hebbert, F. H.	Mr. Anandiah Sahib	Thomas, H. S.
Bradley, H.	Hemley, D.	Moore, L.	Thomson, James
Brands, P.	Hicks, F. J.	Moore, P. W.	Thompson, A.
Brodie, V. A.	Higgins, A. W. B.	Mounsey, C. H.	Thornburn, W. M.
Buck, D.	Hodgson, G. R.	Murray, G. A.	Tremere, J. H. A.
Burnell, A. C.	Hole, P.	Nelson, J. H.	Turner, H. G.
Burrows, L. R.	Holmes, W. C.	Nicholson, F. A.	Turner, E.
Campbell, L. A.	Hope, J.	O'Parrell, H. H.	Underwood, W. O.
Captain, Hon. D. F.	Horsburgh, B.	Overbury, E. N.	Wallace, J.
Carr-Gomm, F. C.	Horsfall, J. G.	Parker, G. A.	Webster, L. F.
Clemenson, C. D.	Horsfall, T. M.	Pennington, J. B.	Weir, C. J.
Clopton, H. F.	Horsley, W. D.	Phipps, G. A.	Weir, T.
Cole, P. A.	Hudleston, Hon. W.	Pigott, E. C. T.	Wald, M. E.
Court, H. S.	Hughes, J. C.	Plumer, C. G.	Weldon, T.
Cox, A. F.	Hutchins, P. P.	Plunkett, C. E.	Welsh, W. H.
Croft, C. S.	Innes, Hon. L. C.	Power, E. H.	Whitfield, W. S.
Cross, M.	Irvine, G. D.	Price, J. F.	Whitlock, C. J. T.
Crickelank, A.	Johnson, E. C.	Pritchard, T.	Wicks, C. W.
Cunning, C. L. B.	Jones, O. E.	Raghunatha Rao	Wigram, E.
Daniel, J. R.	Joseph, H. G.	Ramachandra Rao, T.	Woodroffe, F. H.
Davidson, Hon. B.	Kelsall, J.	Rees, J. D.	Wilkinson, F. H.
Davies, J. A.	Kindersley, Hon. J. R.	Reid, J. W.	Wilson, W.
Dennison, J. H.	Knox, G. J.	Rico, E.	Willcock, W. A.
Drever, W. S.	Knox, H. T.	Richardson, Capt. H.	Winterbottom, H. M.
Dunergue, J. W. F.	Kough, C.	Ross, H. T.	Wright, W. E.
Farmer, H. R.	Laffan, E. S.	Rowland, C. H.	Wylie, J. A.
Fawcett, G. W.	Legg, B. C.	Russell, S.	Wyne, S. H.
Fedlin, J. F.	Lee-Warner, J.	Scharlieb, W. M.	acting.
Ferber, G. S.	Le-Fan, W. J. H.	Sewall, H.	Aspinwall, J. H.
Foster, W. S.	Leman, G. D.	Sewall, R.	Black, W. N.
Gahan, E. E.	Lester, A. L.	Sewall, E. J.	Launton, George
Gallon, C. A.	Locke, S. R.	Shaffield, W. E.	Grove, J.
Garsin, J. H.	Logan, W.	Sin, B. A.	Holmes, W. T.
Gilson, E.	Longley, C. T.	Sneath, J. F.	Oughterson, J. E.
Gilson, Fred. E.	Lys, A. M.	Spedding, J. B.	Ponnusami Pillai,
Gilman, F. M.	MacCartie, Chas. F.	Spencer, E. E.	T. V.
Gleary, W. H.	MacGregor, A.	St. Clair, Hon. J. C.	Spencers, C. B.

PART VI.—MARINE.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE.—SEA CUSTOM HOUSE, NORTH BEACH.—HOURS OF BUSINESS.
From 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

		SALARY.
J. H. Taylor, Lieut., R.N.	Master Attendant and Registrar of Shipping ..	1,500
T. E. Marshall, Esq.*	Deputy Master Attendant ..	700
W. H. Bartlett, Esq.	1st Assistant Master Attendant ..	650
C. H. Rowland, Esq.	2nd do. do. ..	550

OUT-PORTS.

Masters Attendant.

Mr. F. M. Gilham ..	Coringa and Concanada ..	350
" H. Richardson ..	Calicut and Beypore ..	350
" J. H. Dennis ..	Nagapatam and Nagore ..	300
" R. E. Gahan ..	Cochin ..	350
" G. H. Phipps ..	Tuticorin ..	300
" W. A. Jarvis ..	Vizagapatam ..	300
" J. E. Winckler ..	Masulipatam ..	300
" A. Minto ..	Bimlipatam ..	300
" A. L. Taylor ..	Gopulpore ..	300
" T. H. Baker ..	Poomben ..	300
" G. W. Wicks ..	Mangalore ..	250

Conservators.

Mr. W. A. Rouse ..	Tranquebar ..	50
C. Raja Ratin Pillay ..	Tellicherry ..	50
Mr. J. Boyer ..	Cannanore ..	50
S. Scurry Row ..	Cuddalore ..	50
G. S. Ganga ..	Port Novo ..	50
Captain W. Farley ..	Calicut ..	50
Mr. J. Brown ..	Canjari ..	50
Ramaswamy Pillay ..	Calicut ..	50
Mr. E. Rodriguez ..	Pocant ..	50
O. Ramani ..	Badagara ..	50

Mr. E. Phipps, Senior Civil Pilot
C. Roberts, Junior do. Cochin...3-5th share of pilotage fee.

Board of Examiners in Navigation and Seamanship.

J. H. Taylor, Lieut., R.N.	Ex-Officio President.
T. E. Marshall, Esq.	Examiner.

Port Surgeons.

The Medical Officer at the undermentioned ports are appointed Port Surgeons to grant Bills of Health to vessels bound for the Mauritius, viz—

Madras.—The Port and Marine Surgeon.	Nagapatam.—The Apothecary in charge.
Canjari.—The Apothecary, Utherpore.	Quilon.—The Regimental Surgeon.
Vizagapatam.—The Regimental Surgeon.	Cochin.—The Civil Surgeon.
Masulipatam.—The Civil Surgeon.	Calicut.—The Civil Surgeon.
Concanada.—The Apothecary in charge.	Tellicherry.—The Civil Surgeon.
Cuddalore.—The Civil Surgeon.	Cannanore.—The Garrison Surgeon.
Tranquebar.—The Civil Surgeon.	Mangalore.—The Senior Medical Officer.

* Marine Storekeeper, Superintendent Mercantile Marine Office and Conservator of the Port.

† Government Surveyor and Agent for Loading and Shipping Government Assignments.

Superintendents of Sea Customs.

Districts.	Ports.	Superintendents.	Pay.	Date of Appointment.
Arcot, South....	Cuddalore.....	D. Krishnawar, Actg....	Rs. 70	32 November 1875
	Do.	Ramasami Aiyer, Actg....	70	1876
	Port Novo.....	Kishnasami Aiyer, (on leave).....	50	13 April 1872
Canara, South....	Do.	Mr. G. S. Ganga, Acting		
	Mangalore.....	Sadat Khan.....	100	1 August 1872
	Candapore.....	G. Sanyas.....	50	25 March 1873
Canjari	Canjari.....	Mr. M. Brown.....	115	2 November 1876
	Gopulpore.....	Capt. A. L. Taylor.....		1 February 1876
	Calicut.....	Mr. W. S. Farley.....	100	24 April 1872
Coringa	Cocanada.....	S. Venkatasubba Rao.....	100	8 April 1871
	Coringa.....	S. Laxminarayana.....	70	11 December 1871
	Norapet.....	T. Kathakapann Rao.....	50	21 November 1871
Masulipatam.....	Boulder Port.....	Mr. John Creswell.....	110	1 October 1871
	Madura.....	Mr. A. Burley.....	100	1 June 1855
	Calicut.....	K. Ramayya.....	100	8 March 1872
Malabar.....	Cochin.....	Mr. Barboza.....	100	1 August 1862
	Cananore.....	J. L. D. Barboza.....	70	1 January 1866
	Tellicherry.....	Edmundson Milley.....	70	1 February 1875
Nagore.....	Badagert.....	Mr. E. Rodriguez.....	50	2 March 1872
	Pocant.....	T. Barboza.....	50	8 August 1873
	Kali.....	G. Ramenay.....	50	20 February 1872
Nagapatam.....	Itanagar.....	Onoda Venkatramiah.....	70	10 November 1875
	Nagapatam.....	Mr. T. S. Rouse.....	100	23 April 1876
Tanjore.....	Tranquebar.....	W. A. Rouse.....	80	22 April 1876
	Neelcoptat.....	Lachmanagami Naidu.....	50	25 May 1872
	Trinivallam.....	T. S. Madhava Rao.....	50	1 June 1876
Tinnevely.....	Tuticorin.....	Ramasami Nadesly.....	100	1 September 1874
	Bimlipatam.....	M. Sunda Rao Pantala.....	100	1 August 1862
	Vizagapatam.....	Grand Venkateswari.....	85	1 August 1861
Vizagapatam.....	Pentacotta.....	T. Lakshminarayana.....	50	2 January 1872

Mauritius Screw Pile Pier.

This important work has been completed by Mr. Frederick Johnson, Civil Engineer of North Street, Westminster, London, pursuant to the terms of a Contract entered into between the Council of India and himself, under date the 9th November 1858.

The dimensions of the structure are as follows—
Extremes length, from high water-mark, 1,000 feet.
Breadth throughout, 30 feet. Besides the main body, the Pier has a cross of T-shaped head, 160 feet long by 40 broad. The work is constructed of Mitchell's Patent Screw Piles, of solid wrought iron, respectively 6 inches and 8 inches in diameter, placed in rows of four abreast, and at distances of 10 feet between the centre of each row.

These Piles are screwed down into the sand to the depths undermentioned, that is to say—the first 25 rows, 11 feet; the second 25 rows, 13 feet; and all the remainder, 15 feet. The whole structure is securely tied together by transverse T-braces of wrought iron, and by longitudinal tension rods of the same material.

Commencing at the inner part side of the Pier Head and continued 200 feet on each side of the main structure, the iron Piles are protected by tender piles of timber placed at short intervals, and secured to the Iron Screw Piles by strong wrought iron bands. Originally the platform was composed of beams of creosoted Baltic Timber covered with oak planks, six inches broad by four inches thick, with spaces between the planks. This has now been replaced by beams of oak covered with mango planks, three inches thick, placed close together and the seams caulked in the same manner as the deck of a Ship.

Four lines of railway are laid down along the main Pier, with the necessary Turntables, &c., and the rest of the space available fitted up for the service of foot-passengers.

The Pier Head is furnished with six fixed cranes, varying in their lifting power from 3 to 10 tons, and 6 moveable cranes of 30 hundred weight each are placed on the rail ways traversing from point to point as necessity arises.

It is proposed to dispense with the Screw Moorings provided for in the Contract, and in lieu of them to put down Brille Moorings with one-iron Anchors.

The total cost of the works, as agreed on in Mr. Johnson's Original Contract, £1,09,518, but a second Contract was subsequently entered into for the extension of structure shoreward a length of 80 feet, at an extra charge of £4,332.

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods—(continued.)

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
	108	Kapatt.		127	Katchcherri.
	109	Guland.		128	Bekal.
	110	Kolen.		129	Casserigode.
	111	Gudalore.		130	Udipi.
	112	Trekodi.		131	Cumbia.
	113	Kottabid.		132	Munpashoor.
	114	Vadakara, or Bada.		133	Mangalore.
	115	Mutanmal. (cherry).		134	Mulki.
	116	Chombay.		135	Pudbidri.
	117	Calas.		136	Ermal.
	118	Tellicherry.		137	Uchil.
	119	Talati.		138	Camp.
	120	Dannorpatam.		139	Oodisaver.
	121	Egar.		140	Malpe.
	122	Cannanore.		141	Barcar or Hangercutti.
	123	Podiamzadi.		142	Kondapur.
	124	Balnipatam.		143	Nankencottah.
	125	Etticadum.		144	Baidur.
	126	Kavai.		145	Sherur.

N. B.—Principal Ports at which there is a Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent, are printed in italics. Subordinate Ports are printed in Roman type.
W. HUDLESTON, Acting Secretary to Government.

PORT DUES.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT.—Port St. George, October 2, 1867.—Under the provisions of Section 14 of Act VII of 1867, the Governor of Port Saint George in Council hereby declares the Port Dues hereunder specified to be chargeable at the several ports named in the Schedules A and B of the said Act:—

Eastern Group.	Rules.	Eastern Group.	Rules.
Ganjam	Annas 2	Tranquebar	Annas 2
Munsoorootah	" 2	Nagapattam and Nagore	" 2
Calingspatam	" 2	Tuticoria	" 3
Bimlipatam	" 2		
Vizagapatam	" 2	Western Group	
Cocanad and Coringa	" 2	Cochin	Annas 3
Marulipatam	" 2	Calicut and Beypore	" 3
Madras	" 3	Tellicherry	" 2
Cuddalore	" 2	Cannanore	" 2
Porto Novo	" 2	Mangalore	" 2

The ports of Nagapattam and Nagore shall be treated as one and the same port; every vessel, in respect of which port dues shall have been charged and taken at one of the said two ports, being exempted from the charge on entering the other port.

By order of the Governor in Council,
A. J. ARBUTHNOT, Chief Secretary.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Colacumbid, June 18, 1881.

No. 13.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of Act XII of 1875 (The Indian Ports Act, 1875), the Governor of Port St. George in Council is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to extend the said Act to the ports mentioned in the second column of the Schedule hereto annexed, and to define the limits of such ports as specified in the third column of the said Schedule:—

SCHEDULE.

Districts.	Ports.	Limits.
1	2	3
Ganjam	Sonapore Barva Pond Bapanapattam Conada	Half a mile on either side of the landing-place, extending to ten fathoms water seaward and fifty yards above high water-mark landwards.

Districts.	Ports.	Limits.
Vizagapatam	1	2
	Podimadaka.	From Pillar rock in a north-east direction three miles from seven fathoms water to fifty yards above high water-mark on the beach.
	Pensikola.	From fifty yards above high water-mark to ten fathoms water south-east by south from the flag staff, and extending for three miles in a north-east and south-west direction on the bearing.
Godavari	Uppala Bendram Lanka Narasapur Ponnupalem Pottanudi Mornara Nagayanki Rottapalem Gangadipalem Nannipatam Ippurpalem Bodhanant palem Motapalli	Half a mile on either side of the landing-place, extending to ten fathoms water seaward and fifty yards above high water-mark landwards.
Kanupattam	Kanupattam	North.—A small Palmyra tree to the east of the village boundary stone. South.—River called Pedgundammam.
Rottapattam	Rottapattam	North.—Village boundary of Chintayagaripalem to the north of the Gundammam. South.—Centre of Casuarina plantation to the south of Vaz-greddipalem.
Ramakala	Ramakala	North.—Centre of Casuarina plantation between Rasoopalem and Vazreddipalem. South.—Southern bank of Palar river.
Palala	Palala	North.—Palmyra trees near Podidibba. South.—Tirranaga (Jungle stream) near Alagayapalem.
Ramayipattam	Ramayipattam	North.—Tirranaga of Alagayapalem Yelkaroo, Pagaru near Goodnada. South.—Avenue of Palmyras called Sarayipattu, Chalibon-dala, Thatchetta Gollavaram or channel on the other side of Kotturva.
Nellore	Connayipattam Tammalapat Invaladione Ikkapalle Ponnagudi Myppad Kannapattam Pamanji	North.—Avenue of Palmyras called Sarayipattu, Thatchetta Gollavaram or channel near Poddammarreva. South.—Sarayipattu. North.—A Palmyra hedge going from Rotmagantala, north of Sarayipattu. South.—Rayanavaradibba to the north of the Chippaluru Pagaru, south of Vatturapalem. North.—Rayanavaradibba to the north of the Chippaluru Pagaru, south of Vatturapalem. South.—Uradibba between Pottapalem of Kavali Taluk and Ikkapattapalem of the Nellore Taluk. North.—Uradibba between Pottapalem and Ikkapattapalem. South.—Pagaru of the Paidara river near Ponnupattapalem. North.—Pagaru of the Paidara river near Ponnupattapalem. South.—The cart road to the north of Ganadipalem, hamlet of Varini. North.—The southern bank of the Pannar river. South.—Yoddalavara of Venkanapalem. North.—Yoddalavara of Venkanapalem. South.—Dongareva. North.—Dongareva. South.—Sand drift called Alandnadadibba to the south of the Pannapattam Pagaru.

East.—To seven fathoms of water.
West.—To within fifty yards of high water-mark.

Districts.	Ports.	Limits.
1	2	3
Kollure—contd.	Tupili	North.—Sand drift called Akkadanadaladibba to the south of the Pamanjipalem Pagaru. South.—Kondurepalem Pagaru.
	Dugurazpatnam	North.—Kondurepalem Pagaru. South.—Mogilichetladibba, north of the Monapalem Light house.
	Padi	North.—Mogilichetladibba, north of the Monapalem Light house. South.—The Mogil and Palmyra trees near Telleyinkuppam.
Madras & Cuddalore.	Palliat	Half a mile on either side of the landing place extending to ten fathoms water seaward and fifty yards above high water-mark landwards.
	Annore	Half a mile on either side of landing place. Sea limits to extend to ten fathoms water due east from the position given, and shore limits to fifty yards above high water-mark.
	Covalong	
S. Arcot.	Mankasam	On the north the boundary line of Kalpankuppam and on the south Thirthavartharal in the limits of Merkanam, enclosing a coast line of about three-fourths of a mile in length. East.—To seven fathoms of water. West.—To fifty yards above high water-mark.
	Arumala-vuol	North.—Vedathkaram in Aridhyanvel for the sea-shore, 240 yards. South.—Chavuzandimidee, 1,200 yards. West.—Mammasi Abdul Kader Maricanay's Pandagasalai, 900 yards. East.—Six fathoms of water.
	Adimpattam	North.—The South Arcot District. South.—The southern sand spit, 200 yards. West.—The western bank of the Coleroon about a mile. East.—Six fathoms of water.
Tanjore.	Velangudi	North.—Northern limits of Vettakuppam of Thekkapoyyan, 2,900 yards. South.—Eight hundred yards south of southern limits, 2,543 yards. West.—Two hundred and fifty yards west of the sea-shore. East.—Six fathoms of water.
	Thappatturai	North.—The sand spit of Thudigunda in the limits of Periaiyana village, 600 yards. South.—The sand spit on the southern extremity of Argudi street of Thoppunurai, 1,600 yards. West.—The entrance of the river called Padivay, 220 yards. East.—Four and a half fathoms of water.
	Point Calimere	North.—Fifty yards above high water-mark. South.—Three and a half fathoms of water. West.—Thalangudi Gundumanshodra of Kunagunadani, 1,600 yards. East.—Samadradav Gundumanshodra, 600 yards.
T. N. S.	Madampettai	North.—From Vadavuram to the front of the Sea Custom Cutcherry at Adirampattam. South.—Five fathoms of water. West.—From the front of the Sea Custom Cutcherry at Adirampattam to five fathoms of water. East.—From the front of Vadavuram to five fathoms of water.
	Adirampattam	North.—From Sadi Vadi, No. 3, to Makilankottai salt pan, 1,440 yards. South.—Four fathoms of water. West.—From Makilankottai salt pan to four fathoms of water. East.—From Sadi Vadi, No. 3, to four fathoms of water.
	Arampattam	North.—The south bank of the Peyar, 340 yards. South.—The north bank of Arupattam surplus channel, 360 yards. West.—Sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark. East.—Four fathoms of water.
T. N. S.	Krishnapattam	North.—The South bank of the Perungalliyar, 400 yards. South.—The north bank of the Peyar, 680 yards. West.—Sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark. East.—Three fathoms of water.

Districts.	Ports.	Limits.
1	2	3
Tanjore—contd.	Kattumavadi	North.—The south bank of the Karttayanor, 260 yards. South.—The north bank of the Annayanor, 240 yards. West.—Sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark. East.—Four fathoms of water.
	Kottaiattam	North.—The south bank of the Peyar, 400 yards. South.—The north bank of the Karar, 320 yards. West.—Sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark. East.—Four fathoms of water.
	Gopalattam	North.—The south bank of the Kavarisalam channel, 650 yards. South.—The north bank of the Kolvazhar, 400 yards. West.—Sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark. East.—Three fathoms of water.
Madras	Sundrapattam	North.—The south bank of the Palliyar, 250 yards. South.—The north bank of the Sitar, 320 yards. West.—Sea-shore within fifty yards of high water-mark. East.—Three fathoms of water.
	Pasipattam	
	Dandiarapattam	Two hundred yards on either side of landing place.
Tanjore.	Tondi	Two hundred yards on either side of the Sea Custom House.
	Nambidalai	
	Padupattam	Two hundred yards on either side of the landing place.
Madras	Carungudi	
	Tirupalakudi	Two hundred yards on either side of chank godown and group of Talip or Pavarsu trees.
	Devipattam	Two hundred yards on either side of Sea Custom House.
Tanjore.	Mudipattam	Two hundred yards on either side of a Cocoa tope to the east of the village.
	Attatgar	Two hundred yards on either side of Zemindar's Chatram.
	Pillainadai	
Tanjore.	Emanagudi	
	Ramesvaram	
	Mandapam	Two hundred yards on either side of landing place.
Tanjore.	Vedalai	
	Marakayattam	
Tanjore.	Muttupettai	Two hundred yards on either side of Samyar tope.
	Ellakur	Two hundred yards east side of Custom House and 400 yards on west side of Custom House.
	Eravadi	Two hundred yards on either side of Kajiar tope.
Tanjore.	Valinokam	Two hundred yards on either side of Nallathanni Kenar (well).
		North.—Vaippar point and a line drawn due east from same to four fathoms water.
	Vaippar	South.—The clump of high trees at Pattnamarthur and a line from them due east to seven fathoms. East.—The space enclosed between a line running due east from Pattnamarthur trees to seven fathoms and one from Vaippar point to four fathoms. West.—The sea-shore to fifty yards above high water-mark of the main land between Pattnamarthur trees and Vaippar point and the islands.
Tanjore.	Kollipattam	North.—Pinnucoll Bay and a line drawn due east from the southern point of same to six fathoms. South.—Tiruchendur Pagoda and a line from same drawn due east to six fathoms water. East.—The space enclosed within two lines running due east from the Tiruchendur Pagoda and the southern point of Pinnucoll Bay to six fathoms water. West.—The sea-shore of the main land between Tiruchendur Pagoda and south point of Pinnucoll Bay and within fifty yards of high water-mark.

Sea limits.—Four fathoms of water.
Shore limits.—Fifty yards above high water mark.

Sea limits.—Six fathoms of water.
Shore limits.—Fifty yards above high water-mark.

Districts.	Ports.	Limits.
	1	2
Tinnevely— <i>contd.</i>		<i>North.</i>—The Tiruchendur Pagoda. <i>South.</i>—A line drawn from Manapand point due east to ten fathoms water. <i>East.</i>—The space enclosed within a line drawn due east from the extreme of Manapand point to ten fathoms water and extending north to the Tiruchendur Pagoda. <i>West.</i>—The sea-shore of the main land between Manapand point and Tiruchendur Pagoda and within fifty yards of high-water-mark spring-tides.
	Eulasakkara-pathan.	
	Atiayana	
	Ruaka	
	Madaya	
	Ambure	
	Chowgudi	
	Vellangudi	
	Kutayi	
	Parony	
	Tanur	
	Parpanangudi	
	Cadaiandi	
	Madakadava	
Malabar	Pudiangudi	
	Ellicur	
	Kupat	
	Kollam	
	Cadaiandi	
	Trakodi	
	Kutikal	
	Chimungal	
	Chumlayi	
	Kallu	
	Talam	
	Dharmapatnam	
	Egura	
	Pudiangudi	
South Canara	Balajipatnam	
	Eticotham	
	Kavai	
	Kothachert	
	Bekal	
		<i>East.</i>—The bank of the river from the road leading from the Taluk Cutcherry and across the Chandragiri river to the left bank, and the shores thereof to within fifty yards of high-water-mark. <i>West.</i>—The space enclosed between two lines running due west from the northern and southern boundaries to about six fathoms water. <i>North.</i>—A line drawn from the road leading from the Taluk Cutcherry across the river and sea-shore to about six fathoms water. <i>South.</i>—The left bank of the Chandragiri river and its mouth to about six fathoms water due west. <i>East.</i>—The river bank from the Sea Custom House up to the Siddi's ferry, and the shores thereof to within fifty yards of high-water-mark. <i>West.</i>—The space between the northern and southern boundaries to about six fathoms water. <i>North.</i>—From Siddi's ferry and the northern bank of the mouth of the river and a line running due west to about six fathoms water. <i>South.</i>—A line running due west from the Sea Custom House and across the sea-shore to about six fathoms water. <i>East.</i>—The bank of the river between the Arabi Syed's Jar (ranch) and Lakshmana Bhakta's garden, and the shores thereof to within fifty yards of high-water-mark. <i>West.</i>—The space between the northern and southern boundaries to about six fathoms water. <i>North.</i>—A line drawn due west from the above Arabi Syed's Jar across the river to about six fathoms water. <i>South.</i>—A line drawn due west from the said Lakshmana Bhakta's garden across the sea-shore to six fathoms water.
	Kasragudi	
	Kanibla	
	Manjeel war	

Districts.	Ports.	Limits.
	1	2
South Canara— <i>contd.</i>		<i>East.</i>—Bank of the river between the southern and northern boundaries and the shores thereof to fifty yards above high-water-mark. <i>West.</i>—Between the northern and southern limits to about six fathoms water. <i>North.</i>—From the Mundalagudi stream and a line drawn due west from the northern side of the said stream across the river and through Harava Pujari's garden to about six fathoms water. <i>South.</i>—A line drawn from the Sea Custom House across the river to the southern bank of the mouth of the Sashithal river and extending due west to about six fathoms water.
	Mulki	
	Padubidri	
	Yermal	
	Uchil	
	Kap	
	Udayavar	
		<i>East.</i>—The eastern bank of the river between Khazi Isuf Sahib's ware-house and Ganapapadya's garden, and the shores thereof to fifty yards above high-water-mark. <i>West.</i>—The space between the "Darya Bahadarghad Rock" and the northern boundary. <i>North.</i>—A line drawn due west from Khazi Isuf Sahib's ware-house across the river and sea-shore to about six fathoms water. <i>South.</i>—From Ganapapadya's garden up to the southern point of the "Darya Bahadarghad Rock." <i>East.</i>—The eastern bank of the river between the northern and southern boundaries, and the shores thereof to fifty yards above high-water-mark. <i>West.</i>—The space enclosed between the northern and southern boundaries to about six fathoms water. <i>North.</i>—From the island called "Hadavina Kudree" along the bank of the mouth of the river and a line running due west to about six fathoms water. <i>South.</i>—A line drawn across the river from Haravashett's ware-house on the eastern bank to Ins's Prabhu's garden on the western bank and running due west to six fathoms water. <i>East.</i>—A line drawn from the left bank of the mouth of the river towards the Sea Custom House and extending to the nallah called "Batteribail Todu" and about 150 yards from the bank of the river. <i>West.</i>—The west bank of the river from the "Batteribail Todu" to the mouth of the river about 950 yards to six fathoms water. <i>North.</i>—The nallah called "Batteribail Todu" extending to about 150 yards from the bank of the river. <i>South.</i>—The mouth of the river and sea-shore to about six fathoms water. <i>East.</i>—The left bank of the river between the road near the Salt Depot and the garden called "Kotehitlu" belonging to Devappa Hols under the Baundur hill, and the shores thereof to within fifty yards of high-water-mark. <i>West.</i>—The space between the northern and southern boundaries extending to about six fathoms water. <i>North.</i>—The garden called "Kotehitlu" on the right bank of the mouth of the river and a line running due west to about six fathoms water. <i>South.</i>—A line drawn across the river from the road near the Salt Depot on the eastern bank to Duggappa Shetti's garden on the western bank and across the sea-shore to about six fathoms water. <i>East.</i>—The bank of the river from opposite the Custom House to the garden of Navayet Siddi Sahib, and the shores thereof to within fifty yards of high-water-mark. <i>West.</i>—A line drawn from the Madikal rock to opposite the mouth of the river to about six fathoms water. <i>North.</i>—From the garden of Navayet Siddi Sahib across the sea-shore to the Madikal rock. <i>South.</i>—A line drawn due west from the southern bank of the mouth of the river to about six fathoms water. Half a mile on either side of the landing-place, extending to ten fathoms water seaward and fifty yards above high-water-mark landwards.
	Malpo	
	Barkur or Hangarkotta	
	Kandapura	
	Baundur	
	Nalkinkatta	
	Serur	

1	2	3
	Malabar Dist.	Dharmapattanam. Egara. Podianguadi. Ethicollan. Kaval.
	South Canara Dist.	Katkacheri. Bekal. Padubidri. Yermal. Uchil. Kop. Udayavai. Satur.

E.

In the exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 45 and 46 of the Indian Ports Act No. XII of 1875, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, with the previous sanction of the Right Honorable the Governor-General in Council, hereby declares that port dues at the rate of three annas per ton shall be levied at each of the following ports, on the expiration of sixty days from the date of publication of this declaration in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

EASTERN GROUP.

Ganjam District	Ganjam. Gopalpur. Calingsapatam. Bimlipatam.
Vizagapatam District	Vizagapatam. Cuddalore.
South Arcot District	Porto Novo. Tranquebar.
Tanjore District	Nagore. Negapatam.

WESTERN GROUP.

Malabar District	Tellicherry. Cannanore.
South Canara District	Mangalore.

F.

In the exercise of the power conferred by Section 7 of the Indian Ports Act No. XII of 1875, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council hereby notifies that the Port Rules of the undermentioned ports shall be amended as follows:—

The following Rule shall be substituted for Rule 7 of the Port Rules for Ganjam, Gopalpur, Calingsapatam, Calicut, Tellicherry, and Cannanore; for Rule 6 of the Port Rules for Porto Novo; and for Rule 10 of the Port Rules for Bimlipatam, Vizagapatam, Cocanada, Coringa, Masulipatam, Cuddalore, Nagore, Negapatam, Tranquebar, Pamban, Tuticorin, Cochin, Beypore, and Mangalore:—

Every vessel, whether a steamer or a sailing vessel, when riding at anchor, shall exhibit where it can best be seen but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, a white light in a globular lantern of eight inches in diameter, and so constructed as to show a clear uniform and unbroken light visible all round the horizon, at a distance of at least one mile.

In Rule 8 of the Port Rules for Ganjam, Gopalpur, and Calingsapatam the last clause commencing with the words "under a penalty" and ending with the words "under Sections 26 and 27, Act XXII of 1855" shall be omitted.

The following Rule shall be added as Rule 7 to the Port Rules prescribed for Porto Novo:—
No pitch or dunnage shall be hoisted nor shall any spirits be drawn off by candle or other artificial light on board any vessel within the limits of the Port.

G.

In the exercise of the power conferred in Section 46 of the Indian Ports Act No. XII of 1875, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council hereby notifies that the following exemp-

tions shall be made with regard to coasting steamers and other vessels entering at the undermentioned ports:—

Districts.	Ports.	Exemptions.
1	2	3
	EASTERN GROUP.	4
Ganjam	Ganjam	Coasting steamers having paid port dues at any port specified in the second column are exempted for thirty days, from the date of their leaving such port, from payment of such dues again at any other port of the same group, specified in the third column.
	Gopalpur	
	Sonapore	
	Baruva	
	Pundi	
	Bupatnapadu	
Vizagapatam	Candala	Calingsapatam
	Podimadaka	Bimlipatam
	Pentakota	Vizagapatam
	Uppada	
Godavari	Bendamasanku	Cocanada
	Narasapur	Coringa
	Parupalem	
Elstua	Pennudi	Mesulipatam
	Mozzeta	
	Nagayalanka	
	Kottapalem	
	Gangadipalem	
	Nuzumpatam	
	Thurupalem	
	Siddurampatam	
	Motupalli	
Nellore	Kuniparti	
	Kottapattam	
	Tramickala	
	Pakala	
	Ramayapatam	
	Gumayapatam	
	Tamralapenta	
	Javaladmane	
	Iskapalli	
	Pommapudi	
	Mypad	
	Kristnapatam	
	Pamanji	
	Tupili	
	Dugarasapatnam	
	Pudi	
Chingleput	Pulicas	
	Ennore	
	Cavelong	
South Arcot	Merkanum	Cuddalore
		Porto Novo
Tanjore	Thirumalavasi	Tranquebar
	Kodimpattam	Nagore
		Negapatam
	Valangudi	
	Thoppatturai	
	Point Calimere	
	Mattupattai	
	Adrampatam	
	Gopalpatam	
	Katturavadi	
	Kristnajiapatam	

Districts.	Ports.	Exemptions.
1	2	3
Madras	{ Ammapatam ... }	
	{ Kottapattam ... }	
	{ Sundrapattapattam ... }	
	{ Pasipattam ... }	
	{ Danodapattam ... }	
	{ Tondi ... }	
	{ Nambidalai ... }	
	{ Padupattam ... }	
	{ Carungodu ... }	
	{ Tirupulakudi ... }	
	{ Devipattam ... }	
	{ Mudipattam ... }	
	{ Attangarai ... }	
	{ Emangodu ... }	
	{ Pillainadan ... }	
	{ Pamban ... }	
	{ Rameswaram ... }	
	{ Mundapam ... }	
	{ Vedalai ... }	
	Tinnevely	{ Murakayapattam ... }
{ Mutunpattai ... }		
{ Keelakarai ... }		
{ Bruvadi ... }		
{ Valinokam ... }		
{ Vaipar ... }		
{ Kottipattam ... }		
{ Kulasekharapattam ... }		
		Tuticorin ...
WESTERN GROUP.		
Malabar		Cochin ...
	{ Attaprom ... }	
	{ Karkaye ... }	
	{ Madayi ... }	
	{ Attukaye ... }	
	{ Chowghat ... }	
	{ Vellangode ... }	
	{ Ponani ... }	
	{ Kuttaye ... }	
	{ Parony ... }	
	{ Tanor ... }	
	{ Perpanangadi ... }	
	{ Cudalondi ... }	
		Beypore ...
	{ Molankadava ... }	
		Calicut ...
	{ Padilangadi ... }	
	{ Ellatur ... }	
	{ Kapat ... }	
	{ Qulandi ... }	
	{ Kollam ... }	
	{ Cuddalore ... }	
	{ Trikodi ... }	
	{ Kozhikal ... }	
	{ Badagara ... }	
	{ Muttungal ... }	
	{ Chombaye ... }	
	{ Kallai ... }	
	{ Talai ... }	
		Tellicherry ...
	{ Dharmapattam ... }	
	{ Egara ... }	
		Cannanore ...
	{ Padilangadi ... }	
	{ Baliapattam ... }	

Districts.	Ports.	Exemptions.
1	2	3
South Canara.	Estimallam	Mangalore
	Kavar	
	Kattacheri	
	Beka	
	Kasaragod	
	Kumbila	
	Manjeshwara	
	Mulki	
	Padubidri	
	Yernai	
	Uchil	
	Kap	
	Udyavar	
	Mahe	
	Barkur or	
	Hangarkotta	
	Kundapara	
	Nurmakatta	
	Baindur	
	Serur	

H.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 7 of the Indian Ports Act XII of 1875, the Governor of Fort St. George in Council hereby notifies that the Cargo Boat Rules published by Government under date 30th September 1867, and all rules subsequently published amending them are hereby repealed in so far as they prescribe or affect fees for the registration, licensing or inspection of cargo and other boats plying for hire in any port in which the said rules are in force, or to which they have been or shall be extended; and from or after the publication of this Notification the following fees alone shall be due and leviable for the said purposes:—

	RS.
For survey and measurement prior to original registration and for license issued thereon	3
For every change of registration	1
For the license issued on such renewed registration	1

All cargo and other boats plying for hire in the Port of Madras and in the outports, to which the provisions of Act XII of 1875 apply or shall be extended, shall be annually inspected, and for every such inspection a fee of one rupee per boat shall be paid.

2. The above rules shall not apply to catamarans for which the existing scale, under which the corresponding fees do not exceed 8 annas, shall continue to be in force.

Subsidiary Regulations sanctioned by the Governor in Council, for carrying out the Amended Boat Rules for September 1867.

The following Rules are generally applicable to all outports to which the Amended Boat Rules are, by the preceding Notification, extended, unless otherwise specially provided in the Subsidiary Rules for the Districts:—

RS. A.		RS. A.	
Boats or Canoes carrying 5 to 10 tons and upwards	3 0	Boats or Canoes carrying 5 to 10 tons	2 0
Do. do. 6 to 8 tons	1 0	Do. do. 1 to 2 tons	1 8
Do. do. 4 to 6 tons	3 0	Do. do. 1 ton	1 0
		Catamarans	0 8

II. No Boat shall, at any of the ports to which the Amended Rules are made applicable, be hired for any longer time in advance than one day, and every boat being on the beach unemployed for half an hour shall be considered to be disengaged.

III. The scale rates specified in the Notification published in the Fort Saint George Gazette of the 5th July 1864, page 51, shall be levied only on the days stated in the Notification issued by the Superintendent of Marine on the 7th March 1867, No. 308, viz:—

Christmas day	Good Friday	Prince of Wales' Birthday
New Year's day	Queen's Birthday	All Sundays

Large Pier Boats.		Bs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Ordinary trip, per ton	Water trip	0 10 0	1 0 0
Transshipment, do	Water if supplied from the Pier by Common Boats	0 8 0	
Boat-hire	Jolly Boats.		1 0 0
Ordinary trip	Small Catamarans.		1 0 0
Ordinary trip			0 5 0

Revised Rules for levy of Fees by Customs and Marine Officials working over time and on Sundays and close holidays, as per G. O., No. 105, dated August 29th, 1877.

1. Customs-officers or Marine Officials who may be required to transact business out of office hours or on close holidays for the convenience of ship-owners, merchants and others shall be entitled to extra remuneration according to the following scale.

For all Officers in the Presidency from 6 to 7-30 P.M. or 6 to 7 P.M. Madras time, half a day's pay. From 6 to 9-30 or till office hours, as may be required, Madras time or later one day's pay.

On Sundays and close holidays two day's full pay; provided that the total amount of fee payable to any individual Officer shall in no case exceed Rupees 30 for work done upon any one day.

For Clerks, Constabulary and Peons: one day's full pay for working out of office hours either morning or evening.

On Sundays and close holidays two day's full pay.

2. The following days shall be considered as close holidays within the meaning of these rules: Christmas vacation, including Christmas and New Year's day 8 days.

Easter vacation, including Good Friday 4 days.

Queen's Birthday 1 day.

All Sundays.

3. During the Easter and Christmas vacat. no other than Christmas day, New Year's day, and Good Friday provision shall be made for the despatch of urgent business, the passing of goods for shipment, and into town on applications which have been passed through the office previously, and the passing of private packages, and the few goods urgently required by a person on board, without extra remuneration.

4. The following establishments only should be employed, and charged for:

At Madras.

1. The Deputy Collector of Sea Customs or other Superior Officer.

1. Clerk for clearance and entry of vessels.

1. Peon.

At Madras.

1. The Deputy Collector of Sea Customs or other Superior Officer.

1. Clerk.

1. Peon.

At Madras.

1. The Deputy Collector of Sea Customs or other Superior Officer.

1. Clerk.

1. Peon.

At Madras.

1. The Deputy Collector of Sea Customs or other Superior Officer.

1. Clerk.

1. Peon.

At Madras.

1. The Deputy Collector of Sea Customs or other Superior Officer.

1. Clerk.

1. Peon.

PASSAGE RULES.

PORT ST. GEORGE, 22nd August 1863, No. 376.—The following Extract from Notification from the Gazette of India is re-published:—

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, No. 2467, SIMLA, the 23rd July 1866.

Rules for the Grant of free passage by Sea to Civil Officers.

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rules for regulating the provision of free passage by Sea for Public Officers in Civil employ, in substitution of the Rules contained in Financial Notification, dated 15th December 1865, No. 224,* published in the Gazette of India of the 30th December 1865, page 1348:—

Officers and other public Servants on the permanent Establishment of a Department will be allowed a free passage when proceeding on duty by sea, in cases in which they would receive travelling allowances if proceeding on duty by land. Military Officers in Civil employ will, in addition, be allowed a free passage when being employed at a station beyond Sea, they may be obliged to return to their Presidency in progress to Europe or to a Hill Station, on leave on Medical Certificate, also when they rejoin their station on return from that leave.

For every Covenanted Civil Servant, Military Officer in Civil employ and Uncovenanted Officer of higher rank than Clerk, who may thus be entitled to a free passage, the entire charge for a first class passage will be paid by Government, who will recover from such Officer either the full or half rate of table-money for the number of days occupied in the passage, according as his salary may or may not exceed Rupees 600 a month.

The full rate of table-money shall be reckoned at 8 Rupees a day on vessels in which the cost of a free passage includes, but at 4 Rupees a day where it is exclusive of charge for wine, beer, spirits and soda water.

For Public Servants messes at the Warrant Officers' or Engineers' table, viz., for Warrant Officers of every grade, European Non-Commissioned Officers attached to Departments or Public Offices, Subordinate Accountants and Clerks of Departments of Public Offices, who are entitled to a free passage, and for the families of these classes, 2nd class accommodation, including generally a screened berth will be provided, and the entire cost of the second class passage, without any deduction from the passengers on account of table-money, will be borne by Government.

Passage for servants and luggage, within the limits prescribed by the rules of the Quarter-Master General's Department prevailing at the port of embarkation, will so be allowed and paid for by Government, in cases where a more liberal scale is already authorized on special grounds.

List of Ports for embarking and landing passengers under the Native Passengers' Ships Act No. VIII of 1876.

Districts.	Ports.	Officers.
Ganjam.....	Ganjam.....	Conservator of the Port.
	Gopalpur.....	Master Attendant.
	Chilaspattam.....	Conservator of the Port.
	Burman.....	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
Vizagapatam.....	Bhimapatam.....	Master Attendant.
	Vizagapatam.....	Do.
Gudavary.....	Cocanada.....	Do.
	Marsapur.....	Superintendent of Sea Customs.
Kistna.....	Masulipatam.....	Master Attendant.
Madras.....	Madras.....	Deputy Master Attendant.
South Arcot.....	Cuddalore.....	Conservator of the Port.
	Porto Novo.....	Do. do.
Tanjore.....	Tranquebar.....	Do. do.
	Nagapatam.....	Master Attendant.
Tamilnadu.....	Topicalai.....	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Mutapel.....	Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Adirampatam.....	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Pamban.....	Master Attendant.
Madura.....	Kilbari.....	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Tondai.....	Do. do.
	Devipattam.....	Do. do.
	Taticorn.....	Master Attendant.
Tinnevely.....	Kolpattam.....	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Kalasehampatam.....	Do. do.
Malabar.....	Cochin.....	Master Attendant.
	Ponani.....	Assistant Superintendent of Sea Customs.
	Calicut.....	Master Attendant.
	Tollicherry.....	Conservator of the Port.
South Canara.....	Cannanore.....	Do. do.
	Mangalore.....	Do. do.

* Madras G. O. G., 29th December 1865, No. 463.

SECTION IV.—TROOPS IN GARRISON.

I. The Ordnance Department will as hitherto have charge of and will work the Rocket and life-saving apparatus, but portions of the Garrison Battery will be instructed and occasionally exercised in its use under the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance in charge of the Grand Arsenal.

II. The two-day Marine Signals to the shipping signifying "suspicious weather" (white flag with blue cross) and "cut or slip" (red flag with swallow tail), and the night signal of the approach of dangerous weather (three good lights, one at the mast head and one at each yardarm) will be repeated at the Fort flag-staff. On the first signal being hoisted the Brigade Major will warn the Ordnance, Medical, and Commissariat Departments of the fact, in order that all concerned may be held in readiness. On either of the last two signals being hoisted seven guns will be fired from the sea face of the Fort with an interval of five minutes between each gun. No further action will, however, be taken by the "Troops in Garrison" consequent on any of these signals.

III. In case of intimation being received from the Marine Department by the Brigade Major of imminent danger or of actual shipwreck, or in case of such danger or shipwreck being observed from the Fort, the "wreck signal" will be fired. It will be two guns fired in quick succession from St. George's Bastion, which will be twice repeated at intervals of three minutes.

IV. When the "wreck signal" is rendered necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation to the Troops in Garrison and to the Ordnance, Medical and Commissariat Departments; and the following arrangements will be carried out:—

1. Two mounted Non-Commissioned Officers and six Troopers of His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard will proceed to the Fort and place themselves under the order of the Brigade Major. They will be used as orderlies, as occasion may require, and when not actually wanted will be kept as much under shelter as convenient. Twelve additional men of the Body Guard will remain in their lines with their horses saddled in case their services as patrols may be needed to watch ships driving to points at some distance from the Fort, and to convey prompt intelligence of wreck or applications for aid along the extended line of beach to the Officers Commanding Troops and other authorities on the spot.

2. The Royal Artillery and British Regiment garrisoning the Fort will fall in, in fatigue dress, and working parties will be detailed, and promptly despatched to the scene of action as required. Before, however, the working parties leave the Fort, inquiry will be made at the Arsenal as to whether any assistance in men from the Royal Artillery is required to supplement the Ordnance rocket parties; and applications will, under the orders of the Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison, be made at the Arsenal for a supply of boat or firehooks, ropes of moderate length and thickness, grappling irons, &c., which will be under charge of the officers Commanding the working parties and will be used in saving life and property from the surf. Lanterns will also be supplied should the wreck take place at night.

3. Half of the Native Infantry Regiment at Royapooram will at once fall in, and accompanied by its Medical Officer with medicines and surgical appliances, will march to the beach in fatigue dress. The remaining Native Infantry in Garrison will be restricted to their respective lines and await further orders.

V. It is not anticipated that the Police will be unable of themselves to keep perfect order along the beach, and adequately to perform all their appropriate duties, and, therefore, the action of the troops may be directed towards saving life and property; but they will be ready to keep the ground or aid the Police in any way that may be required.

VI. The Officers Commanding Troops will, wherever possible, consult with the Officers of the Marine Department on the spot as to where and how the services of their men can be most usefully employed, and the advice of the Marine Officers will be met with marked attention.

VII. Arrangements will be made for the relief, food, &c., of working parties by the Regiments and Departments concerned.

VIII. The Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison will make emergent requisition on the Officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depot for such tents as may be required to shelter shipwrecked people.

IX. Officers on wreck duty will be in uniform, and mounted Officers will have their horses with them.

SECTION V.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

I. The Commissary of Ordnance, Fort St. George, will be responsible that three sets of life-saving apparatus, with rockets, &c., complete, are at all times kept packed in carts ready for use in the arsenal of the Grand Arsenal, and that the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers, &c., of the Department are instructed and periodically drilled to the practical use of the whole apparatus.

II. Inconvenience, danger, loss of life and much damage of property were sustained in the Cyclone of May 1872 by there being no available means of dragging from the sea the logs, pieces of wreck, bales of goods, &c., which were dashing to and fro on the edge of the surf. There will, therefore, be held at all times in readiness by the Commissary of

Ordnance a supply of boat and firehooks, grappling irons, and ropes of short lengths for issue as required to the Military working parties. Lanterns will also be kept ready for wreck night duties.

III. On the Commissary's receiving intelligence from the Brigade Major that the "suspicious weather" signal has been hoisted, he will make arrangements to have one rocket party of Europeans with a Detachment of Store Lascars in the Arsenal night and day till the danger passes off, or their services are required.

IV. On the "wreck signal" being fired, or on receiving intimation from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to the shipping, the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers will be formed by the Commissary of Ordnance into rocket parties with Detachments of Store Lascars; and, as speedily as possible, one, two, or three of these parties (as may be required) will proceed to the point or points where their services are most urgently required. These points, and the ships to which aid is to be first given, will be decided on by the Commissary in consultation with the Marine Authorities on the spot, by which he will be guided in the matter. If the rockets are used in the rescue of any ship's crew, the whole apparatus attached to the rocket cart will, under ordinary circumstances, be employed and be worked by the men of the Ordnance Department.

V. Two trollies drawn by mules, have been ordered on occasions of wreck to be placed at the disposal of the Commissary of Ordnance by the Commissariat Department. They are intended to be used for the conveyance of rocket apparatus, hawsers, &c., should any wreck or wrecks take place at a distance from the Fort, such as at St. Thome or the Adyar; but, should they not be required for this purpose, they may be employed under his orders, for any other necessary use connected with wreck work.

VI. The Commissary of Ordnance will, in communication with the Officer Commanding the District, arrange for the instruction of Detachments of the Battery of Royal Artillery in the use of the rocket and life-saving apparatus.

VII. He will apply to the Brigade Major or Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Fort, for any aid in men which he may emergently require in the case of a Cyclone.

VIII. When hawsers are necessarily left attached to wrecks, the Commissary of Ordnance or Senior Ordnance Officer will inform the Police of the fact.

IX. All Officers, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Store Lascars will be in uniform on wreck occasions.

SECTION VI.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

I. On the "wreck signal" becoming necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation of the fact to the Fort Surgeon and the Resident Assistant Surgeon at the General Hospital. The latter will warn the Surgeon and the Physician of the General Hospital, and similar warning will be given to the Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary at Vepery and to the Surgeon of the 1st District at Royapooram by the Officers Commanding the Regiments at these places.

II. On hearing the guns of the "wreck signal," or on receipt of intimation from the Brigade Major, these Medical Officers (except the Physician, taking with them a portion of their establishments and the medicines and surgical appliances, which have been detailed by their Departmental Head, will forthwith proceed to the beach, and in consultation with the Senior Marine and Military Officers on the spot, will distribute themselves to the various scenes of wreck or apprehended wreck, as occasion may require.

III. The Physician of the General Hospital will remain at the institution to receive and afford medical aid to all such as may be sent there from the beach for treatment.

SECTION VII.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

I. On intimation being received from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to shipping, or on the "wreck signal" being heard, two trollies drawn by mules will immediately proceed under a Staff Sergeant to the Grand Arsenal and there await the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance.

II. Two other trollies, drawn by mules, each under care of a Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer, and each containing an assortment (which will always be held in readiness in waterproof covers or cases) of blankets, towels, flannel, banyans, flannel drawers, biscuits, brandy, water and drinking vessels, will be taken in the first place to the Marine Office, and thence, as directed by the Marine Officer, to the scenes of shipwreck, where the contents will, if required, be issued and used for the relief of shipwrecked persons under the orders of the directing Medical, Military or Marine Officers present. As many sets of bearers as are available with hammocks slung on poles will at the same time be sent to the beach and will be placed at the disposal of the said officers.

III. The Executive Commissariat Officer will also despatch a supply of draught bullocks with drivers to the Camp Equipage Depot for sick carts, which, under the orders of the Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer in charge will be taken to the beach as soon as the violence of the weather permits, and will also be placed at the disposal of the said officers.

SECTION VIII.—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

The Quartermaster-General will give directions that the officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depot will in cases of wreck promptly comply with emergent requisitions in writing from the Commissariat Department for blankets, doilies, sick cart, &c., and with similar requisitions from the Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison for tents for the shelter of shipwrecked people.

A
CIRCULAR.

Whether uncertain at present season, or necessity for being prepared to stand to sea.

The periodical season of uncertain weather on this coast having now arrived, the undersigned would hereby earnestly caution all Commanders of Vessels in these Roads to keep their ships as much as possible prepared in every respect for standing to sea, at short notice, should the necessity arise for doing so.

1. Top-gallant masts, &c., with their rigging also, must be got on deck, flying jib-boom sent in, topsails and courses kept ready reefed, and everything on deck and below so arranged as to admit of being quickly secured on emergency. A good slip rope and buoy should be attached to the riding cable, and, as an additional precautionary measure, a stout warp also, to be used as a spring in casting the vessel if found necessary, on being required to put to sea.

2. A prudent distance from the shore in respect to anchorage must now be observed, as a vessel lying nearer in at the time of bad weather here is, from exposure to the heavy ground swell, necessarily far less able to ride easily and securely than one well out.

3. Too much care cannot be paid in maintaining a perfectly clear berth, and Commanders should be mindful to keep their ships at as great a distance from each other as can conveniently be managed in order to avoid risks of collision by drifting, or when slipping to stand to sea.

4. Every attention in the way of observation and look out will be paid by this Department, and the usual warning and other signals promptly made, as need may call for. In order to prevent misapprehensions on the subject of signals, especial attention is requested to the circumstance that (during the prevalence of foul weather, however, only when a press of signal is intended to be made to a single vessel, besides hoisting her number in the first instance, No. 1 will be kept flying at the opposite yard arm. All other signals in which this said distinction is not made use of are to be considered as general and obeyed accordingly.

5. It is very desirable that, during the prevalence of suspicious or threatening weather, Commanders should remain by their vessels. Commanders should stay at night on board their respective vessels, and also remain by them as much as possible until the uncertain period has been passed over.

6. In the event of wreck occurring, the usual appliances as put forth by the Board of Trade are adopted here, but should it be observed the rocket apparatus is not at once forthcoming, a line should be immediately sent on shore from the vessel by some kind of buoy, or other handy means, to which the tail block and double line will be attached by those on shore, or signals made as to what other steps must be carried out.

7. In conclusion, Commanders are earnestly reminded that, as intimated in the Port Instructions, "Commanding Officers are not to wait the display of signals if they deem it prudent to put to sea," it being in no way whatever obligatory for them to await directions from the shore for standing to sea.

MASTERS ATTENDANT'S OFFICE,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,
MADRAS, 1872.

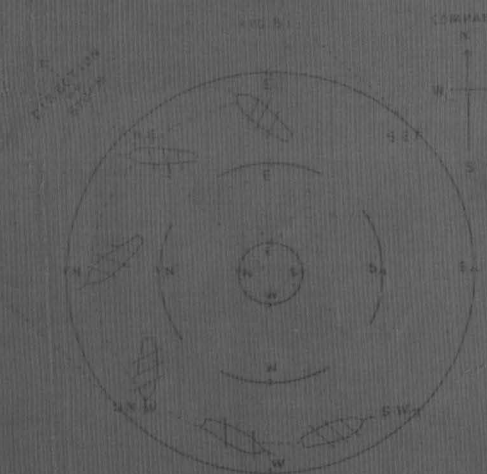
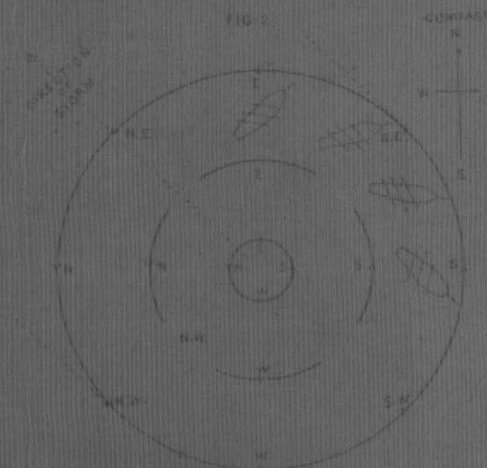
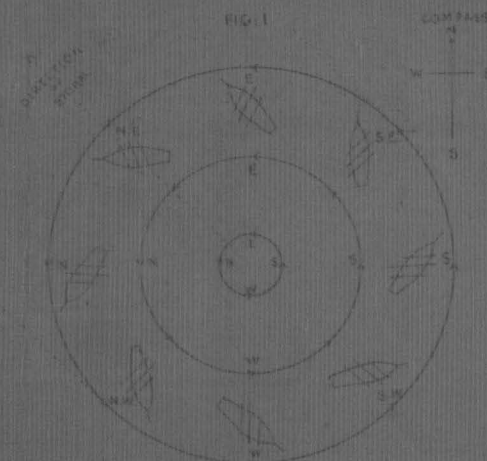
Deputy Master Attendant.

(By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.)

COTTAIENNE, 24 October, 1872.

R. S. ELLIS, Chief Secretary.

308



* A Compendium of the Law of Storms prepared for the Bay of Bengal.*

The Cyclone in all its various forms, and in all portions of the globe subject to its visitation, must be denominated the most fearful and the most frequent enemy which the mariner's perilous calling obliges him to encounter. But for this obstacle the Bay of Bengal would be very easy of navigation, for the very large amount of evidence brought to bear upon the subject goes far to prove, that in this sea all violent storms are of a cyclonic nature, and move from eastward and westward. They are great revolving storms varying in expanse from forty or fifty to some hundreds of miles, blowing round and round a centre or vortex, but with an ever-varying force, now falling into a strong breeze, and again swelling up into a blast of uncontrollable fury. The peculiar characteristic of their revolving action is that in each hemisphere the gyration invariably takes place in one direction contrary to the hands of a watch. In North Latitude from right to left; and in South Latitude from left to right. The knowledge of this law not only supplies the seamen with direct means of distinguishing them from common gales, but reveals to him the position of his vessel with respect to the vortex, and points out the way to escape from it. The following remarks and examples, though intended for the Bay of Bengal and Andaman Sea will apply also to the open parts of the Arabian Sea. These storms take their rise a few degrees of latitude north of the Equator, and at the periods of greatest atmospheric disturbance, owing to the changes of monsoons. About April and May, and October and November though these dates are only approximate, and unusual weather at any time may be attributed to their neighbourhood, and suspected accordingly, they are accompanied with threatening aspect of the sky, together with greyish halos round the sun and moon; rolled and tufted forms of clouds, with bright streams of light and extraordinary colors; a heavy bank of clouds forming an arch in the direction of the storm, varying currents of clouds in motion above, and dark banks on the horizon below, with darting forks and threads of pale lightning, lurid redness at sunrise and sunset; peculiar murmuring in the winds, the frequent presence of weary land birds and insects; and last and best warning of all to those who possess it, the decline of that invaluable monitor the Barometer, deeply valuable here, because its usual state is one of almost perfect tranquility, broken only by a daily tide rising and falling about one-tenth of an inch, highest at 10 A. M. and P. M., and lowest at 5 A. M. and P. M.; whenever this action is suspended or interrupted, bad weather is never far off. The surface of the sea also exhibits signs of disquietude, becoming confused and uneasy, and crossed frequently by long swells from other than the quarter of the prevailing wind. Whenever any or all of these warnings are met with, the mariner should at once consider the almost certainty that exists of having to encounter a storm of the revolving nature we are treating of. His first duty is to find the centre of vortex, and its bearing from the ship. To do this he should note the direction of the wind, and with his face to it, tell of eight points to the right, if in the open sea, which we will first consider thus—wind at N. the centre is E., with wind E. centre S., wind S. centre W., wind W. centre N., and so with intermediate points—wind N. E., storm S. E., wind S. E., storm S. W., wind S. W., storm N. W., wind N. W., storm N. E., &c., when near land or in roadsteads, these bearings require modifying, as will be explained hereafter. Having determined the direction of the storm, the next consideration is his position with regard to it. All experience tends to show that they commence to southward between southward and eastward and eastward, and cross the Bay in a curve, sometimes sharp, sometimes very extended nearly N. and S., but an average tract of from S. E. to N. W. will suit the purpose of illustration. The continuation of the voyage, and the direct course of the ship ceases at this period to be a primary object. All knowledge and seamanship should be directed to avoiding this enemy, and the saving of life and property. The accompanying diagrams will show better than any verbal description both the nature of the evil and the remedy to be adopted. The outside circle represents the shape of the storm; the arrows and letters the direction of the wind; the small circle the centre; the dotted lines the path on which the storm is advancing; the compass points are also indicated.—See Figure 1.

In this diagram all the ships are shown having the wind on starboard quarter so that if the storm was stationary scudding in that position would always ensure safety. It does in fact do so in all cases, except with the wind easterly, when great care and judgment are requisite, and the value of preliminary observations becomes apparent, the direction of the storm whether northward or westward of the average track, being of vital importance.

A careful study of books of reference and of logs and facts drawn from extended experience justifying the conclusion that the best course, with the wind at E. or to the north of east is to run to the N. W., changing your course as the wind veers to the northward keeping it on the starboard quarter until it reaches N. W., when if bound to the N. E., you can bring it right aft and sail round the storm until your course is reached, or continue your track if bound to southward; much depends, however, upon the direction of the storm as indicated by phenomena, and the veerings of the wind if any have taken place.—See Figure 2.

* For the use of native vessels of all classes. The compendium is translated into Tamil, Telugu, and Hindustani and issued free of charge at the various ports of the Presidency.

With the wind from E. to E. S. E., carry on as long as possible to N. N. E., N. E., making all possible easing, then heave to on starboard tack. With wind at S. E. to S. if bound to southward or westward, you will be standing straight into danger, make easing until weather improves, then lie to on starboard tack. With wind from S. round to N. W., you must be behind the storm, and should have no difficulty in keeping clear of it. In fact the only risk with common management and taking in time is wind from E. N. E. to S. E.—See Figure 3.

When it suits best to heave to choose the port tack in the west side of the storm, and the starboard on the east side, for the wind in each will shift by the storm.

The foregoing remarks apply to the open seas, if Bengal and Arabia, and the ships are supposed to have sea room. They comprise all that need be said to advise and encourage the mariner. But on the coasts of Coromandel and Orissa and Ceylon, when the storm approaches the land, a modification of its form takes place, to which it is necessary to draw attention. The bad weather always commences a point or so on either side of north, although the centre may be E. S. E., or even S. S. E. There seems also to be a retardation of the speed of the southern half as if it was making time, until the outer half wheeled round before the whole thing itself on the land. This proceeding allows the careful navigator time to run to the southward, and having secured a position of safety, remain behind the storm to his anchorage, taking care not to overtake it. The shape of the land also favors this manœuvre, for even in Madras itself a run of a few hours to the southward gives room to let the ship off to the westward, or run down to Pondicherry. Standing out into the offing is merely exchanging one danger for another, and is directly opposed to the law of storm. Run at the earliest intimation of danger, without giving a thought to the distance it may take you from your port. Wind and current will hurry you down, and when on the safe side wind and currents will bring you back before the state of the sea and surf allow business to be reconducted. You are losing nothing, and knowing that you are following the advice given with all the advantages of scientific knowledge, of experience, of the study of example and practice, and the aid of the best instruments and the Electric Telegraph. You can dismiss from your mind the great care of forming a judgment in such critical period, and give all attention to the ship, knowing that your conduct will meet with approval.

Pages might be filled of successful instances of this treatment, and the disaster following any other course, but space will not permit, and it is requested to accept the facts as they stand, reserving the study to some leisure moments.

When compelled to lie in severe weather, when shifts of wind are dangerous, it would be well to keep ready a large stone anchor, like Chinese, stone being selected for cheapness, and the materials of a catamaran, which being put overboard with say twenty fathoms of cable will make a secure buoy, at which the ship may ride with her strong bows to wind and sea, and extra stays to suffer when used to keep the ship's head up, which is always one of the first things to suffer when used to keep the ship's head up. Then with hatchways well secured, the crew sheltered, and only the state of the weather requiring attention, a vessel will stand a great deal; and from the moment the first change you have been taught to expect occurs, a spirit of confidence will replace the doubt and despondence which add additional terror to the disturbance around. It is, however, very advisable not to navigate if possible during the bad-weather months. Any injury to a vessel will cause much greater detention, and involve direct expense, and no shipowner of common humanity or honesty will send a vessel to unload entirely or render herself so unseaworthy that the advent of one of these storms to be expected at any moment must ensure destruction to property and grievous loss of life.

(Signed) J. H. TAYLOR.

Acting Master Attendant, Administrative Department.

MADRAS MARINE OFFICE,
11th September, 1874.

Signals to be used when a Vessel is Sighted having on Board the Governor of the Presidency.

When any vessel is sighted having on board the Governor of the Presidency, four guns will be fired, two guns in quick succession, and after an interval of half a minute two more guns also in quick succession. From the 1st of February to the 30th of September, during the prevalence of southerly winds, the signal guns will be repeated at St. Thomas' Mount in order that they may be heard at the Adyar and Nungumbakum.

Any vessel having on board a Governor of this Presidency should fly the Governor's Jack at the foremast head while entering the port.

Mail Steamers, &c., Signals.

The following revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff to intimate the arrival of Mail Steamers, and the arrival of Overland News from Bombay by the Electric Telegraph.

- 1.—Flag P, or Blue, pierced White with White Pennant under the yard arm. } A Steamer in sight in the quarter indicated.
- 2.—A White Pennant at the yard arm. } Indicate a Ship in sight.
- 3.—The P. and O. S. N. Company's flag, Blue, White, Red and Yellow, diagonally quartered, substituted at the yard arm for the above signal. } Indicates the approach of the Mail Steamer.
- 4.—P. & O. S. N. Company's Mail Steamer from Suez. } The two guns in quick succession.
- 5.—P. & O. S. N. Company's Mail Steamer from Calcutta. } One gun followed at an interval of half a minute by two guns in quick succession.
- 6.—The French Mail Flag, Red White Centre an M. M. in black letters at the yard arm. } Indicates the approach of the French Mail Steamer.
- 7.—French Mail Steamer from Suez. } Two guns at an interval of half a minute.
- 8.—French Mail Steamer from Calcutta. } Three guns at an interval of half a minute.
- 9.—Flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast-head. } Indicates the hours at which the Mail will close.
- 10.—The arrival of the P. and O. Mail Steamer at Galle. } One gun, and the P. and O. Flag with Telegraph Flag under hoisted at the Flag Staff.
- 11.—The arrival of the Overland News from Bombay and Galle by Electric Telegraph. } One gun, and Telegraph Flag hoisted at the Fort Flag Staff, for one hour.

The above signals will be hauled down exactly at the time notified, and the P. and O. S. N. Company's or French Mail Steamer Flag (as the case may be) hoisted at the mast-head, to indicate that the Mail is closed, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets underweigh.

N. B.—Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to haul down the above signals and hoist the Union Jack, as when salutes are fired, &c., &c., after which the Mail signals will be re-hoisted.

HOME DEPARTMENT, SIMLA, 2nd October, 1863.

NOTIFICATION.—Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to direct that a flag should be provided for the use of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General. The design of the Flag which has received Her Majesty's approval, is the Union Jack, having in its centre the Star of India, surmounted by the Royal Crown.

All subjects of the British Government, Troops in the service of the British Crown, and Troops and subjects of Native Chiefs in India, are required to pay the same marks of respect to the Viceroy's Flag when unfurled as are shown to the Royal Flag.

The P. and O. Steamer Signals on entering the Port of Madras, are as follows :—

DAY.—From Suez, the Company's Flag at the Fore.

From Calcutta, do. do. Mains.

NIGHT.—From Suez, to Fire one Gun and send up two rockets.

From Calcutta, do. and burn two blue lights.

High water on fall and change.....3^h 35

Rise and fall of Tide.....13 feet; 6 ordinary spring tides.

Madras Light House.

The Light House at Madras is immediately to the Northward of the wall of Fort St. George, and the light from it was first exhibited in January 1844. The light is elevated 125 feet above the mean level of the Sea,—and may be seen from the deck of a Ship at the distance of 20 miles. The light is of the "Flashing Description" and the duration of the Flashes to that of the Eclipses or Dark periods is in the ratio of 2 to 3,—but as the nature of the motion is Reciprocating instead of Rotatory, the above ratio merely expresses the average proportion of the Light and Dark intervals which are themselves variable according to the position of the spectator. The rapidity of movement is so adjusted, that the duration of the Flashes will vary from 0' to 48", and that of the Eclipses from 0' to 7" the sums of the duration of Light and Darkness bearing however in every position the constant ratio of 2 to 3. From the South-Eastern extremity of the Pulicat Shoal the Light

House bears S. 23° W. and is distant 13 miles, but no Ship or Vessel when hauling in from the Northward for the Madras Boardstead should bring the Light to bear to the Southward of S. 28° W. or S. S. W. & W.—unless her position is well ascertained. Commanders of Vessels are warned of the serious risk they incur by incautiously approaching the dangerous vicinity of the Pulicat Shoal, as heavy weather or other causes may obscure the Light,—true Soundings therefore and a vigilant look out are imperatively called for. The Limits of the Madras Roadstead (in 3 or 4 fathoms) are comprised within the following bearings, viz. from the Northward the Light House will bear S. 58° W. and from the Southward N. 81° W. or from S. S. W. to W. & N.

The Light House at Madras is in Latitude 13° 5' 3" North.

And in Longitude 80° 20' East of Greenwich.

The Dimensions of the Light House are as follows:—

From the ground to the vane.....	125 Feet.
Light above the ground.....	117 "
Do. Sea, about.....	138 "
Diameter at base of column.....	38 "
At neck of do. below the capital.....	41 "
Height of Shaft column.....	84 "
Breadth of each corner buttress at the base not including cornice.....	16 1/2 "
Total breadth of the base including the buttress.....	55 "
Material granite from Palaveram—cost in round numbers—Building.....	60,000 Rupees.
Lighting Apparatus, Reflectors and Lamps.....	15,000 "

75,000 Rupees.

PART VII.—COMMERCIAL.

Oriental Bank Corporation.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid-up Capital, £1,500,000.

RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE MADRAS AGENCY.

HOURS OF BUSINESS—From 10 till 3, (on Saturdays, from 10 till 1 o'clock.)

E. J. REID, Acting Agent.

For further particulars, see Advertisement at the end.

Agra Bank, (Limited.)

Capital—£1,000,000 (One Million Sterling) in 100,000 Shares of £10 each.

HEAD OFFICE—NICHOLAS LANE, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E. C.

MADRAS OFFICE—ESPLANADE.—HOURS OF BUSINESS—10 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 1.

FRED. T. ATKINS,

Manager, Madras Branch.

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

HEAD OFFICE, LONDON, 65, OLD BROAD STREET, E. C.

Paid-up Capital, £750,000. Reserve Fund on 30th June, 1881—£65,248-11-3.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.—Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, also a branch at Rangoon, Ceylon, Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Hankow, Yokohama, Penang, Singapore, Batavia, Sourabaya, Mauritius and Australia.

The Bank of Madras.

Opened 1st July, 1843.—Capital—Rs. 50,00,000.—Reserve Fund, Rs. 7,75,000.

Board of Directors.

R. C. Walker.—President.

C. A. Anstie, of Binny & Co., Vice-President.

John Fortune, of Messrs. Parry & Co.

The Hon. P. Macfadyen, of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

R. T. Tasker, of Messrs. Tasker and Wilson.

The Honorable J. G. Coleman.

M. Gould, Administrator General.

Officers.

D. A. J. Crombie, Secy. and Treasurer.

J. L. Duffield, Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, and Chief Accountant.

A. Black, Accountant.

E. N. Prudhomme, Asst. Accountant.

H. B. Bell, Supdt. Agency Dept.

W. Pharoah, Supdt. Correspondence Department.

Branches.

A. C. Cavendish, Insp. of Branches.

J. Matheson, Deputy Insp. of Branches.

Bangalore.....W. FitzGerald, Agent.

W. J. Evans, Asst.

Bellary.....G. A. Breithaupt, Agent.

Berhampore.....Thomas Parsons, Agent.

Bimlipatam.....A. C. Irwin, Agent.

W. W. Kenny, Asst.

Calicut.....G. Madden, Agent.

Cocanada.....T. M. Maclean, Agent.

J. E. Shaw, Asst.

Cochin.....W. T. Holmes, Agent.

W. G. FitzGerald, Asst. (for.)

Colombo.....D. Noble, Agent.

J. W. Boyd, Asst.

G. D. Ker, Asst. (Sub).

Guntur.....W. C. Shaw, Agent.

Mangalore.....E. B. Palmer, Agent.

Nagapatam.....E. B. Dawson, Agent.

Ootacamund.....J. Frank, Agent.

W. M. Gerrard, Asst.

Tuticoria.....J. A. D. MacDougall, Agent.

Tellicherry.....A. C. Melver, Agent.

RULES AND RATES OF BUSINESS.

Accounts Current.

1. No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.
2. No account allowed to be overdrawn.
3. The Bank allows no interest and makes no charge, provided the daily average balance amounts to Rupees 200.
4. The Bank collects Bills, Cheques, &c., payable in Madras, taking the usual notarial step in case of non-acceptance or non-payment.
5. Cheques payable by other Banks brought in at or after 1 P.M. (on Saturdays 11.30 A.M.) will not be sent for realization until the following morning, and cheques paid in before that hour will be presented to the Drawees without delay, but the money may not be received in time to be drawn against the same day. Bills, Notes, &c., not payable on demand, intended for realization by the Bank, should be sent in one clear day before the due date.
6. The Bank furnishes Pass-Books and stamped Cheques,—the latter at the expense of Constituents.
7. All payments to the Bank should be accompanied with the Pass-Book, and the entry therein of the transaction should be verified by the initials of a properly qualified officer of the Bank.
8. It is particularly requested that constituents will refrain from making entries in their Pass-Book,—all entries will be made by the Bank on the books being sent in to be written up, which should be done at least once a month.
9. In the event of the word "Bearer" in Cheques being altered to "Order" the Bank will not hold itself responsible in respect of the genuineness of the endorsements on Cheques so altered.
10. The Bank does not recognize Trusts.

Fixed Deposits.

11. The Bank allows interest on fixed Deposits at its Head Office and Branches, for 6 or 12 months, on terms which may be ascertained on application.
12. Interest will cease at the expiration of the term expressed in the body of the receipt.

Cash Credits.

13. Cash Credits are granted for sums of Rs. 2,000 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other securities; particulars of which may be ascertained at the Bank on application.
14. Cash Credits are not granted for a longer period than three months.

Loans.

15. Loans, on demand, and for fixed periods, are granted for sums of Rs. 350 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other securities.
16. No sum under 200 Rs. will be received in account of a Loan.
17. The minimum period of interest to be charged will be 7 days for Loans under 1,000 Rupees, and 3 days for Loans exceeding that amount.
18. Goods on which Loans are granted to be stored in the Bank's Godown, and to be subject to the customary charges for godown rent and insurance.

Drafts.

Drafts are issued by the Bank on its Branches, and on the Banks of Bengal and Bombay and their Branches, at the current rates of exchange.

Post Bills.

Post Bills are issued, payable on demand, for sums of Rupees 100 and upwards, free of charge. A small fee is charged for bills under that amount.

Transfer of Shares and Stock.

1. Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietors on the Certificate; such endorsements specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made and the amount of the consideration money.
2. Transfers must be registered at the Bank, and the registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.
3. Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and transfer Bank Shares, must specify the names of each individual partner, and may authorize any or all of them to act.

Powers of Attorney and other forms may be had on application at the Bank.

Agency.

The Bank receives for safe custody Government securities, Bank and Railway stock, &c., purchases and disposes of the same and realizes and remits the dividends, interest, and proceeds of sale, as Constituents may direct, on the following terms of commission:—

1. On receiving charge of securities or shares, ... Nil.
2. On realizing interest &c. dividends, and paying same to order, or crediting to account, ... Nil.
3. On buying or selling Government securities and Bank shares, or subscribing to an open Government loan, ... 1 Per cent.
4. On the return of Government and other securities, on the principal sum, ... 1 "
5. On realizing interest on securities deposited on Loan account, ... 1 "
6. On procuring the enforcement of securities, held for safe custody, ... Nil.
7. On the renewal of securities held on Loan and Cash Credit account, ... Nil.
8. On the realization of interest, or the sale of securities,—when the proceeds are remitted in the Bank's bills, ... Nil.

Public Debt Department.

All applications for payment of interest, and enforcement, renewal, sub-division and consolidation of Government Securities are to be made to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank.

Government Savings' Bank.

Deposits are received in sums of not less than 1 Rupee and not exceeding Rupees 500 in all between the 1st of April in any year and the 31st March of the following year.

Interest allowed at the rate of 3½ per cent. per annum.

Copies of the Rules may be had on application at the Bank.

Hours of Business.

From 10 A.M. to 3 P.M.

Applications for Loans and Cash Credits, or to close the same and release deposits, must be made before 2 P.M.

The Bank closes on Saturdays at 1 P.M.

By order of the Board of Directors.

D. A. J. CROMBIE,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Government Savings' Bank.

BANK OF MADRAS—POHLL'S BROADWAY—Open daily from 10 A.M. to 3 P.M.
D. A. J. CROMBIE, Esq.,—Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Ex-officio Secretary.

GENERAL RULES OF THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.**ACT NO. V OF 1873.**

AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANKS.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Law relating to the payment of deposits in Government Savings Banks; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

- Short title. 1. This Act may be called "The Government Savings' Banks Act, 1873."
- Local extent. It extends to the whole of British India;
- Commencement. And it shall come into force on the passing thereof.
- Repeal of Act XXVI of 1855. 2. Act No. XXVI of 1855 (to facilitate the payment of small deposits in Government Savings Banks to the representatives of deceased depositors) is hereby repealed.
- Interpretation-clause. 3. In this Act—
- "Depositor" means a person by whom, or on whose behalf, money has been heretofore, or shall be hereafter, deposited in a Government Savings Bank; and "deposit" means money so deposited;
- "Secretary" includes every person empowered to manage a Government Savings Bank;
- "Minor" means a person who has not completed the age of eighteen years.

Deposits belonging to the Estates of Deceased Persons.

- Payment on death of depositor. 4. If a depositor dies, leaving in a Government Savings Bank a sum of money not exceeding one thousand rupees, and if Probate of his Will or Letters of Administration of his estate, or a Certificate granted under Act No. XXVII of 1860 for facilitating the collection of debts on successions,

and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons, is not produced to the Secretary of such Bank within three months of the death of the said depositor, the Secretary of such Bank may pay the said sum of money to any person appearing to him to be entitled to receive it, or to administer the estate of the deceased.

5. Such payment shall be a full discharge from all further liability in respect of the money so paid.

But nothing herein contained precludes any executor or administrator, or other representative of the deceased, from recovering from the person receiving the same the amount remaining in his hands after deducting the amount of all debts or other demands lawfully paid or discharged by him in the course of administration.

6. And any creditor or claimant against the estate of the deceased may recover his debt or claim out of the money paid under this Act, or the said Act No. XXVI of 1856, in any person, and remaining in his hands administered, in the same manner and to the same extent as if the latter had obtained Letters of Administration of the estate of the deceased.

7. The Secretary of any such Bank may take such security as he thinks necessary from any person to whom he pays any money under section four for the due administration of the money so paid.

8. And he may assign the said security to any person interested in such administration.

9. For the purpose of ascertaining the right of the person claiming to be entitled as aforesaid, the Secretary of any such Bank may take evidence on oath or affirmation according to the law for the time being relating to oath and affirmations.

10. Any person who, upon such oath or affirmation, makes any statement which is false, and which he either knows or believes to be false, or does not believe to be true, shall be deemed guilty of an offence under section one hundred and ninety-three of the Indian Penal Code.

11. Where the amount of the deposit belonging to the estate of a deceased depositor does not exceed one thousand rupees, such amount shall be included in computing the fee chargeable, under the Court Fees Act, 1870, on the Probate, or Letters of Administration, or Certificate (if any), granted in respect of his property.

12. Provided that the person claiming such Probate, or Letters or Certificate, shall exhibit to the Court authorized to grant the same a Certificate of the amount of the deposit in any Government Savings Bank belonging to the estate of the deceased. Such Certificate shall be signed by the Secretary of such Bank, and the Court shall receive it as evidence of the said amount.

13. Nothing hereinbefore contained applies to money belonging to the estate of any European officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier dying in Her Majesty's service in India, or of any European who, at the time of his death, was a deserter from the said service.

14. Deposits belonging to Minors.

15. Any deposit made by, or on behalf of, any minor, may be paid to him personally, if he made the deposit, or to his guardian for his use, if the deposit was made by any person other than the minor, together with the interest accrued thereon.

16. All payments of deposits heretofore made to minors or their guardians by any Secretary of a Government Savings Bank shall be deemed to have been made in accordance with law.

17. Deposits belonging to Lunatics.

18. If any depositor becomes insane or otherwise incapable of managing his affairs, the Secretary of the Bank in which his deposit may be, may, from time to time, make payments out of the deposit to any proper person, and the receipt of such person, for money paid under this section, shall be a sufficient discharge therefor.

19. When a Committee or Manager of the depositor's estate has been duly appointed, nothing in this section authorizes payments to any person other than such Committee or Manager.

20. Deposits made by Married Women.

21. Any deposit made by or on behalf of a married woman, or by or on behalf of a

Payment of married women's deposits.

woman who afterwards marries, may be paid to her, whether or not the Indian Succession Act, 1865, section four, applies to her marriage; and her receipt for money paid to her under this section shall be sufficient discharge therefor.

Rules.

12. All Certificates under section eight, and all payments under section ten, section twelve or section thirteen, shall be respectively granted and made by the Secretary of the Bank, subject to such rules consistent with this Act as the Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, prescribe.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND COMMERCE.

NOTIFICATION.

S.M.S.A., the 9th May, 1881.

No. 161.—Read again.—

Resolution No. 5226, dated 27th October 1880, publishing the Rules for District and Presidency Savings' Banks.

Resolution.—The following revised Rules for Government Savings' Banks, are published in place of the Rules published in the Government Savings' Bank Act, 1873.

I.—In these Rules—"Depositor," "Deposit," and "Secretary" bear the meaning which they bear in The Government Savings' Bank Act, 1873.

"Account" means the account of a Depositor in a Government Savings Bank.

"Balance" means the balance in credit of an account.

II.—Any person may become a Depositor on his own behalf, or on behalf of any other named person, dependent upon him. Deposits may also be made by the managers of benevolent or other public Associations, or by public Officers, of money deposited with them *ex-officio*, as security, for the discharge of any public duty or for the fidelity of any public Officer, or for the accomplishment of any public object.

III.—Subject to the provisions of these Rules, the Government of India guarantees the repayment of every deposit with interest.

IV.—Without the sanction of the Comptroller-General, no account will be opened for less than one rupee; and no person may deposit more than five hundred rupees, in all, between the 1st of April in any year and the 31st March of the following year.

V.—Interest will not be allowed upon a smaller balance than Rs. 15 or upon the excess in any balance over the highest multiple of Rs. 15.

VI.—Interest will be allowed for each calendar month upon the minimum balance of the account between the close of the fourth day and the end of the month.

VII.—For further notice, interest will be allowed upon deposits at the rate of one pie a month for every Rs. 1-10-8, which is equal to one anna for every Rupee 20, being at the rate of Rupees 82 per centum per annum. Without the sanction of the Comptroller-General, no higher monthly interest will be allowed upon any balance than Rupees 2-6-0; being the interest upon Rupees 3,000.

In calculating interest, one anna will be taken as the interest for one month on every twenty rupees of the amount entitled to bear interest, and for broken sums below twenty rupees the following table will be used:—

Principal.	Interest.	Principal.	Interest.
Rs. A. P.	A. P.	Rs. A. P.	A. P.
1 10 8	0 1	11 10 8	0 7
2 5 4	0 2	12 5 4	0 8
3 0 0	0 3	13 0 0	0 9
3 10 8	0 4	13 10 8	0 10
4 5 4	0 5	14 5 4	0 11
5 0 0	0 6	15 0 0	1 0

Example.—Required interest for one month on Rs. 134-6-10.

Interest on	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
100 0 0	0 6 0	0 6 0
34 6 10	0 0 8	0 0 8
Total...	134 6 10	0 6 8

VIII.—Every account will be made up on the 31st March, and the interest then due, calculated under these Rules, added to the balance upon which future interest will accrue. If an account is closed on any other date, interest due to the end of the preceding calendar month will be paid to the Depositor; but a Depositor who closes an account should not, ordinarily, be permitted immediately to reopen it, except on payment of a fine varying at the discretion of the Secretary from one to ten rupees.

IX.—Whenever a Depositor changes his residence, an Account may be transferred, free of charge, to the Government Savings Bank in the District to which the Depositor is removing. Without the special permission of the Comptroller, an Account may not be otherwise transferred from one Bank to another.

X.—A Deposit Book will be supplied to each Depositor in which the Secretary, or, if the Savings Bank is at a public treasury, the Treasury Officer, will acknowledge every deposit. The personal attendance of a Depositor is not required; but no deposit will be received, or payments made, without the Depositor's Deposit Book, and the Government will not be responsible for any deposit the receipt of which is not acknowledged in a Deposit Book. The interest due to date, will be entered in each Deposit Book the first time that it is produced after the 31st March. The first Deposit Book will be supplied free of charge; but if a Deposit Book is lost or injured, or if a closed account is re-opened, one rupee will be charged for a new book.

XI.—Without special permission, a Depositor may not draw upon his Account more than once in thirty days, or open more than one Account in his own name or in the name of any member of his family or for his own benefit or the benefit of any member of his family. The Comptroller-General must take precautions to prevent any transgression of this Rule, and, in particular, any employment of an Account as an ordinary Drawing Account. This Rule is not meant to prevent any one from opening more than one *ex-officio* or public Account.

XII.—The Secretary may refuse to open any account or may close any account, for any sufficient reason, as, for example, because he thinks that the account is likely to be used, or is being used, contrary to the object with which Government Savings Banks are established, namely, the encouragement of saving.

XIII.—When the Secretary thinks it proper to close any account, he shall give notice, in writing, to the Depositor, of such closure. After the date of such notice, no deposit shall be accepted on the account so closed, and no interest shall be allowed upon the balance of the closed account after the end of the calendar month then current.

XIV.—These Rules apply as well to accounts opened before as after their publication. Save that upon Accounts opened before the date of this Resolution, interest will be calculated, up to 31st May 1881, at the rate of 4½ per centum per annum, according to the rules prescribed in Nos. V, VI and VII of the Resolution No. 3525 of 27th October 1880.

XV.—(1) Any person, whether a Depositor or not, who desires to purchase Government Securities, may make written application for the purpose at a Savings Bank. He will be required to tender in cash the amount necessary to complete the purchase, unless he has a sufficient deposit at his credit in the local Savings Bank. The purchase will be made through the Comptroller-General.

(2) The paper purchased will be of the 4 per cent. Loans, unless 4½ per cent. paper is specially applied for.

(3) The investor may also specially apply that the paper remain in the custody of the Comptroller-General, and that the interest be remitted as drawn to the local Savings Bank, for delivery to him. In this case the Comptroller-General will, if necessary, transfer the paper to the 4 per cent. Loan of 1865, and will remit the interest as applied for. The investor may at any time apply through the local Savings Bank for the delivery to him of paper thus held by the Comptroller-General. If application is not made under this clause, the paper purchased by the Comptroller-General will be enclosed for payment of interest at the local Treasury, and forwarded to the Savings Bank for delivery to the investor.

(4) An investor under these Rules may at any time apply in the same way for the sale of paper purchased through the Savings Bank, whether held by himself, or held for him by the Comptroller-General.

(5) These arrangements are intended only for persons of moderate income, who belong to a class who do not ordinarily have transactions with Bankers, and the advantage of them must be refused, both by the Savings Bank, and if necessary, by the Comptroller-General, if the applicant is not within this definition, except in the case of a Government servant purchasing Government paper, in consequence of an order requiring him to give security.

(6) In the case of applications made at Savings Banks at Treasuries in the interior of the Madras and Bombay Presidencies, the duties here laid upon the Comptroller-General will be performed by the Accountants General of Madras and Bombay respectively. And in the case of applications made at the Presidency Banks in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, they will be performed by the Secretaries of those Banks, in the capacity of Secretaries of the Presidency Savings Banks.

(7) The following fees will be charged:—

On purchase: 4 annas per cent.

On redemption and remittance of interest: 4 annas per cent.

On delivery out of custody: 4 annas per cent, unless the application for delivery is made within a year of the purchase.

On sales: 4 annas per cent, and any actual outlay upon brokerage.

These fees may be appropriated by the Presidency Banks, in the case of applications made in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, and complied with by the Secretaries of the Banks.

XVI.—The Governor-General in Council reserves the right to alter or add to these Rules at any time.

XVII.—A copy of the Government Savings' Banks Act, 1873, and of these Rules, shall be printed in each Deposit Book delivered after this date, and the signature, or, if he cannot write, mark, of the Depositor obtained to the annexed declaration before any deposit is accepted from him.

XVIII.—These Rules shall come into force from the 1st June 1881.

Declaration to be recorded in accordance with Rule XVII.

I acknowledge that I have read these Rules (or, if he cannot read, that these Rules have been read to me.)

Dated

Ordered that this Resolution be communicated to the Comptroller-General, who will issue any needful supplementary instructions.

Ordered also, that this Resolution be published for general information in the Gazette of India.

Government Loans.

Interest when payable, &c.

THREE AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.

Opened 28th October, 1853, and closed 30th August, 1856.—Interest payable on 28th February and 31st August.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1824-25.

Opened 13th September, 1824, and closed 10th May, 1825.—Interest payable quarterly in cash, or to Proprietors *bona fide* resident in Europe, at their option in cash, by bills on the Home Government at the exchange of 1s. 11d. per Sicca Rupee, or 1s. 10d. per Government Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. The notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the Five per Cent. Loan of 1825-26, and Four per Cent. Transfer Loan of 1st May, 1865.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened 3rd July, 1828.—Interest payable quarterly in cash and by bills on the Home Government as in the case of the above loan. Notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred as above.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1832-33.

Opened 7th June, 1831, and closed 16th September, 1835.—Interest payable half-yearly on 1st May and 1st November as in the above loans. Notes of this loan have partly been transferred to the Four per Cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1835-36.

Opened 16th September, 1835, and closed 15th May, 1841.—Interest payable half-yearly on 31st March and 30th September as in the above loans.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1842-43.

Opened 4th January, 1842, and is comprised of cash subscriptions and transfers from the Five per Cent. Loans of 1825-26 and 1829-30.—Interest payable on 1st February and 1st August. The other conditions of this loan are the same as those of the Four per Cent. Loan of 1835-36. This loan is open for the consolidation of Notes of the several Four per Cent. Loans to Notes of a corresponding amount in it.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1844-45.

Opened 28th October, 1843, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. Loan, dated 30th June, 1841.—Interest payable on 30th June and 31st December.

FOUR PER CENT. BOOK DEBT LOAN OF 22ND APRIL 1854.

Opened 22nd January, 1853, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan.

FOUR PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1ST MAY 1865.

Opened 12th November, 1864.—Interest payable on 1st May and 1st November. This Loan is open for the consolidation of Notes of the several Four per Cent. Loans into Notes of a corresponding amount in it.

REDUCED FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 16TH JANUARY 1879.

Comprises transfers from the 4½ per Cent. Transfer Loan of 1872 under the provisions of Clause, para. 3 of Financial Notification, dated 16th September 1871, No. 3206.—Interest payable half-yearly on 16th January and 16th July.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 15TH JULY 1879.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 31st December, 1869, No. 3452, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. P. W. Loan of 13th March, 1855, and Four and a Half Per Cent. Loan of 28th February, 1857. Interest payable half-yearly on the 15th January and 15th July. Guaranteed not to be paid off before the 15th of July, 1885.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 4th JULY, 1871.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 1st May, 1871, No. 197, and is comprised of transfers from the Four and a Half per Cent. Debenture Loan of 1870. Interest payable half-yearly on the 4th January and 4th July, at the rate of Four and a Half per Cent. for 10 years and thence forward at Four per Cent. This loan has been advertised for payment on 13th February 1882.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 15th SEPTEMBER, 1873.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 27th July 1873. Interest payable half-yearly on 15th March and 15th September. No part of this loan will be discharged before 15th September 1893.

TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879.

Comprises transfers from the 5½ per Cent. Loan of 5th May 1869, and cash subscriptions under Financial Notifications, dated 13th August 1878, 13th March 1879 and 14th May 1880. Notes in lieu of transfers from the 5½ per Cent. Loan were issued in two alternative forms, one portion entitled, "The Transfer Loan 1879. Four and half per Cent. Portion;" and the other "The Transfer Loan of 1879. Seven Shillings sterling per Cent. portion." Interest payable half-yearly on 15th March and 15th September. No part of this loan will be paid off before 15th September 1893.

FIVE PER CENT. DEBENTURE LOAN OF 1867.

Opened under Financial Notification, No. 2030, dated 11th April, 1867.—Interest payable half-yearly on the 1st June and 1st December. Principal to the extent of 60 lakhs repayable on the 1st June, 1882.

Lost Notes, attainment of duplicate.

Loss of a Government Promissory Note is reported to the Comptroller General, Calcutta. It is then stopped in the Loan and Interest Books of the Public Debt Office, and the applicant for a duplicate note is required to advertise the loss in three successive issues of the *Gazette of India* as well as the *Government Gazette of the Province* where he resides. Should the note have been enclosed for payment of interest at any other Treasury than Calcutta, the loser is required to give the necessary information to the Treasury concerned, and two years after the date of the last advertisement of loss he has to apply to the Public Debt Office for a Duplicate Note.

Should the Note alleged to be lost not be forthcoming, and the title of the claimant be fully proved, the owner and two sureties to be approved of by the Solicitor to Government are required to execute a bond of indemnity, and on the receipt of such bond of indemnity, the Comptroller General submits the case, with his opinion, for the orders of the Government of India. In case, however, there be any doubt as to the title of the claimant, the case is in the first instance forwarded to the Advocate General.

As a general rule, duplicate Notes will not be issued until six years after the last correct advertisement of loss, but meanwhile, interest will be paid on the lost Notes after the lapse of two years under a bond of indemnity.

BANKERS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

ARBUTHNOT and Co.—Bank's Buildings, North Beach.—PARTNERS:—Alexander Mackenzie, (Esq.); Hon'ble Patrick Macfarlan, Sir William Wedderburn Arbuthnot, Bart, (Consul for Sweden and Norway), Esq.; George Gough Arbuthnot and James Woodgave Arbuthnot.—ASSISTANTS: J. W. Moscrop, J. H. Peebles, Thomas Angus, J. Moscrop and Ernest Wallis.

AGENTS FOR

The Government of Ceylon.
The Government of Travancore.
The Mysore Administration.
The Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.
The Merchant Shipping Company, (Limited).
The National Guarantee and Suretyship Association, (Limited).
The Mutual Equitable Assurance Society.
The London Assurance Corporation (Marine, Fire and Life).
The Atlanta Assurance Company, (Marine).
The Alliance Marine Insurance Company.
The Canton Insurance Office, (Marine).
The China Traders' Insurance Co., (Ld.), do.
The Maritime Insurance Co., (Ld.), (Marine).
The Thames & Mersey Insur. Co., (Ld.), do.
The London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.

The British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.
Compagnie Lyonnaise d'Assur. Maritimes.
The Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
Indian Electric Light Company, Limited.
Goregam Gold Mining Company, of London, (Limited).
Madras Gold Mining Company, (Limited).
Golar Gold Mining Company.
Devals-Moyar Company.
Balahat Gold Mining Company, (Limited).
Kasargod do do.
Mysore Reefs do do.
Venkateshwarri Spinning and Weaving Company, (Limited).
Bally do do.
Oriental Telephone Company, (Limited).

C. C. BANCROFT and Co.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: Cornelius Gheever Bancroft, Calcutta; Andrew Borrowes Cobb, Vice Consul General, U. S. A., Calcutta; Charles P. T. Pinnett, Madras; W. B. Atkinson, Agent, Boston, U. S. A.

BEST and Co.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: A. V. Dunlop Best & John McLintock.—ASSISTANTS, C. Slater and Robert Smith.

AGENTS FOR

Brunton's Patent Press Company Limited.
Universal Life Assurance Society.
Northern Assurance Company, Fire & Life.
Mercantile Marine and Fire Insurance Co. of South Australia, Adelaide.

Nobel's Explosives Company, Limited.
Mysore Gold Mining Company, Limited.
Nundydroog Gold Mining Company, Limited.
Great Southern Mysore Gold Mining Company, Limited.
Mysore Reefs Gold Mining Company, Limited.

BINNY and Co.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: Charles Alexander Aindie, Clement Simpson, J. A. Poyson, (Europe) and Dornand Rasthnam, (Europe)—ASSISTANTS: George L. Chambers, William Lambert, and John Campbell.

AGENTS FOR

The Buckingham Mill Company, (Limited).
The Carnatic Mill Company, (Limited).
The British India Steam Navigation Company, (Limited).
The Australian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Company.
The Triton Marine Insurance Company of Calcutta.
The Bonga and Colonial Marine Insurance Company of London, (Limited).
The Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia.

The Universal Marine Insurance Company of London, (Limited).
The Alliance Fire Assurance Company of London.
The Phoenix Fire Assurance Company of London.
The Standard Life Insurance Company of Edinburgh.
The Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Society of London.

CROYSDALE and Co.—McLean's Street.—SOLE PARTNER: G. W. Deane.

AGENTS FOR

Messrs. Henckell DuBuisson and Co., London.

DYMES and Co.—Rutter's Building, North Beach.—PARTNERS: Lauriden Strange, (Consul for United States); J. R. Hunter, and H. Scott. ASSISTANTS: G. F. Harcourt and R. J. Black.

AGENTS FOR

North China Insurance Company.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
Green Insurance Company (Fire and Life).
Imperial Fire Insurance Company.

Lancashire Insurance Company.
Achen-Leipziger Versicherungs-Aktion-Gesellschaft.
Bally Paper Mills Company, (Limited), Calcutta.

FACIOLLE and Co.—Popham's Broadway.—PARTNER: A. Faciolle.

AGENTS FOR

V. Versey, Paris.
F. Premavasi and Sons, Cardiff.

Burian and Franz Gableitz.

GORDON, WOODROFFE and Co.—21, North Beach.—PARTNERS: G. W. F. Woodroffe and George Jackson (London), Assts. James Peat R. Ormerod, and A. W. Bristowe.

MASSEY and Co.—Napier Works, Madras.—PARTNER: A. S. Massey, Madras.

AGENTS FOR

Ramsome, Sims and Head, Ipswich.
The Pulsonometer Company, (Ld.) London.
Wm. Edward & Sons, Wolverhampton.

Silicate Paint Company, Charlton, Kent.
Thos. B. Jordan and Son, London.
Gresham and Craven, Manchester.
General, Civil and Mechanical Engineers.

MCDOWELL and Co.—Second Line Beach.—PARTNER: Ambrose Miller Hooper.—ASSISTANTS: George Drury Coleman and George Adolphe Puppel sign p. pro.

AGENTS FOR

Messrs. Bass and Co., Burton-on-Trent.
Messrs. Beyerman and Co., Bordeaux.

Durman's Grock Wines.
Jameson's Irish Whisky.

Messrs. Evans, Leshner and Webb, London.
Messrs. Thurston and Company, London.
Messrs. J. J. Lohs and Company, Pesh.
Messrs. F. Giesler and Company.
Messrs. Thomas Duncan and Sons, Bordeaux.
Agents for the Kerec Wine Company.
Dunville and Co.
Lemoine's Real Cognac.
Messrs. Deakes and Company, London.
Vine Growers' Association of Spain.
Vine Growers' Company of Bordeaux.
Vine Growers' Association of Cognac.
Bisquit DuBouché & Co., Cognac.

MOORE, ROGERS & CO.—25, Errabulloo Chetty Street.—PARTNERS: John Edmond Moore, London; John Cecil Rogers, Madras.

OAKES AND CO.—Broadway.—PARTNERS: H. R. Dawson, William Heyland Oakes and George Simmons.

AGENTS FOR

The South-East Wynand Estates and Gold Mining Company, (Limited).
The Royal Insurance Company, Fire and Life, London and Liverpool.
J. and C. White and Co., London.
M. B. Foster and Sons, London.
Flower and Son, Stratford-on-Avon.
Cunier and Ades, Bordeaux.
Barclay and Perkins, London.
"Priorat's" Spanish Port.
Central Vineyard Proprietors (or Three Diggers) Brandy.
J. E. Robinson & Co.'s Brandy, Cognac.
Dunbar & Co., Hocks & Moselles, Coblentz.
F. Giesler and Co., Champagne, London.
J. Hennessy and Co., Bordeaux.
The "Incomparable Bell" Whiskey.
The Royal Lochmar Whiskey.
Bunagher Distillery Co.
Royal M. R. O. Sherry.
Old Kentucky Bourbon "Shorthorn" Brand.
Anglo-Bavarian Brewery Co.'s Export A.
Selig, Sonenthal & Co., Engineers, London.
G. W. Collins & Co., do. New York.
Rat and Powell, do. Ipswich.
Barnet & Sons Co., Providence, U.S.A.
McDermott's Patent Rock Drills.
Jafferies' Racket Lawn Tennis and Cricket Bats.
W. Carson and Sons, London.

FARRY AND CO.—North Beach.—PARTNERS: Alexander Forrester Brown, (Europe), J. C. Shaw, (Balkan Coast), (Europe), and J. Fortune.—ASSISTANTS: J. W. Griffiths, W. Farry Crake, and A. J. Yorke.

AGENTS FOR

The Eagle Life Assurance Company.
The Church of England Life Assurance Institution.
The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance.
H. M. Dockyard, Trincomalee.
The Sun Fire Office.
"The Ocean" Marine Insurance Company, London.
The "Anchor" Line of Steamers.

SHAW AND WINCH.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: Geo. Lawrence Winch (Europe) and Charles P. E. Finest, F. R. D. Finest signs per procreation.

AGENTS FOR

The London and Staffordshire Fire Insurance Company, Limited.
Sir Charles Reed and Sons, Type Founders.
The Indian Co-operative Agency.

Jules Champion Reims.
Messrs. Geo. W. Wheatley & Co., London.
Baron de Conceicao, Madeira.
Messrs. Greenless Brothers, London.
Hungarian Wine Grower's Agency.
Erven Lucas Bols, Amsterdam.
Maxgreger and Company, Mincing Lane, London.
L. Rose and Co.
The Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Company.
Malcolm Brunker and Co.

Bryant and May, London.
Sole Proprietors of the "Iron Model" Pianos for India, Barmah and Ceylon.
"Peerless" double distilled Kerosine Oil.
Kop's Extract of Meat Company.
Nestle's Swiss Condensed Food and Milk.
Thorley's Cattle Food.
Pettit & Co., New York.
Dr. D. Jayne and Sons, New York.
Holman's Liver and Stomach Pad.
Eggs' Fruit Salt.
E. C. Calvert and Co., Manchester.
W. Morgan & Co., Adelaide, Australia.
Vandenburgh and Co., Antwerp.
Haviland and Co.'s Pottery, Limoges.
Morris's Patent Plumbago Crucibles.
Bollack's Portland Cement.
The celebrated "La Brea" Asphalt.
W. & J. Jackson's Patent Tea Leaf Rolling Machine.
George Cheavin's Rapid Water Filters.
Silicated Carbon Filter Co.
J. Ellwood and Sons Helms.
Allen and Gunter's Tobacco, Richmond, U.S.A.
E. M. Heildy and Co., Gunsmiths, London.
W. W. Gaener, do.
J. Beattie, and Co., do.
Adams and Co., do.
Schalke's Gunpowder Co., London.

The Merchant's Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.).
The Southern India Coffee Company, (Limited).
The London Guarantee & Accident Co., (Limited).
The Southern India Alpha Gold Mining Company, (Limited).
The Fire Insurance Association, (Limited).
The Devila Central Gold Mines Company, (Limited).

The chief forwarding agencies in London, Liverpool and America.
The Indian Zedone Company, Limited.

SPENCER AND CO.—Mount Road.—PARTNERS: John William Spencer and Eugene Oakshott.

AGENTS FOR

Nathaniel Johnston and Sons, Bordeaux.
Hinsapier and Co., Bordeaux.
Marsau Dussargat and Co., Bordeaux.
Bouyer Guillet and Co., Cognac.
Guard Dupuy and Co., Cognac.
De Lange Els and Co., do.
Louis Roederer, Reims.
Moigneux Pere and fils, Dizy.
Pozumery and Grons, Reims.
Heidsieck and Co., Reims.
Perrier Jozel and Co., Epertay.
F. Giesler and Co., Avize.
Paul Rainart and Co., Reims.
Adolphe Collin, Chalon Sur Marne.
Koch Lauterer and Co., Frankfurt.
Chr. Adt. Kupferberg and Co., Mayence on Rhine.
Meyer and Cohlertz, Bingen on Rhine.
The Vitis Nova Company.

Coringham and Co., London.
John Jameson and Sons, Dublin.
Bernard and Co., Leith.
Messrs. and Co., London.
C. & W. Stewart, Aberdeen.
Glencoe Whisky, Dundee.
Sulloch Laid and Co., Glasgow.
Max Greger and Co., London.
Huntley and Palmers, Reading.
Boht, Porter and Co., London.
Read Brothers, London.
The Adams and Westlake Manufacturing Company, Chicago.
Lalence and Gröben Manufacturing Company, New York.
Paterson and Co., Smyrna.
Brand and Co., London.
A. Dalmat's Vienna Beer.
Hony and Colonial Mart.

STIVEN, GERDES AND CO.—116, Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: James Stiven, Madras, Alberts Gerdes, Madras.

T. A. TAYLOR AND CO.—10, Armenian Street.—PARTNER in Madras, T. Arthur Taylor.—ASSISTANT: Charles Sowden.

WALKER AND CO.—37, Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: George Walker, (London), William Walker Munde, (London), and William Walker, (Madras).—ASSISTANT: J. L. Walker.

AGENTS FOR

North British and Mercantile Insurance Company (Fire and Life).
WILSON AND CO.—Bestine's Buildings, Beach.—PARTNERS: Henry Bill, (Madras), John Brooks Wright (Zur.), Stewart Robertson Turnbull (Europe), John Wilson (Eur.), John Alexander Anderson, and Thomas Steel Anderson, (Calcutta).—ASSISTANTS: D. E. W. Leighton, J. H. Tweedy, (Europe), B. J. Shooter, E. J. Sheldford, Jas. Fraser, J. Young, E. G. Morrison, Frederick Bill, H. Carey, (Salem), J. McGregor, (Caddapah) and C. N. Murchin, (Gopulpore).

AGENTS FOR

Lloyds, London.
Commercial Union Fire and Life Assurance Company.
London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company.
Guardian Fire Assurance Company.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association.
Glasgow do. do.

Societa Italia d'Assicurazione Marittima Fluviale e Terrestre.
La Baloue Compagnie d'assurance contre les risques de Transport Bale.
The Asiatic Steam Navigation Company, (Limited).
Nilgiri Brewery Co., Limited.

INSURANCE AND ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

CORRESPONDENTS IN MADRAS.

Madras Equitable Assurance Society.....	
London Assurance Corporation, (Marine, Fire and Life).....	
Azienda Assicuratrice Company, (Marine).....	
Alliance Marine Insurance Company, (do).....	
Canton Insurance Office, (do).....	
China Traders' Insurance Company, (Ld.) (do).....	
Maritime Insurance Company, (Limited) (do).....	
Thames and Mersey Insurance Company, (Ld.) (do).....	
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.....	
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.....	
Compagnie Lyonnaise d'Assurances Maritimes.....	
Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	
Universal Life Assurance Society.....	
Northern Assurance Company, Fire and Life.....	
Mercantile Marine and Fire Insurance Comp. of South Australia, Adelaide.....	

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
Best & Co.

CORRESPONDENTS IN MADRAS.

The Triton Marine Insurance Company of Calcutta.....	
The Home and Colonial Marine Insurance Company of London, (Limited).....	
The Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia.....	
The Universal Marine Insurance Co., of London (Ld).....	Messrs. Binay & Co.
The Alliance Life and Fire Assurance Co., of London.....	
The Phoenix Fire Insurance Company of London.....	
The Standard Life Assurance Company of Edinburgh.....	
The Balance Mutual Life Assurance Society of London.....	
North China Insurance Company.....	
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	
Lancashire Insurance Company.....	
Imperial Fire Insurance Company.....	
Shanghai Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	Messrs. Dymally & Co.
Queen Insurance Company, (Fire and Life).....	
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	
The Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Company.....	Messrs. McDowell and Co.
Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life, London & Liverpool.....	Messrs. Oakes & Co.
The Eagle Life Assurance Company.....	
The Church of England Life Assurance Institution.....	
The Corporation of the Royal Exchange Assurance.....	
The Ocean Marine Insurance Company, London.....	Messrs. Parry & Co.
The Merchant's Marine Insurance Company (Limited).....	
The Fire Insurance Association, (Limited).....	
London and Southampton Fire Insurance Company (Limited).....	Messrs. Shaw & Walsh.
North British & Mercantile Insurance Co. (Fire & Life).....	Messrs. Walker & Co.
Commercial Union Fire and Life Assurance Company.....	
London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company.....	
Guardian Fire Assurance Company.....	Messrs. Wilson & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.....	
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company.....	
The Pacific Government Security Life Assurance Co. (Ld).....	F. Rowlandson, LL.B.

Acting Agent.

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(Established 29th September, 1833.)

C. Simpson, Esq., Chairman.

H. B. H. Esq., Vice-Chairman.

COMMITTEES—1881.

B. C. Walker, Esq.

F. T. Aldrich, Esq.

A. V. D. Bent, Esq.

G. G. Arbuthnot, Esq.

J. Fortune, Esq.

Messrs. Binay and Co., Treasurers.

C. A. Dawson, Esq., Secretary.

Alcock, C. A., Esq.

Gordon, W., Esq.

Kobillard, W. S., Esq.—Esq.

Arbuthnot, J. W., Esq.

Grant, S. D., Esq.—Esq.

Rochester, D., Esq.—Esq.

Arbuthnot, J. W., Esq.

Hunter, J. R., Esq.

Saunders, A. M., Esq.

Aspinwall, J. H., Esq.—Esq.

Jackson, Geo., Esq.—Esq.

Scott, W., Esq.—Esq.

Brown, A. F., Esq.—Esq.

Kyd, J., Esq.—Esq.

Stevens, P., Esq.—Esq.

Badalan Sahib, H. M. A., Esq.

Macdonald, A., Esq.—Esq.

Shaw, J. C., Esq.—Esq.

Boyd, J. R., Esq.—Esq.

Mactavish, The Hon'ble P.

Strange, L., Esq.—Esq.

Boyd, J. R., Esq.—Esq.

McIntosh, J., Esq.

Taylor, T. A., Esq.—Esq.

Boyd, J. R., Esq.—Esq.

Miller, W. L., Esq.

Turnbull, S. H., Esq.—Esq.

Boyd, J. R., Esq.—Esq.

Munro, W. W., Esq.—Esq.

Walker, W., Esq.

Boyd, J. R., Esq.—Esq.

Reid, B. J., Esq.

Rules and Regulations of the Chamber.

1st. That the Madras Chamber of Commerce be formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade, to receive and collect information on all matters of Mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereon; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to learn by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2nd. That all merchants and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras be eligible as Members.

3rd. That persons desirous of joining the Chamber shall be proposed by one Member and seconded by another. Notice of the same shall be entered in the Ballot Book and circulated among the Members, and the election shall be made by ballot at the first General Meeting of the Chamber held after the expiry of one month from the date of the notice, a majority of two-thirds of those voting at the Meeting being necessary for admission.

4th. That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th. That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th. That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by the Chairman with the assistance of the Committee, and that all matters of importance be referred for the decision of the general body of Subscribers, who shall be called together as often as is necessary by the Chairman, but not less frequently than once a month.

7th. That the Chairman shall on all occasions have a casting vote in addition to his own as a Member of the Chamber.

8th. That every member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100.

9th. That the subscription be fixed at Rupees 100 per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Absentees in Europe to pay no subscription.

10th. That if any Member allow his subscription to the Chamber to fall into arrears for more than one quarter without sufficient reason, his name shall be expunged from the list.

11th. That the Funds be paid as realized into the Treasurers Bank, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees they be invested in Government Paper.

12th. That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman; and that extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Committee.

13th. That an Annual General Meeting be held on the second Monday of December, or as near thereto as convenient, at which the Treasurer's account shall be submitted, and the Chairman for the following year shall be elected; the retiring Chairman becoming Vice-Chairman. In case of the Chairman's re-election, a new Vice-Chairman shall be elected.

The Vice-Chairman shall conduct the duties of Chairman during the absence of the latter.

14th. That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of the Chairman or of any three Members of the Chamber, not being Members of the same Firm—notice of the subject of discussion to be given in the requisition calling the Meeting.

15th. That at the Annual General Meeting of the Chamber, a Sub-Committee of not less than 7 Members, including the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, shall be elected to assist the Chairman in the disposal of the business of the Chamber. Two members of the same Firm may not be on the Committee.

16th. That a Fee of 15 Rupees shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

17th. That in the event of any Member of the Chamber taking the benefit of the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, he shall thereby cease to be a Member of the Chamber, but will be eligible for re-election without the repayment or the entrance donation.

General Rates of Agency and Commission.

As revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

No.	For cont.
1. On the total amount of payments and receipts of an account excepting sums on which a higher Commission has been previously charged, and sums paid for Bills of Exchange on England drawn by the Agents.....	Half.
2. On purchasing or selling Bills of Exchange.....	One.
3. On subscriptions to Government loans, purchasing, selling, transferring or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares.....	Quarter.
4. On obtaining enforcement of Government Promissory Notes.....	One-eighth.
5. On delivering up Public Securities or lodging them in any of the Public Offices.....	Quarter.
6. On negotiating or renewing a loan or Cash credit at the Bank of Madras or elsewhere.....	Half.
7. On receiving and delivering Private Commissions of Goods and Merchandise.....	Two and a half.
8. On charge of House Property and collection of Rents.....	Five.
9. On letters of Credit granted.....	One.
10. On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators, or on becoming Security for Administrators.....	Two and a half.
11. On Acts when process of law or Arbitration is necessary.....	do.
12. On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c. dishonored.....	Five.
13. On overdue debts collected.....	One.
14. On all sales or purchases of Goods.....	Two and a half.
	Five.

	Per cent.
With the following exceptions—	Two and a half.
On Houses, Lands and Ships.	do.
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery.	One.
On Treasure and Bullion.	do.
On all Goods and Merchandise withdrawn, shipped or delivered to order.	Half Commission.
On all other descriptions of property for sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the owners.	do.
On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen.	Two and a half.
On investing Proceeds of Sales in Goods.	do.
On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other Engagements.	do.
On Ship's Disbursements.	Five.
On Ship's Disbursements, when no outward Commission on Freight or Passage money is earned.	Two and a half.
On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other Parties.	do.
On the amount of Freight or Passage money earned by Ships, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not.	Five.
When the Commission of 24 per cent. on the Inward Freight, paid at Home or in Madras, does not in the case of steamers via the Suez Canal exceed Rs. 100, then that sum shall be charged.	Half.
On effecting Insurance, whether on Lives or property.	Two and a half.
On settling Insurance claims, losses and averages of all classes, whether on Lives or Property and on recoveries of returns of Premium.	do.
On negotiating Bill of Lading or Respondentia Bonds.	Two.
On attending the delivery of Contract Goods.	One.
On receiving Passage Money by Ships entered inwards.	Two and a half.
On realizing Freight.	Five.
On arranging and superintending the transshipment of Cargo, on the amount of Freight to be engaged.	do.
On the management of Vessels chartered elsewhere for the conveyance of Goods or Troops, on amount of Passage Money.	Two and a half.
For acting in the capacity of Trustee, on the income of the Trust.	do.
On unloading and re-shipping Goods from any vessel in distress, or on landing and acting as Agent for the Master on behalf of all concerned, on the declared value of all such Goods as may be re-shipped, and on the net proceeds of all such Goods as may be publicly sold.	Two and a half.
That brokerage at the rate of 1 (half) per cent. be an accepted charge on all freight.	do.

Adoption adopted by the Chamber, 27th November 1876, and which came into force on the 1st January, 1877.

When the freight is payable in sterling, the commission shall be calculated on the sterling amount at the following rates for Bank Bills, viz., at the rate for 6 months' sight Bank Bills, when the freight is by sailing ships, and at the rate for 3 months' sight Bank Bills when by steamers.

On ships leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inwards, upon the English not registered tonnage, 5 annas per ton.

On steamers leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inwards and outwards, English not registered tonnage 5 annas per ton.

On ships leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inwards and outwards, upon the English not registered tonnage, 12 annas per ton.

On steamers leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inwards and outwards, upon the English not registered tonnage, Re. 1 per ton.

When the amount on which commission is payable is stated in Rupees, the commission shall be calculated in that currency; and when in sterling at the rate provided for under the Scale which fixes the rate "on procuring freight."

With respect to a steamer or sailing vessel partially discharged, which does not return to this port for cargo on her homeward voyage, the rate shall be 5 annas a ton on every ton discharged, provided the total amount exceeds Rs. 100, failing which, Rs. 100 shall be charged.

The conversion into Indian currency of sterling freight payable in Madras shall, unless otherwise stipulated, be made at the rate for Bank Bills on London payable on demand; and the rate ruling at the close of a Mail, should be the rate applicable to such persons during the subsequent week.

Adoption adopted by the Chamber, 28th September 1880, to come into force on the 1st January 1881.

That brokerage on a forward contract shall be payable on the completion of the transaction.

IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

John H. Latham, Esq. Chief Engineer and Manager.

J. T. Maddox, Esq. Chief Acct. and Government Auditor.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEER—C. H. Wilks, Esq.—ASSISTANT ENGINEER—A. B. Cruse, Esq.

SUB-ASST. ENGINEERS—Mr. R. Harris, T. Cunnappa Moodelly.

BANKERS—Bank of Madras and Agra Bank. SOLICITORS—Messrs. Barclay and Morgan.

HEAD OFFICE—Kurnool.

MADRAS CARRYING COMPANY.

EXPRESS TINGA SERVICE.

Agencies for Booking Passengers, Goods and Parcels to and from the Nalgaries, Coonor, Mettapolliam, & South Parade, Bangalore, and 132, Mount Road, Madras.

J. BROWNE, General Manager,

Ootacamund.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER IN 1840.

Notice.

Commencing with S. S. "Clyde" leaving Madras on Thursday, 8th December, passengers will be booked for London, Steamers calling at Plymouth for the convenience of such passengers desirous of landing at that port.

NAMES OF THE COMPANY'S AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS.

At Home.

WEST END OFFICE, 25, Cockspur St., S.W., F. H. Fyfe.

SOUTHAMPTON, W. M. Gilson.

PLYMOUTH, Foz, Sons and Co.

LIVERPOOL, Messrs. Thos. Marwood & Co.

DARTMOUTH, Foz, Sons & Co.

(77, Tower Buildings.)

Abroad.

Adehlade	Elder, Smith & Co.	Lyons	Arlés-Dufour & Co.
Aden	H. B. Henley.	Madras	J. H. DeSalle.
Alexandria	J. C. Chapman.	Malaga	G. Hodgson.
Amoy	Tait & Co.	Malta	G. S. Brooks.
Ancona	A. P. Tomassini.	Manilla	Walter F. Stevenson.
Antwerp	J. P. Best & Co.	Marseilles	Estrine & Co.
Bahia	De Speyr & Co.	Melbourne	Geo. Withers.
Batavia	Machine, Watson & Co.	Milan	Cassa di Risparmio.
Bombay	F. D. Parker, Sept.	Nagasaki	Holme, Ringer & Co.
Bordeaux	Faure Bros.	Naples	Gaetano Quasta & Co.
Bonifacio	Henry, Gueha & Co.	New York	Thomas Cook & Son.
Bremen	August Block.		281, Broadway.
Brindisi	K. Du Gué.		(For Passage only.)
Brisbane	George Harris & Co.		Grinnell, Mintara & Co.
Cairo	Cook & Sons.		(For Cargo.)
Calcutta	C. J. Wilkinson.	Paris	G. Dunlop & Co., 38,
Cebu	F. Baxley.		Avenue de l'Opera.
Colombo	Delmago, Reid & Co.	Peking	Brown & Co.
Chafco	Ferguson & Co.	Port Said	G. Royle.
Chow Chow	Turner & Co.	Rome	A. Scibona.
Frankfort	J. Schottenfels & Co.	Rotterdam	Itmann & Son.
Genco	G. Millo.	Saigon	Behre & Co.
Gibraltar	Smith, Imossi & Co.	Shanghai	A. Lind.
Hamburg	Hermann Binder.	Singapore	E. W. Geiger.
Havre	Marcel & Co.	Smyrna	R. Rose.
Hankow	Evans, Fagh & Co.	Suez	W. H. Roberts.
Hogo (Kobe)	Montlynn, Heilmann & Co.	Swatow	Bradley & Co.
Hong Kong	A. Molver.	Sydney	
King G's Sound	J. F. T. Hassel.	Trieste	E. Weston.
Leith	A. Macbean & Co.	Venice	J. W. Cremer.
Lisbon	Knowlen, Rawes & Co.	Yokohama	J. Rickett.

These Tickets include the free conveyance of the Passengers' Baggage from the Steamer to the Bombay Railway Stations.

Baggage.

The attention of passengers by the Company's Steamers is particularly requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage; much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non-observance. These Regulations are equally important to passengers between Suez and Alexandria, for the Egyptian Transit Administration will not accept any responsibility unless they be strictly complied with.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteaux or Trunks, marked with the owner's name and port of destination in paint in full, and fastened securely with case locks; padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages.

Deck-chairs are conveyed free of charge at passengers' risk. Trunks and boxes are not recommended, as they are frequently removed and lead to the loss of the Packages.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other Valuables, must be specially booked, and Freight paid thereon at the Company's established rates, failing which such Packages are liable to seizure and confiscation.

First Class passengers are allowed 336 lbs. of personal Baggage free of Freight; Second Class passengers and servants 192 lbs. each; children over 3 and under 10 years, half these weights.

A passenger taking a reserved cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of Freight, 4 cows; and a married couple, paying for reserved accommodation, will be entitled to take 2 cows.

Passengers from Bombay can ship their heavy Baggage either at Calcutta or Madras, should they find any convenience in doing so, and if proceeding via Brindisi can forward any of their Packages to London without extra charge.

The charge for conveyance of extra Baggage, between any two Ports 10s. per cwt.

The Insurance of Baggage can be effected on moderate terms.

Passengers passing through Egypt will be charged by the Transit Administration 7s. per cwt. for conveyance of Baggage through, should it exceed, for First Class passengers, 336 lbs. each, and Second Class 252 lbs. each; Children over 3 and under 10 years are allowed half the above weights. This amount is collected on Board the Company's Steamers, for the convenience of passengers.

Passengers requiring information, respecting their Baggage during the voyage, can obtain it on application to the Office in Calcutta.

Passengers who may mislay any Package of Baggage on arrival at their destination, are recommended to apply, without delay, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars in writing, when application will stand on made to the Missing Baggage Depot at Bombay or at London.

Baggage can be occasionally had up from the Baggage-room during the passage, on application to the officer in charge.

No Trunks or Boxes allowed in the Saloon or Cabin, but only small Portmanteaux or Cases permitted. The Portmanteaux for Cabin use should not exceed 3 feet in length, 1 foot 6 inches in width, and 1 foot 6 inches in depth.

In order to facilitate the shipment and stowage of Baggage, Passengers are requested to have their Packages distinctly marked "Cabin," "Wanted on Voyage," or "Not Wanted on Voyage," as the case may be. Labels supplied on application.

CAUTION.—Goods of a dangerous nature. The Company will not receive on board of their Vessels any goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. If any such goods be shipped without notice, the shipper will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.

NOTICE.—All parties are requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of passengers arising from accidents or from extraordinary or unreasonable circumstances, or from circumstances or delay out of or connected with the employment of the Company's Vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service, and that the Company do not hold themselves liable for damage or loss or detention of Passengers' Baggage, or for any consequences arising from the operations of quarantine whereunder detained. In all cases in which the Company's Steamers may be placed in quarantine, First Class passengers will be charged Ten Shillings and Second Class passengers Five Shillings per diem for their maintenance on board during the detention of the ship.

General Notice.

The Egyptian Transit Administration having issued a notice that they will decline to take charge of any Packages or Baggage intended for despatch through Egypt that are not properly secured, passengers are earnestly requested to see that all Portmanteaux, &c., shipped by the Steamers of this Company for Europe, are thoroughly secured in this respect, thus obviating the possibility of any seizure or delay in Egypt.

Terms and conditions for the conveyance of light Packages and Parcels from Madras.

THE PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY reserve to themselves the right of charging Freight by value, weight, or measurement, and will not be answerable for leakage, breakage, or consequences arising from insufficiency of address of pack-

age, or for any loss, damage, detention, or over-carrying, which may arise from the following regulations not being strictly complied with:—

All Parcels must be packed securely, and accompanied with a written declaration of contents and value, or they will not be received.

The Company are not to be responsible for any delay or Customs' restrictions that may be imposed, unless it be shown a strong declaration by Shippers of Contents and Value, subjected to charge of Double Freight.

The Company reserve the option of forwarding all Goods shipped by their Steamers for Europe, through Egypt, either by Rail, or by Canal in their own Steamers, or in Vessels employed for the purpose.

Shipments must be made in accordance with Company's Regulations at this Agency. The Marks, Numbers and Port of Destination, must be distinctly marked on every package.

Parcels exceeding one cubic foot should be in cases iron-clamped at each end. Freight is to be applied for to the Company's Agents at the Port of delivery.

Parcel tickets in which particulars of rate are specified, will be given on payment of Freight.

Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables, when exceeding Rs. 200 in value, will be charged an additional rate of Freight.

Every assistance is afforded to the Senders of Parcels from the Mafsool, for whom the Agent will be happy to post Parcel tickets to the Consignees when so requested.

Parcels deliverable in England will be cleared through the Custom House at London and forwarded to their several addresses by the Company, to whom duty and all other charges incurred will have to be paid, and Parcel tickets issued for the same will have to be forwarded by the Shippers to the Consignees, and given over to the Company on delivery.

The following are the PARCEL RATES:—

Measure- ment.	Galle, Bombay, Calcutta and Straits.	Hongkong.	East Coast of China, Shanghai, Yokohama and Australia.	Aden, Suez, Malta, Brindisi, Ancona, Trieste, Venice, Gibraltar and London.
3 inches.	Rs. 2 8 0	Rs. 2 8 0	Rs. 4 8 0	Rs. 2 8 0
4 "	3 0 0	3 0 0	5 0 0	3 0 0
5 "	3 2 0	3 2 0	5 2 0	3 2 0
6 "	3 4 0	3 4 0	5 4 0	3 4 0
7 "	3 6 0	3 6 0	5 6 0	3 6 0
8 "	3 8 0	3 8 0	5 8 0	3 8 0
9 "	4 0 0	4 0 0	6 0 0	4 0 0
10 "	4 2 0	4 2 0	6 2 0	4 2 0
11 "	4 4 0	4 4 0	6 4 0	4 4 0
12 "	4 6 0	4 6 0	6 6 0	4 6 0

For Parcels in excess of the above measurement, an additional charge will be made at the rate of Rs. 3-4 per foot for Galle, Bombay, Calcutta, and Straits; Rs. 4 for Hongkong; Rs. 5-3 for East Coast of China, Shanghai, Yokohama and Australia; and Rs. 3 for Aden, Suez, Malta, Brindisi, Ancona, Trieste, Venice, Gibraltar and London.

Small Parcels containing Spices or Jewellery under the value of Rs. 1,000 to be charged according to the discretion of the Company's Agent.

The rate for Treasure to London includes the expense of conveyance and delivery at the Bank of England.

Treasure, Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables must be sealed over tape in counter-sunk holes, and the boxes iron-clamped.

The Company require all charges for Freight, &c., to be prepaid.

The following additional charge is made upon Goods shipped under the Red Bill of Lading form, by which the Company take all insurable risks upon themselves:—

	Parcels	Goods	Treasure.
Galle	1	1	1
Bombay, Calcutta and Straits	1	1	1
Hongkong	1	1	1
East Coast of China and Shanghai	11	11	11
Yokohama	2	11	11
Australia	21	11	11
Aden and Suez	2	11	11
Malta, Brindisi, Gibraltar, Ancona, Trieste, Venice and London	2	1	1

P. sinensis

Servants, being Deck Passengers, must not sleep in the Saloon nor enter the Saloon Cabins, except when in actual attendance on their employers. European servants, had of First-Class fare. Native servants of deck berth in a Cabin with a lady, two-thirds of First-Class fare. Native servants of deck, ordinary deck fare.

The rate of passage for deck passengers does not include diet, but they can be dieted on board as per scale in possession of the Steward. One child under three years of age, if with the parent, free. When over three years, child additional will be charged one-quarter fare. Children of three and upwards, ten years, half fare. Children are not allowed in Cabin unless accompanied by an adult Cabin passenger.

Passengers are strictly prohibited carrying Gunpowder, Sulphuric or other Acid, or any material which might occasion accidents on board the Steamers. Passengers must comply with the Regulations established on board for general conduct and safety.

Baggage.

Each Adult Cabin Passenger is allowed 3 cwt. of personal baggage. Any baggage in excess will be charged at large rates with 25 per cent. added. Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other valuables must be specially looked, and freight paid thereon.

Boys and servants, and children over three years of age, are allowed 10 lbs. of personal baggage. Deck Passengers allowed 16 lbs. each. Passengers are requested to note that the Company will not be responsible for any loss or damage to baggage or property under the former's charge.

Freight.

All packages shipped on board the Company's Steamers must be well packed, have a distinctive mark in English, and the port of destination also inscribed on each in English.

Although the Company's Steamers for the most part trade to free ports, all packages shipped on board must be accompanied by a Registered Custom House Pass. Non-compliance with this Regulation will subject shippers to detention in having their goods put on board till a Pass from the Custom House is obtained.

Freight on all packages must be prepaid at port of shipment. The Company reserves to themselves the liberty to charge by weight, measurement, or value, and are not accountable for leakage, or for breakage or damage arising from instability of address or packing; nor for damage, leakage, or breakage to re-exported goods. For general facility, the Company reserves to themselves the power of landing cargo at the ports of delivery in their own or hired boats, and when landed, to deposit the same on wharfs, in receiving vessels, or in store; charging consignees with the expense of loading and storing, according to a scale of rates to be seen at the Office of the Agents. Goods so loaded to be at risk of consignees after being discharged from the Steamer.

The Company do not guarantee that the Steamers shall have room at ports of transshipment, nor that there shall be no delay there.

The correct contents of all packages must be filled in Bills of Lading. Packages containing Gunpowder, Sulphuric Acid, or any other material which might occasion accidents, are strictly prohibited from being shipped on board the Steamers.

Goods are only carried at advanced rates of freight, and by special agreement. Packages weighing more than 3 cwt. (excepting bales and boxes of manufactured goods) are only carried at advanced rates of freight, and by special agreement.

When, owing to heavy weather or other causes, goods cannot be safely landed at their destination within the time specified for steppage at each port in the Company's Mail Contract with Government, the Company reserve to themselves the right to convey them to the next port on the voyage or to the final port of call, to be returned thence by one of the Company's Steamers having space, at the Company's expense and Merchants' risk; and the consignees cannot claim indemnity for such delay nor the consequences thereof.

A written declaration of the contents and value of goods is required by the Company, and must be delivered by the shipper to the Company's Agent with the Bill of Lading. A wrong description of contents or false declaration of value shall release the Company from all responsibility in case of loss, seizure, or detention, and the goods shall be charged double freight on the real value, which freight shall be paid previous to delivery.

In case of quarantine, the goods may be discharged at risk of the Owners of the vessel into quarantine depots, lighters, barge, or other vessels as required for the ship's cargo. Quarantine expenses upon the goods, of whatever nature or kind, shall be borne by the owners of the goods.

The Company will not be liable for any single package of cargo beyond the value of Five Hundred Rupees, unless additional freight at half specie rates has been paid on value above five Hundred Rupees and in all cases where claims are made, proof of loss must be furnished.

Specie, precious stones, jewellery, plated ware, and other valuables will not be landed by the Company. It can only be delivered on presentation of Bill of Lading on board, and will be carried on at consignee's risk if delivery is not taken during the Steamer's stay in port.

Goods must be alongside at least 24 hours before the advertised hour of departure, and shippers are requested to see that their receipts for same are in order before leaving the vessel. Most of the mistakes made arise through shippers sending their goods at the last moment.

Bills of Lading are only signed on the Company's forms, which may be had of the Agents at the several ports for the stamp duty only. These must be presented and delivered up, cancelled, before delivery of goods can be granted.

Single packages and parcels not exceeding 2 feet in measurement, are charged Rs. 2-3 under 1,000 miles; under 2,000 miles, Rs. 5; over that distance, Rs. 10.

Domestic Carriage, &c.

Carriages are conveyed by special agreement, and on deck at Shippers' risk.

The rates of conveyance for animals are exclusive of food, and all animals are carried on deck at shippers' risk.

The charge for conveyance of horses includes passage of a syce in attendance on each horse, and space for fodder, which must be provided by the owner.

Horse boxes are not provided by the Company.

Shippers of horses are recommended to remove the shoes, and to provide coir matting for the animals to stand on, to prevent them slipping with the motion of the vessel.

FRENCH MAIL STEAM-SHIPS.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSEAGERIES MARITIMES DE FRANCE.

Under contract with the French Government.

MAIL SERVICE TO INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA, HONGKONG AND MAURITIUS, Via Suez Canal.

COMPANY'S OFFICES.

Paris.....28, Rue Notre-Dame-des-Victoires.
Marseille.....26, Rue Cannebiere.
Bordeaux.....19, Quai de Bacalan, & No. 1, Place Richelieu.

AGENTS, SUB-AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS.

London.....(Agents)—47, Cannon Street, E.C.
West-End Sub-Agency—51, Pall Mall, S.W.
Liverpool.....G. E. Fletcher & Co., Marley Chambers, Old Church Yard.
Manchester.....Gallahy, Hankey, Fowell & Co., Bridgewater Building, Albert Square.

Rotterdam.....Smith and Co.
Hamburg.....Eugene Cellier.
Munich.....Wolf.
Geneva.....Ch. Fisher.
Zurich.....Compagnie Nord-Est des Chemins de fer Suisses.
Lyon.....Durand, 7, Place des Terreaux.
St Etienne.....H. Agnillon & Cie.
Beyonne.....A. Leon aine et freres.
Cette.....Gabriel Caffarel.
Le Havre.....Odinet.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA AND MAURITIUS LINES.
Suez.....Edouard Pompe.
Aden.....Martin.
Mahe (Seychelles).....Felix Cheyron.
St Denis (Reunion).....Zacharie Bertho.
Port Louis (Mauritius).....Elyth Brothers.
Point de Galle.....C. Rainat.
Pondicherry.....De Lantree.
Madras.....Albert de Guise.
Calcutta.....
Singapore.....Paul Brasseur.
Batavia.....William Siermondt.
Samarang.....Martin des Palliers.
Macle.....Henry.
Hong Kong.....De Champagne.
Sourabaya.....Chapel.
Yokohama.....Andee Conil, p. a.
Hioogo.....Schenten.
Nagasaki.....Fleischer.

Fleet of the Messageries-Maritimes Company.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA AND MAURITIUS LINES.

	Gross Tonnage English.	H. P. Nominal.		Gross Tonnage English.	H. P. Nominal.
Anadyr.....	3,642	600	Meinam.....	1,350	230
Arquaddy.....	3,676	600	Dupleix.....	1,409	230
Djemnah.....	3,642	600	Volsa.....	1,502	230
Fei-ho.....	3,173	500	Gofavry.....	1,423	230
Ava.....	3,147	500	Tanaka.....	1,735	230
Yang-tee.....	3,642	600	Tibet.....	1,736	230
Sindh.....	3,181	500	Indrae.....	1,060	240
Usus.....	3,600	600	Menzalah.....	1,502	250
Amazon.....	3,144	500			

PORTS CALLED AT BY THE COMPANY'S STEAMERS.
ON THE INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, AUSTRALIA, EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN LINES.

THE SUEZ CANAL.

MAIN LINE.

(Every Fourteen Days.)

From Marseilles to Naples, Port Said, Suez, Aden, Point de Galle, Singapore, Saigon, Hong Kong and Shanghai, every alternate Sunday, at 10 a.m., beginning on Sunday, the 9th January, 1883.

BRANCH LINES.

(Every Fourteen Days, in connection with each of the Mail Line Steamers.)

From Singapore to Batavia (direct), from Marseilles, every alternate Sunday, at 10 a.m., beginning on Sunday, the 8th January, and every alternate Wednesday from Singapore, beginning on Wednesday, the 7th February, 1883.
From Hong Kong to Yokohama (direct), from Marseilles, every alternate Sunday, at 10 a.m., beginning on Sunday, the 8th January, and every alternate Thursday from Hong Kong, beginning on Thursday, the 16th February, 1883.

BRANCH LINES.

(Every Twenty-eight Days, in connection with every alternate departure from Marseilles.)
From Victoria (Seychelles), Port Louis (Mauritius), and St. Denis (Reunion), from Marseilles every Fourth Sunday at 10 a.m., beginning on Sunday, the 6th January, and from Aden every Fourth Sunday, beginning on Sunday, 22nd January, 1883.
From Point de Galle to Goodrichery, Malacca and Calcutta, every Fourth Sunday, at 10 a.m., from Marseilles, beginning on Sunday, the 22nd Jan., and every Fourth Tuesday from Point de Galle, beginning on Wednesday, the 14th February, 1883.

General information on the different routes and lines.

India, China, Japan, Batavia, Rangoon and Mauritius Lines.

The Company's Steamers leave Marseilles every alternate Sunday at 10 a.m., beginning on Sunday, the 8th January 1883.
Passengers from Paris, London or Rotterdam, should start from—

Paris at the previous Saturday morning.

London, on the previous Friday evening.

at the latest.

Rotterdam, on the previous Thursday evening, at the latest.

Average time of Passage.

MAIN LINE.

From Marseilles to Port Said (calling only at Naples about 2 hours, for Mails and Passengers), 6 days and 1.
From Port Said to Suez (via Suez Canal), about 24 hours.

From Suez to Aden—From 4 days and 1 to 5 days.

From Aden to Point de Galle—From 8 to 10 days.

From Point de Galle to Singapore—About 5 days and 1.

From Singapore to Saigon—About 5 days.

From Saigon to Hong Kong—About 4 days and 1.

From Hong Kong to Shanghai—From 3 days and 1 to 5 days (according to the season).

BRANCH LINES.

From Hong Kong to Yokohama—From 6 to 8 days (according to the season).

From Singapore to Batavia—About 11 days (inclusive the stations).

From Aden to Mauritius—About 11 days (inclusive the stations).

From Point de Galle to Calcutta—About 11 days (inclusive the stations), by this route—

Making the average time for the whole journey (inclusive the stations), by this route—

From London to Shanghai—From 21 to 23 days (according to the season).

From London to Yokohama—From 21 to 23 days.

From London to Batavia—From 28 to 30 days.

From London to Calcutta—From 30 to 32 days.

Inclusive of two days for the Overland Journey from London to Marseilles.

The day and hour of departure from Marseilles, Yokohama, Shanghai, Hong Kong, Batavia and Calcutta, are the only fixed dates, subject, however, to the alterations occasioned by changes in the moon. The days of departure from and arrival at the other ports are subordinate to the length of the passage.

In case the Yokohama boats are delayed on their trips, the departure from Hong Kong on the main line Steamer may be postponed 48 hours after the arrival of the Branch Steamer.

The boats on the Calcutta, Batavia, Yokohama lines are not allowed to leave Point de Galle, Singapore or Hong Kong, before the arrival of the Steamer from Suez.

During the S. W. Monsoon, from May to September, the departures from Yokohama are anticipated 3 days, from Shanghai and Hong Kong 4 days, from Saigon 3 days, from Singapore 2 days, from Galle 1 day.

During the N. E. Monsoon, from November to March, an allowance of 4 supplementary days is made on the passage from Suez to Japan.

In the Ocean or River tidal ports, the hours of departure are regulated by the tides.

Boatage in Marseilles.

In consequence of recent arrangements with the Peninsular and Oriental Company, through tickets from Marseilles to Bombay by the M. M. Steamers from Marseilles to Alexandria, and thence by the P. & O. Co.'s Service to Bombay, are issued at the P. & O.'s Office, 123, Leadenhall Street, E.C., at the following rates:

First Class	£62
Second Class	£31

(Second Class P. & O. and Third Class M. M.)

Exclusive of transit through Egypt.

These tickets are available by the Steamers of the Messageries Maritimes from Marseilles to Alexandria, leaving the former Port every Thursday at noon, and by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamers from Suez to Bombay.

Passengers are requested to take notice that neither Company is responsible for any failure of the Steamers of the one to connect with those of the other; and that neither is responsible for the consequences of any act or default of the other.

Similar tickets from Bombay to Marseilles can be obtained from the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Agent, in the former City.

London and Marseilles Line.

In connection with the India, China, Japan, Batavia, and Mauritius Lines, also with all the Mediterranean Lines.

Departures from London.

Every alternate Saturday (morning tide).

For general information, Rates of Passage, Money and Freight, Insurance, and Parcel Business, also for Specie-Shipments, and for the Overland Service, through France, to all Ports, apply to the Company's London Head Office, 57, Cannon Street, E. C.

For Passage and Parcel Business only, apply to West-End Sub-Agency, 31, Pall Mall, S. W.

For Freight and Insurance, on the London and Marseilles Line, apply to the Company's Brokers, Gellistly, Hankey, Sewell & Co., 109, Leadenhall Street, E. C.

General information on the application of the Tariffs.

1. TRANSIT THROUGH FRANCE AND THE SUEZ CANAL.

The Company's rates of Passage, Money are for the sea passage only (including the Suez Canal dues on Passengers). They include the Stewards' Fees and Table, also Table Wine or Beer supplied to first or second class passengers.

The Company's London Agency, 57, Cannon Street, E. C., issues First Class through tickets by the South Eastern Railway, from London to Marseilles, available for 15 days, with option for the holders to break the journey by stopping at Folkestone and Boulogne (or Dover and Calais), Antwerp, Paris, Ogen and Lyons, as follows:—

Via Dover and Calais, £7 5s. 6d.—Via Folkestone and Boulogne, £7 1s. 8d., also by the London, Brighton and South Coast Railway, available for one month, with option for the holder to break the journey at Newhaven, Dieppe, Rouen, Paris, Ogen and Lyons at the price of £5-15-1.

At the same Agency First Class through tickets by the South Eastern Railway from London to Naples, via Boulogne or Calais, Mount Cenis Tunnel, Florence and Rome are issued at the cost of £12-8-0.

II.—RESERVED ACCOMMODATION—WINES AND SPIRITS.

All First Class Passengers are entitled to one berth in a two-berth cabin.

Reserved accommodation for one First Class Passenger can be obtained by application to the Company by paying 50 per cent. additional fare.

Table Wine or Beer are supplied free to First and Second Class Passengers: extra Wines, Spirits, Beer, and Liquors, can be purchased on board the Steamers.

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wines, Spirits, or other Liquors for use during the Voyage.

III.—CHILDREN.

Children (with the Parent) between three and ten years of age, are charged half-rate of the class of the Parent; those under three years (no berth provided) free.

One berth will be allowed for 2 children paying half-fare.

IV.—SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

In consequence of new arrangements, Special Second Class accommodation has been provided for Ladies and Gentlemen, who are entitled each to one berth in a four-berth Cabin, and have the use of a Second Class Saloon with separate Table.

V.—PASSENGERS' NATIVE SERVANTS.

Passengers' Native Servants pay the rate of deck passage without Diet; they get however, Natives' Diet and remain on deck.

Native Servants travelling Third Class are carried under the same conditions as European Servants paying that fare (See Art. IV.)

VI.—EUROPEAN SERVANTS.

Passengers' European Servants will be admitted as Third Class Passengers, paying that rate. They may, however, obtain berths in a special Second Class Cabin, with a reduction of 20 per cent. on the Second Class rate; but they cannot in any case be admitted at the table of Second Class Passengers.

VII.—NATIVE SERVANTS AND THEIR RETURN.

Native servants are admitted as deck passengers, or as Third Class passengers. When brought to Europe by a First Class passenger and sent back immediately to a port eastward of Aden, they are entitled to a free return passage in the former case, and to a reduction of 50 per cent. in the latter case. If sent back within three months after arrival, they will be allowed half fare reduction if deck passengers, and only 20 per cent. reduction if Third Class passengers. By exception, they may be admitted as Second Class passengers at full fare less 20 per cent. reduction.

VIII.—REDUCTION OF RETURN PASSAGE HOMEWARD AND OUTWARD.

A reduction of 20 per cent. on the Return Passage is made to Passengers from Ports East of Suez, re-embarking within six months from the date of their arrival; and a reduction of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within twelve months.

From Port to Port, or between Ports East of Suez, a reduction of 20 per cent. on the Return Passage is made to Passengers re-embarking within three months from the date of their arrival; and a reduction of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within twelve months.

IX.—REDUCTION TICKETS IN THE INTERMEDIATE PORTS.

Special Return Tickets, including the Outward and Inward Passages, when both paid in advance, are issued under a reduction of 25 per cent. on the tariff rates, for the following routes:—

From Calcutta to Madras or Pondicherry, or vice versa.

From one of the Indian Ports called at by the Company's Steamers to Point de Galle, Malé, La Réunion, Mauritius, or vice versa.

From Hong-Kong to Shanghai and Yokohama, or vice versa.

N. B.—The reductions mentioned in the Articles VI, VII, VIII and IX of this Handbook are calculated on the full rate of the Passage Money (including the victualling); the reductions for Return Passages are calculated on the special rates as fixed by Articles I, II, III, IV, and V; but are not to be cumulated with any other reduction. The exception—a family reduction allowed on the Mauritius Line is calculated on the passage, after deduction of the victualling.

X.—BEDDING, LINEN—STEWARD'S FEE.

Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female Stewards.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's Service.

XI.—MEDICAL ATTENDANCE.

Each of the Company's Steamers carries a qualified Surgeon.

XII.—BOOKING RULES.

Half the Passage Money, which the amount exceeds £25, is required to be paid on securing passage; and the balance a fortnight before embarkation.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, forfeit the deposit of half the amount of Passage Money.

In case, however, of a Passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a Passage at the period for which it was taken, a transfer of the passage to a subsequent steamer may be effected, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will permit.

Passengers purchasing their Tickets from the Purser on board the Steamer will be charged one per cent. additional.

Cheques, Letters of Credit, &c., remitted by post, to be drawn in favour of the "Messageries Maritimes Company's London Agent, or Order," and crossed "London Joint Stock Bank" (the Company's Bankers).

Cheques or Drafts on England cannot be accepted in payment of Passage Money by the Company's Agents at foreign ports.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on Board. It is to be understood that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths, on the departure of the Vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for the exclusive occupation), is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports if required.

XIII.—HOTEL EXPENSES—QUARANTINE.

Passengers will have to defray their own expenses for Hotels, in the event of any detention, and in all cases in which the Company's Ships may be placed in Quarantine. First Class Passengers will be charged 12s., Second Class Passengers 10s., Third Class Passengers 5s., Deck Passengers 3s. per day for their maintenance on board during the detention of the Ship.

XIV.—HORSES, DOGS AND CARRIAGES.

Horses, Dogs and Carriages are carried on Deck at prices fixed by tariff or per agreement, without liability for the Company in case of accident. Horse boxes and food are to be supplied by the sender.

Dogs belonging to Passengers will be taken on deck at a charge, not including feeding, of one-tenth of the amount of passage-money paid by their owners; such charge not to exceed 1s. The Dogs must be placed in charge of the butcher on board, and under no circumstances are admitted on the Quarter-deck or in the Salon.

XV.—OBSERVANCE OF THE GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers for the general comfort and safety.

Baggage.

The attention of Passengers by the Company's Steamers is respectfully requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage: much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non-observance.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteaus or Trunks, marked with the Owner's name and Port of destination in paint, in full, and fastened securely with case locks, padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages. Canvas Covers to Packages of Baggage are not recommended, as they are frequently removed, and lead to the loss of the Packages.

The Baggage of Passengers must contain only their personal effects. Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, and other valuables, must be specially declared and registered prior to shipment, and Freight paid thereon. Any infringement of these Regulations will subject the Packages to detention for Freight by the Company's Agents or Custom House authorities.

Baggage allowance and Tariffs from Marseilles.

When embarking at Marseilles, First and Second Class Passengers are allowed on board the Company's Steamers from Marseilles 3 cwt. of personal baggage, free of freight, children paying half fare, and third class, or deck passengers, are allowed 1½ cwt.

A Passenger paying for a reserved accommodation is allowed 5 cwt. of personal luggage free.

Excess of luggage over the above limits of allowance will be charged, in Marseilles, as follows:—

Between Marseilles and the Suez Canal, and vice versa	10s. per cwt.
Between Marseilles and { Aden, Malé, La Réunion, Mauritius, Point de Galle, Pondicherry, Malacca, Calcutta, Singapore, Batavia, Saigon, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, Yokohama, and vice versa.	30s. per cwt.
Between Suez or Aden, and { Malé, La Réunion, Mauritius, Point de Galle, Pondicherry, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, Batavia, Saigon, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, Yokohama, and vice versa.	15s. per cwt.
From an Indian Port to one of the Straits Ports, Cochin, China, China or Japan, or from an Indian Port to another Indian Port, (the nearest Port excepted).....	10s. per cwt.
From one Port to the nearest Port.....	5s. per cwt.

The reduction of 30 per cent. which is allowed to Passengers booked, by order of the French Government, is extended to the payment of their extra luggage fares.

Baggage allowance and Tariffs from London.

When starting from London, First and Second Class Passengers are allowed on board the Company's Steamers 3 cwt. of Personal Luggage, free of freight, and children from three to ten, and Third Class Passengers 1½ cwt.

A Passenger taking a reserved accommodation will be allowed 5 cwt. of Personal Luggage free.

Passengers Booked in London are entitled to the Free Conveyance of Luggage from London as above.

Luggage must be delivered at this Company's London Agency, 97, Cannon Street, E. C., or at the Sub-Agency, 51, Pall Mall, S. W., sixteen days before the departure of the Mail Steamer from Marseilles for conveyance to Marseilles via Gibraltar, by the Company's Steamers from London.

Extra Luggage exceeding the limits above stated will be charged from London 20s. per cwt. if forwarded to Marseilles via Gibraltar.

Luggage may also be delivered at the Company's London Agency, 57, Cannon Street, E. C. 4, or at the Sub-Agency, 51, Pall Mall, S. W., nine days before the departure of the Steamer from Marseilles if forwarded overland, via Boulogne.

Extra Luggage over the above-mentioned limits will be then charged for as follows:—From London 50s. per cwt.; from Marseilles 20s. per cwt.; from Suez 10s. per cwt. to Port of destination.

All Baggage must be shipped not later than noon on the day previous to sailing, except one Portmanteau for Cabin use, Carpet Bags or Hat Boxes.

The Portmanteau for Cabin use should not exceed 4 feet in length, 1 ft. 3 in. in width, and 1 ft. 3 in. in depth.

Deck Chairs reserved on board at owner's risk.

Baggage is daily placed at the disposal of the Passengers in the Baggage room between Suez and the Port of destination. They can be occasionally hoisted in the between Decks or Cabins on application to the Officer in charge.

No Trunks or large Boxes are allowed in the Cabins, but only small Portmanteaus or Carpet Bags.

Passengers who may miss any Package or Baggage on arrival at their destination are recommended to apply, without delay, to the Company's Agents, giving full particulars, in writing, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Department.

Cautions to Passengers.—Goods of a dangerous nature.

The Company will not receive on board of their vessels any Goods of a dangerous or dangerous nature. If any such Goods be shipped without notice, the Shippers will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.

Notice.—The Company will not be responsible for and shall be exempt from all liability in respect of any detention or delay of Passengers arising from any circumstances whatever, and the Company will not be responsible for and shall be exempt from any act, default, or negligence of the Company's servants, or from the restrictions of quarantine, or from any other circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's Vessels in the Mail Service of the French Government, or any foreign ports.

Passenger's Personal Baggage (except plate, jewellery, precious stones, gold or silver of any kind, watches, pens or ball-pens, bank-notes, deeds, papers or other valuables) can be insured against all the above risks on indication of the value and payment of insurance, and such insurance may be effected at the Company's Office on special application to that effect, by writing.

General Conditions.

The Passage Tickets are delivered on the conditions stipulated thereon. Passengers are to accept all consequences resulting from the employment of the Steamers in the Mail Service.

The Company waive all responsibility in the event of the Steamers' non-arrival at the several points of junction, such as Aden, Point de Galle, Singapore, and Hong-Kong, whether arising from accidents, or circumstances beyond their control; in such cases the company undertake only to convey Passengers to their destination by their next Steamer; the expense of such detention at the port of transshipment, or any other consequences arising from the absence of such connection, will be borne by the Passengers.

In case of any advance or delay in the departure from any port, Passengers booked will not, on account of such advance or delay, be entitled to any claim whatever upon the Company.

The Passage Tickets delivered by the Agents of the Company must, in order to be made available, be signed by the Passenger to whom they are delivered.

The Passage Tickets must be given up on board to the Commander, or to the Purser, or any other appointed Company's Officer.

The Passage Tickets are personal and cannot be transferred without the authorization of the Company.

In case a Passenger should desire to change from a general Cabin to a single Cabin, or from Second to First Class, the difference will be charged from the last port called at to his destination.

Persons dangerously ill, or suffering with a contagious disease, or those suffering from mental exhaustion, cannot be admitted on board the Steamers.

In the event of either of such afflictions declaring itself in the course of the voyage, the person will be landed at the nearest port at which the Steamer may call; such detention will be at the Passenger's own expense, who will, however, after convalescence, be entitled to resume his journey without additional expense, or one of the Company's Steamers.

Passengers must conform to the regulations of the respective Countries relative to Passports.

When that formality is required, Passengers should present themselves with their Passports duly visaed at the Company's Office at least 3 hours before the departure of the Steamer.

N. B.—No Passport required at present for embarking on board the Company's Steamers at Marseilles.

Additional information for Passengers.

The After Ladies' Saloon, and its appurtenances, is exclusively appropriated to the use of Lady Passengers.

Gentlemen will not be admitted into the Ladies' Saloon; each Cabin is reserved for the exclusive use of its occupants.

No Passenger, except those who retain single Cabins, will be allowed the use of a whole Cabin as long as other Passengers of the same class receive accommodation.

Third Class and Deck Passengers will not be admitted to the after-part or quarter-deck of the Steamers, the space allotted to them on Deck is that from the funnel forward.

Passengers' Servants will be admitted into the Saloon and Cabins but whilst attending on their masters, and they will be allowed to remain there only the time strictly necessary.

Smoking is strictly prohibited in the Saloons, Cabins, and Staterooms, or other parts between decks, and will be tolerated only on such parts of the Deck where it may not be inconvenient to other Passengers.

Deck Passengers.

No Deck Passage Ticket issued except to Passengers booked by order of the French Government, and, as a matter of exception, to Male Native Passengers. Under no circumstances whatever between intermediate ports, women or children are admitted on Board as Deck Passengers.

VIA SUEZ CANAL.	Marseilles.	Port Said.	Suez.	Aden.	Galle.	Pondicherry.	Calcutta.	Singapore.	Batavia.	Bangkok.	Yokohama.	Hong Kong.	Shanghai.	Yokohama.	Hong Kong.	Yokohama.	Marseilles.
	1st Class.	2nd do.	3rd do.	1st Class.	2nd do.	3rd do.	1st Class.	2nd do.	3rd do.	1st Class.	2nd do.	3rd do.	1st Class.	2nd do.	3rd do.	1st Class.	2nd do.
Accommodation.	600	400	250	600	400	250	600	400	250	600	400	250	600	400	250	600	400
1st Class.	600	400	250	600	400	250	600	400	250	600	400	250	600	400	250	600	400
2nd do.	400	250	150	400	250	150	400	250	150	400	250	150	400	250	150	400	250
3rd do.	250	150	100	250	150	100	250	150	100	250	150	100	250	150	100	250	150
Children.																	
Three years and under ten.																	
Half fare. Under three years.																	
Staterooms.																	
European.	500	300	200	500	300	200	500	300	200	500	300	200	500	300	200	500	300
Native.	100	50	30	100	50	30	100	50	30	100	50	30	100	50	30	100	50
Deck Passengers.																	
Victualing themselves.	100	50	30	100	50	30	100	50	30	100	50	30	100	50	30	100	50
Do. by Steamer.	150	75	45	150	75	45	150	75	45	150	75	45	150	75	45	150	75

* Return Tickets available for 2 months at a fare and a half.

† Special Return Tickets from Marseilles to Marseilles and back available for 6 months from date of departure (or arrival on return) at Rs. 1,100 inclusive of Wines.

An allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to passengers from Europe to India (or vice versa) re-embarking within 6 months from the date of landing, and of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within 12 months.

Passages.—1st and 2nd Class passengers are allowed 18 cwt. of Baggage free of freight. 3rd Class and Deck Passengers are allowed 14 cwt. of Baggage free of freight. Children paying half rate, 11 cwt.

From Marseilles to London.—First Class Through Tickets are issued in Marseilles for the journey from Marseilles to London at £7, 1s. 6d. via Calais and Dover; £7, 1s. 6d. via Boulogne and Folkestone. These Tickets are available for one month. Heavy baggage sent free from Marseilles to London by one of the Company's Steamers.

The Company provide bedding, linen, towels and wines.

ALBERT DE GUITONNE,

Agent.

Madras, 1st September, 1881.

RAILWAYS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

OPEN FOR TRAFFIC ON 1ST JANUARY, 1875.

1—East Indian State Railway.

Traffic Manager.....St. Leger Carter.
Deputy do.....Urban Broughton.

OFFICE.—LUCKNOW.

Consists of the *Main Line* from Calcutta to Delhi; the *Branch Line* from Allahabad to Jubbulpore, where the East Indian and G. I. P. systems are connected; the *Loop Line* from Fardwan to Lucknow; and the *Branch Lines* from Faizpore to Rampur, from Seetazpore to Buxar, from Samaspore to Monghyr, from Mogul Serai to Benares, from Doodhda to Agra, and from Muddipur to Giridih Kumbhalas; the whole length 1,461 miles, all of which are open for traffic.

2—Oude and Rohilkand Railway.

Traffic Superintendent.....J. Willgo.

OFFICE.—LUCKNOW.

The *Main line* runs from Benares (Cantonment) through Malpore, Fyzabad, Nawabganj, Lucknow, Shahjahanpore, Bareilly and other important towns to Moradabad, which is at present the terminus and is distant 419 miles from Benares.

The *Branch lines* open for traffic are

1. Nawabganj to Byramghat, 22 miles.
2. Lucknow to Cawnpore, 46 miles.
3. Chandausi to Allypore, 60 miles.

Total length open, 544 miles.

There are junctions between this Railway and the East Indian Railway at Benares, Cawnpore and Allypore.

3—Cawnpore and Farakhabad Provincial Railway.

Open between Cawnpore and Farakhabad a distance of 86 miles. Two mixed trains run daily.

4—Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway.

Traffic Manager.....David Ross.

OFFICE.—LAHORE.

This Railway is connected with the East Indian Railway at Casseabad Junction near Delhi and passes through Meerut, Saharmpore, Umballa, Ludhiana, Jalandhar, Lahore and Montgomery to Sher Shah, 11 miles west of Mooltan. The *Soyona Section* runs from Kurrachee to Kotra on the banks of the River Indus. Total Railway mileage open for traffic 676. The *India Valley State Railway* is open for traffic between Mooltan and Kotra connecting the Punjab and Scinde lines. Through communication between Calcutta and Lahore was first established on the opening of the Sutlej Bridge on the 15th October 1870.

5—Eastern Bengal Railway.

This Railway was designed to open out traffic for Assam, Dacca, Cachar, Sylhet and Chittagong. It is open for traffic between Calcutta and Goalunda, situate on a principal branch of the Ganges, and the line serves the important towns of Farakpore, Kancharpore and Benangpur. The *main line* is 161 miles long, and a branch of 5 miles to Koochda is also worked for traffic. A branch 7 miles long runs from Poradia to Damoodah.

6—Northern Bengal State Railway.

This line runs from Damoodah Ferry on the E. B. Railway to Billiguri a distance of 196 miles, with a branch line from Farakpur to Kancha 33 miles. This line is really an extension of the Eastern Bengal Railway running from Calcutta to Koochda. Passengers between Koochda and Sara Ghat are conveyed across the Ganges by steamers.

7—Rajputana State Railways.

OFFICE.—AGRA.

These Railways which are worked on the metre or narrow gauge system are open for traffic between Agra and Ahmedabad 248 miles, with a branch line from Phalera to Sambar Salt Lake (4 miles). Agra to Nussersbad 64 miles, and Delhi and Bandikui (134 miles) with a branch line from Farid Harwar to Faridkotgar (7 miles). The passenger fares from station to station are uniform throughout, and are 1st Class, 2nd Class, 3rd Class, 4th class; and 1st Class, 1½ times.

8—Bhavnagar Gondal State Railway.

Open from Wadhwa to Bhavnagar distance of 104 miles.

9—Calcutta and South Eastern State Railway.

Is open between Calcutta and Canning (25 miles) and leads to the town of Sonapore of some little importance.

10—Nalhattee State Railway.

Is open for traffic between Nalhattee and Aringunge, 25 miles. There are 7 stations on the line and 2 mixed trains are run daily.

11—Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

Traffic Manager.....Henry Conder. | Passenger Superintendent.....R. W. Keiley.
Goods Superintendent.....H. Swan.

OFFICE.—BOMBAY.

This Railway consists of the *main line* running North-East from Bombay to Jubbulpore where it joins the East Indian Railway; the *South-East line* to Raichoor, where it joins the North-West line of the Madras Railway; and the *important Branch Line* from Dheesa to Nagpore. Through communication between Bombay and Calcutta, as well as the North-West Province was established in March 1863 by the opening of the line to Jubbulpore. The completion of the Kista Bridge on the South-East line opened in 1874 permitted of through trains passing to Madras. There is a branch line which begins at Kurla, a station 62 miles south of Bombay to Campochie. The total mileage is 1,261 miles.

The principal stations are Bombay, Poona, Sholapoor, Solapur, Raichoor, Calicut, Madras, Chalisgam, Bhowal, Nagpore, Khatwas and Cawnpore.

12—Nagpur and Chhattisgarh State Railway.

This is a narrow gauge line and is open between Nagpur (terminus of the Nagpur G. I. P. Branch) and Thora 63 miles with a branch line from Dowbali to Dunsar, 3 miles in length.

13—Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

OFFICE.—MHOW.

These Railways are connected with the Great Indian Peninsula Railway at Khundwah. The line is open for traffic direct from Khundwah to Clitor a distance of 277 miles. The principal stations are Mhow, Indore and Rutam. A branch line 12 miles long is open from Patkhadi to Ujjain. Eventually these Railways will be extended to Nussersbad in connection with the Rajputana Metre Gauge State Railway.

14—Punjab Northern State Railway.

This line which was sanctioned to establish through communication to the Frontier has been opened for traffic between Lahore and Attock, 237 miles.

15—Khangam State Railway.

This line is connected with the G. I. P. Railway at Jullum, on the North-East section and runs to the important town of Khangam, distance 6 miles.

16—Amracoti State Railway.

Its length is 6 miles and it connects Budmura and other stations on the G. I. P. system with Ammon.

17—Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.

Traffic Manager.....J. R. Duxbury. | Deputy Traffic Manager.....W. Pandlebury.

OFFICE.—BOMBAY.

This Railway runs from Bombay through the important towns of Surat, Broach, Baroda and Ahmedabad to Wadhwa, and Kharghore in North Gujarat. There are branch lines from Anand to Pal, 19 miles, and from Veerungam to Kharaghara, 22 miles. The total length open for traffic is 444 miles.

18—Gulcwar of Baroda's State Railway.

This Railway is worked by the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Company. The line extends from Goa Gate to Chaudoda, a distance of 59 miles.

19—Nizam's State Railway.

Is open for traffic between Wadi Junction and Secunderabad and Hyderabad.

20—Madras Railway.

Traffic Manager.....H. E. Church. | Deputy Traffic Manager.....Louis S. Moss.

OFFICE.—MADRAS.

This Railway consists of the *South-West line* from Madras to Beggur with Branches

from Jollarpett to Bangalore and Pothanore to Mettappallam; and the North-West line from Arcotum to Raichore where the Railway joins the G. I. P. line. There is a branch on the north-West line from Goondacul to Bellary. The whole of this undertaking, 658 miles, is now open for traffic.

21—South Indian Railway.

Traffic Manager.....Alfred Stanton.

Office.—Trichinopoly.

The Great Southern of India and the Carnatic Railways have been amalgamated under the title of the South Indian Railway. The lines opened for traffic extend from Erode Junction with the Madras Railway to Negapatam 138 miles, from Arcotum to Conjevaram 19 miles, from Trichinopoly to Tuticorin 194 miles, from Madras to Tanjore 214 miles, from Villapuram to Pondicherry, 28½ miles and from Chingleput to Arcotum, 39 miles.

22—Wardha Valley State Railway.

There are four stations on this line and they are connected with the Great Indian Peninsula Company's system at Wardha, a station 471 miles distant from Bombay. The line is under G. I. P. Railway Management. The line runs from Wardha to Warora.

23—Tirhoot State Railway.

Is open for traffic between Ganges Bank, Mhow ghaut and Durbungha, a distance of 48 miles with a Branch 32 miles long from Sonnatipore to Musafferpore.

24—Dhond and Manmad State Railway.

The line runs from Manmad to Dhond Junction and passes the town of Ahmednager. It is 143 miles in length and is worked by the G. I. P. Railway.

25—Indus Valley State Railway.

This line is open for traffic between Mooltan and Kotree (Hyderabad Scinde) connecting the Scinde, Punjab and Delhi system between Kurrachee and Lahore. The total length of line is 508 miles and there are some 13 stations between Mooltan and Kotree.

26—Kandahar State Railway.

Open from Buk Junction (Indus Valley State Railway) to Sibi a distance of 134 miles. The line passes through Jacobabad and passes through the desert for the conveyance of troops proceeding to the Helan Pass to Kandahar.

27—Sindia State Railway.

This line is open for traffic from Agra Fort to Dholpur a distance of 35 miles, and from Hatanpur to Gwalior a distance of 32 miles.

28—Patna and Gya State Railway

Is open from Bankipore on the East Indian Railway to Gya, 57 miles with 4 intermediate stations.

29—Muttra-Hattiras Light State Railway.

Open for 29 miles from Hattiras Road on the East Indian Railway to Muttra.

30—Ceylon Railway.

Traffic Manager.....E. Robinson.

Office.—Colombo.

This is a Government Railway worked under the control of the Home Colonial Secretary. The line is open between Colombo and Nawalapitiya, and 11 intermediate stations are passed on the journey between the termini.

THE MADRAS RAILWAY.

Board of Directors.

OFFICES, 61, NEW BROAD STREET, LONDON.

Col. J. T. Smith, R. E., Chairman—W. H. Craik, Esq., Dy. Chairman.

Ex-Officio Director appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

N. B. Acworth, Esq.

Sir Thomas Percott, K.C.S.I.

Arthur Hall, Esq.

George Noble Taylor, Esq.

Juland Douvers, Esq., Government Director.

Julian Byrne, Esq., Secretary.

S. W. Line.

The Main Line has been opened throughout to Beypore, a distance of 456½ miles. The Trains commenced to run from one side of the Peninsula to the other on the 12th May, 1862.

N. W. Line.

This Line leaves the Main Line at Arcotum, 42 miles from Madras. A distance of 340 miles from the Junction Station at Arcotum to Raichore has been opened for traffic.

Bangalore Branch.

This Branch leaves the S. W. Line at Jollarpett, 132 miles from Madras. The length of the Branch Line is 84½ miles, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st August, 1865.

Bellary Branch.

This Branch to Bellary, 82 miles in length, leaves the North-West Line, one mile north of Goondacul Station, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st March, 1871.

Neigherri Branch.

Opened for traffic on the 31st August 1878, leaves the South-West Line at Pothanor Junction and extends to Mettappallam, length 26 miles.

Indian Executive.

J. M. Saunders.....Agent and Manager.	H. E. Church.....Traffic Manager.
J. W. Mellis.....Assistant do.	J. S. Moss.....Deputy do.
H. R. P. Carter.....Acting do.	G. R. Byren.....S. W. Line, 1st Divn.
H. C. West.....Ag. Dy. Chief Engineer.	Office, Madras.
H. D. Johnston.....Asst. to Chief Engr. and	C. Hill.....Do. 2d do. Pothanore.
in charge of Perambore Works.	A. W. Danks.....N. W. Line, 1st Divn.
P. Church.....Chief Auditor.	Office, Gooty.
J. O'Connell.....Chief Accountant.	Jas. Butcher.....Salt Cutters.
F. H. Trevithick.....Locomotive Supt.	G. H. Pooley.....G. S. Storekeeper.
C. E. Phipps.....Dy. do.	F. Feele.....Cashier.
H. P. E. Dunsterville.....Locomotive Actt.	C. Bartlett.....Paymaster.
	R. Ross.....Supt. of Watchmen.

Medical Staff.

Stewart H. Harris, M.D.....Surg. Physician.....Hyderabad.	
Mr. W. Lowe.....Apothecary.....do.	
Harasahita Naidoo.....Refining Apothecary.....John Perittas.	
Mr. J. D. Jupp.....Apothecary.....Perambore.	
do.....do.....Vellore.	
do.....do.....Jollarpett.	
do.....do.....Bangalore.	
do.....do.....Salem.	
do.....do.....Erode.	
do.....do.....Pothanore.	
do.....do.....Panigat.	
do.....do.....Beypore.	

North-West Line.

Mr. S. W. Lennon.....Apothecary.....Arcotum.	
do.....do.....Tripetty.	
do.....do.....Cuddalore.	
do.....do.....Royaherree.	
do.....do.....Gooty.	
do.....do.....Bellary.	
do.....do.....Raichore.	

List of Engineers.

W. R. Robinson.....Chief Engineer, (Eur.)	
H. D. Johnston.....Assistant to Chief Engineer, and in charge of Perambore Works, Terminal Buildings and Workshops.	
H. R. P. Carter.....Acting Chief Engineer	
H. C. West.....Ag. Deputy do.	
E. W. Stoney.....Resident Engineer, 1st Division, S. W. Line.	
F. Scott.....Do. 2nd do.	
W. Boulbes.....Do. 3rd do.	
A. T. Wilkinson.....Do. 4th do.	
P. C. Bullmore.....Do. 1st do.	N. W. L.
G. A. F. French.....Do. 2nd do.	
F. B. Hanna.....Do. 3rd do.	
H. Haworth.....Actg. Engineer in charge Telegraph Department.	

On Leave.

G. K. Winter, Europe.

G. E. Smith, Privilege leave.

Dates of opening South-West Line.

Madras	to Arcot.....65	1st July 1855.	
Arcot	to Vellore.....16	7th May 1857.	
Vellore	to Goondatam.....15	19th May 1858.	
Goondatam	to Amboor.....17	26th January 1860.	
Amboor	to Vaniambady.....10	1st February 1860.	
Vaniambady	to Tripattore.....14	23rd May 1860.	
Tripattore	to Salem.....70	1st February 1861.	
Salem	to Sunkerydroog.....24	1st December 1861.	
Sunkerydroog	to Pothanor.....71	12th May 1862.	

Western Coast. Miles.			
Pottanoor	to	Puttanby	45 16th April 1862.
Puttanby	"	Coimbatore	12 23rd September 1861.
Coimbatore	"	Tiruch	9 1st May 1861.
Tiruch	"	Beypore	19 12th March 1861.
Main South-West Line... 407 Miles. Open throughout, 12th May 1862.			
Jollapett	"	Panduram	85 Miles, 1st August 1864.
Pottanoor	"	Coimbatore	4 " 1st February 1873.
Coimbatore	"	Metropolium	22 " 31st August 1873.
South-West Line... 618 Miles.			
North-West Line. Miles.			
Arcot	to	Nagery	17 30th March 1861.
Nagery	"	Puduch	10 8th December 1861.
Puduch	"	Tirupetty	14 15th September 1862.
Tirupetty	"	Reddygully	35 1st October 1864.
Reddygully	"	Cuddapah	40 1st September 1865.
Cuddapah	"	Moolanoor	34 1st August 1866.
Moolanoor	"	Tadpatri	32 1st September 1869.
Tadpatri	"	Goety	30 1st August 1869.
Goety	"	Teengabudra River	76 12th December 1870.
Goondacol	"	Veerapoor	18 16th January 1871.
Veerapoor	"	Bellary	14 1st March 1871.
Teengabudra River	"	Reinoor	17 16th March 1871.

North-West Line. 240 Miles. Open throughout, 15th March 1871.

Third Class Passengers are conveyed as under:-

From Madras to Perambore, Avady, Tinnalore, Trivellore, Chinnampett, Arcot, and all stations on the North-West Line Stations as far as Cuddapah, and all stations between Arcot and Coimbatore, by the 7 a.m. Train.

From Madras to all stations as far as Vellore and Tirupetty, by the 9-15 p.m. Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Trivellore, Arcot, Vellore, Goeriatnam, Vaniambody, Jollapett, Salem and all stations between Salem and Beypore, and Caroor, Trichy, Tenjore and Negapatnam, by the 1 p.m. Mail Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Tinnalore, Trivellore, Arcot, Puduch, Tirupetty, Coimbatore, Nundabire, and all stations between Cuddapah and Raichoor, by the 6-15 p.m. Mail Train.

From Jollapett to all stations on the B. Branch and Bangalore, by the 12-50 p.m. 12-50 a.m. and 6 a.m.

From Goety to Goondacol, Veerapoor and Bellary, by the 5-30 a.m. Mail Train.

Exceptions.

From Beypore to all stations between Beypore and Salem to Jollapett, Vaniambody, Amboor, Vellore, Arcot, Arcot, Arcot, Trivellore, Avady, Perambore and Madras, by the 7-15 a.m. Train.

From Pothanore to all stations as far as Jollapett, to Vaniambody, Amboor, Goeriatnam, Veerapoor, Vellore, Arcot, Arcot, Arcot, Trivellore, Perambore and Madras, by the 5-30 p.m. Train.

From Vellore to all stations between Vellore and Madras, by the 6-30 a.m. Train.

From Jollapett to all stations between Jollapett and Madras, by the 6-30 a.m. Train.

From Raichoor to all stations between Raichoor and Cuddapah, to Panduram, Coimbatore, Tirupetty, Puduch, Arcot, Trivellore, Tinnalore, Perambore and Madras, by the 1-35 p.m. Mail Train.

From Bellary to all stations between Bellary and Cuddapah, by the 3-15 p.m. Train.

From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Madras, by the 3-45 a.m. Train.

From Tirupetty to all stations between Tirupetty and Madras, by the 5-15 a.m. Train.

From Bangalore to all stations on the Branch and Jollapett, and all stations on S.W. Line, Trichy, Tenjore and Negapatnam, by the 7-45 p.m. Train.

The following Rules are published in accordance with Section 9 of the Indian Railway Act:-

Every person travelling on the Railway:-

shall upon payment of his fare, be furnished with a ticket specifying in English, and the vernacular language of the district, the class of carriage for which, and the place from and to which, the fare has been paid, as well as the amount of the fare.

shall, if starting from an intermediate station, be booked conditionally on there being vacant room in the train.

shall provide himself with a ticket before entering any Railway carriage for the purpose of travelling therein.

who does not exhibit and deliver his ticket when called upon to do so by any authorized Railway servant, is liable to pay the fare of the class in which he is found from the place whence the train originally started.

suffering from an infectious disease may be removed by any Railway servant from the Railway premises.

defrauding, or attempting to defraud, any carrier by Railway by evading payment of his full fare, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees fifty beside paying full fare.

attempting to get into or upon or to quit any carriage in motion, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees twenty.

attempting to ride on any part of a carriage not intended for passengers, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees fifty.

attempting without authority to ride in or upon the Engine or on any vehicle not intended for passengers, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees one hundred.

smoking without consent of his fellow passengers in any Railway carriage not provided for the purpose, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees twenty, and if he persist in so smoking may be removed by any Railway servant from the premises of the Railway, and shall forfeit his fare.

willfully entering a compartment already full shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees one hundred.

taking with him any dangerous luggage or goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of Rupees two hundred.

Any person:-

in a state of intoxication, or who commits any nuisance upon any part of a Railway, or who interferes with the comfort of any passenger is liable to a fine of Rs. 50, and to be removed from the Railway premises, and if he has paid his fare, to forfeit the same.

being a male who without lawful excuse enters any carriage or room reserved for females, is liable to a fine of Rs. 100, and may be removed from the Railway premises, and if he has paid his fare, to forfeit the same.

who willfully obstructs any Railway servant in the discharge of his duty, is liable to a fine of Rs. 100.

who without reasonable excuse interferes with any Railway signal or light, or who negligently damages any Railway property, or interferes with the communication between the guard and driver is liable to a fine of Rupees 100.

landoring for carriage on a Railway any dangerous goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of Rs. 200.

trespassing on a Railway is liable to a fine of Rs. 50; and if he persists in such trespass, is liable to a fine of Rs. 50, and to be removed from the Railway premises.

who willfully endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway, is liable to transportation, or penal servitude for not less than 7 years, or to imprisonment for 10 years.

who rashly or negligently endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway is liable to imprisonment for one year, and to fine.

taking a gratification for the exercise of personal influence with a Railway servant, is liable to imprisonment for one year, with fine.

using a gratification, in order, by corrupt or illegal means to influence a Railway servant, is liable to three years' imprisonment, with fine.

Committing an offence under this Act, who is likely to abscond, or whose name and address are unknown, may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police Officer, and detained until he can be taken before a Magistrate.

Committing any offence mentioned in Sections 8, 22c, 23, 34, 37, 38, 44, 45 and 46 may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police Officer.

General Information.

I. MADRAS TIME is kept at all Stations. The times shown in these Tables are those at which the Trains are intended to arrive at, and depart from the various Stations, but the Company do not guarantee these times being kept, nor do they hold themselves responsible for delays.

II. PASSENGERS, to insure being booked, should be at the Stations 10 minutes before the time named in the Table; the doors of the Booking Offices will be closed at the times mentioned, after which no person can be admitted. Passengers cannot be re-booked at Road side Stations, to proceed by the Train in which they have arrived, except under special circumstances. Passengers are booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the Carriages upon the arrival of the Train.

Passengers from Madras, Bellary, Bangalore and Mettapolium intending to travel by the Mail Trains over this Railway, can secure their Tickets and book their luggage at any time during the day at the authorized Booking and Luggage Offices.

III. **PASSENGERS** are requested to examine their Tickets and change before leaving the Booking Office Counter, as mistakes cannot be afterwards recognised.

Children under three years of age travel "free." Children above 2 and not exceeding 12 years of age are conveyed at half fares.

IV. **Tax Tickets** given to Passengers on payment of their Fare will be required to be produced to the Company's servants or given up to them whenever demanded; any Passenger unable or refusing to produce his Ticket is liable to be charged the fare from the Station whence the Train originally started. The Tickets are not transferable, and are only available on the day of issue. When Passengers leave the Train, the Ticket will be required to be given up.

Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway, without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees Fifty.

V. **PASSENGERS** travelling from any Station on the Main Line to any Station on the Branches, and vice versa, must change Carriages as under unless Through Carriages are attached to the Train, which can always be ascertained from the Guard in charge of the Train:—for Bangalore Branch at Jolarpet Junction; for the Nizami Branch at Pochampet Junction and for the Bellary Branch at Gundlupet Junction. Through 1st, 2nd and 3rd Class Carriages are run as a rule on the Mail Trains from and to Madras and Bangalore and Through 1st and 2nd Class Carriages are run on the Mail Trains from and to Madras and Mettupalilam.

VI. **PASSENGERS** wishing to avoid a change of Carriages at the Junctions of the Main Line and branches of the Madras Railway can engage Through Carriages at the following rates, by giving two days' notice:

First Class Carriage on payment for six 1st Class Tickets.

Second do. do. do. for ten 2nd do. do.

The first class charge includes six and the second class ten passengers. Any number in excess of six and ten respectively will be charged the ordinary fare.

Passengers wishing to change to a Superior Class at any period of the journey or that for the remainder of the journey or for any part of it can obtain an excess Ticket on payment of the difference in fare, and they are requested to satisfy themselves that the excess Ticket specifies all that they have paid for.

VII. **CHANGING TO A SUPERIOR CLASS**.—A passenger holding a second class local return ticket or a second class return ticket for a Mail on the G. I. P. Railway wishes to relinquish both halves of his ticket and to change absolutely to a higher class will be charged the difference between the first and second class return fare. If the change is made only on the forward or on the return journey he will be charged the difference between a first and second class single fare for the actual distance he wishes to travel in the higher class. The rule applies to passengers holding 3rd class local return tickets changing to 2nd or 1st class. Passengers will retain their seats and will not be disturbed when the train is stopped at any station.

Passengers holding a second class return ticket issued on the East Indian, South, Peninsular and Delhi and Gude and Bombay and Madras and G. I. P. Railways but no arrangement can be made for changing class beyond Jolarpet.

General Accommodation.

VIII. Will be provided on the following terms on the Madras Railway:—

For whole of a Double Saloon.....Six First Class fares.

For half of do.Three do.

For a small family Carriage A. B.Three do.

For a large family Carriage B. C.Five do.

For whole of a Second class Day carriage—Twenty second class fares.

For one compartment of a Second class Sleeping carriage—Five second class fares.

For whole of a 3rd class carriage—Thirty-five third class fares.

For one compartment of a 3rd class carriage to seat 20 persons—Fifteen third class fares.

For the occupation of one 3rd class carriage to seat 10 persons—Seven third class fares.

Whenever these numbers are exceeded, each Passenger in excess of the number specified will be charged the ordinary fare.

IX. **FIRST AND SECOND CLASS ACCOMMODATION** from and to the Main Line and the Bangalore and Bellary Branches will be supplied subject to the provisions of Rule VI and 3rd Class accommodation from and to the Main Line and all the Branches will be supplied on payment for 25 Third Class Fares.

Reserved compartments for 3rd Class Female Passengers.—Special Reserved compartments are provided on every Passenger Train for Female 3rd Class Passengers.

X. **RETURN TICKETS**.—First Class Return Tickets for the double journey can be obtained at any Station at a fare and a half of the single fare; all fractions of a Rupee being charged as one Rupee.

Second Class Return Tickets for the double journey can be obtained at any Station at a fare and a half of the Second Class fare; all fractions of a Rupee being charged as one Rupee.

FIRST AND SECOND RETURN TICKETS will be available for one month, thus: if issued on the 15th of the month the return journey must be completed on the 15th of the following month.

X. **CRICKET PARTIES**.—The Company are prepared to issue, on application to the Traffic Manager, First and Second Class Return Tickets at a reduced rate to Cricket and Pleasure parties.

XI. **LADIES**.—A Ladies' Compartment will be reserved for 1st class passengers in any passenger train without extra charge provided 24 hours' notice be given to the Station Master at Madras, Bangalore, Mettupalilam or Raichoor. If required at those stations or 48 hours' notice to the Traffic Manager at the Central Station, Madras, if reserved accommodation be required at an intermediate station. A second class compartment for females is always reserved in the Mail trains between Madras and Mettupalilam, Jolarpet and Bangalore and Madras and Raichoor. Third class compartments for females are always reserved in all passenger trains.

XII. **EUROPEAN MEN, AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS** are allowed to accompany their Mistresses in the same compartment of a 1st class carriage on payment of 2nd class fare, or in the same compartment of a 2nd class carriage on payment of 3rd class fare.

EUROPEAN, EUROPEAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS accompanying young children with or without their parents, are allowed to travel in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

Persons producing a Certificate from a European Medical man, showing that personal attendance during the journey is necessary, will be allowed to take an attendant in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

One servant only is allowed to travel with each party at the reduced fare.

The wives of Officers travelling under Government Warrant are allowed the same privilege in respect to female servants.

These rules apply to the Madras, South Indian, G. I. P. and East Indian Railways.

XIII. **SERVANT TICKETS**.—First and Second Class Passengers are recommended to give their servants travelling 3rd Class their own Tickets, so as to prevent the possibility of 1st and 2nd Class Passengers being called upon at night to show such tickets at examining stations.

XIV. **PERIODICAL TICKETS**.—First and second class periodical tickets, available between Madras and Bangalore at the undermentioned rates, can be obtained on application to the Agent and Manager, Royapooram Terminals, Madras:—

	1st Class.	2nd Class.		1st Class.	2nd Class.
For one Month.....	Rs. 60	Rs. 25	For four months.....	Rs. 195	Rs. 82
" two ".....	105	44	" six ".....	475	115
" three ".....	150	63			

These periodical tickets are not transferable, and if used at any time by any other than the persons named in the tickets will be forfeited, and the persons so using them will be liable to the penalties incurred by passengers travelling without tickets.

1st, 2nd and 3rd Class Monthly, Quarterly and Half-yearly Periodical Tickets for distances of not less than 12 and not exceeding 100 miles, will be issued at the undermentioned rates, payable in advance, on application to the Agent and Manager, Royapooram.

Monthly Ticket.	Quarterly Ticket.	Half-yearly Ticket.
1st Class .. 10 Return fares.	24 Return fares.	40 Return fares.
2nd do. .. 10 do.	24 do.	40 do.
3rd do. .. 30 Single fares.	72 Single fares.	120 Single fares.

XV. **TRIVELLORE FESTIVALS**.—Return Tickets will be issued at Madras, Royapooram and Perambore to Trivellore, by Special Trains only during the New Moon Festivals, available for two days during the monthly festivals, and three days during Thye and Annee, exclusive of date of issue:—

First Class..Rs. 1 8 | Second Class..As. 12 | Third Class..As. 6

THIRD CLASS RETURN TICKETS will also be issued at Arcot and Vellore to Trivellore at the following fares:—

Arcot.....	Rs. 0 12
Vellore.....	1 0

XVI. **TIRUTANY FESTIVALS**.—Return Tickets will be issued from the undermentioned Stations to Tirutany during the Kirthecay Festivals and available for two days during the Monthly Festivals and three days during Audi, Kirthecay, Thye and Mansee, exclusive of date of issue:—

	2nd Class.	3rd Class.		2nd Class.	3rd Class.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.		Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Madras, Royapooram and Perambore ..	2 0	1 0	Vellore.....	1 10	0 14
Trivellore.....	0 15	0 8	Nagerry.....	0 6	—
Arcot.....	0 6	—	Pottor.....	0 12	—
Arcot.....	1 0	0 10	Poody.....	1 2	—
			Trivellore.....	1 5	—

Rates for Horses, Carriages and Dogs.

Stations.	From Madras.				From Bullary.				From Palahat.			
	Horses.		Carriages.		Horses.		Carriages.		Horses.		Carriages.	
	One Horse.	If the property of one person. 2 Horses 3 Horses wheeled.	Four or two wheeled.	Dogs.	One Horse.	If the property of one person. 2 Horses 3 Horses wheeled.	Four or two wheeled.	Dogs.	One Horse.	If the property of one person. 2 Horses 3 Horses wheeled.	Four or two wheeled.	Dogs.
Madras	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Arconum	4 1	6 1	8 1	0 8	28 11	43 1	57 6	2 4	32 15	40 5	55 13	2 4
Tripetty	7 14	11 13	15 12	1 0	34 11	51 0	65 5	2 0	38 14	46 5	61 12	2 0
Chidambaram	10 4	15 5	20 7	1 4	36 3	53 4	67 9	1 12	40 1	48 1	63 6	1 12
Tadipatri	15 3	22 13	30 6	1 8	38 9	56 11	70 6	1 8	42 1	50 1	65 7	1 8
Tadipatri	21 6	29 1	38 12	1 12	40 1	58 4	72 9	1 4	44 1	52 4	67 1	1 4
Tadipatri	24 3	32 5	42 6	2 0	43 5	61 12	75 7	0 8	47 1	55 1	70 1	0 8
Bullary	28 11	36 1	46 1	2 4	46 5	64 8	78 3	1 0	50 5	58 5	73 5	1 0
Arconum	32 15	40 5	50 5	2 8	50 5	68 8	82 3	1 4	54 5	62 5	77 5	1 4
Chidambaram	36 1	44 1	54 1	3 2	54 1	72 4	86 9	1 8	58 1	66 1	81 1	1 8
Tadipatri	40 1	48 1	58 1	3 6	58 1	76 4	90 9	2 2	62 1	70 1	85 1	2 2
Tadipatri	44 1	52 1	62 1	4 0	62 1	80 4	94 9	2 6	66 1	74 1	89 1	2 6
Tadipatri	48 1	56 1	66 1	4 4	66 1	84 8	99 3	3 0	70 1	78 1	93 1	3 0
Tadipatri	52 1	60 1	70 1	4 8	70 1	88 12	102 7	3 4	74 1	82 1	97 1	3 4
Tadipatri	56 1	64 1	74 1	5 2	74 1	92 16	106 11	3 8	78 1	86 1	101 1	3 8
Tadipatri	60 1	68 1	78 1	5 6	78 1	96 20	110 15	4 2	82 1	90 1	105 1	4 2
Tadipatri	64 1	72 1	82 1	6 0	82 1	100 4	114 19	4 6	86 1	94 1	109 1	4 6
Tadipatri	68 1	76 1	86 1	6 4	86 1	104 8	118 23	5 0	90 1	98 1	113 1	5 0
Tadipatri	72 1	80 1	90 1	6 8	90 1	108 12	122 27	5 4	94 1	102 1	117 1	5 4
Tadipatri	76 1	84 1	94 1	7 2	94 1	112 16	126 31	5 8	98 1	106 1	121 1	5 8
Tadipatri	80 1	88 1	98 1	7 6	98 1	116 20	130 35	6 2	102 1	110 1	125 1	6 2
Tadipatri	84 1	92 1	102 1	8 0	102 1	120 24	134 29	6 6	106 1	114 1	129 1	6 6
Tadipatri	88 1	96 1	106 1	8 4	106 1	124 28	138 33	7 0	110 1	118 1	133 1	7 0
Tadipatri	92 1	100 1	110 1	8 8	110 1	128 32	142 37	7 4	114 1	122 1	137 1	7 4
Tadipatri	96 1	104 1	114 1	9 2	114 1	132 36	146 41	7 8	118 1	126 1	141 1	7 8
Tadipatri	100 1	108 1	118 1	9 6	118 1	136 40	150 45	8 2	122 1	130 1	145 1	8 2
Tadipatri	104 1	112 1	122 1	10 0	122 1	140 39	154 39	8 6	126 1	134 1	149 1	8 6
Tadipatri	108 1	116 1	126 1	10 4	126 1	144 38	158 43	9 0	130 1	138 1	153 1	9 0
Tadipatri	112 1	120 1	130 1	10 8	130 1	148 37	162 47	9 4	134 1	142 1	157 1	9 4
Tadipatri	116 1	124 1	134 1	11 2	134 1	152 36	166 41	9 8	138 1	146 1	161 1	9 8
Tadipatri	120 1	128 1	138 1	11 6	138 1	156 35	170 45	10 2	142 1	150 1	165 1	10 2
Tadipatri	124 1	132 1	142 1	12 0	142 1	160 34	174 39	10 6	146 1	154 1	169 1	10 6
Tadipatri	128 1	136 1	146 1	12 4	146 1	164 33	178 43	11 0	150 1	158 1	173 1	11 0
Tadipatri	132 1	140 1	150 1	12 8	150 1	168 32	182 47	11 4	154 1	162 1	177 1	11 4
Tadipatri	136 1	144 1	154 1	13 2	154 1	172 31	186 41	11 8	158 1	166 1	181 1	11 8
Tadipatri	140 1	148 1	158 1	13 6	158 1	176 30	190 45	12 2	162 1	170 1	185 1	12 2
Tadipatri	144 1	152 1	162 1	14 0	162 1	180 29	194 39	12 6	166 1	174 1	189 1	12 6
Tadipatri	148 1	156 1	166 1	14 4	166 1	184 28	198 43	13 0	170 1	178 1	193 1	13 0
Tadipatri	152 1	160 1	170 1	14 8	170 1	188 27	202 47	13 4	174 1	182 1	197 1	13 4
Tadipatri	156 1	164 1	174 1	15 2	174 1	192 26	206 41	13 8	178 1	186 1	201 1	13 8
Tadipatri	160 1	168 1	178 1	15 6	178 1	196 25	210 45	14 2	182 1	190 1	205 1	14 2
Tadipatri	164 1	172 1	182 1	16 0	182 1	200 24	214 39	14 6	186 1	194 1	209 1	14 6
Tadipatri	168 1	176 1	186 1	16 4	186 1	204 23	218 43	15 0	190 1	198 1	213 1	15 0
Tadipatri	172 1	180 1	190 1	16 8	190 1	208 22	222 47	15 4	194 1	202 1	217 1	15 4
Tadipatri	176 1	184 1	194 1	17 2	194 1	212 21	226 41	15 8	198 1	206 1	221 1	15 8
Tadipatri	180 1	188 1	198 1	17 6	198 1	216 20	230 45	16 2	202 1	210 1	225 1	16 2
Tadipatri	184 1	192 1	202 1	18 0	202 1	220 19	234 39	16 6	206 1	214 1	229 1	16 6
Tadipatri	188 1	196 1	206 1	18 4	206 1	224 18	238 43	17 0	210 1	218 1	233 1	17 0
Tadipatri	192 1	200 1	210 1	18 8	210 1	228 17	242 47	17 4	214 1	222 1	237 1	17 4
Tadipatri	196 1	204 1	214 1	19 2	214 1	232 16	246 41	17 8	218 1	226 1	241 1	17 8
Tadipatri	200 1	208 1	218 1	19 6	218 1	236 15	250 45	18 2	222 1	230 1	245 1	18 2
Tadipatri	204 1	212 1	222 1	20 0	222 1	240 14	254 39	18 6	226 1	234 1	249 1	18 6
Tadipatri	208 1	216 1	226 1	20 4	226 1	244 13	258 43	19 0	230 1	238 1	253 1	19 0
Tadipatri	212 1	220 1	230 1	20 8	230 1	248 12	262 47	19 4	234 1	242 1	257 1	19 4
Tadipatri	216 1	224 1	234 1	21 2	234 1	252 11	266 41	19 8	238 1	246 1	261 1	19 8
Tadipatri	220 1	228 1	238 1	21 6	238 1	256 10	270 45	20 2	242 1	250 1	265 1	20 2
Tadipatri	224 1	232 1	242 1	22 0	242 1	260 9	274 39	20 6	246 1	254 1	269 1	20 6
Tadipatri	228 1	236 1	246 1	22 4	246 1	264 8	278 43	21 0	250 1	258 1	273 1	21 0
Tadipatri	232 1	240 1	250 1	22 8	250 1	268 7	282 47	21 4	254 1	262 1	277 1	21 4
Tadipatri	236 1	244 1	254 1	23 2	254 1	272 6	286 41	21 8	258 1	266 1	281 1	21 8
Tadipatri	240 1	248 1	258 1	23 6	258 1	276 5	290 45	22 2	262 1	270 1	285 1	22 2
Tadipatri	244 1	252 1	262 1	24 0	262 1	280 4	294 39	22 6	266 1	274 1	289 1	22 6
Tadipatri	248 1	256 1	266 1	24 4	266 1	284 3	298 43	23 0	270 1	278 1	293 1	23 0
Tadipatri	252 1	260 1	270 1	24 8	270 1	288 2	302 47	23 4	274 1	282 1	297 1	23 4
Tadipatri	256 1	264 1	274 1	25 2	274 1	292 1	306 41	23 8	278 1	286 1	301 1	23 8
Tadipatri	260 1	268 1	278 1	25 6	278 1	296 0	310 45	24 2	282 1	290 1	305 1	24 2
Tadipatri	264 1	272 1	282 1	26 0	282 1	300 0	314 39	24 6	286 1	294 1	309 1	24 6
Tadipatri	268 1	276 1	286 1	26 4	286 1	304 0	318 43	25 0	290 1	298 1	313 1	25 0
Tadipatri	272 1	280 1	290 1	26 8	290 1	308 0	322 47	25 4	294 1	302 1	317 1	25 4
Tadipatri	276 1	284 1	294 1	27 2	294 1	312 0	326 41	25 8	298 1	306 1	321 1	25 8
Tadipatri	280 1	288 1	298 1	27 6	298 1	316 0	330 45	26 2	302 1	310 1	325 1	26 2
Tadipatri	284 1	292 1	302 1	28 0	302 1	320 0	334 39	26 6	306 1	314 1	329 1	26 6
Tadipatri	288 1	296 1	306 1	28 4	306 1	324 0	338 43	27 0	310 1	318 1	333 1	27 0
Tadipatri	292 1	300 1	310 1	28 8	310 1	328 0	342 47	27 4	314 1	322 1	337 1	27 4
Tadipatri	296 1	304 1	314 1	29 2	314 1	332 0	346 41	27 8	318 1	326 1	341 1	27 8
Tadipatri	300 1	308 1	318 1	29 6	318 1	336 0	350 45	28 2	322 1	330 1	345 1	28 2
Tadipatri	304 1	312 1	322 1	30 0	322 1	340 0	354 39	28 6	326 1	334 1	349 1	28 6
Tadipatri	308 1	316 1	326 1	30 4	326 1	344 0	358 43	29 0	330 1	338 1	353 1	29 0
Tadipatri	312 1	320 1	330 1	30 8	330 1	348 0	362 47	29 4	334 1	342 1	357 1	29 4
Tadipatri	316 1	324 1	334 1	31 2	334 1	352 0	366 41	29 8	338 1	346 1	361 1	29 8
Tadipatri	320 1	328 1	338 1	31 6	338 1	356 0	370 45	30 2	342 1	350 1	365 1	30 2
Tadipatri	324 1	332 1	342 1	32 0	342 1	360 0	374 39	30 6	346 1	354 1	369 1	30 6
Tadipatri	328 1	336 1	346 1	32 4	346 1	364 0	378 43	31 0	350 1	358 1	373 1	31 0
Tadipatri	332 1	340 1	350 1	32 8	350 1	368 0	382 47	31 4	354 1	362 1	377 1	31 4
Tadipatri	336 1	344 1	354 1	33 2	354 1	372 0	386 41	31 8	358 1	366 1	381 1	31 8
Tadipatri	340 1	348 1	358 1	33 6	358 1	376 0	390 45	32 2	362 1	370 1	385 1	32 2
Tadipatri	344 1	352 1	362 1	34 0	362 1	380 0	394 39	32 6	366 1	374 1	389 1	32 6
Tadipatri	348 1	356 1	366 1	34 4	366 1	384 0	398 43	33 0	370 1	378 1	393 1	33 0
Tadipatri	352 1	360 1	370 1	34 8	370 1	388 0	402 47	33 4	374 1	382 1	397 1	33 4</

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.

DATES AT WHICH VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY WERE OPENED FOR PUBLIC TRAFFIC.

MAIN LINE.

From Madras	to	Miles.	
Trichivanam	Trichivanam	76	1st September 1876.
Cuddalore	Cuddalore	62	1st January 1877.
Porto Novo	Porto Novo	17	1st July 1877.
Chilambaram	Chilambaram	61	1st October 1878.
Colebrook	Colebrook	41	1st July 1879.
Sidyal	Sidyal	8	1st January 1879.
Mayavaram	Mayavaram	121	1st July 1877.
Tanjore	Tanjore	431	15th February 1877.
Trichinopoly Junction	Trichinopoly (Old Station which was subsequently abandoned, viz. on the 1st July 1875)	80	11th March 1862.
Madura	Madura	96	1st September 1875.
Madura	Tuticorin	981	1st January 1878.

ARKONAM BRANCH.

Arkonam	Great Conjeevaram	161	8th May 1865.
Great Conjeevaram	Little Conjeevaram	12	1st August 1865.
Conjeevaram	Wallajahad	8	1st January 1881.
Wallajahad	Chingleput	131	1st August 1880.

PONDICHERY BRANCH.

Villupuram	Gingee River	161	16th December 1879.
------------	--------------	-----	---------------------

NEGAPATAM BRANCH.

Tanjore	Trivellar	321	2nd December 1861.
Trivellar	Negapatam	141	16th July 1861.

RODE BRANCH.

Trichinopoly Old Station which was abandoned on 1st July 1875	Trichinopoly Port	91	1st December 1862.
Trichinopoly Junction	Trichinopoly Port	21	1st September 1875.
Trichinopoly Port	Karur	44	2nd December 1865.
Karur	Kudamatt	181	1st July 1867.
Kudamatt	Rode	231	1st January 1868.

TINNEVELLY BRANCH.

Maniyachi Junction	Tinnevely	191	1st January 1861.
--------------------	-----------	-----	-------------------

Note.—Two miles of Broad Gauge line between the Trichinopoly old station (a station which has not been used since the 1st July 1875) and the Trichinopoly Port Station were abandoned on the 1st July 1875. This piece of Broad Gauge road has since been taken up and removed. On the date named one mile of Narrow Gauge line was opened into Trichinopoly Junction from the neighbourhood of the old station site, this additional road being in substitution of the abandoned piece.

The South Indian Railway Company has been incorporated under a special Act of Parliament (37 and 38 Victoria, Session 1874) and is formed by the amalgamation of the Great Southern of India Railway Company and the Carnatic Railway Company. The object of the S. I. R. is to provide communication between Madras and the provinces of Southern India lying to the south of the existing Madras Railway. Starting from the People's Park at Madras (Buckingham Canal) the line passes through Egmore, Chetpak, Saidapet, Saint Thomas Mount Cantonment, Pallavaram, Chingleput, Villupuram, from whence there is a branch to the Gingee river and Pondicherry, Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Ennialakovan, Tanjore, (from which town there is a branch to Negapatam), Trichinopoly (from whence a branch extends to Karur and Rode), Dindigul, Madura, Maniyachi, (from whence a branch is open to Tinnevely), Tuticorin, and Tuticorin.

Up to the 31st December 1890 the short line from Arkonam to Conjeevaram, was divided by a gap from the remainder of the S. I. R. system, but on the 1st January 1891 the Arkonam Branch was opened throughout. It is at Arkonam that the Madras Railway Company's N. W. Line joins their S. W. Line.

The whole of the S. I. R. Company's system is planned on the metre gauge (3 feet 3 3/4 inches), and the South Indian Railway consists of nearly 655 miles of line, the longest continuous route in India constructed on this principle.

A branch from Villupuram (South Arcot District) to the Gingee river has been constructed by the South Indian Railway Company, the line being continued from the river into the town of Pondicherry by the Pondicherry Railway Company. It is not improbable that in the course of a few years Trivandrum will be connected with the town of Tinnevely by an extension of the S. I. R., the two places being, as the crow flies, only 50 miles apart.

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.

Office:—London, 55, Gracechurch Street, E. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—Chairman, John Chapman, Esq.; Deputy Chairman, Sir R. Macdonald Stephenson; Ex-Officio Director, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council, John Danvers, Esq.; General Sir J. Alexander K.C.B., Henry Brockett, Esq., Major General C. J. Green, R.E., Captain J. G. Johnston, R.N., Henry Kimber, Esq., T. B. Rompell, Esq., Managing Director, Henry W. Norman, Esq.; Consulting Engineers, G. B. Bruce, Esq., M. I. C. E., and C. D. Fox, Esq., M. I. C. E.

Indian Establishment.

HEAD QUARTERS, NEGAPATAM.

W. S. Betts, Esq.	Agent.
D. Logan, Esq., M. I. C. E.	Chief Engineer.—Trichinopoly
J. Smith, Esq.	Chief Auditor.
C. E. Crighton, Esq.	Locomotive Superintendent.
G. H. W. Tremenhore, Esq.	General Storekeeper.
A. Stanton, Esq.	Traffic Manager.—Trichinopoly.
S. Clyne, Esq.	Dist. Traffic Supt.—Madura, (S. Divn.)
A. Lea Hair, Esq.	Do. do. Madras—(N. Divn.)
J. W. Nice, Esq.	Do. do. Trichinopoly—(Gen. Divn.)

PONDICHERY RAILWAY COMPANY.

Office:—London, 55, Gracechurch Street, E. C.

Chairman.—John Chapman, Esq.; Managing Director.—Henry W. Norman, Esq.

Indian Establishment.

HEAD QUARTERS, NEGAPATAM.

W. S. Betts, Esq.	Agent.	D. Logan, Esq. (M.I.C.E.)	Chief Engr.
-------------------	--------	---------------------------	-------------

This Company has been incorporated for the purpose of connecting the town of Pondicherry with a branch of the South Indian Railway from Villupuram to the Gingee river, that river being the boundary between the English and French territory. The necessary arrangements having been made with the French Government and a Convention signed at Paris, the construction of the Pondicherry Railway (which for its entire length, about 4 miles, traverses French territory) has been carried out to completion. There are two stations, one at Villenour, and the other (the terminus) at Pondicherry. The surt is not so violent at Pondicherry as at other places on the coast, and as an iron pier of a serviceable character has been erected in a central position near the Custom House and offices of the principal merchants, this important town, now that it is placed in direct railway communication with all parts of India, possesses considerable advantages for the exportation and importation of merchandise. The Pondicherry Railway was opened for public traffic on the 16th December 1879.

Fare Table.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM MADRAS.

STATIONS.	Luggage.			
	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Per Maud.
MADRAS	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A. P.
Siddipet	0 9	0 3	0 1	0 1 0
St. Thomas' Mount	0 12	0 4	0 2	0 1 4
Pallavaram	1 2	0 6	0 3	0 2 0
Vandavasi	1 13	0 10	0 4	0 3 3
Gaduvancheri	2 3	0 12	0 5	0 4 10
Singaperumalkoil	2 13	0 15	0 7	0 5 0
Chinnampett	3 6	1 3	0 8	0 6 10
Kolatur, North	3 14	1 5	0 9	0 6 10
Padalam	4 1	1 6	0 9	0 8 4
Madurantakam	4 11	1 9	0 11	0 9 10
Acherapakkam	5 9	1 14	0 12	0 9 10
Chakur	6 5	2 2	0 13	0 11 4
Tiruvanam	7 2	2 6	1 0	0 12 8
Mallur	7 10	2 8	1 1	0 13 2
Vakkavudi	8 9	2 14	1 3	0 15 2
Valluvaran	9 5	3 2	1 5	1 0 8
Panruti	10 7	3 5	1 8	1 2 5
Nellikuppam	11 5	3 12	1 9	1 3 11
Cuddalore, New Town	11 12	3 15	1 10	1 4 10
Cuddalore, Old Town	12 0	4 0	1 11	1 5 4
Alapakkam	12 11	4 4	1 13	1 6 8
Porto Novo	13 10	4 9	1 15	1 8 2
Chidambaram	14 5	4 12	2 0	1 9 2
Coleroon	14 10	4 14	2 1	1 10 0
Shiyali	15 3	5 1	2 2	1 11 8
Vaidhavarankoil	15 9	5 5	2 3	1 12 4
Antandavapuram	16 17	5 8	2 4	1 13 0
Matavaram	16 6	5 7	2 5	1 14 0
Kottalam	16 34	5 10	2 6	1 15 0
Narasimangudi	17 4	5 14	2 7	1 16 6
Tiruvadamardur	17 12	5 15	2 8	1 17 2
Kannur	18 3	6 1	2 9	1 18 8
Sunlarsperumalkoil	18 11	6 4	2 10	1 19 4
Pajandam	19 1	6 6	2 11	2 0 10
Ayyampet	19 7	6 8	2 12	2 1 6
Titte	19 14	6 10	2 13	2 2 2
Tasaram	20 7	6 13	2 14	2 3 8
Siddur	21 9	7 3	2 15	2 4 4
Tiruvembur	22 14	7 10	2 16	2 5 0
Tiruchirappalli Junction	23 6	7 13	2 17	2 6 6
Tiruchirappalli Fort	24 10	7 14	2 18	2 7 2
Kolatur	25 6	8 2	2 19	2 8 8
Manjeri	25 8	8 6	2 20	2 9 4
Valluvaran	26 4	8 12	2 21	2 10 0
Ayyampet	27 5	9 2	2 22	2 11 6
Vaduvadi	27 12	9 4	2 23	2 12 2
Dindigul	28 11	9 9	2 24	2 13 8
Arbatur	29 6	9 13	2 25	2 14 4
Ammayavakur	30 0	10 0	2 26	2 15 0
Sholavandan	31 2	10 6	2 27	2 16 6
Sholavandan	31 10	10 9	2 28	2 17 2
Manjeri	32 6	10 13	2 29	2 18 8
Tirupuramundram	32 12	10 14	2 30	2 19 4
Tirunelveli	33 6	11 2	2 31	2 20 0
Kalligudi	34 4	11 7	2 32	2 21 6
Viradipati	34 14	11 10	2 33	2 22 2
Talukapatti	35 12	11 15	2 34	2 23 8
Satur	36 5	12 3	2 35	2 24 4
Kozhikott	37 17	12 9	2 36	2 25 0
Kundamparam	38 5	12 12	2 37	2 26 6
Kadambur	38 15	13 0	2 38	2 27 2
Manjeri	39 14	13 6	2 39	2 28 8
Talukapatti	40 12	13 9	2 40	2 29 4
Tiruvembur	41 9	13 14	2 41	2 30 0

Fare Table.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM TUTTUKORIN.

STATIONS.	Luggage.			
	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Per Maud.
TUTTUKORIN	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A. P.
Talukapatti	0 15	0 5	0 3	0 1 8
Manjeri	1 14	0 9	0 4	0 2 2
Kadambur	2 12	0 15	0 5	0 3 10
Kumarakulam	3 4	1 2	0 6	0 4 0
Kolatur	3 15	1 5	0 9	0 5 0
Satur	5 4	1 14	0 12	0 6 4
Talukapatti	5 15	2 0	0 14	0 7 6
Viradipati	6 12	2 4	0 15	0 8 0
Kalligudi	7 7	2 8	1 1	0 9 2
Tirunelveli	8 4	2 12	1 3	0 10 8
Tirupuramundram	8 15	3 0	1 4	0 11 10
Manjeri	9 6	3 2	1 5	1 0 6
Sholavandan	10 1	3 6	1 7	1 1 10
Ammayavakur	10 8	3 8	1 8	1 2 8
Arbatur	11 10	3 14	1 10	1 3 6
Arbatur	12 5	4 2	1 12	1 4 10
Dindigul	12 15	4 6	1 13	1 5 0
Vaduvadi	13 14	4 10	1 15	1 6 8
Ayyampet	14 6	4 18	2 0	1 7 6
Valluvaran	15 6	5 3	2 3	1 8 4
Manjeri	16 2	5 6	2 4	1 9 8
Kolatur, South	17 4	5 12	2 7	1 10 8
Tiruchirappalli, Fort	18 5	6 3	2 9	2 0 6
Tiruchirappalli, Junction	18 8	6 5	2 10	2 1 10
Tiruvembur	18 14	6 8	2 12	2 2 6
Budalur	20 3	6 12	2 13	2 3 10
Tanjore	21 3	7 1	2 15	2 4 8
Titte	21 12	7 4	2 16	2 5 8
Ayyampet	22 4	7 7	2 17	2 6 6
Papamam	22 10	7 9	2 18	2 7 2
Sundaresperumalkoil	23 0	7 11	2 19	2 8 10
Kannur	23 7	7 14	2 20	2 9 8
Tiruvadamardur	23 15	8 0	2 21	2 10 6
Narasimangudi	24 0	8 2	2 22	2 11 4
Kottalam	24 12	8 4	2 23	2 12 0
Matavaram	25 5	8 7	2 24	2 13 0
Antandavapuram	25 11	8 9	2 25	2 14 8
Vaidhavarankoil	26 1	8 11	2 26	2 15 4
Shiyali	26 7	8 13	2 27	2 16 0
Coleroon	27 0	9 0	2 28	2 17 0
Chidambaram	27 8	9 6	2 29	2 18 10
Porto Novo	28 1	9 6	2 30	2 19 10
Alapakkam	29 0	9 11	2 31	2 20 6
Cuddalore, Old Town	29 10	9 14	2 32	2 21 8
Cuddalore, New Town	29 15	10 0	2 33	2 22 4
Nellikuppam	30 8	10 3	2 34	2 23 2
Panruti	31 4	10 7	2 35	2 24 6
Valluvaran	32 6	10 13	2 36	2 25 6
Vakkavudi	33 2	11 1	2 37	2 26 10
Madurai	34 1	11 6	2 38	2 27 6
Tiruvanam	34 8	11 8	2 39	2 28 4
Osakar	35 4	11 12	2 40	2 29 8
Acherapakkam	36 2	12 1	2 41	2 30 2
Madurantakam	36 15	12 5	2 42	2 31 8
Padalam	37 10	12 9	2 43	2 32 4
Kolatur, North	37 11	12 9	2 44	2 33 0
Chinnampett	38 6	12 13	2 45	2 34 2
Singaperumalkoil	38 13	12 15	2 46	2 35 0
Gaduvancheri	39 8	13 3	2 47	2 36 2
Vandavasi	39 14	13 5	2 48	2 37 10
Pallavaram	40 8	13 8	2 49	2 38 0
St. Thomas' Mount	40 14	13 10	2 50	2 39 8
Siddipet	41 1	13 11	2 51	2 40 0
MADRAS	41 9	13 14	2 52	2 41 10

Negapatam Branch.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM NEGAPATAM.

STATIONS.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Luggage.
				Per Maund.
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A. P.
NEGAPATAM	0 6	0 2	0 1	0 0 8
Sikkil	0 12	0 4	0 2	0 1 4
Kivalur	1 7	0 8	0 4	0 2 6
Trivallur	1 11	0 9	0 4	0 3 0
Kulikarai	2 0	0 13	0 6	0 4 2
Koradacheri	2 13	0 15	0 7	0 5 0
Nidamangalam	3 6	1 2	0 8	0 6 0
Ammapet	3 10	1 4	0 9	0 6 6
Sallamangalam	4 8	1 8	0 10	0 8 0
TANJORE				

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM TANJORE.

TANJORE	0 15	0 5	0 3	0 1 8
Sallamangalam	1 4	0 7	0 3	0 2 2
Ammapet	1 13	0 10	0 4	0 3 2
Nidamangalam	2 4	0 12	0 5	0 4 9
Koradacheri	2 15	1 0	0 7	0 5 2
Kulikarai	3 3	1 1	0 8	0 5 8
Trivallur	3 12	1 5	0 9	0 6 12
Kivalur	4 1	1 7	0 10	0 7 8
Sikkil	4 8	1 8	0 10	0 8 0
NEGAPATAM				

Erode Branch.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM TRICHINOPOLY.

TRICHINOPOLY JUNCTION	0 4	0 2	0 1	0 0 6
TRICHINOPOLY FORT	1 2	0 5	0 2	0 1 3
Elammanur	2 4	0 12	0 3	0 4 0
Kulitabai	2 12	0 15	0 6	0 4 12
Lalaper	3 8	1 2	0 8	0 5 0
Kannan	4 8	1 8	0 10	0 5 8
Kannur	5 5	1 13	0 12	0 7 8
Pugalur	6 0	2 0	0 14	0 10 8
Kodumudi	6 6	2 6	0 15	0 11 4
Ugalar	7 2	2 8	1 0	0 12 8
Palur	8 4	2 12	1 3	0 14 8
ERODE				

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE FROM METTUR.

ERODE	1 9	0 6	0 3	0 2 0
Palur	1 14	0 10	0 6	0 4 0
Ugalar	2 4	0 12	0 7	0 5 2
Kodumudi	2 15	1 0	0 8	0 6 10
Pugalur	3 14	1 5	0 9	0 7 8
Kannur	4 15	1 14	0 15	0 10 10
Kulitabai	5 9	2 1	0 14	0 12 10
Lalaper	6 2	2 6	1 0	0 14 8
Kannan	7 2	2 11	1 2	0 16 2
Elammanur	8 0	2 11	1 3	0 17 8
TRICHINOPOLY FORT	8 4	2 12	1 3	0 18 8
TRICHINOPOLY JUNCTION				

Tinnevely Branch.

RATES FOR PASSENGERS AND LUGGAGE.

STATIONS.	1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.	Luggage.
				Per Maund.
From Tinnevely.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A. P.
TINNEVELLY	0 15	0 5	0 3	0 1 8
Gungeltondan	1 12	0 10	0 4	0 2 2
From Madras.				
MARIYACHI	29 14	18 5	5 9	4 6 10
Gungeltondan	30 11	18 9	5 11	4 8 4
TINNEVELLY	31 10	18 14	5 13	4 10 0

Pondicherry Branch.

PONDICHERY	0 3	0 3	0 1	0 0 10
Villenor	1 1	0 6	0 8	0 1 10
Kandamangalam	1 12	0 10	0 4	0 3 2
VILLUPURAM	2 6	0 13	0 6	0 4 2
VILLUPURAM	9 5	3 2	1 5	7 6 6
Vallavannur	9 12	3 4	1 6	7 1 4
Kandamangalam	10 8	3 8	1 8	7 2 8
Villenor	11 1	3 11	1 9	7 3 8
PONDICHERY	11 9	3 14	1 10	7 4 4

There will be an examination of baggage by the Custom Authorities at one of the Railway Stations near the French Frontier on the Pondicherry Branch.

Rates for Special Trains.

Charge for Engine power.

For any distance less than 100 miles Rs. 4 per mile subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 100 and a maximum of Rs. 500.

For 100 miles and upwards Rs. 3 per mile.

Special Trains.

For through Special Trains over the Madras Railway and South Indian Railway when the charge over either or both Companies lines at the above rates is under Rs. 100 a minimum charge of Rupees 100 for either or both Companies will be made.

Charges for Passengers.

Amount of the fares chargeable for the number of persons the carriage occupied is constructed to carry.

Luggage.

The Ordinary allowance for each passenger will be carried free and any excess will be charged for at 2 pice per maund per mile.

Application for Special Trains must be made to Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly, giving at least 48 hours' previous notice.

Reserved Accommodation.

Special or Reserved Accommodation in the Ordinary trains may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly, or to the District Traffic Superintendents at Madras, Trichinopoly or Madras on 24 hours' notice being given. The payment to be made for a reserved compartment or carriage will be the amount of the fares chargeable for the number of persons the compartment or carriage is constructed to carry.

LADIES.—A Ladies' compartment will without extra charge be provided for Ladies travelling alone or with young children in any of the trains if 48 hours' notice be given to the Traffic Manager at Trichinopoly Junction.

First Class Accommodation.

One Double Saloon Carriage, on payment for eight 1st Class Tickets.

Half of a Double Saloon, on payment for four 1st Class Tickets.

Second Class Accommodation.

The whole of a Second class Carriage, on payment for thirty-two 2nd Class Tickets.

A Second Class Compartment, on payment for eight 2nd Class Tickets.

Third Class Accommodation.

The whole of a Third class Carriage on payment for forty 3rd Class Tickets.

A Compartment on payment for fourteen 3rd Class Tickets.

Any number of passengers in excess of the number specified travelling in each carriage or compartment, will be charged the ordinary fare.

EUROPEAN, EURASIAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS are allowed to accompany their Mistress in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

EUROPEAN, EURASIAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS accompanying young children, with or without their parents, are allowed to travel in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

INVALIDS producing a Certificate from a European Medical man, showing that personal attendance during the journey is necessary, will be allowed to take an attendant in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

One servant only is allowed to travel with each party at the reduced fare.

The wives of officers travelling under Government Warrant are allowed the same privilege in respect to Female servants.

These Rules apply to the Madras, South Indian, C. I. P., and East Indian Railways.

Holders of Tickets for greater distances than 200 Miles.

Will be allowed one day, in addition to the day of their tickets, being issued, for every 200 miles additional to the first 200 miles of the journey, or for a part of an additional 200 miles, in order to enable the journey to be broken should such be wished.

Monthly Season Tickets.

First, Second and Third Class tickets available for one month will until further notice be issued on the first day of each month at the following rates—

	First class.	Second class.	Third class.
Between the Beach, Fort, and Park Station, Madras, and	Rs. 10	Rs. 5	Rs. 4
Saidapet	12	6	5
St. Thomas' Mount	16	8	6
Pallavaram			
Between the Egmore Station, Madras, and	10	5	3
Saidapet	12	6	4
St. Thomas' Mount	16	8	6
Pallavaram			

These periodical tickets are not transferable. They are issued subject to all the By-laws and Regulations of the Company, and the holders must conform thereto.

On the issue of any periodical ticket a sum of one rupee must be deposited with the Company by the holder, which sum will be returned (subject to the conditions named in the following clause) after the expiry of the ticket.

Should a periodical ticket be lost or mislaid during its term, the sum deposited will be forfeited to the Company, and the holder will not be entitled to a duplicate ticket without paying for the same; and if an expired ticket be not given up within three days the deposit will be forfeited.

Tickets can be obtained at the office of the District Traffic Superintendent, Egmore Station, Madras.

Children under 12 years of age will be charged half the above fares.

Quarterly Season Tickets.

First and Second class tickets, available up to the 31st March 1881, will be issued on and from the 1st January 1881, at the following rates—

	First class.	Second class.
Between the Beach, Fort, Park, and Egmore Station, Madras, and	Rs. 20	Rs. 12
Saidapet	25	15
St. Thomas' Mount	30	20
Pallavaram		

These periodical tickets are not transferable. They are issued subject to all the By-laws and Regulations of the Company, and the holders must conform thereto.

On the issue of any periodical ticket a sum of one rupee must be deposited with the Company by the holder, which sum will be returned (subject to the conditions named in the following clause) after the expiry of the ticket.

Should a periodical ticket be lost or mislaid during its term, the sum deposited will be forfeited to the Company, and the holder will not be entitled to a duplicate ticket without paying for the same; and if an expired ticket be not given up within three days the deposit will be forfeited.

Tickets can be obtained at the office of the District Traffic Superintendent Egmore Station, Madras.

Children under 12 years of age will be charged half the above fares.

Electric Telegraph.

Messages are received at all the Principal Stations from the public for despatch over the Company's line of telegraph under the same conditions and at the same rates as those adopted by the Government Telegraph Department.

The Company do not guarantee the accuracy of messages and the sender and receiver must accept all risks arising from non-delivery, error or delays. Telegrams on Railway service have precedence over private telegraph messages sent by the public.

Rates of charge for Telegraph Messages.

No charge is made for the transmission of the address.

	For the first six words or groups of three figures.	For each additional word or group of three figures.	For every six words or groups of three figures.
Between any two stations in India...	Rs. A. 1 0	Rs. A. 0 2	Rs. A.
Between any station in India and any station in Ceylon...	.....	.....	1 8

*Rates for Horses, Carriages and Dogs.**Horses.*

For two horses whether the property of one or more persons if the horses be conveyed in one Horse-Box. 14 Annas per mile each horse.

For one horse in a horse-box. 8 Annas per mile.

The minimum charge per horse-box per mile is 8 annas. No less charge, however, will be made for the conveyance of a horse or horses in a horse-box, than 2 Rupees. A horse-box only carries two horses.

If three or more horses up to 6 in number are to be conveyed, they may (provided they be valued by the owner at less than Rs. 200 each and provided that a Risk Note—Form F—has been signed by him or on his behalf) be loaded in a Cattle Wagon. The charge for each cattle wagon so used will be calculated at the rate of 3 annas per mile; with a minimum charge of 3 Rupees per wagon. One attendant only for each cattle wagon will be allowed to accompany the horses free of charge which will be sent by Goods Train.

CARRIAGES.

Two and four wheeled carriages and Palanquins. 3 annas per mile.

Dogs.

Dogs each for distance of 50 miles and under. Rs. 0 8 0

Above 50 and up to 100. 1 0 0

Exceeding 100, 4 annas for every additional 50 miles.

Rules and Regulations.

Passengers can be booked at intermediate Stations only on condition there shall be room in the train and class of Carriages for which their tickets shall have been issued. To insure being booked, Passengers should be at the Station at least 20 minutes before the time mentioned in the Tables. The door of the Booking Office will be closed punctually at the hours mentioned. Passengers cannot be re-booked at roadside stations, to be picked by the train in which they have arrived.

Tickets.—The tickets given to Passengers on payment of their fares, will be required to be produced to the Company's servants, or given up to them whenever demanded. Passengers unable or refusing to produce their tickets are liable to be charged the fare from the most distant Station from whence the train started. The tickets are not transferable, are only available for the Stations named thereon, and can only be used on the day or for the journey issued.

Tickets which have been torn or mutilated, particularly when the date or progressive number is off, will not be recognised, and the holder will be charged full fare.

N. B.—Section 32, Chapter V, Indian Railway Act, No. IV of 1879.

a.—Any person who defrauds or attempts to defraud any carrier by Railway, by travelling, or attempting to travel, in any Railway without having previously paid his fare;

b.—by riding or attempting to ride in or on a carriage or by a train, of a higher class than that for which he has paid his fare;

c.—by using or attempting to use a ticket on any day for which such ticket is not available;

d., by continuing his journey in or upon any carriage beyond the place to which he has paid his fare without previously paying the fare for the additional distance; or who, in any other manner whatever, attempts to evade the payment of his fare; or who wilfully alters or defaces his ticket, so as to render the date, number or other material portion thereof illegible.

shall be punished with fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and shall also be liable to pay the fare (if any) which he ought to have paid; and such fare shall be recoverable in the manner provided by section thirty-one, and shall, when recovered, be paid to the Railway administration."

Passengers are requested to examine their tickets before leaving the Booking Office, as mistakes in tickets or money cannot be afterwards recognised.

Children under 3 years of age travel free, above that and under 12 years of age they are charged half fare.

Reserved accommodation will be provided upon the terms mentioned on page 22. PASSENGERS TRAVELLING IN THEIR OWN PRIVATE CARRIAGES—will be charged First Class fare in addition to the charge made for the Vehicle.

PASSENGERS' LUGGAGE.—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge 120 lbs., Second Class Passengers 60 lbs., and Third Class 20 lbs. All baggage in excess of this (whether in the owner's care or not) will be charged at 2 pies per pound per mile.

All Luggage must be prepaid at the Booking Station, and to insure it being sent away it must be delivered at that station 20 minutes before the time announced for the departure of the train. Passengers not conforming to this rule will run the risk of travelling without their luggage being sent in the same train.

Excluding furniture no exception will be taken to the articles conveyed with passengers as Luggage, but all articles will be weighed, and after a deduction has been made of the weight allowed free by the Company, the balance will be charged for.

N. B.—Indian Railway Act No. IV of 1879, Section 12, Chapter III.

"A carrier by Railway shall in no case be answerable for loss, destruction or deterioration of or damage to any passenger's luggage unless a Railway servant has booked and given a receipt for the same."

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages, small Packages excepted, which cannot be placed under the seat occupied by the owner. Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the seat.

LIVE ANIMALS.—Such as Dogs, Cats, Monkeys, &c., also Birds are not to be considered as Luggage but separately charged for.

LOST LUGGAGE.—Articles found in the Carriages, or on the Railway are placed in a Lost Luggage Office at the Trichinopoly Junction Station, where application should be made by the owners.

A FEE of two annas will be charged for each article of Luggage when claimed at the Lost Luggage Office, but if articles be not claimed within one month, an additional storage charge of annas 4 per month, after the first month, will be made. All lost Luggage, if not claimed within six months, will be sold by the Company to pay expenses.

NON-LIABILITY FOR VALUABLE GOODS, INSURANCE OF THE SAME, &c., &c.—By virtue of Section XI, Chapter III, of the Indian Railway Act of 1879 (Act No. IV of 1879) the South Indian Railway Company gives public notice that the said Company will not be liable for loss, destruction, or deterioration of, or damage to, property of the description mentioned in the second schedule of the Act, unless at the time of delivery the value and nature of the property have been declared by the person sending, or delivering the same, and an increased charge for the safe conveyance of the same, or an engagement to pay such charge, has been accepted by some servant of the Company specially authorised in that behalf. And when any property, of which the value and nature have been declared under the said section, has been lost, destroyed, or damaged, or has deteriorated, the Company, in accordance with the provisions of the section, will not grant as compensation any greater sum than the value so declared.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE OF THE INDIAN RAILWAY ACT,

No. IV of 1879.

SEE SECTION XI, CHAPTER III.

- | | |
|---|--|
| a. Gold or silver, coined or uncoined, manufactured or unmanufactured. | j. Paintings, Engravings, Lithographs, Photographs, Carvings, Sculpture and other works of art. |
| b. Plated articles. | k. Glass, China, Marble. |
| c. Cloth and fibres and lace of which gold or silver forms part. | l. Silks in a manufactured or unmanufactured state, and whether wrought up or not wrought up with other materials. |
| d. Precious stones, Jewellery, trinkets. | m. Shawls. |
| e. Watches, Clocks, or Time pieces of any description. | n. Lace. |
| f. Government Securities. | o. Opium. |
| g. Government Stamps. | p. Ivory, Ebony, Sandalwood, and Sandalwood oil. |
| h. Bills of Exchange, Handies, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes, Orders or other securities for payment of money. | q. Musical and Scientific Instruments. |
| i. Maps, Writings, Tracts, &c. | |

THE FOLLOWING RULES ARE PUBLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 2 OF THE INDIAN RAILWAY ACT.

Every person travelling on the Railway—

shall upon payment of his fare, be furnished with a ticket specifying in English, and the vernacular language of the district, the class of carriage for which, and the place from and to which, the fare has been paid as well as the amount of the fare. shall, if starting from an intermediate station be booked conditionally on there being vacant room in the train. shall provide himself with a ticket before entering any Railway carriage for the purpose of travelling therein. who does not exhibit and deliver his ticket when called upon to do so by any authorized Railway servant is liable to pay the fare of the class in which he is found from the place whence the train originally started. suffering from an infectious disease may be removed by any Railway servant from the Railway premises.

defrauding, or attempting to defraud, any carrier by Railway by evading payment of his full fare, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees fifty besides paying full fare. attempting to get into or upon or to quit any carriage in motion, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees twenty. attempting to ride on any part of a carriage not intended for passengers shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees fifty. attempting without authority to ride in or upon the Engine or on any vehicle not intended for passengers, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees one hundred. smoking without consent of his fellow passengers in any Railway carriage not provided for the purpose, shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees twenty, and if he persists in so smoking may be removed by any Railway servant from the premises of the Railway, and shall forfeit his fare. wilfully entering a compartment already full shall be punished with fine not exceeding Rupees one hundred. taking with him any dangerous luggage or goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of Rupees two hundred.

Any person— in a state of intoxication, or who commits any nuisance upon any part of a Railway, or who interferes with the comfort of any passenger is liable to a fine of Rs. 50, and to be removed from the Railway premises, and if he has paid his fare, to forfeit the same. being a male who without lawful excuse enters any carriage or room reserved for females, is liable to a fine of Rs. 100, and may be removed from the Railway premises, and if he has paid his fare, to forfeit the same. who wilfully obstructs any Railway servant in the discharge of his duty, is liable to a fine of Rupees one hundred. who without reasonable excuse interferes with any Railway signal or light, or who negligently damages any Railway property, or interferes with the communication between the guard and driver is liable to a fine of Rupees one hundred. tendering for carriage on a Railway any dangerous goods without giving notice of their nature to a Railway servant and without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package, is liable to a fine of Rs. 20; and if he persists in such trespassing on a Railway is liable to a fine of Rs. 50; and if he persists in such trespass, is liable to a fine of Rs. 50, and to be removed from the Railway premises. who wilfully endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway, is liable to transportation, or penal servitude, for not less than 7 years, or to imprisonment for 10 years. who rashly or negligently endangers the safety of any traveller by Railway is liable to imprisonment for one year, and to a fine.

taking a gratification for the exercise of personal influence with a Railway servant, is liable to imprisonment for one year, with fine. taking a gratification, in order, by corrupt or illegal means to influence a Railway servant, is liable to three years' imprisonment, with fine. committing an offence under this Act, who is likely to abscond, or whose name and address are unknown, may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police Officer, and detained until he can be taken before a Magistrate. committing any offence mentioned in Sections, 8, 25, 26, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45, and 46 may be arrested without warrant by any Railway servant or Police Officer.

TO PREVENT ACCIDENTS it is requested that no Passenger will lean upon or open the Carriage door, or step from or into any Carriage when the train is in motion; any person doing so is liable to be prosecuted for a breach of Section 83, Chapter V, Indian Railway Act (No. IV) of 1879, viz:—

"Any passenger who gets into or upon, or quits, or attempts to quit, any Carriage upon any Railway, while such Carriage is in motion, shall be punished with a fine which may extend to 20 Rs."

Parcels are received and booked at all Stations on the line. Parcels must be delivered at the Station 30 minutes before the departure of trains.

Horses and Carriages.—As horse boxes and Carriage trucks are only kept at the principal Stations, notice should be given the day previous of such being required; and Carriages and Horses must be at the station 30 minutes before the time mentioned in the Time Tables. Each horse must be in charge of a Horse-keeper who will be conveyed free in the Horse box.

Goods, Heavy Baggage, Horses in Cattle Trucks, Carriages and all articles intended to be sent from Trichinopoly by Goods Trains must be delivered at the Company's warehouse at the Port Station.

Passengers Luggage and small parcels only are received at the Trichinopoly Junction Station.

The Address of all Parcels must show distinctly for which Station (whether Trichinopoly or other Trichinopoly Junction) they are intended, as the charges for these two stations differ. An extra charge according to the advertised scale will be made for all Parcels sent from the Port to the Junction Station and vice versa.

Dogs must each be provided with Muzzle, Collar, and Chain, without which the Company will not be answerable for the safety. Dogs will be conveyed, in a compartment of a Carriage provided for that purpose, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages.

Smoking.—Any traveller who smokes, without the consent of his fellow passengers, if any, in the same compartment, (except in a compartment specially provided for the purpose) is liable to be punished with a fine which may extend to 20 Rs.

Trains.—The Company's servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

Cuddalore, New Town.—At this station only passengers and their luggage can be booked. Goods Traffic and horses and carriages must be sent to the Cuddalore, Old Town Station.

Horses by which parcels or goods should be sent to Madras.—As goods or parcels can be sent via Erode or via Tanjore, the public are requested to add to the addresses the route by which they desire articles to be sent.

Complaints.—It is requested that any irregularity, want of attention or any other irregularity may be immediately notified to Mr. ALBERT SEARON, Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly.

Parcel Rates.

Distance.	Including Delivery within 4 Miles of receiving Station.	Exclusive of Collection and Delivery.									
		1 lb. and under.	Above 1 lb. and not exceeding 2 lbs.	Above 2 lbs. and not exceeding 10 lbs.	Above 10 to 20 lbs.	Above 20 to 30 lbs.	Above 30 to 40 lbs.	Above 40 to 50 lbs.	Above 50 to 60 lbs.	Above 60 to 80 lbs.	Above 80 to 100 lbs.
Miles.		Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1 to 50		0 4	0 5	0 8	0 10	0 12	0 14	1 0	1 2	1 4	1 6
51 to 100		0 4	0 5	0 8	0 10	0 12	0 14	1 0	1 2	1 4	1 6
101 to 150		0 8	0 9	0 12	0 15	1 2	1 3	1 8	1 11	1 13	1 15
151 to 200		0 8	0 12	1 0	1 4	1 8	1 12	2 0	2 3	2 8	2 12
201 to 250		0 10	0 15	1 4	1 9	1 14	2 3	2 8	2 13	3 2	3 7
251 to 300		0 12	1 2	1 8	1 14	2 4	3 0	3 6	3 15	4 6	4 13
301 to 350		0 14	1 5	1 12	2 5	3 10	3 1	3 8	3 15	4 6	4 13
351 to 400		1 0	1 8	2 0	2 8	3 0	3 8	4 0	4 8	5 0	5 8
401 to 450		1 2	1 11	2 4	3 12	3 6	3 15	4 8	5 1	5 10	6 3
451 to 500		1 4	1 14	2 8	3 12	4 0	4 13	5 0	5 10	6 4	6 14
501 to 550		1 6	1 16	3 2	3 12	4 2	4 13	5 2	5 12	6 8	6 18
551 to 600		1 8	1 18	3 6	3 12	4 6	4 13	5 6	5 12	6 12	6 18
601 to 650		1 10	2 7	4 0	4 12	5 1	5 11	6 8	6 12	7 8	8 13
651 to 700		1 12	2 10	4 4	4 11	5 5	6 10	6 9	7 8	8 7	9 10
701 to 750		1 14	2 13	4 8	4 11	5 9	6 10	7 0	7 14	8 12	9 10
751 to 800		2 0	3 0	5 0	5 5	6 0	6 6	7 0	8 0	9 0	10 0
801 to 850		2 2	3 3	5 4	5 5	6 6	6 7	7 8	8 8	9 10	10 11

* These charges (which will only be made when parcels are inscribed in English with the consignee's detailed address.—No. of house, name of street, &c., being given where possible—and are marked "to be carried at reduced parcel rate") include delivery within a distance of 4 miles from the Company's Station.

Charge for the carriage of these parcels must in all cases be prepaid by senders.

Note.—That for the parcels booked under this rule no receipt note will be given at sending station.

Parcels.

Parcels weighing more than 180 lbs. or 30 score will be charged for in proportion to the rate for 180 lbs.

Parcels of Newspapers are carried at half the rates charged for other parcels, subject to a minimum charge of 1 Anna.

In consignments of 2 or more parcels, each parcel will be separately charged.

Rates for Fish, Fruits, Ice, Vegetables, Meat, Flowers, Poultry dead and alive, Plants, Empty returned Ice boxes and Bread.

Distance.	10 lbs. & under.	Above 10 to 20 lbs.	Above 20 to 30 lbs.	Above 30 to 40 lbs.	Above 40 to 50 lbs.	Above 50 to 60 lbs.	Above 60 to 70 lbs.	Above 70 to 80 lbs.	Above 80 to 90 lbs.	Above 90 to 100 lbs.	Above 100 to 120 lbs.	Above 120 to 140 lbs.	Above 140 to 160 lbs.	Above 160 to 180 lbs.
1 to 50 Miles.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1 to 50	0 2	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15
51 to 100	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16
101 to 150	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17
151 to 200	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18
201 to 250	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19
251 to 300	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20
301 to 350	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21
351 to 400	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22
401 to 450	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23
451 to 500	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24
501 to 550	0 12	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25
551 to 600	0 13	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25	0 26
601 to 650	0 14	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25	0 26	0 27
651 to 700	0 15	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25	0 26	0 27	0 28
701 to 750	0 16	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25	0 26	0 27	0 28	0 29
751 to 800	0 17	0 18	0 19	0 20	0 21	0 22	0 23	0 24	0 25	0 26	0 27	0 28	0 29	0 30

MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.—Messrs. Fickell & Co., Oakes & Co., P. Orr and Son, Simpson & Co., Spencer & Co., Storey & Co., Vest & Co., Madras Stable Company, (J. Storey, Secretary).
Chairmen, Robert G. Orr, Vice-Chairman, Mr. H. R. Dawson; SECRETARIES.—Messrs. Barclay and Morgan.

MADRAS TRADE LIST.

Architects, Builders, Contractors and Stone Masons.

Barry P. J. R. 1, Purasawankam High Road.
Graham, J. R. 1, Hoag's Road.
Guthrie and Co. 24, Mount Road.

Auctioneers, Commission Salesmen, &c.

D. Rosario, A. and Co. Beach.
Hendrie and Co. 108, Broadway.
Trench and Co. 201, Mount Road.
Coles and Co. 2, Broadway.

Bakers, Ice Confectioners, &c.

D. Angelis, G. 113, Mount Road.
Alida Bread Making Company 11, Mount Road.

Billiard Table Makers.

Dechamps and Co. 113, Mount Road.

Boarding House.

Mr. D. Estlin Randall's Road, Vepery.

Book Binders, Visiting Card Printers, Monogram & Die Cutters.

Arayan Press (Lawrence) 156, Mount Road.
Adison and Co. 156, Mount Road.
Arayan Press 25, Randall's Road, Vepery.
Arayan Press and Co. 156, Mount Road.
Arayan Press and Co. 156, Mount Road.
Arayan Press 156, Mount Road.
Arayan Press 156, Mount Road.
Arayan Press 156, Mount Road.

Provision Store Depots.

Bareilly and Co.	17, Vepery High Road.
Dickson and Co.	Broadway.
Gottel and Co.	3, Jeyamudali's Road, Vepery.
Gregory, J. A. and Co.	No. 4, Sembudasa Street.
Heddy and Co.	Poosumallee Road.
Smith, J. A. and Co.	27, Broadway.
Vanderwart and Co.	19, Broadway.

Public Accountants.

Bareilly, N.	Black Town.
Leslie, Straith and Co.	3 and 15 2nd Line Beach.

Reuter's Telegram Company, Limited.

Short, James (Agent)	Marshall's Selly Street.
----------------------	--------------------------

Saddlery, Harness, Boot and Shoe Makers.

Adams, C.	Stringer's Street.
Angustin, S.	30, Mount Road.
Brown, A. J.	183, Mount Road.
Crizzle	Stringer's Street.
Henschamp and Co.	13, Mount Road.
Haveng and Co.	Broadway.
Harvey and Co.	Stringer's Street.
Hussain, J.	Stringer's Street.
Lawrence, A. and Co.	1-30, Mount Road.
Owen, F.	199, Mount Road.
Pennings, G. D.	163, Mount Road.
Petty, J.	40, Broadway.
Simpson and Co.	Mount Road.

Tent Makers.

Furson and Co.	496, Broadway.
----------------	----------------

Type Founders, Printing Material Manufacturers and Agents to Messrs. V. and J. Figgins and Co., London.

Arachandappa and Sons	Tennoorogada Nalick Street, Poosumallee.
-----------------------	--

Undertakers and Sculptors.

Neath, J.	136, Mount Road and Broadway.
Lees, J. and Co.	Broadway.
Trotter and Co.	17, Vepery High Road.

NATIVE TRADESMEN.**Army Suppliers, &c., &c.**

Mooregass, W. T. and Co.	Poosumallee Road.
M. Narasimmaswami Naidu and Co.	No. 2, Kelly Street, Cholay.
Theodanisamoorthy, Lachetty and Co.	Arasalkum.

Auctioneers and Shop-Keepers.

Fox and Co.	Broadway.
King and Co., Calavels Gundappa Chetty, Calavels Chellam Chetty.	1st Line Beach.

Baker and Confectioners.

Jacob, M. and Co.	186, Broadway.
Narasimmaswami and Co.	Mount Road.
Poosumallee Moodelly, C.	145, Mount Road.
Venkataraman, M.	39, Gunaherry Street, St. Thomas.

Barker and Diamond Merchant.

Cardinalben Tallah	14th Regimental Lines and No. 101, Mart Street.
--------------------	---

Book Binders and Visiting Cards Printers.

Mooneswamy Naidu, M.	14, General Patter's Road.
----------------------	----------------------------

Booksellers, &c.

Mooneswamy, R. and Co.	139, Mount Road.
------------------------	------------------

Chemists and Druggists.

Shanmugam Chetty and Co.	Ordnance Lines.
--------------------------	-----------------

Chinese Repository.

Lingjee and Co.	189, Mount Road.
Panday and Co.	181, do.

Coach Builders.

Cervantes Moodelly, C.	39, Randall's Road, Vepery.
Mathias Moosman and Co.	6-23, General Patter's Road.
Narasimmaswamy, S. P. and Co.	16, General Patter's Road.
Rammick and Co.	Broadway.
Ranga Pillay and Co.	Poosumallee Road.
Sothway, S. and Co.	Randall's Road, Vepery.
Syed Asikolah	General Patter's Road.
Thangachella Moodelly and Co.	Samore, near Kirt.
Tholasy Achary	18, General Patter's Road.
Veeraswamy Nalick, C.	24, General Patter's Road.
Valoo Moodelly, C.	Poosumallee Road.
Vignaragadoo Nalick, C.	General Patter's Road.
Veeraswamy Achary	General Patter's Road.
Vysperry Maistry and Co.	General Patter's Road.

Furniture Rooms.

Appacoot, Pillay, S. and Co.	Wallajah Road.
Govinda Pillay and Co.	Mount Road.

General Shop-Keepers.

Alwar Chetty, S. and Co.	51, Mount Road.
Amundson Sath and Co.	3, Broadway.
Chett Depot	186 Broadway.
Easton, P. and Mahomed (Bombay Merchant)	do.
Gopal Krishnamah Chetty and Co.	174, Broadway.
Jeyar Chetty, C. and Co.	112, Anna Salai St., Black Town.
Mooregass, W. T. and Co.	173, Mount Road.
Naper and Co.	174, Broadway.
Narasimmaswamy Chetty, P. and Co.	Esplanade.
Rammick Chetty and Co.	3, Broadway.
Raguvallu Chetty, C. and Co.	12, Broadway.
Ramchandam Chetty, N. V. and Co.	Broadway.
Randall and Co., P. S.	Esplanade.
Ramchandam Chetty, G. and Co.	23, Mount Road.
Ramchandam, R. and Co.	Mount Road.
Rasul and Co.	185, Mount Road.
Sabapathy Moodelly, T. and Co.	Broadway, Branch Moosamooram.
Sabapathy Chetty, M. and Co.	Old Lines, Mt. Rd., Paracherry.
Venkatachellum, P.	Chinnappettam, Trichy, & Kerpappam.
	3, 2 and 3, Broadway.

Indian Condiment Manufacturer.

Rajendram, R.	Wood's Road, Poosumallee.
---------------	---------------------------

Indian, Chinese and Japanese Works and Curiosities.

Frankie Sestonjee Bhimgara	No. 5, Mount Road.
----------------------------	--------------------

Livery Stables, &c.

Syed Baski...	139, Mount Road.
Syed Hussain and Co.	Mount Road.

Milliners and Dress-makers.

Abba Easa	112, Broadway.
Abba Sulek Moladana and Co.	do.
Arumachala Pillay	119, do.
Arumachala and Co.	177, do.
Ramchandam and Co.	28, Mount Road.
Revels, Fox and Co.	Broadway.

Paint Merchants and Commission Agents.

Ramchandam Chetty and Co.	No. 4, Venkatachella Moodelly St.
---------------------------	-----------------------------------

Photographers.

Machimoney Brothers	156, Broadway.
Sankarum Brothers, V.	Humpherson Street.

Skip Provisioner and General Dealer.

R. Venkatchellum.	1, 2 and 3, Broadway.
-------------------	-----------------------

Watch and Clock Repairers and Jewellers, &c.

Arumulla Moddell	..	..	Broadway.
Arumulla Moddell, C.	..	..	Broadway.
Dornaway and Co., C.	..	..	Broadway.
Gosling Ramani Khia Sah, (Military Pensioner)	..	..	Opposite Ordnance Lines.

Tailors, &c.

Arumulla Sah.	..	..	8, Broadway.
Maer Sah and Co.	..	..	180, 181, Broadway.
Madden Sah.	..	..	178, Broadway.
Kasab Sah and Co.	..	..	5, Broadway.
Shank Padma and Co.	..	..	162, Broadway.
Shank Mader	..	..	163, Broadway.
Shankmader Sah.	..	..	11, Broadway.
Yadum Sah and Co.	..	..	Broadway.

PUBLICATIONS.

Weekly.

Publishers, &c.

Fort St. George (Official), Wednesday evenings.	..	..	E. Kera.
Overland Advertiser.	..	..	J. E. Earl.
Overland Mail.	..	..	J. J. Green.
Overland Times.	..	..	J. H. Salisbury.
Chamber of Commerce, Price Current.	..	..	J. J. Green.
Navy Public Opinion.	..	..	Addison and Co.
Madras Advertiser.	..	..	C. J. Hopson.
Anglo Indian and European Advertiser.	..	..	Thomas and Davis.
St. Thomas Catholic Review.	..	..	J. W. Veyan.
The People's Friend.	..	..	D. Narasimha.

Monthly.

Civil List (by authority)	..	..	W. H. Moore.
Church Missionary Record.	..	..	do.
Indian Jurist, (1. Monthly)	..	..	Vest and Co.
Journal of Education.	..	..	Addison and Co.
Railway Guide.	..	..	W. H. Moore.
South Indian Good Templar Journal.	..	..	do.
The India Methodist Watchman.	..	..	Addison and Co.
Undergraduates' Friend.	..	..	Burton and Co.
Law Journal.	..	..	V. R. Raghava Chetty.

Quarterly.

Army List	..	..	W. H. Moore.
Civil List	..	..	do.
Medical List	..	..	do.
Indian Evangelical Review	..	..	Foster and Co.

Half Yearly.

History of Services of Gazetted Officers (by authority)	..	..	W. H. Moore.
---	----	----	--------------

Annually.

Asylum Press Almanac	..	..	W. H. Moore.
Pocket Almanac	..	..	do.
Sheet Almanac	..	..	do.
Madras People's Pocket Almanac	..	..	Vest and Co.
Sheet Almanac	..	..	do.
Foster's Impression Almanac	..	..	Foster and Co.
Sheet Almanac	..	..	do.
South India Almanac	..	..	do.
Madras Standard Pocket Almanac	..	..	H. A. Petyra.

Newspapers.

Asylum and Daily News—Daily	..	..	J. E. Earl.
.. Tuesday, Thursday & Saturday mornings	..	..	do.
Madras Times—Daily	..	..	J. R. Salisbury.
.. Tuesday, Wednesday & Friday mornings	..	..	do.
Madras Mail—Daily	..	..	J. J. Green.
.. Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings	..	..	H. A. Petyra.

ENGLISH PRINTING PRESSES.

Asylum (Lawrence)	..	..	..	..	No. 103, Mount Road.
Addison	..	..	..	..	Eastern Castlet, Mount Road.
Albert Mercantile	..	..	..	..	Broadway.
Asiatic	..	..	..	..	Errabassoo Chetty Street.
Athenaeum	..	..	..	..	Broadway.
Carlton	..	..	..	..	2nd Lane Beach.
Christian Knowledge Society	..	..	..	..	Church Street, Vepery.
Empress of India	..	..	..	..	Broadway.
European Industrial	..	..	..	..	John Pereira's Road, or opposite General Hospital.
Examiner	..	..	..	..	Armenian Street.
Foster	..	..	..	..	No. 23, Bondall's Road, Vepery.
Elggimbotham and Co.	..	..	..	..	No. 165, Mount Road.
Imperial	..	..	..	..	Broadway.
Library	..	..	..	..	do.
Madras Mail	..	..	..	..	No. 6, North Beach Road.
Madras Times	..	..	..	..	No. 161, Poplam's Broadway.
Patriot	..	..	..	..	J. McLean Street, Black Town.
Price Current	..	..	..	..	No. 1, Phillips Street.
Scottish	..	..	..	..	Opposite the Genl. Market.
St. Thomas Seminary	..	..	..	..	St. Thomas.
Vest and Co.	..	..	..	..	Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8, Mount Road.

TABLES OF COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

(INDIAN.)

MONEY.

Silver is the legally constituted medium of exchange in all money transactions throughout the British Indian possessions. Gold Coin was intended to be a legal tender at a fixed value of 15 Rupees for the Gold Mohur of Calcutta and 15 Rupees for the Gold Rupee of Madras and Bombay; but it is not demandable in payment and is left to find its current value in the market. In 1811 officers in charge of public treasuries were authorized to receive gold coins struck in conformity with the provisions of Act XVII of 1835, establishing the 15 Rupee piece, but in 1852 when the gold from California and Australia began to pour their treasures over the globe and in apprehension that India would be inundated with gold, the proclamation of 1811 was rescinded and gold debarr'd from entrance into any of the treasuries. Since then the sovereign has been made a legal tender for 40 Rupees.

1 1/2 Pies = 1 Pie	..	..	2 s. d.
8 Pies = 1 Paisa or 1 Anna	..	..	0 0 3 1/2
12 Pies = 1 Anna	..	..	0 0 3 1/2
16 Annas = 1 Rupee	..	..	0 0 1 1/2
15 Rupees = 1 Gold Rupee	..	..	0 2 0
16 Rupees = 1 Gold Mohur	..	..	1 10 0
1,00,000 Rupees = Madras (old) 1 Lakh	..	..	1 12 0
	..	..	13,000 0 0

In Madras, accounts were formerly kept in Star Pagodas, fanams and cash, and are still used in some parts of the Presidency.

80 Cash = 1 Fanam.

48 Fanams = 1 Star Pagoda.

The Pagoda was of gold 19 1/2 carats fine and intrinsically worth 7s. 6 1/2d.

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES USED IN TAMIL COUNTRIES.

32 Red seeds	..	..	1 Pagoda Weight.
	..	..	524 Grs. Troy.
10 Pagoda Weight	..	..	1 Pottas or 3 Talas = 13 as.
8 Pottas	..	..	Avardupen, or 3 Rd. weight.
24 "	..	..	1 Kuchla seed.
40 "	..	..	1 Pucka seed.
60 "	..	..	1 Vase = 3 Pcs. 2 on.
8 Vias	..	..	1 Tack.
20 Mannas	..	..	1 Mannu = 25 lbs.
	..	..	1 Barum or Candy = 500 lbs.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY (MADRAS).

8 Oukas or 4 Hollocks.....	= 1 Measure—100 c. in.
8 Measures.....	= 1 Mersal—500 c. in.
5 Mersals.....	= 1 Parah of Chittam—4,000 c. in.
1 Parah of Chittam.....	= 1 Gars or 3,200 c. in.

When grain is sold by weight, 125 lb. = 1 Candy; 12½ Mds. are allowed to a gars.
Mtl, Ghee, Oil, &c., are sold by the grain measure, containing 8 Oukas. 20 Oukas = 1 Gallon.

SALT MEASURE.

80 Talas.....	= 1 Seer
80 Seers.....	= 1 Indian Maund.
85 Seers.....	= 12 lbs. Avordupois.

SQUARE MEASURE (MADRAS).

144 Inches.....	= 1 Square foot
3,600 Square Inches.....	= 1 Mannin or ground
24 Mannins.....	= 1 Cawnie or 57,600 Sq. feet.
432 Charnies.....	= 1 Square mile.

In some Districts the Cawnie is divided into annas or sixteenths, each anna being 2,400 square feet or a square of 49 feet side way. A Kote or Rod = 24 feet. A molen or square Kote (so-called Coolie or Guentel) = 576 square feet. 160 Goobies make a Cawnie.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English acre as 100 to 121.

CLOTH MEASURE (MADRAS).

4 Ungulams or Thumais.....	= 1 Hand.
8 Hands.....	= 1 Span
2 Spans.....	= 1 Cavid or Cubit
2 Cavid.....	= 1 Yard
3 Yards.....	= 1 Thumam, or fathom.
1200 Thumams.....	= 1 Cos (24 miles.)
4 Cos.....	= 1 Kadam (10 miles.)

(ENGLISH)

MONEY.

1 Farthing = (d) = 0.0 2 2 50.....	= 1 Half crown = 2 1 0
4 Farthings = 1 Penny (d) = 0 0 8.....	= 1 Crown = 5 0 0
4 Pennies = 1 Shilling = 0 0 6.....	= 1 Half crown = 2 1 0
20 Shillings = 1 Pound (£) = 1 0 0.....	= 1 Pound (£) = 1 0 0
20 Pounds = 1 Sovereign = 1 0 0.....	= 1 Guinea = 1 1 0

The English Sovereign weighs 123½ gr. or 125½ grains Troy with a legal remedy of 66 grains and consists of 22 parts of gold and 2 of copper.

For Gold Silver Jewellery and in Philosophical Experiments.

24 grains.....	= 1 pennyweight
24 pennyweights.....	= 1 ounce
12 ounces or 5,760 grains.....	= 1 pound
1 gold carat.....	= 20 grains Troy = 10 Masha.
16 parts.....	= 1 Diamond or pearl grain = 3 grains Troy.
1 Diamond carat.....	= 4 diamond grains = 3½ " "

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The origin of all Weights and Measures in England was derived from a grain of wheat of which well-dried and purified from the middle of the ear, were to make one pennyweight; 24 dwts. 1 ounce; and 20 oz. 1 pound. It was subsequently thought better to divide the pennyweight into 24 equal parts, called grains.

William the Conqueror introduced into England what was called Troy Weight, from Troyes, a town in the province of Champagne, in France, now in the Department of Aube, where a celebrated fair was held. The English were dissatisfied with this weight, because the pound did not weigh as much as the pound in use at that time in England. Hence arose the terms *avoir de poids*, which was a mixture between the French and the ancient English weight.

Avordupois Weight was first made legal in the reign of Henry VII. and its particular use was to weigh provisions and other heavy articles. Henry fixed the stone at 14 lbs., which has been confirmed by a recent Act of Parliament.

With respect to Measures of Length, it is recorded that the various denominations were constructed from a *corn of barley*, 5 of which, well dried from the middle of the ear, made an inch. Other terms were taken from portions of the human body—such as the *digit* (¼ of an inch, or a finger's breadth), a *palm* (3 inches), a *hand* (4 inches), a *cubit* (2 inches), a *pace* (12 inches), and a *cubit* (18 inches), being the length of the arm or bone from the elbow to the wrist. A *pace* (6 feet), or two ordinary steps; a *fathom* (6 feet), from the extremity of one hand to that of the other, the arms oppositely extended. It is stated that Henry I. in 1101, commanded that the *elbow*, or ancient ell, which answers to the modern yard, should be made the length of his arm; and that the other measures of length were thence derived, whether *linear*, *superficial* or *solid*.

The *restored standard* of Linear Measure, whose length is called a yard is a solid square bar 38 inches long, and one inch square in transverse section, the bar being of bronze or gunmetal, at the temperature of 62° of Fahrenheit's thermometer, marked copper 16 oz., 2½ oz., and 1 oz.; and near to each end a cylindrical hole is sunk to the depth of half an inch; the distance between the centres of the two holes being 3 feet or 36 inches, or 1 imperial standard yard. The standard *linear* and *cubic* measures will therefore depend entirely upon it.

All Measures of Capacity were first taken from Troy Weight, and soverelaws were passed in the reign of Henry III. enacting that 8 lb. Troy of wheat, taken from the middle of the ear and well dried, should make 1 gallon of Wine Measure, and 3 such gallons make a bushel.

The carat is divided into grains, and the grains into quarters, thus—

The Carat—Troy.

	lb.	dwt.		dwt.	gr.
24 carats make	1	0	1 grain or ¼ carat makes	3	10
2 carats „	0	30	quar. of a grain „	0	15
1 carat „	0	10			

The carat for weighing diamonds is 3½ grains Troy.

TROY WEIGHT.

24 grains make	1 pennyweight (dwt.)	12 ounces make	1 pound (lb.)
80 pennyweights „	1 ounce (oz.)		

Be this weight gold, silver, jewels, and precious stones are weighed. It is also used in ascertaining the strength of spirituous liquors, and in experiments in natural philosophy, though the weights for this latter purpose are generally constructed in decimals from 10,000 grains to the one-hundredth part of a grain; it is used to compare the different weights with each other. The weighing of diamonds is an exception in jewellery; they are weighed by the carat, which is 3½ grains.

14 oz., 11 dwt., 16 grs. Troy, are equal to a pound avordupois; or a pound Troy bears nearly the same proportion to a pound avordupois as 14 to 17 or 3,760 grains are to a Troy pound, and 7,000 such grains are a pound avordupois. This standard was adopted as being the weight of a cubical inch of distilled water, which was found the weight by Fahrenheit's thermometer (the barometer being at thirty-six inches), 252 grains, 456 thousandth part of a grain.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

16 drachms make	1 ounce (oz.)	28 pounds make	1 quarter (qr.)
16 ounces „	1 pound (lb.)	4 qrs. or 112 lb. „	1 hundred wt. (cwt.)
14 pounds „	1 stone (st.)	20 cwt. „	1 ton (ton)

By this weight are weighed all articles sold by weight, excepting gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, and other precious stones, and drugs when sold by retail.

The *signa lib. libra*, a pound should never have an s after it, the plural being *librae*.

MISCELLANEOUS TABLE OF LIQUID MEASURES.

1 hogshead of Claret.....	makes 48 galls.	1 hhd. of Martell Brandy to make	90 galls.
1 pipe of Sherry.....	168 "	1 bunch of Scotch Whisky „	112 to 120 "
1 pipe of Port.....	135 "	1 bunch of Brandy „	100 to 110 "
1 pipe of Madeira.....	92 "	1 hogshead of Brandy.....	45 to 60 "
1 pipe of Tawernise.....	107 "	Quarter cask of Brandy.....	30 to 36 "
1 pipe of Lisbon.....	117 "	1 pipe of Cider.....	100 to 118 "
1 pipe of Malaga.....	105 "	1 place of Geneva, about „	115 "
1 hogshead of Hock, Rhine and Moselle.....	30 "	1 bunch of Rum.....	60 to 100 "
1 hogshead of Cape.....	32 "	1 hogshead of Rum.....	45 to 50 "
1 hogshead of Tent.....	52 "	4 ton of Wine.....	352 "
		A pipe or butt.....	120 "

LONG MEASURE.

3 barleycorns.....	make 1 inch (in.)	24 yards, or 41	half yards
3 inches.....	1 palm (pal.)	or 164 feet.....	make 1 rod, pole or perch
4 inches.....	1 hand (hd.)	3 poles, or 100 links.....	1 chain (ch.)
9 inches.....	1 span (sp.)	40 poles, or 10 chains.....	1 furlong (fur.)
12 inches.....	1 foot (ft.)	or 221 yards.....	1 mile (mi.)
3 feet.....	1 yard (yd.)	8 furl. or 80 chains.....	1 league (lea.)
11 feet.....	1 cubit (cub.)	or 1,760 yards.....	1 league (lea.)
24 feet.....	1 Milly pace (m. pa.)	5 miles.....	1 league (lea.)
6 feet.....	1 pace (pa.)	30 Geographical	
6 feet or 3 yards.....	1 fathom (fa.)	miles, or 804	
120 fathoms.....	1 cable's length	Statute miles.....	1 degree (deg.)

A line is the 12th part of an inch.

The Scotch and Irish miles are about $\frac{1}{4}$ English.

The hand is rarely used except in the measurement of horses; and the fathom sounding the depth of the ocean or of mines. The navy long-line is 48 feet long.

SQUARE OR LAND MEASURE.

144 inches.....	make 1 square foot (sq. ft.)	
9 feet.....	1 sq. yard (sq. yd.)	
100 feet.....	1 sq. of flooring (sq. ft.)	
272 $\frac{1}{2}$ feet.....	1 rod of brickwork (r. b. w.)	
309 yards.....	1 pole, rod, or perch (p.)	
16 poles.....	1 chain (ch.)	
40 poles or 1,210 square yards.....	1 rood (r.)	
4 rods, or 10 chs., or 160 poles, or 4,840 yds.....	1 acre (a.)	
640 acres.....	1 mile (mi.)	

N. B.—The square of a number is obtained by multiplying the number by itself as $12 \times 12 = 144$, the square of 12.

By this measure all things that have length and breadth are measured.

Land is measured by *Gunter's Chain*; which is as follows:—

Length.	make	Square.
7-92 inches.....	1 link.	62,736 sq. inches.....
12 inches, or 1-618 links.....	1 foot.	2,255 sq. links.....
36 inches, or 4-855 links.....	1 yard.	22,661 sq. links.....
108 inches, or 25 links.....	1 pole.	625 sq. links.....
66 feet, 1-90 links.....	1 chain.	10,000 sq. links.....
10 chains.....	1 furl.	25,000 sq. links.....
80 chains.....	1 mile.	100,000 sq. links.....

CUBIC OR SOLID MEASURE.

1,728 inches.....	make 1 solid foot.
27 feet.....	1 solid yard.
40 feet of rough, or 50 feet of hewn timber.....	1 ton or load.
42 feet.....	1 ton of shipping.
$\frac{1}{2}$ yard of earth.....	1 load.

The dimensions of timber, stones, excavations, and all works which have length, breadth and thickness, are taken by lineal measure; but the contents are calculated by cubic measure.

A Cube is a solid body, and contains length, breadth and thickness. A cubic number is produced by multiplying the simple number twice into itself; thus 343 is a cubic number, being produced by multiplying the number 7 twice into itself; as $7 \times 7 \times 7 = 343$.

ARTIFICERS' TABLES AND CALCULATIONS.

TIMBER.

40 cubic feet of unhewn timber.	1 load	240 superficial feet, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch planks or deals
50 do. of hewn timber.		200 do. 3 inch ditto.
60 superficial feet, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch planks or deals.		170 do. 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch ditto.
80 do. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch ditto.		130 do. 4 inch ditto.

20 deals 12 feet long, 8 inches thick, 6 inches wide, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ loads.
1 ditto contains 4 feet, 3 inches cubic.
A battin is from 2 to 4 inches broad, and from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch thick.
A deal is above 7 inches wide.
A plank is 11 inches wide, or above.
120 deals are 1 hundred.

TO MEASURE PIPES, TANKS, &c.

The following is a rough-and-ready way to find the contents of circular tanks, wells and pipes:—

Square the diameter in inches, and cut off the right-hand figure as a decimal, and the result will be gallons in each 8 feet (yard) of depth,—or length, if a pipe; as:—

Diameter	Inches.	Square.	Gallons
2.....	2 x 2 =	4 or	0.4
6.....	6 x 6 =	36 or	3.6
12.....	12 x 12 =	144 or	14.4

WELL OR TANK.

TO FIND THE CONTENTS OF A BARREL.

If the diameter is equal everywhere—Multiply the square of the diameter in inches by the depth, and divide the product by 359. Thus a barrel with the diameter of 26 inches, and 50 inches deep: $26 \times 26 \times 50 = 64,500 \div 359 = 180 \frac{1}{2}$ old measure = 189 $\frac{1}{2}$ Imperial gallons. If the centre or bung diameter is larger than the ends—First square the centre diameter in inches; and then multiply it by $\frac{1}{2}$, to which add the square of the diameter of the end; then multiply this by the length of the cask and divide by 1,077. Thus a barrel with a centre diameter of 28 inches, and 25 inches and length 54 inches: $28 \times 28 \times 2 = 1,568 + 625 (25 \times 25) = 2,193 \times 54 = 78,948 \div 1,077 = 73$ old measure = 74 $\frac{1}{2}$ Imperial gallons.

TO MEASURE TIMBER.

In order to ascertain the contents of unsquared timber, multiply the square of the quarter girth, or of $\frac{1}{4}$ of the mean circumference, by the length. When the buyer is not allowed his choice of girth in taper trees, he may take the mean dimensions, either by girthing it in the middle for the mean girth, or by girthing it at the two ends, and taking half of their sum. If not, girth the tree in so many places as is thought necessary, then the sum of the several girths divided by their number, will give a mean circumference, the fourth part of which being squared, and multiplied by the length, will give the solid contents.

The superficial feet in a board or plank is known, by multiplying the length by the breadth. If the board be tapering, add the breadth of the two ends together, and take half their sum for the mean breadth, with which multiply the length.

The solid contents of squared timber are found by measuring the mean breadth by the mean thickness, and the product again by the length. Or multiply the square of what is called the quarter girth, in inches by the length in feet, and divide by 144, and you have the contents in feet.

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

20 grains (gr.)	make 1 scruple =	20 gr. Troy, sign $\mathfrak{g}$
3 scruples	" 1 drachm =	60 " " $\mathfrak{d}$
8 drachms	" 1 ounce =	480 " " $\mathfrak{ss}$
12 ounces	" 1 pound =	5,760 " " $\mathfrak{lb}$

Apothecaries compound their medicine by these weights, but buy and sell by Avoirdupois.

The pound, ounce, and grain, are the same as in Troy weight.

APOTHECARIES' FLUID MEASURE.

60 minims (i.)	make 1 drachm, $\frac{1}{3}$	16 ounces	make 1 wine pint, C.
8 drachms	" 1 ounce, $\frac{1}{4}$	8 pints	" 1 gallon, gal.

MEDICAL PROPORTIONATE DOSES.

If a dose be a single drachm for a person of 21 years of age, the proportionate doses according to the age will be:—

Under 1 year	$\frac{1}{12}$ or 5 grs.	Under 14 years	$\frac{1}{4}$ or 30 grs.
1 year	" 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ grs.	14 "	" 40 grs.
2 "	" 10 grs.	21 "	" 60 grs.
4 "	" 15 grs.	Above 21 "	" 70 grs.
7 "	" 20 grs.		65 the inverse ratio.

Women require smaller doses than men.

As a familiar guide to the house-keeper in giving medicines to a patient, the following will be found useful.

6 ounces.....	make a tumblerful.	1 ounce.....	make an spoonful.
4 to 5 ounces.....	" " " " " "	4 drachms.....	" " " " " "
2 " " " " " "	" " " " " "	1 drachm.....	" " " " " "

DRY MEASURE.

4 gills.....	make 1 pint (pt.)	2 bushels.....	make 1 strike (str.)
2 pints.....	" " " " " "	4 bushels.....	" " " " " "
4 quarts.....	" " " " " "	8 bushels.....	" " " " " "
8 quarts.....	" " " " " "	12 bushels.....	" " " " " "
2 pecks.....	" " " " " "	40 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
4 pecks.....	" " " " " "	60 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
1 gallon.....	" " " " " "	1 last of meal.....	" " " " " "
1 peck.....	" " " " " "	1 last of meal.....	" " " " " "

WINE AND SPIRIT MEASURE.

4 gills.....	make 1 pint (pt.)	2 wine barrels.....	make 1 pipe or butt (pipe)
2 pints.....	" " " " " "	4 wine barrels.....	" " " " " "
4 quarts.....	" " " " " "	8 wine barrels.....	" " " " " "
8 quarts.....	" " " " " "	12 wine barrels.....	" " " " " "
2 pecks.....	" " " " " "	40 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
4 pecks.....	" " " " " "	60 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
1 gallon.....	" " " " " "	1 last of meal.....	" " " " " "
1 peck.....	" " " " " "	1 last of meal.....	" " " " " "

In London the pint is called a quart; in the North and West of England, a quart; and a half-pint is termed a pint.

ALE, BEER AND PORTER MEASURE.

4 gills.....	make 1 pint (pt.)	2 hogsheads.....	make 1 barrel (bar.)
2 pints.....	" " " " " "	4 hogsheads.....	" " " " " "
4 quarts.....	" " " " " "	8 hogsheads.....	" " " " " "
8 quarts.....	" " " " " "	12 hogsheads.....	" " " " " "
2 pecks.....	" " " " " "	40 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
4 pecks.....	" " " " " "	60 " " " " " "	" " " " " "
1 gallon.....	" " " " " "	1 last of meal.....	" " " " " "
1 peck.....	" " " " " "	1 last of meal.....	" " " " " "

CLOTH MEASURE.

24 inches.....	make 2 yards	21 inches.....	make 1 yard
48 inches.....	" " " " " "	42 inches.....	" " " " " "
96 inches.....	" " " " " "	84 inches.....	" " " " " "
192 inches.....	" " " " " "	168 inches.....	" " " " " "
384 inches.....	" " " " " "	336 inches.....	" " " " " "
768 inches.....	" " " " " "	672 inches.....	" " " " " "
1536 inches.....	" " " " " "	1344 inches.....	" " " " " "
3072 inches.....	" " " " " "	2688 inches.....	" " " " " "

KIND OR CUBIC MEASURE.

128 cubic inches.....	make 1 cubic foot	21 inches.....	make 1 yard
256 cubic inches.....	" " " " " "	42 inches.....	" " " " " "
512 cubic inches.....	" " " " " "	84 inches.....	" " " " " "
1024 cubic inches.....	" " " " " "	168 inches.....	" " " " " "
2048 cubic inches.....	" " " " " "	336 inches.....	" " " " " "
4096 cubic inches.....	" " " " " "	672 inches.....	" " " " " "
8192 cubic inches.....	" " " " " "	1344 inches.....	" " " " " "
16384 cubic inches.....	" " " " " "	2688 inches.....	" " " " " "

For shipping cargo 40 cu ft. are reckoned to the ton for sailing vessels, and 45 cu ft. for steamers.

A cubic foot of distilled water weighs 62.425 lbs. Av. or roughly 62 lbs. and a cubic foot 282,428 grains at 62° Fahr., being 10 inches.

A cubic foot is 2.204622621 pounds, and there is 50.41716 cubic feet or 1.306915 cubic yards. A cubic inch is 16.621781 centimetres cube.

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

In Brit. Ind. measure.

4 gills.....	make 1 pint	6476 per.	10000 per.
2 pints.....	" " " " " "	12952 " "	20000 " "
4 quarts.....	" " " " " "	25904 " "	40000 " "
8 quarts.....	" " " " " "	51808 " "	80000 " "
16 quarts.....	" " " " " "	103616 " "	160000 " "
32 quarts.....	" " " " " "	207232 " "	320000 " "
64 quarts.....	" " " " " "	414464 " "	640000 " "
128 quarts.....	" " " " " "	828928 " "	1280000 " "
256 quarts.....	" " " " " "	1657856 " "	2560000 " "
512 quarts.....	" " " " " "	3315712 " "	5120000 " "

TABLE of the Equivalent value of 4, 5 and 5½ per Cent. Government or other Securities, and the Interest arising from each Investment.

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
50	62½	68½	8-600	66-4	83	91-3	6-024
50-184	62-727	68-3	7-971	66-867	83-333	91-067	6
50-4	63	68-3	7-957	66-909	83-6	91	5-978
50-909	63-036	70	7-857	67	83½	92½	5-970
51	63½	70½	7-843	67-2	84	92-4	5-952
51-2	64	70-9	7-813	67-636	84-545	93	5-914
51-613	64-516	71	7-75	68	85	93½	5-882
51-636	64-545	71	7-747	68-064	85-455	94	5-851
52	65	72½	7-692	68-6	86	94-6	5-814
52-364	65-455	72	7-639	69	86½	94½	5-777
52-3	66	72-3	7-575	69-091	86-364	95	5-709
53	66½	72½	7-547	69-565	86-956	95-652	5-75
53-091	66-364	73	7-534	69-6	87	95-7	5-747
53-233	66-667	73-333	7-5	69-818	87-273	96	5-729
53-6	67	73-7	7-463	70	87½	96½	5-714
53-909	67-273	74	7-432	70-4	88	96	5-682
54	67½	74½	7-407	70-545	88-133	97	5-660
54-4	68	74-8	7-353	71	88½	97½	5-624
54-545	68-182	75	7-333	71-2	89	97-9	5-612
55	68½	75½	7-272	71-273	89-091	98	5-612
55-172	68-966	75-892	7-25	72	90	98	5-553
55-2	69	75-9	7-246	72-137	90-909	100	5-4
55-273	69-091	76	7-237	72-8	91	101-1	5-495
56	70	77	7-133	73	91½	101½	5-479
56-727	70-009	78	7-051	73-455	91-418	101	5-445
56-8	71	78-1	7-042	73-6	92	101-2	5-435
57	71½	78½	7-017	74	92½	101½	5-405
57-149	71-429	78-671	7	74-182	92-727	102	5-372
57-455	71-818	79	6-962	74-4	93	102-3	5-378
57-6	72	79-2	6-944	74-909	93-636	103	5-340
58	72½	79½	6-897	75	94	103½	5-313
58-182	72-727	80	6-875	75-2	94½	104	5-319
58-4	73	80-3	6-849	75-636	94-545	104½	5-283
58-909	73-636	81	6-790	76	95	104½	5-263
59	73½	81½	6-750	76-19	95-258	104-762	5-25
59-2	74	81-4	6-757	76-364	95-455	105	5-236
59-259	74-074	81-481	6-75	76-8	96	105-6	5-200
59-636	74-083	82	6-707	77	96½	105½	5-185
60	74-45	82½	6-667	77-091	96-361	106	5-158
60-364	75	83	6-627	77-6	97	106-7	5-155
60-9	76	83-6	6-579	77-818	97-273	107	5-140
61	76½	83½	6-557	78	97½	107½	5-128
61-091	76-364	84	6-549	78-4	98	107-6	5-102
61-538	76-923	84-615	6-5	78-645	98-182	108	5-093
61-6	77	84-7	6-494	79	98½	108½	5-063
61-618	77-273	85	6-471	79-2	99	108-9	5-061
62	77½	85½	6-452	79-273	99-091	109	5-046
62-4	78	85-9	6-410	80	100	110	5
62-545	78-182	86	6-355	80-727	100-909	111	4-955
63	78½	86½	6-319	80-8	101	111-1	4-950
63-2	79	86-9	6-329	81	101½	111½	4-928
63-273	79-091	87	6-322	81-455	101-818	112	4-911
64	80	88	6-25	81-6	102	112-2	4-902
64-727	80-909	89	6-170	82	102½	112½	4-878
64-6	81	89½	6-173	82-182	102-727	113	4-867
65	81½	89½	6-154	82-4	103	113-3	4-864
65-455	81-818	90	6-111	82-909	103-636	114	4-824
65-6	82	90-2	6-098	83	103½	114½	4-810
66	82½	90	6-081	83-2	104	114-4	4-808
66-182	82-727	91	6-044	83-636	104-545	115	4-781

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
84	105	115½	4-762	92	115	126½	4-348
84-211	105-263	115-89	4-75	93-362	115-455	127	4-339
84-364	105-455	116	4-741	93-8	116	127-6	4-310
84-8	106	116-6	4-717	93	116½	127½	4-301
85	106½	116½	4-706	93-001	116-364	128	4-297
85-001	106-364	117	4-701	93-6	117	128-7	4-274
85-9	107	117-7	4-675	93-818	117-273	129	4-265
85-818	107-273	118	4-661	94	117½	129½	4-254
86	107½	118½	4-651	94-118	117-642	129-419	4-25
86-4	108	118-8	4-630	94-4	118	129-8	4-237
86-645	108-182	119	4-622	94-545	118-182	130	4-231
87	108½	119½	4-598	95	118½	130½	4-211
87-2	109	119-9	4-587	95-9	119	130-9	4-202
87-273	109-091	120	4-583	95-273	119-091	131	4-198
88	110	121	4-545	96	120	132	4-167
88-727	110-909	122	4-538	96-727	120-909	133	4-155
88-8	111	122½	4-505	96-8	121	133-1	4-132
88-889	111-111	123-22	4-5	97	121½	133½	4-124
89	111½	123½	4-494	97-456	121-318	134	4-104
89-455	111-818	124	4-471	97-6	122	134-2	4-088
89-6	112	124-2	4-464	98	122½	134½	4-082
90	112½	125	4-444	98-182	122-727	135	4-074
90-182	112-727	124	4-439	98-4	123	135-8	4-065
90-4	113	124-8	4-425	98-909	123-636	136	4-044
90-909	113-636	125	4-4	99	123½	136½	4-040
91	113½	125½	4-398	99-2	124	136-4	4-032
91-2	114	125-4	4-386	99-636	124-545	137	4-015
91-636	114-545	126	4-365	100	125	137½	4

PROPORTIONAL PARTS.

4 p cent.	5 p cent.	5½ p cent.	4 p cent.	5 p cent.	5½ p cent.	4 p cent.	5 p cent.	5½ p cent.	4 p cent.	5 p cent.	5½ p cent.
R. 0-072	0-091	1	R. 0-14	3-7	33	R. 0-49	6	70	R. 0-654	88	9
0-08	1	11	0-291	364	4	0-5	625	648	0-7	875	963
0-1	125	138	0-3	275	413	0-509	637	7	0-72	9	90
0-146	182	2	0-32	4	44	0-56	7	77	0-727	909	100
0-16	21	22	0-264	455	5	0-582	727	8	0-8	1000	11
0-2	25	275	0-4	5	55	0-6	75	828	0-9	1125	1238
0-218	273	3	0-472	545	6	0-64	8	88			

USES OF THE PRECEDING TABLE.

1.—When Government 4 per cent. Securities sell at 76, what are the equivalent values of the 5 and 5½ per cent. loans?

In the table opposite 76 in the first column are 85, the value of 5 per cent. loan, and 104½ the value of 5½ per cent. loan—the interest in all the three cases being 3-263 or 55-19 per cent.

2.—At what price should I purchase 4 per cent. to obtain 5½ per cent. for my money? In the fourth column opposite 5½ or 56 in the column for 4 per cent. stands 72-727 or 72-11 the price required.

3.—What would I gain, by selling out Rs. 10,000, 5 per cent. Government loans at 104 and purchasing 5½ per cent. at 112?

In the third column opposite 104 in the 2nd, is..... 114-4
112

Gain on Rs. 100 of Capital 2-4

And in the fourth column opposite 112 in the 3rd, is 4-311 per cent.

" " " 104 " 2nd, 4-305 "

Difference, or gain per cent. per annum on Capital 0-109, or fully 1-10 per cent. being Rs. 10 9s. on every Rs. 1,000 so invested.

4.—To find the equivalent values of four and 5½ per cent. Securities when 3 per cent. are selling at 103½ or Rs. 107 6s.

Opposite 103 in the second column, are 84-4 and 113½ in the 1st and 3rd, and among the "proportional parts" corresponding to 375 or 6s. in the 5 per cent. column are 0-3 R. in the 4 per cent. and 413 in the 5½ per cent. column.

Hence 84-4 + 3 = 87-7, the equivalent price of 4 per cent., and 113-8 + 413 = Rs. 113-113, or Rupees 113, 11s. 5p. the equivalent price of 5½ per cent.

Other uses of this Table will readily occur to brokers and others.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH.

Rs.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
1,00,000	160 10 8	208 5 4	260 0 0	308 5 4	360 0 0
90,000	150 0 0	187 8 0	225 0 0	291 10 8	332 5 4
80,000	138 5 4	175 13 4	200 0 0	262 8 0	306 0 0
70,000	126 10 8	163 10 8	175 0 0	233 5 4	278 10 8
60,000	114 13 4	151 13 4	150 0 0	204 2 8	250 5 4
50,000	102 6 8	139 6 8	125 0 0	175 0 0	222 0 0
40,000	90 0 0	127 0 0	100 0 0	145 13 4	193 5 4
30,000	78 5 4	114 2 8	75 0 0	116 10 8	165 0 0
20,000	67 0 0	102 0 0	50 0 0	87 8 0	136 5 4
10,000	55 5 4	90 5 4	25 0 0	58 5 4	108 0 0
9,000	50 0 0	82 0 0	22 12 0	53 5 4	103 5 4
8,000	45 0 0	74 0 0	20 0 0	48 0 0	98 0 0
7,000	40 0 0	66 0 0	18 0 0	43 0 0	93 0 0
6,000	35 0 0	58 0 0	16 0 0	38 0 0	88 0 0
5,000	30 0 0	50 0 0	14 0 0	33 0 0	83 0 0
4,000	25 0 0	42 0 0	12 0 0	28 0 0	78 0 0
3,000	20 0 0	34 0 0	10 0 0	23 0 0	73 0 0
2,000	15 0 0	26 0 0	8 0 0	18 0 0	68 0 0
1,000	7 10 8	13 0 0	4 0 0	9 0 0	34 0 0
900	7 0 0	12 0 0	3 10 0	8 10 0	33 0 0
800	6 10 0	11 0 0	3 0 0	8 0 0	32 0 0
700	6 0 0	10 0 0	2 10 0	7 10 0	31 0 0
600	5 10 0	9 0 0	2 0 0	7 0 0	30 0 0
500	5 0 0	8 0 0	1 10 0	6 10 0	29 0 0
400	4 10 0	7 0 0	1 0 0	6 0 0	28 0 0
300	4 0 0	6 0 0	0 10 0	5 10 0	27 0 0
200	3 10 0	5 0 0	0 10 0	5 0 0	26 0 0
100	3 0 0	4 0 0	0 10 0	4 10 0	25 0 0
90	2 10 0	3 10 0	0 10 0	4 0 0	24 0 0
80	2 0 0	3 0 0	0 10 0	3 10 0	23 0 0
70	1 10 0	2 10 0	0 10 0	3 0 0	22 0 0
60	1 0 0	2 0 0	0 10 0	2 10 0	21 0 0
50	0 10 0	1 10 0	0 10 0	2 0 0	20 0 0
40	0 10 0	1 0 0	0 10 0	1 10 0	19 0 0
30	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 10 0	1 0 0	18 0 0
20	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 10 0	17 0 0
10	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 10 0	16 0 0
9	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	15 0 0
8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	14 0 0
7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	13 0 0
6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	12 0 0
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	11 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	10 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	9 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	8 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	7 0 0
9	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	6 0 0
8	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	5 0 0
7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	4 0 0
6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	3 0 0
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	2 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR—continued.

Fr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
1,000,000	4500 0 0	5000 0 0	5500 0 0	6000 0 0	12000 0 0
20,000	4050 0 0	4500 0 0	4950 0 0	5400 0 0	10800 0 0
30,000	3600 0 0	4000 0 0	4400 0 0	4800 0 0	9600 0 0
40,000	3150 0 0	3500 0 0	3950 0 0	4300 0 0	8400 0 0
50,000	2700 0 0	3000 0 0	3400 0 0	3800 0 0	7200 0 0
60,000	2250 0 0	2500 0 0	2950 0 0	3300 0 0	6000 0 0
70,000	1800 0 0	2000 0 0	2450 0 0	2800 0 0	4800 0 0
80,000	1350 0 0	1500 0 0	1950 0 0	2300 0 0	3600 0 0
90,000	900 0 0	1000 0 0	1450 0 0	1800 0 0	2400 0 0
10,000	450 0 0	500 0 0	550 0 0	600 0 0	1200 0 0
9,000	405 0 0	450 0 0	495 0 0	540 0 0	1080 0 0
8,000	360 0 0	400 0 0	440 0 0	480 0 0	960 0 0
7,000	315 0 0	350 0 0	395 0 0	430 0 0	840 0 0
6,000	270 0 0	300 0 0	340 0 0	380 0 0	720 0 0
5,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	295 0 0	330 0 0	600 0 0
4,000	180 0 0	200 0 0	245 0 0	280 0 0	480 0 0
3,000	135 0 0	150 0 0	195 0 0	230 0 0	360 0 0
2,000	90 0 0	100 0 0	145 0 0	180 0 0	240 0 0
1,000	45 0 0	50 0 0	55 0 0	60 0 0	120 0 0
900	40 8 0	45 0 0	49 8 0	54 0 0	108 0 0
800	36 0 0	40 0 0	44 0 0	48 0 0	96 0 0
700	31 8 0	35 0 0	38 8 0	42 0 0	84 0 0
600	27 0 0	30 0 0	33 0 0	38 0 0	72 0 0
500	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	33 0 0	60 0 0
400	18 0 0	20 0 0	22 0 0	28 0 0	48 0 0
300	13 8 0	15 0 0	16 8 0	23 0 0	36 0 0
200	9 0 0	10 0 0	11 0 0	18 0 0	24 0 0
100	4 8 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	9 0 0	12 0 0
90	4 0 9	4 8 0	4 15 2	8 6 4	10 12 0
80	3 9 7	4 0 0	4 6 4	8 2 2	9 9 7
70	3 2 4	3 8 0	3 18 7	7 8 2	8 6 4
60	2 11 2	3 0 0	3 4 9	6 9 0	7 2 8
50	2 4 0	2 8 0	2 12 0	6 0 0	6 0 0
40	1 12 0	2 0 0	1 3 2	5 0 0	4 12 0
30	1 0 7	1 8 0	1 10 4	4 0 0	3 9 7
20	0 14 4	1 0 0	0 1 7	3 0 0	2 6 4
10	0 7 2	0 8 0	0 8 9	2 0 0	1 3 2
9	0 6 5	0 7 2	0 7 11	1 8 7	1 1 8
8	0 5 9	0 6 4	0 6 5	1 7 8	0 15 4
7	0 5 0	0 5 7	0 5 3	1 6 8	0 13 5
6	0 4 3	0 4 0	0 4 3	1 5 8	0 11 6
5	0 3 7	0 3 0	0 3 6	1 4 8	0 9 7
4	0 3 0	0 2 3	0 2 7	1 3 8	0 7 8
3	0 2 1	0 1 6	0 1 9	1 2 8	0 5 9
2	0 1 5	0 1 0	0 0 10	1 1 8	0 3 10
1	0 0 8	0 0 3	0 0 0	1 0 8	0 1 11
0	0 0 4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 9 8	0 0 11
0	0 0 3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 8 8	0 0 10
0	0 0 2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 7 8	0 0 9
0	0 0 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 6 8	0 0 8
0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 5 8	0 0 7
0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 4 8	0 0 6
0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 3 8	0 0 5
0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 2 8	0 0 4
0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 1 8	0 0 3
0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 8	0 0 2
0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 7	0 0 1
0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 6	0 0 0

* Annual.

INCOME TABLES.

FOR ONE DAY.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.	Per month of 30 days.	Per month of 29 days.	Per month of 28 days.
10,000	322 9 5	323 8 4	344 13 3	357 2 8
9,000	281 4 7	282 10 8	303 8 7	317 3 1
8,000	240 0 6	241 5 4	262 14 10	275 13 8
7,000	199 12 4	200 0 0	221 7 2	230 2 3
6,000	158 8 8	159 19 8	180 10 5	189 7 10
5,000	117 4 1	118 5 4	139 7 8	148 11 5
4,000	76 0 6	77 0 0	98 0 5	107 2 8
3,000	35 12 10	36 10 8	57 3 1	66 3 1
2,000	24 9 3	25 8 4	46 2 2	55 0 9
1,000	13 6 8	14 0 0	35 11 0	44 6 10
900	12 2 0	13 10 8	34 8 10	43 13 8
800	11 14 5	12 5 4	33 12 8	42 14 6
700	10 10 10	11 0 0	32 11 5	41 11 5
600	9 7 2	10 8 8	31 10 4	40 8 8
500	8 4 7	9 6 0	30 9 0	39 5 8
400	7 3 0	8 5 4	29 8 2	38 4 8
300	6 18 5	7 4 8	28 7 3	37 3 8
200	5 12 10	6 3 0	27 6 3	36 2 8
100	4 10 8	5 12 4	26 5 4	35 1 8
90	3 8 9	4 11 8	25 4 5	34 0 8
80	3 7 8	4 10 8	24 3 6	33 0 8
70	3 6 8	4 9 8	23 2 7	32 0 8
60	3 5 8	4 8 8	22 1 8	31 0 8
50	3 4 8	4 7 8	21 0 9	30 0 8
40	3 3 8	4 6 8	20 0 0	29 0 8
30	3 2 8	4 5 8	19 0 0	28 0 8
20	3 1 8	4 4 8	18 0 0	27 0 8
10	3 0 8	4 3 8	17 0 0	26 0 8
90	2 9 8	4 2 8	16 0 0	25 0 8
80	2 8 8	4 1 8	15 0 0	24 0 8
70	2 7 8	4 0 8	14 0 0	23 0 8
60	2 6 8	3 59 8	13 0 0	22 0 8
50	2 5 8	3 49 8	12 0 0	21 0 8
40	2 4 8	3 39 8	11 0 0	20 0 8
30	2 3 8	3 29 8	10 0 0	19 0 8
20	2 2 8	3 19 8	9 0 0	18 0 8
10	2 1 8	3 9 8	8 0 0	17 0 8
90	2 0 8	3 0 8	7 0 0	16 0 8
80	1 59 8	2 59 8	6 0 0	15 0 8
70	1 49 8	2 49 8	5 0 0	14 0 8
60	1 39 8	2 39 8	4 0 0	13 0 8
50	1 29 8	2 29 8	3 0 0	12 0 8
40	1 19 8	2 19 8	2 0 0	11 0 8
30	1 9 8	2 9 8	1 0 0	10 0 8
20	1 0 8	2 0 8	0 59 8	9 0 8
10	0 59 8	1 59 8	0 49 8	8 0 8
90	0 49 8	1 49 8	0 39 8	7 0 8
80	0 39 8	1 39 8	0 29 8	6 0 8
70	0 29 8	1 29 8	0 19 8	5 0 8
60	0 19 8	1 19 8	0 9 8	4 0 8
50	0 9 8	1 9 8	0 0 8	3 0 8
40	0 0 8	0 59 8	0 0 8	2 0 8
30	0 0 8	0 49 8	0 0 8	1 0 8
20	0 0 8	0 39 8	0 0 8	0 59 8
10	0 0 8	0 29 8	0 0 8	0 49 8
90	0 0 8	0 19 8	0 0 8	0 39 8
80	0 0 8	0 9 8	0 0 8	0 29 8
70	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 19 8
60	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 9 8
50	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
40	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
30	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
20	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
10	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
90	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
80	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
70	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
60	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
50	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
40	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
30	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
20	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
10	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
90	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
80	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
70	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
60	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
50	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
40	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
30	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
20	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
10	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
90	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
80	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
70	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
60	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
50	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
40	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
30	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
20	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
10	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
90	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
80	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
70	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
60	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
50	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
40	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
30	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
20	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
10	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
90	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
80	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
70	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
60	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
50	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
40	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
30	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
20	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
10	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
90	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
80	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
70	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
60	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
50	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
40	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
30	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
20	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
10	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
90	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
80	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
70	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
60	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
50	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
40	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
30	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
20	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
10	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
90	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
80	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
70	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
60	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
50	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
40	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
30	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
20	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
10	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
90	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
80	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
70	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
60	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
50	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
40	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8
30	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 8

INCOME TABLES.

[PART VII.]

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.	Per month of 30 days.	Per month of 29 days.	Per month of 28 days.
Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
10,000	9,032 4 1	9,833 5 4	9,655 2 3	10,000 0 0
5,000	4,516 2 0	4,666 10 8	4,827 9 4	5,000 0 0
4,000	3,612 14 5	3,733 5 4	3,862 1 1	4,000 0 0
3,000	2,709 10 10	2,800 0 0	2,896 8 9	3,000 0 0
2,000	1,806 7 2	1,866 10 8	1,931 0 6	2,000 0 0
1,000	903 3 7	933 5 4	965 8 2	1,000 0 0
900	812 13 5	844 0 0	868 15 5	900 0 0
800	722 9 3	746 10 8	772 6 7	800 0 0
700	632 4 1	653 5 4	675 13 9	700 0 0
600	541 11 11	560 0 0	579 4 11	600 0 0
500	451 9 9	469 0 0	482 12 1	500 0 0
400	361 4 7	373 5 4	386 3 3	400 0 0
300	270 15 5	280 0 0	289 10 5	300 0 0
200	180 10 3	186 10 8	193 1 7	200 0 0
150	136 2 0	142 0 0	146 4 2	150 0 0
100	87 9 9	93 0 0	96 7 4	100 0 0
90	78 1 6	84 0 0	87 12 8	90 0 0
80	69 8 3	74 0 0	78 15 5	80 0 0
70	60 5 9	66 0 0	69 2 2	70 0 0
60	51 3 2	56 0 0	59 4 11	60 0 0
50	42 0 6	47 0 0	50 7 8	50 0 0
40	33 8 9	38 0 0	41 10 5	40 0 0
30	24 6 1	29 0 0	32 13 2	30 0 0
20	15 4 4	20 0 0	23 16 0	20 0 0
10	6 2 7	11 0 0	14 18 8	10 0 0
9	5 3 9	10 0 0	13 21 6	9 0 0
8	4 5 1	9 0 0	12 24 4	8 0 0
7	3 6 3	8 0 0	11 27 2	7 0 0
6	2 7 5	7 0 0	10 30 0	6 0 0
5	1 8 7	6 0 0	9 32 8	5 0 0
4	0 9 9	5 0 0	8 35 6	4 0 0
3	0 11 1	4 0 0	7 38 4	3 0 0
2	0 12 3	3 0 0	6 41 2	2 0 0
1	0 13 5	2 0 0	5 44 0	1 0 0
0	0 14 7	1 0 0	4 46 8	0 0 0
0	0 15 9	0 0 0	3 49 6	0 0 0
0	0 16 11	0 0 0	2 52 4	0 0 0
0	0 17 3	0 0 0	1 55 2	0 0 0
0	0 18 5	0 0 0	0 58 0	0 0 0
0	0 19 7	0 0 0	0 60 8	0 0 0
0	0 20 9	0 0 0	0 63 6	0 0 0
0	0 21 11	0 0 0	0 66 4	0 0 0
0	0 22 3	0 0 0	0 69 2	0 0 0
0	0 23 5	0 0 0	0 72 0	0 0 0
0	0 24 7	0 0 0	0 74 8	0 0 0
0	0 25 9	0 0 0	0 77 6	0 0 0
0	0 26 11	0 0 0	0 80 4	0 0 0
0	0 27 3	0 0 0	0 83 2	0 0 0
0	0 28 5	0 0 0	0 86 0	0 0 0
0	0 29 7	0 0 0	0 88 8	0 0 0
0	0 30 9	0 0 0	0 91 6	0 0 0
0	0 31 11	0 0 0	0 94 4	0 0 0
0	0 32 3	0 0 0	0 97 2	0 0 0
0	0 33 5	0 0 0	0 100 0	0 0 0
0	0 34 7	0 0 0	0 102 8	0 0 0
0	0 35 9	0 0 0	0 105 6	0 0 0
0	0 36 11	0 0 0	0 108 4	0 0 0
0	0 37 3	0 0 0	0 111 2	0 0 0
0	0 38 5	0 0 0	0 114 0	0 0 0
0	0 39 7	0 0 0	0 117 8	0 0 0
0	0 40 9	0 0 0	0 120 6	0 0 0
0	0 41 11	0 0 0	0 123 4	0 0 0
0	0 42 3	0 0 0	0 126 2	0 0 0
0	0 43 5	0 0 0	0 129 0	0 0 0
0	0 44 7	0 0 0	0 132 8	0 0 0
0	0 45 9	0 0 0	0 135 6	0 0 0
0	0 46 11	0 0 0	0 138 4	0 0 0
0	0 47 3	0 0 0	0 141 2	0 0 0
0	0 48 5	0 0 0	0 144 0	0 0 0
0	0 49 7	0 0 0	0 147 8	0 0 0
0	0 50 9	0 0 0	0 150 6	0 0 0
0	0 51 11	0 0 0	0 153 4	0 0 0
0	0 52 3	0 0 0	0 156 2	0 0 0
0	0 53 5	0 0 0	0 159 0	0 0 0
0	0 54 7	0 0 0	0 162 8	0 0 0
0	0 55 9	0 0 0	0 165 6	0 0 0
0	0 56 11	0 0 0	0 168 4	0 0 0
0	0 57 3	0 0 0	0 171 2	0 0 0
0	0 58 5	0 0 0	0 174 0	0 0 0
0	0 59 7	0 0 0	0 177 8	0 0 0
0	0 60 9	0 0 0	0 180 6	0 0 0
0	0 61 11	0 0 0	0 183 4	0 0 0
0	0 62 3	0 0 0	0 186 2	0 0 0
0	0 63 5	0 0 0	0 189 0	0 0 0
0	0 64 7	0 0 0	0 192 8	0 0 0
0	0 65 9	0 0 0	0 195 6	0 0 0
0	0 66 11	0 0 0	0 198 4	0 0 0
0	0 67 3	0 0 0	0 201 2	0 0 0
0	0 68 5	0 0 0	0 204 0	0 0 0
0	0 69 7	0 0 0	0 207 8	0 0 0
0	0 70 9	0 0 0	0 210 6	0 0 0
0	0 71 11	0 0 0	0 213 4	0 0 0
0	0 72 3	0 0 0	0 216 2	0 0 0
0	0 73 5	0 0 0	0 219 0	0 0 0
0	0 74 7	0 0 0	0 222 8	0 0 0
0	0 75 9	0 0 0	0 225 6	0 0 0
0	0 76 11	0 0 0	0 228 4	0 0 0
0	0 77 3	0 0 0	0 231 2	0 0 0
0	0 78 5	0 0 0	0 234 0	0 0 0
0	0 79 7	0 0 0	0 237 8	0 0 0
0	0 80 9	0 0 0	0 240 6	0 0 0
0	0 81 11	0 0 0	0 243 4	0 0 0
0	0 82 3	0 0 0	0 246 2	0 0 0
0	0 83 5	0 0 0	0 249 0	0 0 0
0	0 84 7	0 0 0	0 252 8	0 0 0
0	0 85 9	0 0 0	0 255 6	0 0 0
0	0 86 11	0 0 0	0 258 4	0 0 0
0	0 87 3	0 0 0	0 261 2	0 0 0
0	0 88 5	0 0 0	0 264 0	0 0 0
0	0 89 7	0 0 0	0 267 8	0 0 0
0	0 90 9	0 0 0	0 270 6	0 0 0
0	0 91 11	0 0 0	0 273 4	0 0 0
0	0 92 3	0 0 0	0 276 2	0 0 0
0	0 93 5	0 0 0	0 279 0	0 0 0
0	0 94 7	0 0 0	0 282 8	0 0 0
0	0 95 9	0 0 0	0 285 6	0 0 0
0	0 96 11	0 0 0	0 288 4	0 0 0
0	0 97 3	0 0 0	0 291 2	0 0 0
0	0 98 5	0 0 0	0 294 0	0 0 0
0	0 99 7	0 0 0	0 297 8	0 0 0
0	0 100 9	0 0 0	0 300 6	0 0 0

COMMERCIAL.]

INCOME TABLES.

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS.

FOR THIRTY DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.			Per month of 30 days.			Per month of 29 days.			Per month of 31 days.			Per month of 30 days.			
	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.	Rs.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	9,354	13	5	06	9,386	10	8	0	10,000	0	0	0	9,377	6	8	51
5,000	4,677	6	8	31	4,683	5	4	0	5,000	0	0	0	4,688	11	4	28
4,000	3,741	14	11	51	3,666	10	8	0	4,000	0	0	0	3,870	15	5	80
3,000	2,806	7	2	70	2,800	0	0	0	3,000	0	0	0	2,868	3	7	33
2,000	1,870	15	5	30	1,833	5	4	0	2,000	0	0	0	1,935	7	8	95
1,000	985	7	8	30	966	10	8	0	1,000	0	0	0	967	11	10	44
900	841	14	11	50	870	0	0	0	900	0	0	0	870	15	5	80
800	748	2	2	31	772	5	4	0	800	0	0	0	774	3	1	15
700	654	13	3	03	673	10	8	0	700	0	0	0	677	6	8	31
600	561	4	7	74	569	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	580	10	3	87
500	467	11	10	44	468	3	3	0	500	0	0	0	483	15	11	23
400	374	3	1	15	386	10	8	0	400	0	0	0	387	1	6	37
300	280	10	3	87	290	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	296	5	1	33
200	187	1	6	57	198	5	4	0	200	0	0	0	198	8	9	28
150	132	6	8	31	138	9	0	0	150	0	0	0	138	11	4	33
100	87	11	10	44	88	10	8	0	100	0	0	0	88	13	11	33
90	78	1	0	38	79	18	4	0	90	0	0	0	79	0	8	19
80	69	6	2	32	74	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	74	0	1	16
70	60	11	4	25	62	2	8	0	70	0	0	0	69	8	8	18
60	51	5	8	19	54	5	4	0	60	0	0	0	54	8	8	09
50	42	1	0	06	44	10	8	0	50	0	0	0	44	10	10	08
40	33	6	0	00	34	16	0	0	40	0	0	0	34	15	5	08
30	24	0	0	00	24	22	0	0	30	0	0	0	24	2	0	00
20	15	4	0	00	15	28	0	0	20	0	0	0	15	2	0	00
10	6	1	0	00	6	34	0	0	10	0	0	0	6	1	0	00
9	5	8	0	00	5	40	0	0	9	0	0	0	5	8	0	00
8	4	7	0	00	4	46	0	0	8	0	0	0	4	7	0	00
7	3	6	0	00	3	52	0	0	7	0	0	0	3	6	0	00
6	2	5	0	00	2	58	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	5	0	00
5	1	4	10	00	1	64	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	4	10	00
4	0	3	12	00	0	70	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	12	00
3	0	2	13	00	0	76	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	13	00
2	0	1	14	00	0	82	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	14	00
1	0	0	15	00	0	88	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	15	00
0	0	0	16	00	0	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	00
0	0	0	17	00	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	00
0	0	0	18	00	0	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	00
0	0	0	19	00	0	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	00
0	0	0	20	00	0	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	00
0	0	0	21	00	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	00
0	0	0	22	00	0	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	00
0	0	0	23	00	0	136	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	00
0	0	0	24	00	0	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	00
0	0	0	25	00	0	148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	00
0	0	0	26	00	0	154	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	00
0	0	0	27	00	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	00
0	0	0	28	00	0	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	00
0	0	0	29	00	0	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	00
0	0	0	30	00	0	178	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	00
0	0	0	31	00	0	184	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	00
0	0	0	32	00	0	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	00
0	0	0	33	00	0	196	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	00
0	0	0	34	00	0	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	00
0	0	0	35	00	0	208	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	00
0	0	0	36	00	0	214	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	00
0	0	0	37	00	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	00
0	0	0	38	00	0	226	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	00
0	0	0	39	00	0	232	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	00
0	0	0	40	00	0	238	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	00
0	0	0	41	00	0	244	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	00
0	0	0	42	00	0	250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	00
0	0	0	43	00	0	256	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	00
0	0	0	44	00	0	262	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	00
0	0	0	45	00	0	268	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	00
0	0	0	46	00	0	274	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	00
0	0	0	47	00	0	280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	00
0	0	0	48	00	0	286	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	00
0	0	0	49	00	0	292	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	00
0	0	0	50	00	0	298	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	00
0	0	0	51	00	0	304	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	00
0	0	0	52	00	0	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	00
0	0	0	53	00	0	316	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	00
0	0	0	54	00	0	322	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	00
0	0	0	55	00	0	328	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	00
0	0	0	56	00	0	334	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	00
0	0	0	57	00	0	340	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	00
0	0	0	58	00	0	346	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	00
0	0	0	59	00	0	352	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	00
0	0	0	60	00	0	358	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	00
0	0	0	61	00	0	364	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	00
0	0	0	62	00	0	370	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	00
0	0	0	63	00	0	376	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	00
0	0	0	64	00	0	382	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	00
0	0	0	65	00	0	388	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	00
0	0	0	66	00	0	394	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	00
0	0	0	67	00	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	00
0	0	0	68	00	0	406	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	00
0	0	0	69	00	0	412	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	00
0	0	0	70	00	0	418	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	00
0	0	0	71	00	0	424	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	00
0	0	0	72	00	0	430	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	00
0	0	0	73	00	0	436	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	00
0	0	0	74	00	0	442	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	00
0	0	0	75	00	0	448	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	00
0	0	0	76	00	0	454	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	00
0	0	0	77	00	0	460	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	00
0	0	0	78	00	0	466	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	00
0	0	0	79	00	0	472	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	00
0	0	0	80	00	0	478	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	00
0	0	0	81	00	0	484	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	00
0	0	0	82	00	0	490	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	00
0	0	0	83	00	0	496	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	00
0	0	0	84	00	0	502	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	00
0	0	0	85	00	0	508	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	00
0	0	0	86	00	0	514	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	00
0	0	0	87	00	0	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	00
0	0	0	88	00	0	526	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	00
0	0	0	89	00	0	53										

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—

Sterling.		1s. 6d. per Rupee.		1s. 6½d. per Rupee.		1s. 6¾d. per Rupee.		1s. 6d. per Rupee.		1s. 7d. per Rupee.		1s. 7½d. per Rupee.	
£	s. d.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.
10,000	0 0	1,83,333	5 4	1,81,506	13 7	1,29,729	11 8	1,28,000	0 0	1,26,315	12 8	1,24,675	5 2
5,000	0 0	60,666	10 8	65,758	6 10	64,864	13 10	64,000	0 0	63,157	14 4	62,537	10 7
4,000	0 0	53,333	5 4	52,602	11 10	51,891	14 8	51,200	0 0	50,526	5 1	49,970	2 1
3,000	0 0	40,000	0 0	39,452	0 11	38,918	14 8	38,400	0 0	37,894	11 9	37,402	9 7
2,000	0 0	26,666	10 8	26,301	5 11	25,945	15 2	25,600	0 0	25,233	2 6	24,833	1 0
1,000	0 0	13,333	5 4	13,150	11 0	12,972	15 7	12,800	0 0	12,631	9 3	12,467	8 6
500	0 0	6,666	10 8	6,575	5 6	6,486	7 9	6,400	0 0	6,315	12 8	6,233	12 3
400	0 0	5,333	5 4	5,269	4 5	5,189	3 0	5,120	0 0	5,052	10 1	4,987	0 2
300	0 0	4,000	0 0	3,945	3 3	3,891	14 8	3,840	0 0	3,789	7 7	3,740	4 2
200	0 0	2,666	10 8	2,630	2 2	2,594	9 6	2,560	0 0	2,526	5 1	2,495	8 1
100	0 0	1,333	5 4	1,315	1 1	1,297	4 9	1,280	0 0	1,263	2 6	1,246	12 1
50	0 0	666	10 8	657	8 7	648	10 5	640	0 0	631	5 3	623	6 0
40	0 0	533	5 4	526	0 5	518	14 8	512	0 0	505	4 3	498	11 3
30	0 0	400	0 0	394	8 4	389	3 0	384	0 0	378	51 2	374	0 5
20	0 0	266	10 8	263	0 3	259	7 4	256	0 0	252	10 1	249	5 7
10	0 0	133	5 4	131	5 1	129	11 8	128	0 0	126	5 1	124	10 10
5	0 0	66	10 8	65	12 1	64	13 10	64	0 0	62	2 6	62	5 5
4	0 0	53	5 4	52	9 8	51	14 8	51	5 2	50	8 5	49	15 11
3	0 0	40	0 0	39	7 8	38	14 6	38	6 5	37	14 4	37	6 5
2	0 0	26	10 8	26	4 10	25	15 2	25	9 7	25	4 8	24	15 0
1	0 0	13	5 4	13	2 5	12	15 7	12	12 10	12	10 7	12	7 6
0 15	0	10	0 0	9	13 10	9	11 8	9	9 7	9	7 7	9	5 7
0 10	0	6	10 8	6	9 2	6	7 9	6	6 5	6	6 1	6	3 9
0 5	0	3	5 4	3	4 7	3	3 11	3	3 2	3	2 6	3	1 10
0 4	0	2	10 8	2	10 1	2	9 6	2	9 0	2	8 5	2	7 11
0 3	0	2	0 0	1	15 7	1	15 2	1	14 9	1	14 4	1	13 11
0 2	0	1	5 4	1	5 0	1	4 9	1	4 6	1	4 3	1	3 11
0 1	0	0	0 8	0	10 6	0	10 5	0	10 2	0	10 1	0	10 0
0 0 6		0	5 4	0	5 3	0	5 2	0	5 1	0	5 1	0	5 0
0 0 5		0	4 5	0	4 5	0	4 4	0	4 3	0	4 3	0	4 2
0 0 4		0	3 7	0	3 6	0	3 6	0	3 5	0	3 4	0	3 4
0 0 3		0	2 8	0	2 8	0	2 7	0	2 7	0	2 6	0	2 5
0 0 2		0	1 9	0	1 9	0	1 9	0	1 8	0	1 8	0	1 8
0 0 1		0	0 11	0	0 11	0	0 10	0	0 10	0	0 10	0	0 10

LONDON AND MADRAS.

1s. 7½d. per Rupee.		1s. 7½d. per Rupee.		1s. 8d. per Rupee.		1s. 8½d. per Rupee.		1s. 8½d. per Rupee.		1s. 8½d. per Rupee.		Sterling.	
RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	£.	s. d.
1,23,978	14 0	1,21,518	15 10	1,20,000	0 0	1,18,318	8 4	1,17,073	2 9	1,15,692	10 5	10,000	0 0
61,538	7 3	60,759	7 11	60,000	0 0	59,259	4 2	58,536	9 4	57,831	5 2	5,000	0 0
43,230	12 4	42,607	9 6	42,000	0 0	41,407	6 6	40,829	4 4	40,265	1 0	4,000	0 0
24,823	1 3	24,453	11 2	24,000	0 0	23,555	8 11	23,121	15 3	22,698	12 9	3,000	0 0
24,615	6 2	24,303	12 9	24,000	0 0	23,703	11 8	23,414	10 2	23,132	8 6	2,000	0 0
12,307	11 1	12,151	14 5	12,000	0 0	11,831	18 8	11,707	5 1	11,586	4 3	1,000	0 0
6,153	19 3	6,075	15 2	6,000	0 0	5,925	14 10	5,858	10 6	5,783	2 1	500	0 0
4,923	1 3	4,860	12 2	4,800	0 0	4,740	11 10	4,682	14 10	4,626	8 1	400	0 0
3,692	4 11	3,645	9 1	3,600	0 0	3,555	8 11	3,512	3 1	3,469	14 1	300	0 0
2,461	8 7	2,420	6 1	2,400	0 0	2,370	5 11	2,341	7 5	2,313	4 1	200	0 0
1,230	12 4	1,215	3 0	1,200	0 0	1,185	3 0	1,170	11 8	1,156	10 0	100	0 0
615	6 2	607	9 6	600	0 0	592	9 6	585	5 10	578	5 0	50	0 0
492	4 1	486	1 3	480	0 0	474	1 2	468	4 8	462	10 5	40	0 0
369	8 8	364	8 11	360	0 0	355	8 11	351	3 4	346	15 10	30	0 0
246	2 6	240	0 7	240	0 0	237	0 7	234	2 4	231	5 2	20	0 0
123	1 3	121	8 4	120	0 0	118	8 4	117	1 2	115	10 7	10	0 0
61	8 7	60	12 2	60	0 0	59	4 2	58	9 7	57	13 4	5	0 0
49	8 8	48	9 9	48	0 0	47	6 6	46	13 3	46	4 3	4	0 0
36	14 9	35	7 3	36	0 0	35	8 11	35	1 11	34	11 2	3	0 0
24	9 10	24	4 10	24	0 0	23	11 3	23	6 8	23	2 1	2	0 0
12	4 11	12	2 5	12	0 0	11	13 8	11	11 4	11	9 1	1	0 0
9	3 8	9	1 10	9	0 0	8	14 3	8	12 6	8	10 10	0	15 0
6	2 6	6	1 3	6	0 0	5	14 10	5	13 8	5	12 6	0	10 0
3	1 3	3	0 7	3	0 0	2	13 5	2	14 10	2	14 3	0	5 0
2	7 5	2	6 11	2	6 5	2	5 11	2	5 6	2	5 0	0	4 0
1	13 6	1	13 2	1	12 10	1	12 5	1	12 1	1	11 9	0	3 0
1	3 8	1	3 5	1	3 2	1	3 0	1	2 9	1	2 6	0	2 0
0 9	10	0	9 9	0	9 7	0	9 6	0	9 4	0	9 3	0	1 0
0 4	11	0	4 10	0	4 10	0	4 9	0	4 8	0	4 8	0	0 6
0 4	1	0	4 1	0	4 0	0	3 11	0	3 11	0	3 10	0	0 5
0 3	3	0	3 3	0	3 2	0	3 2	0	3 1	0	3 1	0	0 4
0 2	6	0	2 5	0	2 5	0	2 4	0	2 4	0	2 4	0	0 3
0 1	8	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	0 2
0 0 10		0	0 10	0	0 10	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 1

TABLE OF EXCHANGE

Sterling.		1s. 9d. per Rupee.		1s. 9½d. per Rupee.		1s. 9¾d. per Rupee.		1s. 10d. per Rupee.		1s. 10½d. per Rupee.	
Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.
10,000	0 0	1,14,285 11	5 1	1,12,941 2	10	1,11,027 14	6 1	1,10,244 13	3 1	1,09,090 14	6 1
5,000	0 0	57,142 13	9	56,470 9	3	55,818 15	3	55,172 8	7	54,545 7	3
4,000	0 0	45,714 4	7	45,170 7	6	44,551 2	7	44,137 14	11	43,530 5	9
3,000	0 0	34,285 11	5	33,892 6	8	33,488 5	11	33,103 7	2	32,727 4	4
2,000	0 0	22,857 2	3	22,588 3	0	22,323 9	4	22,068 15	5	21,818 2	10
1,000	0 0	11,428 9	2	11,294 1	13	11,162 12	8	11,034 7	9	10,909 1	3
500	0 0	5,714 4	7	5,647 0	11	5,580 6	4	5,517 8	10	5,454 8	8
400	0 0	4,571 6	10	4,517 10	4	4,465 1	10	4,413 12	8	4,360 10	2
300	0 0	3,428 8	2	3,382 8	9	3,348 13	6	3,310 6	6	3,272 11	7
200	0 0	2,285 13	5	2,258 13	5	2,232 8	11	2,206 14	4	2,181 13	1
100	0 0	1,142 13	9	1,129 8	7	1,118 4	6	1,103 7	9	1,090 14	6
50	0 0	571 8	10	564 11	4	558 2	8	551 11	7	545 7	3
40	0 0	457 2	8	451 12	3	446 8	2	441 6	1	435 5	9
30	0 0	342 10	9	338 13	2	334 14	2	331 0	7	327 4	4
20	0 0	228 9	2	225 14	1	223 4	1	220 11	0	218 2	10
10	0 0	114 4	7	112 13	1	111 10	1	110 5	8	109 1	5
5	0 0	57 2	3	56 7	6	55 5	0	55 2	9	54 8	8
4	0 0	45 11	5	45 2	10	44 10	5	44 2	2	43 10	2
3	0 0	34 4	7	33 14	1	33 7	10	33 1	8	32 11	7
2	0 0	22 13	9	22 9	5	22 5	3	22 1	1	21 13	1
1	0 0	11 6	10	11 4	8	11 2	7	11 0	7	10 14	6
0 15	0	8 9	2	8 7	6	8 5	11	8 4	5	8 2	10
0 10	0	5 11	5	5 10	4	5 9	4	5 8	8	5 7	9
0 5	0	2 13	9	2 13	2	2 12	8	2 12	2	2 11	7
0 4	0	2 4	7	2 4	2	2 3	9	2 3	4	2 2	10
0 3	0	1 11	5	1 11	1	1 10	9	1 10	6	1 10	2
0 2	0	1 2	3	1 2	1	1 1	10	1 1	8	1 1	5
0 1	0	0 8	2	0 8	0	0 8	11	0 8	10	0 8	8
0 0 5		0 4	7	0 4	6	0 4	6	0 4	5	0 4	4
0 0 5		0 3	10	0 3	9	0 3	9	0 3	8	0 3	7
0 0 4		0 3	1	0 3	0	0 3	0	0 2	11	0 2	10
0 0 3		0 2	3	0 2	3	0 2	3	0 2	2	0 2	2
0 0 2		0 1	6	0 1	5	0 1	5	0 1	6	0 1	5
0 0 1		0 0	9	0 0	9	0 0	9	0 0	9	0 0	8

LONDON AND MADRAS.

1s. 10½d. per Rupee.		1s. 10d. per Rupee.		1s. 11d. per Rupee.		1s. 11½d. per Rupee.		1s. 11¾d. per Rupee.		Sterling.	
Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	£.	S. d.
1,14,285	10 8	1,13,571	13 2	1,12,221	14 10	1,10,227	10 6	1,08,000	0 0	10,000	0 0
57,142	5 4	56,470	4 9	55,818	5 3	55,526	5 0	55,000	0 0	5,000	0 0
42,857	10 8	42,125	15 10	41,739	2 1	41,290	5 1	40,851	1 0	40,401	0 10
32,000	0 0	31,548	5 7	31,205	4 6	30,967	13 10	30,738	4 3	30,516	12 7
21,912	5 4	21,708	11 5	20,802	9 0	20,349	2 6	20,125	8 0	20,210	8 8
10,956	10 8	10,739	7 2	10,431	1 6	10,322	2 3	10,212	12 2	10,195	1 2
5,478	5 4	5,271	11 7	5,217	6 3	5,161	1 7	5,166	6 1	5,052	10 1
4,250	10 8	4,219	12 5	4,178	14 7	4,115	0 6	4,085	1 8	4,012	1 8
3,200	0 0	3,164	13 4	3,132	6 11	3,069	12 4	3,062	12 3	3,031	2 3
2,133	5 4	2,109	14 2	2,089	12 3	2,061	8 3	2,042	8 10	2,031	0 12
1,066	10 8	1,039	15 1	1,017	7 7	1,032	1 1	1,021	4 9	1,010	8 5
513	5 4	507	7 6	501	11 9	516	1 9	510	10 2	505	4 2
406	10 8	401	10 7	410	4 3	411	11 5	408	8 2	401	3 4
320	0 0	316	7 8	312	9 8	303	0 10	300	6 1	303	2 8
213	5 4	210	15 9	208	11 1	205	7 2	204	4 1	202	1 8
107	10 8	105	7 10	101	5 6	103	3 7	102	2 6	101	0 10
53	5 4	52	11 11	52	2 9	51	9 9	51	1 0	50	8 5
42	10 8	42	3 1	41	1 9	41	3 7	40	13 7	40	6 8
32	0 0	31	0 4	30	4 10	30	15 6	30	10 2	30	5 0
21	5 4	21	0 6	20	12 10	20	0 4	20	6 9	20	3 4
10	10 8	10	0 0	10	6 11	10	5 2	10	3 4	10	1 8
8	9 9	7	14 7	7	3 2	7	11 10	7	10 6	7	2 3
5	5 4	5	4 4	5	3 5	5	2 8	5	1 8	5	0 10
2	10 8	2	10 2	2	9 8	2	9 3	2	8 10	2	8 5
2	2 1	2	1 9	2	1 4	2	1 0	2	0 8	2	0 4
1	9 2	1	9 3	1	9 0	1	9 9	1	8 6	1	8 3
1	1 0	1	0 10	1	0 8	1	0 6	1	0 4	1	0 2
0	8 9	0	8 3	0	8 1	0	8 3	0	8 2	0	8 1
0	4 3	0	4 2	0	4 2	0	4 1	0	4 1	0	4 0
0	3 6	0	3 6	0	3 5	0	3 5	0	3 4	0	3 4
0	2 10	0	2 9	0	2 9	0	2 9	0	2 8	0	2 8
0	2 1	0	2 1	0	2 1	0	2 0	0	2 0	0	2 0
0	1 4	0	1 4	0	1 4	0	1 4	0	1 4	0	1 4
0	0 8	0	0 8	0	0 8	0	0 8	0	0 8	0	0 8

TABLE OF EXCHANGE

Rupcs.	1s. 6d. per Rupcs.		1s. 6d. per Rupcs.		1s. 6d. per Rupcs.		1s. 6d. per Rupcs.		1s. 6d. per Rupcs.		1s. 6d. per Rupcs.	
Rs.	A.	P.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.
1,00,000	0	0	7,500	0 0	7,604	3 4	7,708	6 8	7,812	10 0	7,917	13 4
50,000	0	0	3,750	0 0	3,802	1 8	3,854	3 4	3,906	5 0	3,958	6 8
40,000	0	0	3,000	0 0	3,041	13 4	3,083	6 8	3,125	0 0	3,166	13 4
30,000	0	0	2,250	0 0	2,281	5 0	2,312	13 0	2,343	15 0	2,375	0 0
20,000	0	0	1,500	0 0	1,526	16 8	1,541	13 4	1,562	10 0	1,583	5 4
15,000	0	0	1,125	0 0	1,141	8 4	1,154	16 8	1,167	5 0	1,180	13 4
10,000	0	0	750	0 0	760	8 4	770	16 8	781	5 0	791	13 4
5,000	0	0	375	0 0	380	4 2	385	8 4	390	12 6	395	16 8
4,000	0	0	300	0 0	304	3 4	308	2 8	312	10 0	316	14 2
3,000	0	0	225	0 0	228	2 6	231	1 0	234	7 6	237	10 0
2,000	0	0	150	0 0	151	1 8	154	0 4	156	3 0	158	5 8
1,000	0	0	75	0 0	76	0 10	77	1 8	78	2 6	79	3 4
500	0	0	37	10 0	38	0 5	38	10 10	39	1 3	39	11 8
400	0	0	30	0 0	30	8 4	30	16 8	31	5 0	31	12 4
300	0	0	22	10 0	22	16 3	22	2 6	23	2 9	23	11 4
200	0	0	15	0 0	15	4 2	15	8 4	15	12 5	15	16 9
100	0	0	7	10 0	7	12 1	7	14 2	7	16 3	7	18 4
50	0	0	3	15 0	3	16 1	3	17 1	3	18 2	3	19 2
40	0	0	3	0 0	3	0 10	3	1 8	3	2 6	3	3 4
30	0	0	2	5 0	2	5 8	2	6 8	2	6 11	2	7 6
20	0	0	1	10 0	1	10 5	1	10 10	1	11 3	1	11 8
10	0	0	0	15 0	0	15 9	0	15 8	0	15 10	0	15 10
5	0	0	0	7 5	0	7 7	0	7 9	0	7 10	0	7 11
4	0	0	0	6 0	0	6 1	0	6 2	0	6 3	0	6 4
3	0	0	0	4 5	0	4 7	0	4 8	0	4 9	0	4 10
2	0	0	0	3 0	0	3 1	0	3 1	0	3 2	0	3 3
1	0	0	0	1 5	0	1 6	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	1 8
0 12 0	0	0	0	1 2	0	1 2	0	1 2	0	1 2	0	1 2
0 8 0	0	0	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 10
0 4 0	0	0	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5	0	0 5
0 2 0	0	0	0	0 3	0	0 3	0	0 3	0	0 3	0	0 4
0 2 2	0	0	0	0 2	0	0 2	0	0 2	0	0 2	0	0 2
0 1 0	0	0	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1
0 0 9	0	0	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1
0 0 6	0	0	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1	0	0 1

MADRAS AND LONDON.

1s. 7d. per Rupee.		1s. 7½d. per Rupee.		1s. 8d. per Rupee.		1s. 8½d. per Rupee.		1s. 9d. per Rupee.		Rupees.			
£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	£.	s. d.	Rs.	A.P.		
8,125	0 0	8,129	8 4	8,135	0 8	8,437	10 0	8,461	12 4	8,515	16 8	1,00,000	0 0
4,062	10 0	4,111	11 8	4,160	13 4	4,218	15 0	4,250	15 8	4,323	18 4	50,000	0 0
3,450	0 0	3,491	13 4	3,533	5 8	3,575	6 0	3,616	13 4	4,458	0 8	40,000	0 0
2,437	10 0	2,438	16 0	2,500	0 0	2,531	1 0	2,562	10 0	2,593	15 0	30,000	0 0
1,635	0 0	1,644	16 8	1,696	13 4	1,748	16 0	1,768	6 8	1,729	3 4	20,000	0 0
812	10 0	822	18 4	833	6 8	843	11 0	854	3 4	864	11 8	10,000	0 0
406	5 0	411	9 8	416	13 1	421	17 3	427	1 5	432	5 10	5,000	0 0
325	0 0	329	3 4	333	6 8	337	10 0	341	13 4	345	16 8	4,000	0 0
243	15 0	246	17 6	249	0 0	253	2 6	256	5 0	259	7 8	3,000	0 0
162	10 0	164	11 8	166	13 4	168	15 0	170	16 8	172	18 4	2,000	0 0
81	5 0	82	6 10	83	6 8	84	7 6	85	8 4	86	9 2	1,000	0 0
40	12 6	41	2 11	41	15 4	42	3 9	42	14 2	43	4 7	500	0 0
32	10 0	32	18 4	33	6 8	33	15 0	34	3 4	34	11 8	300	0 0
24	7 6	24	13 9	25	0 0	25	6 3	25	12 6	25	18 9	200	0 0
16	5 0	16	8 2	16	13 4	16	17 6	17	1 8	17	6 10	100	0 0
8	2 8	8	4 7	8	8 8	8	8 9	8	10 10	8	12 11	100	0 0
4	1 3	4	3 4	4	3 4	4	5 5	4	5 5	4	6 6	50	0 0
3	0 0	3	1 0	3	6 8	3	7 6	3	8 4	3	9 2	40	0 0
2	8 9	2	8 5	2	10 0	2	10 8	2	11 9	2	11 11	30	0 0
1	12 6	1	12 11	1	13 4	1	13 9	1	14 3	1	14 7	20	0 0
0 16 3	0	0 16 6	0	0 16 8	0	0 16 11	0	0 17 1	0 17 4	0	18 0	10	0 0
0 8 2	0	0 8 3	0	0 8 4	0	0 8 5	0	0 8 7	0 8 8	0	9 0	5	0 0
0 8 5	0	0 8 7	0	0 8 8	0	0 8 9	0	0 9 0	0 9 11	0	9 0	4	0 0
0 4 11	0	0 4 13	0	0 5 0	0	0 5 1	0	0 5 3	0 5 2	0	5 0	3	0 0
0 3 3	0	0 3 4	0	0 3 5	0	0 3 6	0	0 3 7	0 3 8	0	3 0	2	0 0
0 1 8	0	0 1 8	0	0 1 8	0	0 1 8	0	0 1 9	0 1 9	0	1 0	1	0 0
0 1 3	0	0 1 3	0	0 1 3	0	0 1 3	0	0 1 3	0 1 3	0	10	0	12 0
0 0 10	0	0 0 10	0	0 0 10	0	0 0 10	0	0 0 11	0 0 10	0	8 0	0	8 0
0 0 5	0	0 0 5	0	0 0 5	0	0 0 5	0	0 0 5	0 0 5	0	4 0	0	4 0
0 0 4	0	0 0 4	0	0 0 4	0	0 0 4	0	0 0 4	0 0 4	0	3 0	0	3 0
0 0 3	0	0 0 3	0	0 0 3	0	0 0 3	0	0 0 3	0 0 3	0	2 0	0	2 0
0 0 2	0	0 0 2	0	0 0 2	0	0 0 2	0	0 0 2	0 0 2	0	1 0	0	1 0
0 0 1	0	0 0 1	0	0 0 1	0	0 0 1	0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0	0 0	0	0 0
0 0 1	0	0 0 1	0	0 0 1	0	0 0 1	0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0	0 0	0	0 0
0 0 1	0	0 0 1	0	0 0 1	0	0 0 1	0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0	0 0	0	0 0

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—

Rupees.	1s. 6d. per Rupee.	1s. 9d. per Rupee.	1s. 11d. per Rupee.	1s. 12d. per Rupee.	1s. 13d. per Rupee.	1s. 14d. per Rupee.
100,000	0 9 8.750	0 9 8.750	0 9 8.750	0 9 8.750	0 9 8.750	0 9 8.750
50,000	0 4 8.375	0 4 8.375	0 4 8.375	0 4 8.375	0 4 8.375	0 4 8.375
40,000	0 3 8.300	0 3 8.300	0 3 8.300	0 3 8.300	0 3 8.300	0 3 8.300
30,000	0 2 8.225	0 2 8.225	0 2 8.225	0 2 8.225	0 2 8.225	0 2 8.225
20,000	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750
10,000	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750
5,000	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750
4,000	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750
3,000	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750
2,000	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750
1,000	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750
500	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750
300	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750
200	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750
100	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750
50	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750
40	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750
30	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750
20	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750
10	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750
5	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750
4	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750
3	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750
2	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750
1	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750
0.5	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750	0 4 7.750
0.4	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750	0 3 7.750
0.3	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750	0 2 7.750
0.2	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750	0 1 7.750
0.1	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750	0 8 7.750

MADRAS AND LONDON.

1s. 10d. per Rupee.	1s. 10d. per Rupee.	1s. 11d. per Rupee.	1s. 11d. per Rupee.	1s. 12d. per Rupee.	1s. 12d. per Rupee.	Rupees.
9.375	0 0	9.479	0 0	9.583	0 0	100,000
4.687	0 0	4.759	0 0	4.831	0 0	50,000
4.759	0 0	4.791	0 0	4.823	0 0	40,000
2.812	0 0	2.812	0 0	2.812	0 0	30,000
1.875	0 0	1.895	0 0	1.915	0 0	20,000
937	0 0	947	0 0	957	0 0	10,000
468	0 0	473	0 0	478	0 0	5,000
375	0 0	379	0 0	383	0 0	4,000
281	0 0	284	0 0	287	0 0	3,000
187	0 0	189	0 0	192	0 0	2,000
93	0 0	94	0 0	95	0 0	1,000
46	0 0	47	0 0	48	0 0	500
23	0 0	24	0 0	25	0 0	250
11	0 0	12	0 0	13	0 0	125
5	0 0	6	0 0	7	0 0	62
2	0 0	3	0 0	4	0 0	31
1	0 0	1	0 0	2	0 0	15
0.5	0 0	0.5	0 0	0.5	0 0	7
0.4	0 0	0.4	0 0	0.4	0 0	4
0.3	0 0	0.3	0 0	0.3	0 0	3
0.2	0 0	0.2	0 0	0.2	0 0	2
0.1	0 0	0.1	0 0	0.1	0 0	1
0.05	0 0	0.05	0 0	0.05	0 0	0.5
0.04	0 0	0.04	0 0	0.04	0 0	0.4
0.03	0 0	0.03	0 0	0.03	0 0	0.3
0.02	0 0	0.02	0 0	0.02	0 0	0.2
0.01	0 0	0.01	0 0	0.01	0 0	0.1
0.005	0 0	0.005	0 0	0.005	0 0	0.05

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN MADRAS,

With their respective Office-Bearers and times of Service.

Note.—Sunday Evening Service during the cold season (from 15th October to 15th March) is held in all Churches and Chapels at 8 p. m.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

St. George's Cathedral, TERNANPET,
(1815.)

Venble G. Warlow, M.A., Joint Chaplain; Rev. A. A. Williams, M.A., Acting Joint Chaplain; The Hon'ble Sir Charles Turner, Kt., Lieutenant-Colonel S. H. H. Chantler, and Dr. W. R. Cornish, Trustees; Mr. W. Douglas St. Ledger, Organist; Mr. W. P. Taylor, Clerk, and Cecil to the Organists; Mr. H. Wilson, Reader; Mr. G. Oliver, Bishop's Verger; Mr. G. Duncan, Churchkeeper & Sexton; Sunday morning 11 a.m.; Sunday evening 8 p.m.; Daily Matins, 7 a.m.; The Holy Communion is administered every Sunday at 6 a.m., and on the 1st and 3rd Sundays at 11 a.m. also, and at 7 a.m. on Saints' days which do not fall on a Sunday.

St. Mary's Church, West St. George's (1660.)

Rev. W. Leeming, M.A., Chaplain; Major Gordon, R.N., and Major Gordon, Trustees; Mr. S. H. Lamoury, Organist; Mr. C. S. Trotter, Clerk; Sunday morning 11 a.m.; Sunday and Wednesday evenings at 6.30 p.m.; Holy Communion is administered every Sunday at 7 a.m., as also on the first and third Sundays in the month at the 11 o'clock service, and on all Holy Days.

During the hot season Sunday morning Service is held, and Holy Communion administered, at 7.30 a.m.

From 15th October to the end of Feb., the Sunday evening Service begins at 6 o'clock.

Emmanuel Church, South Black Town,
NEAR GENERAL MARKET (1862.)

Rev. C. H. Deane, M.A., Chaplain; Mr. John Wilcox, Mr. G. B. Home, Lay Trustees; Mr. M. T. Sterling, Clerk; Sunday morning, Choral celebration of the Holy Communion and Sermon on first Sunday in the month 9 a.m. On other Sundays, Holy Communion 7 a.m.; Matins and Sermon, 8 a.m.; Sunday Evening, Evensong and Sermon, 6.30 p.m., according to time of year. Offertory at each service; Daily Prayers, 7.30 a.m.; Wednesday evening 6.30 p.m.; Holy Days, Celebration, 7.30 a.m.; Evensong, 6.30 p.m.; Holy Communion every Sunday and Holy Day; Baptisms and Churchings at any Week-day Service, due notice being given.

There is an excellent Parochial School attached to this Church.

By the liberality of Mr. G. H. Smith, the compound of this Church has been tastefully laid out as a flower garden, and a handsome fountain erected by public subscription at the East end of the Church facing the General Market.

St. Mary's Church, North Black Town,
NEAR THE GRAND JAIL (1864.)

Rev. J. Smithwick, Chaplain; Major Oakes, and Mr. W. Forster, Lay Trustees; Mr. C. Vioyer, Clerk and Organist; Sunday morning, Matins and Holy Communion at 7.30. Evening Service at 6 (for 6.30); Wednesday Evening Service, 6; Monday, Jail (if any in Debars' Jail) 8 a.m.; Thursday, Leper Hospital, 5 p.m.; Friday, Yerrahi Lodge at 7.30 a.m. Outstation—Sollers.

There is a Sunday School in connexion with the Church—Attendance, 60; Teachers, 3.

Christ Church, Mount Road (1852.)

Rev. W. Johnson, Colonial and Continental Church Society—Incumbent; Roland V. Misquith, Organist; Sunday morning 7.30 or 11 a.m.; Sunday evening 6 or 6.30 p.m., according to the season of the year. Services—Wednesday Evenings and Friday Mornings in Christ Church, Mount Road, and on Thursday Evenings at 7 p.m., at St. John's Church, Egmore. The administration of the Lord's Supper takes place at Christ Church on the first Sunday after the Novena, and on the third Sunday after the Evening service. There is a Children's Service in the Church on the 2nd Sunday of every month. The Sunday Schools open at 4.30 or 5.15 a.m. On Thursday Evenings Bible Class for Young Men, conducted by J. B. Batten, Esq. Bible class for young Women, on Friday Afternoon at 4.30. Conducted by Mrs. Duffield.

St. Mathias' Church, Vepery (1826.)

A. C. Taylor, Priest, M.A., Organ, Chaplain; Mr. H. J. Martin and Mr. W. M. Scherbock, Trustees; Mr. W. F. Misquith, Organist; Mr. N. Gabriel, Organist, New Town School Chapel. Services—Sundays, Matins, 6.30 a.m. or 7 a.m.; Holy Communion, 7 a.m. or 7.30 a.m.; Evensong 6 or 6.15 p.m.; Holy Days, as on Sundays, with a Sermon after Evensong on the Vigil; Daily Matins at 7, Evensong at 6.30. Holy Eucharist at 7 a.m. on Thursdays, and Sermon on Wednesday evenings. The celebration of Holy Communion on the third Sunday in the month is at 8 a.m. the early Communion on this Sunday being celebrated at the School Chapel in New Town at 7 a.m. On the first Tuesday in every month the Holy Eucharist is celebrated at 6 a.m. At St. Mathias' School, Channi, New Town (1872), served by the Chaplain of Vepery; Sunday Services—Holy Communion on the third Sunday in each month only; Matins and Sermon; Evensong and Sermon. There is also Sermon and Evensong on

TABLE OF EXPENSE, INCOME, OR WAGES, From 1 Rupee to 15 Rupees per Month, for a Month of 31 days, showing the amount for one or more days.

Days	1 Rupee per Month	2 Rupees per Month	3 Rupees per Month	4 Rupees per Month	5 Rupees per Month	6 Rupees per Month	7 Rupees per Month	8 Rupees per Month	9 Rupees per Month	10 Rupees per Month	11 Rupees per Month	12 Rupees per Month	13 Rupees per Month	14 Rupees per Month	15 Rupees per Month
1	0.03	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.18	0.21	0.24	0.27	0.30	0.33	0.36	0.39	0.42	0.45
2	0.06	0.12	0.18	0.24	0.30	0.36	0.42	0.48	0.54	0.60	0.66	0.72	0.78	0.84	0.90
3	0.09	0.18	0.27	0.36	0.45	0.54	0.63	0.72	0.81	0.90	0.99	1.08	1.17	1.26	1.35
4	0.12	0.24	0.36	0.48	0.60	0.72	0.84	0.96	1.08	1.20	1.32	1.44	1.56	1.68	1.80
5	0.15	0.30	0.45	0.60	0.75	0.90	1.05	1.20	1.35	1.50	1.65	1.80	1.95	2.10	2.25
6	0.18	0.36	0.54	0.72	0.90	1.08	1.26	1.44	1.62	1.80	1.98	2.16	2.34	2.52	2.70
7	0.21	0.42	0.63	0.84	1.05	1.26	1.47	1.68	1.89	2.10	2.31	2.52	2.73	2.94	3.15
8	0.24	0.48	0.72	0.96	1.20	1.44	1.68	1.92	2.16	2.40	2.64	2.88	3.12	3.36	3.60
9	0.27	0.54	0.81	1.08	1.35	1.62	1.89	2.16	2.43	2.70	2.97	3.24	3.51	3.78	4.05
10	0.30	0.60	0.90	1.20	1.50	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.70	3.00	3.30	3.60	3.90	4.20	4.50
11	0.33	0.66	0.99	1.32	1.65	1.98	2.31	2.64	2.97	3.30	3.63	3.96	4.29	4.62	4.95
12	0.36	0.72	1.08	1.44	1.80	2.16	2.52	2.88	3.24	3.60	3.96	4.32	4.68	5.04	5.40
13	0.39	0.78	1.17	1.56	1.95	2.34	2.73	3.12	3.51	3.90	4.29	4.68	5.07	5.46	5.85
14	0.42	0.84	1.26	1.68	2.10	2.52	2.94	3.36	3.78	4.20	4.62	5.04	5.46	5.88	6.30
15	0.45	0.90	1.35	1.80	2.25	2.70	3.15	3.60	4.05	4.50	4.95	5.40	5.85	6.30	6.75

The New Lectionary—Arranged for the year 1882.

MATINS.

EVENSONG.

	FIRST.	SECOND.	FIRST.	SECOND.
APRIL				
16 Low Sun.	Nun. 16 to e 36	1 Cor. 15 to e 29	16 Nun. 16 to e 36 or 17	John 20 to e 30
23 2d. Easter	20 to e 14	Luke 17 to e 26	23 2d. Easter	Ephesians 5 to e 10
29 S. Mark	Isaiah 42 to e 6	15 to e 31 and 19 to e 11	29 Ezekiel 1 to e 16	Philippians 2
30 3d. Easter	Nun. 32	John 1 to e 5	30 Nun. 32 or 24	Col. 2 to e 8
1 S. S. Philip & Paul	James.	John 1 to e 5	1 Zechariah 4	Colossians 3 to e 18
7 4d. Easter	Deut. 4 to e 23	Luke 23 to e 30 to e 13	7 Deut. 4 to e 23 to e 42	1 Thessalonians 4
14 Rogation S.	5	John 4 to e 31	14 9 or 10	1 Timothy 3
15 Ascension	Deut. 7 to e 15	Luke 24 to e 44	15 2 Kings 2 to e 18	Heb. 4
21 S. of Ascen.	Proper Psalms	3, 15, 21	21 Proper Psalms	21, 47, 102
22 Whit Sun. D.	Deut. 30	John 7 to e 23	22 Deut. 34 or 35a	2 Timothy 4
29 Whit Mon.	Proper Psalms	Rom. 8 to e 18	29 Num. 11 to e 10 to e 31	1 Cor. 12 to e 27 & 13
30 Tues.	Joel 2 to e 21	1 Thess. 5 to e 19 to e 24	30 Mich. 4 to e 5	1 John 4 to e 14
MAY				
4 Trinity S.	Isaiah 6 to e 11	Rev. 1 to e 9	4 Gen. 18 or 1 and 2	Eph. 4 to e 17 or 14 to e 5
11 1st. Trin.	John 3 to e 7 & Acts 4 to e 31	Acts 4 to e 31	11 Josh. 5 to e 13 & 6 to e 21 or 24	1 Peter 3 to e 8 & 4 to e 13
18 2d. Trin.	Judges 4 to e 15	Acts 2 to e 22	18 Judges 5 to e 11	1 John 1
24 3d. Trin.	1 Sam. 2 to e 37	Acts 7 to e 25	24 1 Sam. 2 to e 4 to e 19	Acts 4 to e 3 to e 23
29 4th. Trin.	Ezek. 3 to e 15	John 15 to e 10 to e 23	29 Zechariah 3	1 John 5
30 5th. Trin.	1 Sam. 12	Acts 10 to e 24	30 1 Sam. 13 or 14	Matt. 4 to e 23
JUNE				
4 1st. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	4 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
11 2d. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	11 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
18 3d. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	18 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
25 4th. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	25 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
JULY				
4 1st. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	4 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
11 2d. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	11 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
18 3d. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	18 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
25 4th. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	25 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
AUG.				
4 1st. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	4 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
11 2d. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	11 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
18 3d. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	18 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
25 4th. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	25 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
SEPT.				
4 1st. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	4 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
11 2d. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	11 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
18 3d. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	18 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
25 4th. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	25 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
OCT.				
4 1st. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	4 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
11 2d. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	11 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
18 3d. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	18 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
25 4th. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	25 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
NOV.				
4 1st. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	4 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
11 2d. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	11 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
18 3d. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	18 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
25 4th. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	25 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
DEC.				
4 1st. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	4 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
11 2d. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	11 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
18 3d. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	18 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23
25 4th. Trin.	15 to e 24	15 to e 24	25 10 to e 17	Matt. 4 to e 23

* The St. Athanasian Creed to be read on these days marked thus.

PART VIII.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

SEE OF MADRAS.

The Right Reverend FREDERICK GELL, D. D., Lord Bishop of Madras, formerly Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.—Consecrated at Lambeth, 20th June 1861 and installed 27th November 1861.

The Venerable GEORGE WARLOW, M.A., Archdeacon of the diocese of Madras and Commissary to the Lord Bishop from 11th Sept. 1881—Installed, inducted, and installed, 26th October 1881.

The Reverend SAMUEL MORLEY, Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 19th November, 1878.

F. ROWLANDSON, Esq., B.A. and LL.B., Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras, 1st Dec. 1875.

Names.	Colleges, &c.	Date of arrival.	Stationed at
18 SENIOR CHAPLAINS.			
H. P. JAMES, M.A.	St. Peter's College, Cambridge	1 Apr. 1856	St. Thos' Mt. & Palani.
O. DENE, B.A.	Sid. Sus. Coll., Camb.	27 Sep. 1856	On furlough in India.
J. W. WYNCH, M.A.	Sid. Sus. Coll., Camb.	14 Jan. 1861	Trincomopoly.
G. MAGILL, M.A.	Church Mis. Coll., Islington	20 Mar.	Furlough to Europe.
T. FOUKES	Church Mis. Coll.	10 Dec.	St. John's Dist., Bangalore.
W. LEWING, M.A.	Christ's Coll., Camb.	6 Sep. 1862	Fort St. George.
W. PROTMAN, B.A.	Exeter College, Oxford	9 May 1863	Poonamallee.
C. H. LANE, M.A.	Magdalene College, Oxford	22 July	South Black Town.
G. WALKER, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	19 Dec.	St. George's Cathedral.
F. G. LYNCH, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	28 Dec. 1864	On furlough.
D. G. CLARK, M.A.	Jesus College, Oxford	6 Nov. 1865	Furlough to Europe.
W. M. S. BABINE, M.A.	Clare College, Cambridge	24 May 1865	Vellore.
H. POPE, M.A.	Christ College, Camb.	6 Oct.	Ag. St. Mark's, Bangalore.
C. SMITH, M.A.	Stew. Inn Hall, Oxford	16 Jan. 1868	Europe.
J. B. TREND, M.A.	Durham's Hall, Oxford	7 Nov.	Concor.
J. F. BROWNE, M.A.	Trinity College, London	20 July 1870	Wellingham.
W. W. ELVES, M.A.	Trinity College, Cambridge	20 Oct.	Combarana.
J. M. V. D. HART, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	1 Jan. 1882	Trinity Dist., Bangalore.
22 JUNIOR CHAPLAINS.			
A. C. TAYLOR, B.A.	St. Alban Hall, Oxford	25 Feb. 1874	Vepery.
H. A. WILLIAMS, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	21 Apr.	Cannanore.
D. W. KIDD, B.A.	Madras University	12 Feb. 1875	Cuddalore.
J. SMITHWHITE	London University	2 Mar.	North Black Town.
S. MORLEY	London University	18 Apr.	Domestic Chaplain.
W. WACE, B.A.	Trinity Coll., Camb.	26 Oct.	Bellary.
C. H. PULY, M.A.	Trinity Coll., Dublin	20 June 1876	Bolarum.
F. PEAU, M.A.	Sidney Sus. Coll., Camb.	6 Sep. 1877	Trincomopoly.
D. J. FRENCH	Emmanuel Coll., Camb.	28 Dec.	Aurungabad.
W. SCOTT, M.A.	Trinity Coll., Dublin	20 July 1878	Mysore.
H. J. BRANSON, M.A.	Trinity Coll., Dublin	3 Nov.	Secunderabad.
J. SHARP, (Liberal)	Trinity Coll., Dublin	12 Jan. 1879	Calicut.
F. C. GITTENS, M.A.	St. Mary's Hall, Oxford	16 Oct.	Vizagapatnam.
C. J. ELLY	St. John's Coll., Camb.	11 Nov.	Merem.
J. W. CASSIDY, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	14 Dec.	Madura.
J. BLACK, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin	15 Mar. 1880	Trevandrum.
R. P. BURNETT, M.A.	St. John's Coll., Camb.	9 Apr.	Europe.
A. A. WILLIAMS, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin	18 Oct.	Ag. St. George's Cathedral.
R. H. DURHAM, M.A.	Trinity College, Dublin	25 Oct.	Cocanada.
C. E. WHITELEY, M.A.	Jesus College, Camb.	7 Feb. 1881	Barnampore.
S. ENGLISH	Trinity College, Camb.	14 Dec.	Vizianagaram.
W. H. HOBART, B.A.			Not arrived.

of Palaveram, 15th December 1868. Europe, furlough, from 16th May 1869 to 2nd November 1870. Chaplain of North Black Town, 6th December 1870. Acting Joint Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 31st January 1872. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with charge of Palaveram, 30th August 1872. Resumed charge of North Black Town, 9th November 1872. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 29th April 1873. Senior Chaplain from 29th December 1871. On furlough to Europe, 25th April 1874 to 30th July 1874. Chaplain of Mysore, 17th July 1877. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 24th Feb. 1880.—14 years, 2 months, 23 days.

DAVID GEORGE CLARKE, B.A., Jesus College, Oxford.

1865. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 4th November 1865. Acting Chaplain of Ponnammallee, 21st November 1865. Chaplain of Bolaram and Chadderghat, 25th February 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trimalgherry, 23rd February 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd June 1870. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 11th October 1870. Confirmed in Vepery, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain, Mysore, 12th November 1873. Chaplain, Mysore, 12th June 1874. Senior Chaplain, 6th Nov. 1875. Chaplain of Wellington, 16th June 1876. Acting Chaplain of Vellore, 27th March 1878. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 21st June 1878. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 30th August 1878. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram, 4th March 1879. Chaplain of Vellore, 16th August 1879. On furlough for 2 years, from 16th April 1880.—14 years, 5 months, 11 days.

WILLIAM MARSHALL SARGENT DABINGTON, B.A., Clare College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 24th May 1866. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 19th June 1866. Chaplain of Ponnammallee, 15th April 1869. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 2nd June 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 1st July 1868. Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 30th November 1869. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 16th September, 1870. S. C., from 26th May to 24th September 1870. Furlough, from 22nd January to 3th September 1871. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 21st September 1871. Chaplain of Vizianagaram, 28th November 1871. Chaplain, Cocanada and Rajahmundry, 13th October 1874. Senior Chaplain, 24th May 1873. On furlough to Europe, from 8th February 1874 to 8th July 1877. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 3rd July 1877. Chaplain, North Black Town, 31st July 1877. Chaplain of Wellington, 21st May 1880. Chaplain of Vellore, 18th August 1881.—13 years, 2 months, 18 days.

HENRY POPE, M.A., Christ College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th October 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 20th Nov. 1866. Passed examination in Tamil, 5th Dec. 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 1st March 1867. Passed examination in Hindustani, 7th August 1867. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 29th Nov. 1867. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 6th March 1868. Europe S. C., from 14th March 1866 to 5th March 1871. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 14th March 1871. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 13th September 1872. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, 26th November 1872. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 23rd May 1873. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 6th April 1875. Chaplain of Bellary, 21st March 1876. Senior Chaplain, 6th October 1875. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 14th August 1877. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 25th September 1879. Acting Chaplain, St. Mark's District, Bangalore, 1st Feb. 1881.—12 years, 2 months, 9 days.

CLEMENT SMITH, B.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 15th January 1869. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd February 1869. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th November 1869. Chaplain of Trimalgherry, 26th June 1872. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Coonoor, 1st May 1877. Senior Chaplain, on 16th January 1879. Chaplain of Cocanada, 2nd May 1879. On furlough to Europe for 2 years, from 24th Feb. 1881.—12 years, 1 month, 9 days.

JOHN BOWDEN TREND, M.A., St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 7th November 1869. Chaplain of Cannanore, 30th Nov. 1869. Acting Chaplain of Beas, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of Mysore, 21st January 1873. Acting Chaplain, Vellore, 12th November 1873. Chaplain, Vellore, 12th June 1874. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 1st December 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 17th February 1877 to 9th January 1879. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 14th January 1879. Chaplain of Vellore, 18th February 1879. Chaplain of St. Mark's District, Bangalore, 15th August 1879. Senior Chaplain, 7th November 1879. Chaplain of Coonoor, 22nd April 1881.—10 years, 3 months, 1 day.

JAMES FRANCIS BROWNE, Divinity College, London.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th July 1870. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 29th July 1870. Confirmed in Cannanore, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of Secundarabad, 9th January 1872. Chaplain of North Black Town, 23rd June 1875. In charge of South Black Town, from 4th to 10th July 1877. On furlough to Europe, from 10th August 1877 to 4th February 1880. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, 10th February 1880. Acting Chaplain, Ponnammallee, 21st May 1880. Senior Chaplain, 27th July 1880. Chaplain, Trinity Church, Bangalore, 16th July 1880. Chaplain of Wellington, 14th July 1881.—8 years, 11 months, 18 days.

WILLIAM WESTON H. WEE, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th Oct. 1870. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st Nov. 1870. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 12th July 1872. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 19th June 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 15th February 1878 to 2nd December 1879. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 2nd December 1879. In charge of the Chaplaincy of Calicut, 23rd April 1880. Senior Chaplain, 20th October 1880.—8 years, 4 months, 29 days.

JOHN MILLS WALKER, B.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1871. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 1st January 1872. Chaplain of Cannanore, 9th Jan. 1872. Chaplain of Ponnammallee, 2nd July 1875. Chaplain of Trimalgherry, 16th February 1875. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 12th June 1877. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 17th September 1877. Furlough to Europe, from 10th February 1879 to 31st January 1881. Ag. Chaplain, North Black Town, 1st Feb. 1881. Ag. Chaplain, Trinity Church, Bangalore, 14th July 1881. Senior Chaplain, 1st January 1882.—6 years, 9 days.

ALFRED CHARLES TAYLOR, B.A., St. Alban Hall, Oxford.

1871. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 25th February 1874. Acting Chaplain, Fort St. George, 2nd March 1874. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 24th April 1874. Chaplain, Beas, 25th July 1874. Chaplain, Vepery, 25th June 1875.—7 years, 10 months, 7 days.

HARRY ABERNETHY WILLIAMS, B.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 21st April 1874. Acting Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 1st May 1874. Acting Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 29th May 1874. Chaplain, Vizagapatam, with charge of Vizianagaram, 10th July 1874. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 6th October 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 12th February 1877 to 30th January 1878. Acting Chaplain, Ponnammallee, 6th February 1878. Acting Chaplain, Fort St. George, 19th March 1878. Chaplain of Cannanore, 8th April 1879. Acting Chaplain, St. John's District, Bangalore, 14th June 1881.—6 years, 8 months, 21 days.

DANIEL WILSON KIDD, B.A., Madras University.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 12th February 1875. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, 2nd March 1875. Acting Chaplain, St. John's District, Bangalore, 14th May 1875. Chaplain of Vizianagaram, 27th August 1875. Acting Chaplain, St. Mark's District, Bangalore, 14th March 1876. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, with charge of Vizianagaram, 26th Jan. 1877. Chaplain of Vizagapatam with charge of Vizianagaram, 26th June 1877. Acting Chaplain, Vepery, 17th April 1878. Chaplain of Ponnammallee, 5th July 1878. Acting Chaplain, Vepery, 18th July 1879. Chaplain of Ponnammallee. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 2nd July 1880.—6 years, 10 months, 20 days.

JOHN SMITHWELT.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 2nd March 1875. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 9th March 1875. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 19th April 1875. Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd July 1875. Acting Chaplain, Saint Mark's, Bangalore, 3rd May 1878. Chaplain of South Black Town, 8th April 1879. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with charge of Palaveram, 22nd April 1881. Chaplain, North Black Town, 14th July 1881.—6 years, 10 months.

SAMUEL MORLEY, King's College, London.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 18th April 1875. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 20th April 1875. Chaplain of Secundarabad, 26th June 1875. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 19th November 1878. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, without prejudice to his duties as Domestic Chaplain, from 27th February to 14th April 1879, and from 1st October to 31st October 1879, and from 11th December 1880 to 1st Feb. 1881.—5 years, 8 months, 14 days.

WALTER WACE, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 25th October 1875. Chaplain of Calicut, 2nd Nov. 1875. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 8th March 1877. Acting Chaplain, St. Mark's, Bangalore, 21st July 1877. Chaplain of Bellary, 9th October 1877. Acting Bishop's Chaplain, 5th February 1878. Chaplain, Bellary, from 16th May 1878.—6 years, 2 months, 6 days.

CHARLES HENRY PELL, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1876. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th June 1876. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 27th June 1876. Acting Chaplain, North Black Town, 21st July 1876. Chaplain, Cuddalore, 31st October 1876. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, 19th June 1877. Chaplain of Bolaram, 14th August 1877.—5 years, 6 months, 12 days.

FRANK PENNY, B.A., LL.M., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1877. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 8th September 1877. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 18th September 1877. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 18th February 1878. On furlough to Europe on M. C., from 11th June 1880 to 6th December 1881. Chaplain, Trichinopoly, 7th December 1881.—2 years, 10 months, 1 day.

DAVID JOHN FRENCH, Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

1877. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 28th December 1877. Acting Chaplain, Ponnammallee, 3rd January to 8th February 1878. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 5th February 1878. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, 2nd May 1878. Acting Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 8th April 1879. Chaplain of Aurangabad, 15th August 1879. Acting Chaplain, Secunderabad, 29th September 1881.—4 years, 4 days.

WILLIAM SCOTT, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1878. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th July 1878. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 2nd August 1878. Acting Chaplain, Trinity Church, Bangalore, 23rd March 1880. Acting Chaplain, Trichinopoly, 16th July 1880. Chaplain, Mysore, 27th August 1880.—3 years, 5 months, 12 days.

ROBERT JOSEPH BRANDON, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1878. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 3rd November 1878. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 19th November 1878.—3 years, 1 month, 20 days.

JAMES SHARP, (Literate.)

1879. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 12th January 1879. Chaplain of Calicut with charge of Coimbatore, 24th February 1879. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 27th September 1879. On special leave to Europe, from 17th April to 19th July 1880. Chaplain, Calicut, from 24th July 1880.—2 years, 8 months, 18 days.

FORSTER CLARKE GITTENS, M.A., St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

1879. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 10th October 1879. Acting Chaplain, Trinity Church, Bangalore, 24th October 1879. Acting Chaplain Vizagapatnam, 23rd Dec. 1879. Chaplain of Vizagapatnam, 24th February 1880. In charge of Vizianagram, 9th July 1880. Acting Chaplain, Triniticherry, 23rd February 1881. Reverted to Vizagapatnam, 12th September 1881.—2 years, 2 months, 16 days.

CHARLES JOHN ETTY, Divinity College, London.

1879. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 11th November 1879. Chaplain of Mercara, 20th November 1879. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 21st June 1881.—2 years, 1 month, 21 days.

JOHN WILBERFORCE CASSELS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1879. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 14th December 1879. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 23rd December 1879. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 21st May 1880. Acting Chaplain, Trichinopoly, 27th August 1880. Chaplain, Madura, 7th December 1881.—2 years, 18 days.

JOHN BLACK, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, and Dublin University.

1880. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 15th March 1880. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 23rd March 1880. Chaplain, Trevandrum, 10th September 1880.—1 year, 9 months, 17 days.

RICHARD PARRY BURNETT, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1880. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 9th April 1880. Acting Chaplain, Vellore, 18th April 1880. Acting Chaplain, Wellington, 12th June 1881. On Special leave for 6 months, from 8th September 1881.—3 years, 4 months, 29 days.

ARTHUR ACHESON WILLIAMS, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1880. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 15th October 1880. Chaplain of Madura, 12nd October 1880. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 23rd February 1881.—1 year, 2 months, 14 days.

ROBERT HENRY DURHAM, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1880. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 25th October 1880. Chaplain of Nellore, 1st November 1880. Acting Chaplain, Cocanada, 14th February 1881.—1 year, 2 months, 7 days.

CHARLES EDWARD WHITELEY, M.A., Jesus College, Cambridge.

1881. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 7th Feb. 1881. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 15th Feb. 1881. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatnam, with charge of Vizianagram, 24th February 1881. Acting Chaplain, North Black Town, 1st September 1881. Chaplain of Berhampore, 2nd November 1881.—18 months, 29 days.

JOHN ENGLISH.

1881. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 14th December 1881. Chaplain of Vizianagram, temporary, 21st December 1881.

W. H. HOEART, M.A.

1881. Not arrived.

PRESIDENCY ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS

1. *St. George's Cathedral District*.—Including Cheput and all the houses from the South of the Coomra to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepattah and St. Thomas.

2. *The Fort*.—All within its walls.

3. *Black Town, Northern*.—Including Royapooram and the part of Black Town north of Mahfouz Khan's Street and Mahadevi Street.

4. *Black Town, Southern*.—Including the part of Black Town south of the above-mentioned streets, with the charge of the General Hospital.

5. *Vepery*.—Including the Villages of Perambore, Vesaravelly, Chooley, Vepery, Poozathum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepattah and Poodoopettah.

The boundaries are as follows:—

To the East, Oppiarne's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Sessions Court.

To the South, the Ponnammallee Road, from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spier Tank.

OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICTS.

6. *John Periera's District*.—Trinity Church.

7. *Christ Church*.

8. *St. Thomas*.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES TO CHAPLAINS

I.—The Chaplain of a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw travelling allowance at the usual mileage rates of twelve and three Annas when visiting Out-stations more than five miles distant from his principal Station. The Chaplain of a Station to which no conveyance allowance is given will draw travelling allowance for visiting Out-stations not less than three miles distant.

II.—A Chaplain absent from his Station on any protracted leave will forfeit his conveyance allowance.

III.—A Chaplain officiating for another at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw that conveyance allowance for the period during which he officiates.

IV.—A Chaplain officiating at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is not attached without being relieved of the charge of his substantive Station will draw, for visiting the former station, the same travelling allowance which he would receive if it were an Out-station.

V.—A Chaplain may exchange the mileage admissible to him under Rules I and IV for an allowance of Rupees six per Annam for the period of absence from his principal station.

Travelling allowance for Chaplains.

By Steamer..... Actual cost of Passage.

By Railway..... Double 1st Class fare.

By Road..... 6 annas per mile.

The travelling allowance is made for wife or children, or servants of Chaplains.

Chaplain's visits to Out-stations, &c.—continued.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks: Govt. Orders, &c.
	Next principal Station.	Next Subordinate Station.	Presidency.		
Cannada.....	39	10	405	1	26th June 1853, No. 205.
Rajahmundry.....	...	...	365	...	...
Dowlishawram.....	4	55	303	...	...
Samalkottah.....	...	...	...	...	...
Ellore.....	...	...	...	...	...
Coringa.....	51	11	416	...	...
Nursapur.....	43	47	349	...	31st July 1855, No. 257.
Coimbatore*.....	...	...	...	...	...
Paulghat.....	...	...	...	...	...
Coonoor.....	...	...	343	...	...
Kotagcherry.....	41	...	321	...	20th Nov. 1869, No. 187.
Cuddalore.....	...	...	109	...	...
Pondicherry.....	12	...	97	...	12th Sept. 1854, No. 287.
Tindivanam.....	20	32	123	...	1st Aug. 1873, No. 164.
Machilipatnam.....	...	...	815	...	No Chaplain.
Conjivilly.....	34	31	283	...	22nd March 1864.
Guntur.....	53	63	251	...	...
Ongole.....	122	...	245	...	...
Mercara.....	...	...	351	1	...
Mangalore.....	84	...	120	...	...
Pootoor.....	53	34	153	...	...
Fraserpett.....	18	27	325	...	...
Venjanthrape.....	...	...	...	...	...
Mysoor.....	...	...	...	...	...
Honnoot.....	...	...	...	...	...
French Road.....	...	...	...	...	...
Palahalli.....	...	...	...	...	...
Hassan.....	...	...	...	...	...
Ootacamund.....	...	...	332	...	...
Koddiwattun & Goodaloor.....	...	...	...	...	...
Devala.....	...	...	...	...	6th July 1875, No. 174.
Ouchterlony Valley.....	...	...	...	...	...
Ponnammallee.....	...	...	12	...	...
Tripasore.....	15	...	31	...	...
Secunderabad.....	...	...	591	...	...
St. Thos. Mount.....	...	...	8	...	...
Palaveram.....	...	...	12	...	...
Troyandrum.....	...	...	...	...	...
Onion.....	...	...	159	...	...
Trichinopoly.....	...	...	106	...	...
Madurai.....	...	...	...	...	...
Trimalgherry.....	...	...	359	...	...

Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Secunderabad.—Two visits every month to Chuddergant and Belamit.

* When the Chaplain of Coimbatore is in charge of Calicut, he should visit Calicut once a month, Mulharapuram once a month, and Palghat once a quarter, 20th July 1875, No. 193.

† Opened 20th September, 1855.

‡ A Chaplain appointed to Madura temporarily, 7th December 1861.

Chaplain's visits to Out-stations, &c.—continued.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next Subordinate Station.	Presidency.		
Pellur.....	...	...	84	...	...
Arcoot.....	...	...	...	...	...
Chittoor.....	32	...	...	...	15th June 1870, No. 192. Gaz. 7th Mar. 1874, p. 514.
Palmanat.....	...	...	...	...	22nd April 1863, No. 94.
Madurak.....	...	...	...	...	...
Maduravilly.....	...	...	...	...	...
Vengaloor and Vallur.....	...	...	...	...	...
Tirunelveli.....	89	25	513	...	...
Tirupattur.....	19	...	516	...	...
Chingle and Kumbi.....	75	42	553	...	...
Wharton.....	...	...	345	...	...
Kurnool.....	...	...	...	...	...
Narasimhan.....	...	...	...	...	...
Francisbar.....	...	...	...	...	...
Teredand.....	...	...	...	...	...
Salem.....	...	...	...	...	...

CONSISTORY COURT,

OPENED 17th OCTOBER, 1865.

The Archbishop.....Commissionary.

F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B., Registrar. William Francis Hyatt, Appraiser.

RULES RELATING TO THE OFFICE AND DUTIES OF LAY TRUSTEES IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

Four St. George's, 26th October, 1867.

I. Two Lay Trustees are appointed to each Chaplaincy or station where there is property belonging to or held in trust for the Church of England.

II. At Civil stations, or Joint Civil and Military stations, the Senior Civil Servant should be appointed a Trustee, provided that he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office. At Military stations the Officer Commanding the Cantonment or Garrison under the same provisos. When these Officers are unwilling to hold the office the officer next in seniority (Civil or Military as the case may be), if qualified as above, should be nominated.

III. The second Trustee may be any communicant resident at the station, nominated by the Chaplain, and approved by the Bishop.

IV. When the office of either Trustee is vacant, the Chaplain should report the circumstances to the Lord Bishop, for the information of Government, and at the same time nominate a duly qualified person to fill the vacancy.

V. The duties of the Trustees are in many respects similar to those of Church Wardens in England. They are appointed to see that the

Church and Churchyard or Cemetery are kept in good order and repair, to provide for the preservation of the property belonging to the Church, to present to the Bishop or Archbishop, either on their visitation or immediately by letter, whatever is wrong or irregular on the part either

of the Chaplain or the congregation, and to aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

VI. During the absence of the Chaplain or other licensed Clergymen, one of the Lay Trustees is, in ordinary cases, the proper person to read the Service and a sermon on Sundays, and to take charge of the Register and other books connected with the Chaplaincy. N.B.—It is to be borne in mind that Lay Trustees have no power to interfere in the administration of Divine Service, but merely to represent to the Ecclesiastical authorities whatever they may deem objectionable. Their office in this respect is one of observation and complaint, not of control.

VII. The Lay Trustees, in conjunction with the Chaplain or Minister, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and should meet for business once in each month, or oftener, if necessary. The assignment of seats in Church and in places where they are authorized, the collection and disbursement of pew rents, the management of school and charity funds, should be supervised and arranged by the Committee at their Meetings.

VIII. All indent, letters, proceedings and other papers emanating from a Church Committee, are to be signed by both the Lay Trustees (unless for special reasons which are always to be assigned), as well as by the Chaplain; and all indent, letters, &c., received or sent, are to be entered in a correspondence book, distinct from that of the Chaplain's, and should be produced for examination at Meetings of the Committee.

IX. The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain or Minister present, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of its Minister, presides at all Meetings of the Committee of Management and signs proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Trustees in the order of their relative rank.

X. The Church Committee are responsible that no alteration is made whatever in the Church or Churchyard without representing the matter to the Archbishop, who will, except in matters of trifling importance, bring it before Government for their sanction.

XI. When any addition, alteration, or improvement to a Church or other Ecclesiastical building is considered necessary, or when any new building is required, the subject should be brought with full explanation to the notice of the Bishop, who, if approved by him, requests the Archbishop to submit the same for the consideration and orders of Government, on whose approval the necessary plans and estimates (if not previously furnished) are called for from the Public Works Department.

XII. All ordinary repairs to Ecclesiastical buildings in the provinces, the cost of which does not exceed Rupees 50, are effected, and all trifling articles within the same limit are supplied on the direct application of the Church Committee in the provinces by the District Executive Engineer, and at the Presidency by the Barrack Master. Contingent charges for the supply of matting, blinds, and other articles of a similar kind necessary for each Chaplaincy not exceeding 50 Rupees per annum, will be entered in a Contingent Bill which should be submitted for the approval of the Archbishop.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS.

St. George's Cathedral.....	Sir C. A. Turner, Colonel Chamber and Surgeon-General W. R. Cornish, C.B.
Fort St. George, (St. Mary's).....	Major J. E. Gibbins and Major A. Cartois
N. Black Town, (St. Mark's).....	Major G. H. Oakes and Mr. W. Furnier.
S. Black Town, (Emmanuel).....	Mr. John Wilcox and Mr. G. B. Rome.
Church Mission Chapel.....	Mr. N. Baseley.
Christ Church, Mount Road, Mosera.....	J. P. Waller, C. Hall, R. Fenck, F. Barr, R. C. Chapman and F. W. Emery.
Trinity Church, John Pereira.....	Mr. S. J. Saira.
St. Thomas, (St. Thomas).....	Mr. E. J. Futa and Capt. R. J. Bevan, R. A.
Vepery, (St. Matthias).....	Mr. H. J. Tarrant and Mr. W. M. Scharlieb.
Arcot, (St. Mary's).....	
Aurangabad.....	Brigade Surgeon G. A. Burn.
Bangalore, Trinity.....	Lieut. F. J. Bonally, Colonel H. Wallace and The Hon. H. B. de Montmorency.
Bangalore St. Mark's.....	Sir J. D. Gordon, K.C.B. and Major-General P. Pryn, C.B.
Do. St. John's.....	Captain A. F. Hamilton.
Do. All Saints.....	Mr. T. B. Clarke.
Do. The Fort.....	
Bellary, (Trinity).....	Lieutenant W. H. F. Taylor.
Do. Fort.....	Surgeon-Major W. A. Gardiner.
Bear, Akola.....	Major J. Fitzgerald and G. C. Aiken, Esq.
Do. Anant.....	Mr. H. S. Nicholls and Mr. R. W. Woodhouse.
Do. Elchappur.....	Capt. S. G. F. Sells, R.A. and Major R. J. L. Mackenzie.
Do. Hingol.....	Major W. J. Bell, Captain F. Baddeley.
Berhampore, (St. Peter's).....	Col. A. Jenkins, Col. T. A. Baldwin, Lieut.-Col. N. Swanton and W. Jopp, Esq.
Bidipatna.....	Mr. G. Nigley, Mr. W. Maworth and Mr. C. Irwin.
Bokaro, (Holy Trinity).....	Brigadier-General Sir C. J. Gough, K.C.B., V.C., Lieut.-Col. J. C. Russell and Lieut.-Colonel J. S. Tail.
Calicut, (St. Mary's).....	H. Wigram, Esq., and Major E. Hole.

ECCLIASTICAL.] LEVY OF ECCLIASTICAL FEES.

Cannanore.....	Major G. E. Weston.
Chittoo, (St. Luke's).....	Mr. G. R. Leggett.
Chittoor, (St. George's).....	W. S. Whiteside, Esq. and Mr. J. A. Marjoribanks.
Cochin.....	Mr. A. F. Sealy and Mr. J. H. Aspinwall.
Cocanada, (St. Thomas).....	Mr. R. Darling and Mr. R. B. Nixon.
Coimbatore, (All Saints).....	Mr. H. R. Grimes and Surgeon-Major G. E. Whitton.
Cuddalore.....	A. W. B. Higgins.
Cumbakonam, (Christ Ch.).....	Mr. M. Cross.
Cunoor, (All Saints).....	Surgeon-Major S. B. Hunt and Mr. C. W. Hutchinson.
Cuddalore, (Christ Church).....	J. H. Nelson, Esq.
French Rocks.....	Capt. T. S. Fitzpatrick, Major B. H. Preston & Col. T. C. Georges.
Jaulnah, (St. George's).....	Lieutenant Colonel T. H. Way.
Kotagiri.....	Mr. R. F. Phillips and Mr. F. R. Griffith.
Kurnool, (Christ Church).....	Mr. J. H. Latham and G. D. Irvine, Esq.
Madura.....	P. P. Hutchins, Esq. and Mr. A. E. Pole.
Mangalore, (St. Paul's).....	J. W. Best, Esq. and Major R. E. Cox.
Masulipatam, (St. Mary's).....	Mr. C. M. Smith.
Mercara, (St. Mark's).....	Col. W. Hall, and Col. H. T. Stuart.
Maisur, (St. Bartholomew's).....	Major A. C. Hay and Mr. J. G. North.
Nagapatam, (St. Peter's).....	Mr. E. Dawson and Mr. C. H. T. Norfor.
Nellore, (Christ Church).....	Surgeon-Major A. M. Ross, and J. G. Ross, Esq.
Oomraottee.....	Colonel F. C. Michies and F. Wright, Esq.
Ootacamund, (St. Stephen's).....	Mr. A. S. Cowdell and H. W. Barlow, Esq.
Palacottah, (Christ Ch.).....	Mr. F. C. Parr, Lieut.-Col. T. Othard and Captain W. Miller.
Palaveram, (St. Stephen's).....	Captain V. I. Matthias.
Poonamallee, (St. Mary Mag.).....	Major E. C. V. Pigott.
Pulicat.....	Mr. J. Perriman and Mr. Rahm.
Quilon, (St. Thomas).....	Mr. C. B. Sherman, Maj. C. C. Hewetson and Capt. D. D. Pryce.
Ranipet.....	
Rajahmundry, (Trinity).....	E. P. Metcalfe, Esq., E. C. Johnson, Esq. and Lt. Col. J. M. Smith.
Salem.....	Mr. Cecil Scott and F. H. Wilkinson, Esq.
Secunderabad, (St. John's).....	Lieut.-Colonel E. M. Norris and Capt. W. F. Gathara.
Tellicherry.....	Mr. H. R. Hinde, Mr. F. Bagshawe and Dr. H. Hyde.
St. Thomas' Mt., (St. Thomas).....	Major J. B. Richardson and Major C. W. Breckon.
Tranquebar.....	
Trevandrum, (St. John's).....	Mr. W. E. Ormsby and Mr. A. J. Jacob.
Trichinopoly, (St. John's).....	H. Sewall, Esq. and Major P. Weldon.
Trimulgherry, (All Saints).....	Surg. Maj. C. E. M. Shaw, Maj. C. S. Burnett, Capt. C. B. Tripasur.....
Tuticorin.....	Captain G. A. Phipps.
Vellore.....	Colonel H. C. B. Barnett and Mr. W. R. Norris.
Vingapatam, (St. John's).....	A. L. Lister, Esq., Col. G. N. Johnstone, Major E. A. Wood and Major Prendergast.
Vishanagram, (St. Mary's).....	Major J. Macdonnell, Lieut. Col. J. Crawford and Lieut. Col. O. Walbur.....
Walbur.....	A. L. Lister, Esq., Major C. G. Godfrey.
Wellington.....	Major W. Lavesey.
Yercaud, (Trinity).....	Mr. W. J. Lechler, Mr. R. Rahm and Dr. J. Shortt.

Rules in regard to the Levy of Ecclesiastical Fees.

Letter from the Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, (Ecclesiastical), to the Secretary to Government, Fort St. George, dated Simla, 8th July, 1871, No. 155.

"The Lord Bishop of Calcutta having brought to notice that difficulty is occasionally experienced by Chaplains in collecting fees, under existing rules, on monuments and masonry graves, the Governor-General in Council considers that in all cases where such difficulty arises the duty of collection should be made over by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner in charge of the district in which the burial ground may be situated; and I am to request that, with the permission of His Excellency the Governor in Council, instructions may be issued to the District Officers accordingly."

Orders for the performance of Funeral Rites on verdicts of Coroner's Inquests.

NOTIFICATION.—Fort Saint George Gazette, June 11, 1850, page 623.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind the Order of Government of 5th April 1842, which directs a copy of the verdict of the Coroner's Inquest to be furnished, when practicable, to the Clergyman who is to officiate at the interment of a body on which an inquest may have been held, and the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the Burial Service over it, if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.

2. In the provinces where no Governor's jurisdiction exists, the same course will be followed by the authorities appointed to enquire into the causes of sudden death; and the same difference will be paid by the Clergyman to their certificates of Warrant.

Surrogates for granting Marriage Licenses.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage Licenses under the Episcopal Seal in the Diocese of Madras.
The Venerable the Archbishop—*Commissary.*

The Reverend	The Reverend	The Reverend
A. Fennell, B.A.	J. M. Strachan, M.B.	D. W. Kidd, B.A.
G. U. Pope, B.D.	W. Scott, B.A.	J. Smithwhite.
H. P. Jones, B.A.	H. Bower, B.D.	S. Mackay.
W. B. Orley, M.A.	P. G. Lys, M.A.	W. Maca, B.A.
W. W. G. Cooper, M.A.	W. M. S. Babington, M.A.	C. H. Pelly, M.A.
J. Gault.	D. G. Clarke, B.A.	E. Hodge.
G. English.	H. Pope.	A. J. Wilkins.
S. A. Godfrey.	John Sharp, M.A.	James Sharp.
O. Dene, B.A.	C. Smith, M.A.	W. Johnson.
E. Sargent.	J. R. Tread, M.A.	R. J. Brander, M.D.
J. W. Wynch, M.A.	J. P. Browne.	C. H. L. Wright, B.A.
T. Foulkes.	W. W. Elwes, M.A.	F. C. Gilchrist, M.A.
W. Leeming, M.A.	E. Cameron.	D. J. French.
W. S. Trotman, M.A.	J. M. Walker, M.A.	W. H. Kay.
C. H. Deane, M.A.	A. C. Taylor, B.A.	J. Black, B.A.
G. Warlow, M.A.	H. A. Williams, M.A.	(E. P. Burnard, M.A.)

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission under the Episcopal Seal, authorizing some persons to administer the usual oath and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of Episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them must state the fact, and apply to the Brigade Major, Fort Saint George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honourable the Governor for their marriage under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M.'s or the Honorable Company's Service, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of Banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese, F. Bowlandson, Esq., B.A., M.A.

Rules for the guidance of Surrogates in administering Oaths and granting Marriage Licenses within the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

I. Every application for a license must be made in writing, and the names of both the applicants be given in full, with the age, race, condition, (i.e. bachelor, spinster, widower, widow, or person whose former marriage has been dissolved), and occupation, if any, of each, and the place or places in which each has resided for the six months prior to the application.

II. If either of the applicants is a person whose former marriage has been dissolved the application besides stating such fact, must also state the cause of the dissolution of such former marriage.

N.B.—(a) If the cause of such dissolution be stated to have been adultery, the Surrogate shall require from the applicant, a copy of the Decree of the Court dissolving such marriage, and if it shall become known to the Surrogate, that such former marriage was dissolved on the ground of the adultery of the applicant, the Surrogate shall insist on such fact on the license, to the end that any Clergyman, other than the Surrogate, who shall marry the parties, may be duly apprised thereof; as no Clergyman is compelled to solemnize the remarriage of such person. (b) If the cause of such dissolution be stated to be the conversion of the applicant or applicants, to Christianity, the Surrogate shall by enquiry satisfy himself, before proceeding in the matter, that the circumstances connected with such conversion, such dissolution, and the proposed marriage be not such as to give occasion to scandal, or reproach.

III. When both applicants are non-residents in the place where the application is made, and are unknown to the surrogate, he may decline to grant, for he cannot and he shall have had time to make due enquiry, as to whether there be any impediment to the marriage, and may further require from the applicants the names of two or more persons to whom reference may be made.

IV. On a day subsequent to the receipt of the application, which shall be appointed by the Surrogate, and shall be not earlier than the fifth day (that is the seventh day), after such receipt, the parties, or one of them, shall on every case appear before the

Surrogate, and either one or both swear to the "Affidavit of Residence," to which the written application for the license shall be annexed by way of an exhibit, being marked as such, and endorsed as follows by the Surrogate:—

In the matter of the marriage of A. B. and C. D.

This is the exhibit referred to

to in the affidavit of A. B. sworn
to herein on the day of before me.
E. P.
Surrogate.

V. The Surrogate will use great caution in examining the parties to be sworn, filling up the forms with the names, rank and places of residence, and dates at full length.

VI. In no case is a license to issue unless the parties are sworn before the Surrogate, and in case of doubt or difficulty the Surrogate will refer to the Registrar as recommended in the Surrogate's appointment.

VII. In case the lady to be married has been delivered, the license should issue in her maiden name (see Rule 2).

VIII. In case the party to be married is a minor, consent of the father, if living, must be obtained; or if the father be dead, the guardian of the person of such minor, and in case there be no such guardian, then the mother of such minor may give consent, unless no person authorized to give such consent be resident in India.

IX. In case the party to be married is a minor, either in the Civil or Military service, and without possessing either a parent or guardian in this country, the consent of the Governor of Madras must be obtained by the minor to his marrying under age, unless the proper consent can be shown to be already given on the part of the absent parents or guardians to his marrying as a minor, in which case the consent of the Governor of Madras need not be obtained.

X. If the parties to be married are both of full age (twenty-one years) and both of them are to be sworn, the Surrogate will use No. 1 Form; but if one of the parties is prevented from attending and another person joins in the affidavit on behalf of the party not present, No. 2 is in such case to be used instead of No. 1.

XI. If one of the parties only is of full age (namely, twenty-one years), and the other is under that age, and the parent, next friend, or guardian makes oath on the part of the minor as to age and consent, the Surrogate will use No. 3 Form.

XII. If both the parties are minors (under the age of twenty-one years) and the respective parents, next friends, or guardians swear on their behalf, No. 4 is to be used.

XIII. In case the lady to be married is a widow and under the age of twenty-one years, oath No. 1 is to be used, the Surrogate first running his pen through the words "that they have respectively attained their respective ages of twenty-one years and upwards," and adding at the foot of the oath (above the signature), "the former being twenty-one years of age and upwards, and the latter a widow."

XIV. The Surrogate having filled up, and the party having read and signed the affidavit at the proper places, the former will then give the Testament to the party to be sworn, and holding the paper in his hand, say, "you (A. B.) do swear that the contents of this your affidavit are true. So help you God."

XV. The party answer "I do," and kisses the book, repeating, "So help me God."

XVI. The same form is observed to each person sworn.

XVII. The Surrogate will then fill up the license, date and sign it, adding his title as Surrogate, and hand the license to the parties.

XVIII. In case of any caveat entered in the registry or intimation received through the Surrogate against the grant of a license, the Surrogate will ascertain the particulars and communicate the same to the Registrar for immediate advice, refusing the license until the result of that reference is known and forwarding any affidavit sworn.

XIX. The Surrogate will forward to the Registrar for record all affidavits as above on the day they are administered, and the licenses with the Quarterly Returns, unless sooner or whenever required.

XX. A fee of Government Rupees fifty to be received by the Surrogate on each license previous to delivery of the same to the parties entitled to receive such license, Rupees sixteen of which fee for the license, being due and payable to the Registrar, are to be transmitted to him on the day the license is granted.

N.B.—Although every Surrogate has legal power to issue a license under which a marriage can be solemnized in any church or place where Divine Service is usually performed in any part of this Diocese, it has always been the custom for the Surrogate or one of the Surrogates in the District in or nearest to which the parties usually have resided to grant them his license even if it should be the wish of the parties that the marriage should be solemnized by some Clergyman other than such Surrogate. And of this custom the careful observance is commended to all Surrogates by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

(By Order)

F. BOWLANDSON, B.A., LL.B.,
Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

Number of sittings to be provided to include provision for women, children and pensioned soldiers. In ascertaining the number of seats to be provided, women, children and pensioned soldiers and their families may also be taken into account, two children being counted as one adult. In cases of stations where abnormal rates prevail special application may be made to the Government of India for an increase to the grant given by the State.

Limit on number of sittings to be provided. But no grant for more than 200 sittings will be made except at seats of Local Governments and Administrations, at Hill Sanatoria, or at Railway Depots. In the two latter cases, the number of European-born British subjects in Government or Railway service must exceed (without their families) 120, to warrant the grant for a Church of greater accommodation than 200 sittings. When the number of sittings required is intermediate between the number given in the table, the grant for the seats in excess of the nearest number below the number required will be at the rate of the next lowest number in the table. And in no case will the Government grant be allowed until these contributions, together with the grant, amount to the estimated cost of the Church.

Church accommodation to be provided only for British-born European subjects. The number of sittings required for any particular Civil Station, other than a Railway Depot or Station, will be finally determined by the Government, solely with regard to the number of the British-born European subjects in the service of Government. No grant for Churches in Civil Stations will be made until private subscriptions have been obtained, and then the Government grant will not exceed double the amount of private subscriptions actually realized; the maximum figure in column 2 of the Table above being in any case the extreme limit of the grant towards the scale of accommodation which stands opposite in column 1.

Combination of Civil with Military Church. It is desirable, whenever such a course will not be attended by inconvenience, to combine the Civil with the Military Church of a Station, the grant allowed for the Church accommodation of the British troops given in para. 9 being supplemented by a grant according to the scale shown in para. 16, and so the probable number of seats that will be required for the Civil British-born European residents in the service of Government or of a Railway Company.

General.

Authorized scale not to be exceeded. The scales of sizes, and of expense, for all Churches above laid down, are in no case to be exceeded without a reference to the Government of India, even through the proposed expenditure from Public Funds may be within the powers of sanction vested in the Local Government or Administration.

House for Chowkedar to be provided; as also in certain cases for other servants. A house for the Chowkedar, or resident bazaar, and where special grounds are shown, accommodation may be provided for other duly authorized servants, but such further accommodation will be limited to shelter for day use only. These houses should, when practicable, be adjoining to, and not within the Church compounds, but when within them they should be erected in keeping with the other Church buildings.

Churches for non-official residents require sanction of Government of India. Church accommodation for non-official residents, either British-born Europeans or others, or for official residents other than British-born, should not be sanctioned by the Local Governments or Administrations without reference to the Government of India.

Private contributions. When private contributions are made towards building a Church in aid of a Government grant, the procedure to be adopted is as follows:—

1. Basis of design and estimate. The amount of private contributions being known, a definite design and estimate will be prepared by the Executive Engineer, and submitted for sanction in the usual way, the limit by which the Executive Engineer will be guided in his designs being the aggregate of the Government grant according to the scales given in paras. 8, 9 and 11, and the amount of private contributions actually realized.

2. Private contributions to be deposited. Before the work is commenced, the amount of the private contributions must be paid into a Government Treasury, and carried to credit of Deposits in the accounts of the Public Works Department, as laid down in Chapter XX, Section v, para. 16. The expenditure incurred from the Government grant, and the contributions, will be adjusted in the manner directed in Chapter XX, Section ii, para. 11, and on the principle laid down in para. 53 of the same Section.

Note.—In the case of a grant from the Church building fund for the Diocese of Calcutta, a certificate instead of cash payment in advance may be accepted showing the amount of the contribution to be allowed. The conditions on which this certificate may be accepted are that in every case definite arrangements must be made with the Local Government or Administration concerned respecting the precise dates on which the contributions will be paid, and that, until the payment is made, the Government shall have a primary lien on the funds of the Society. In case of any failure in paying up the stipulated payment on due date, the privilege herein allowed is to cease.

3. Mode of treating these contributions. In dealing with cases of this nature, unless it be otherwise specifically ordered, the private contribution is to be looked upon as an addition to the Government grant, instead of the money allowed from Public Funds being considered as a grant in-aid of private contributions, and the responsibility of Public

Works Officers with respect to the preparation of estimates, and the construction of such buildings with reference to excess of expenditure over the estimate, will be as strictly enforced as in a case where only public funds are expended.

20. Supply of Church furniture to be regulated by following rules. The supply of Church furniture will be regulated by the following rules. All expenditure connected with the articles to be supplied by the Public Works Department will be provided for under the rules laid down in Chapter Section of Code.

I.—Each Government Protestant Church, Civil or Military (Cathedrals excepted), will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles, the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building:—

a.—Appliances to seat the congregation, and to allow them to kneel. Maximum cost.

in decent comfort—

Officers, per seat Rs. 5

stool 2

Soldiers, per seat 4

stool 1

b.—Communion table, each 45

rails, per running foot 4

c.—Pulpit, each 200

d.—Reading desk and stool 60

e.—Font and cover 60

f.—Vestry almirah 45

table 12

Two Vestry chairs, per pair 10

g.—One Altar chair 12

h.—Pankahs, complete, per running foot 2

Thermosidotes when necessary, each 200

i.—Lighting apparatus, per 100 seats 100

Candlesticks for pulpits, per seats 40

for Lectern 30

j.—Lectern 50

k.—One bell of reasonable size to summon the congregation to Church, at a cost not exceeding Rs. 500 for a first class church (viz., those containing more than 400 sittings), and Rs. 200 for a second class Church (viz., those containing less than 400 sittings).

l.—Chicks or bamboo blinds for doors and windows where } At market rates.

The "Reading desk" should be simply a desk (however appropriately shaped), and not an enclosure, expensive from its size, and occupying needless space.

II.—The Civil Department will provide the following articles:—

Suitable set of Communion Plate Rs. 150

Safe for custody of Communion Plate, which is also to be used for records 150

Altar cover of red embroidered cloth 150

Bibles and Prayer-book for the Clergyman 50

Fair linen cloth and napkins for Communion Service 25

III.—Each Roman Catholic Church built by Government, Civil or Military, for the use of the European Soldiers, will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles, the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building.

Maximum cost.

a.—One Book-stand Rs. 8

b.—One Almirah for Altar vestments, &c., at least 4 feet long by 2 feet 5 inches broad 45

c.—Three Altar chairs for Officers and Assistants 25

d.—One table and three chairs for the Vestry 27

e.—One Font and cover 60

f.—Seats and kneeling accommodation for the congregation—

Officers, per seat 5

stool 2

Soldiers, per seat 4

stool 1

g.—Altar table 1

h.—Communion rail 1

i.—Pulpit, each 200

j.—Pankahs where required, complete, per running foot 2

k.—Apparatus for lighting, per 100 seats 2

l.—One Bell as in k. 2

A second Altar table may be supplied to Churches intended to accommodate more than 500 persons.

IV.—The following articles will be supplied to Roman Catholic Churches by the Military Department on the Executive Engineer's Certificate of the necessity of original supply or renewal as the case may be—

	RS.
1.—One Tabernacle, inside covered with silk	150
2.—One Pyx with Silver Cup, inside gilt	100
3.—One Chalice	100
4.—One Monstrance	150
5.—Six Altar Candlesticks and Crucifix	10
6.—Two Copes, one white and one black, of silk	30
7.—One Altar Lamp	25
8.—One Missal	8
9.—Altar Canons (one set of three)	300
10.—Altar Vestments of silk (five sets of the five colours)	120
11.—Two Copes, one white and one black, of silk	25
12.—Humeral for Benediction	80
13.—Altar linen, comprising Albs, Altar covers, Communion cloth, &c.	

The Executive Engineer will be guided in granting the certificates above alluded to by the following principles—

Class I.—Churches built by Government.—The certificate should state that the Church was built by Government for the use of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company, and is still maintained for the same purpose.

Class II.—Churches which have received building grants from Government.—The certificate should state that the Church received a building grant of Rs. ————, equal to the ———— part of the total cost of the building, and that the grant was made on account of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company, and that the building is still used by them.

For this class of Churches a proportion of the standard cost of the articles will be sanctioned equal to the proportion of the grant-in-aid to the total cost of the building itself.

Class III.—Churches rented by Government.—The certificate should state that the Chapel is wholly rented by Government for the use of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company.

In this class the articles necessary for service will be given by the Military Department, but returned into Store if the building ceases to be rented for the performance of Divine Service to a Military congregation.

In none of the classes described above should any article of furniture be allowed with retrospective effect, and the required certificates should afford information as to when the article was originally supplied, and by whom, and the reason for recommending its renewal. When, however, the Government pay for the use of a certain varying number of seats in a Church, the hire of the seats should include everything necessary for the performance of the Service.

V.—When a Church, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, is to be furnished, the Executive Engineer should communicate with the Ecclesiastical authorities concerned with a view to afford the congregation an opportunity of furnishing the Church by private subscriptions in more costly style, should they wish to do so. It is to be understood, however, that any article of furniture to which any public funds may have been applied will remain the sole property of Government, even though a portion of its cost may have been contributed by private persons. And in cases where articles of Church furniture are procured from England, they should be purchased through the Secretary of State in the ordinary way, with the exception of the "fair linen cloth, napkins, Bibles and Prayer-books," which may be purchased in India.

21. *Renewals of furniture to be charged against Pew rents.* When Pew rents are charged, the renewal and repair of furniture will be met from that fund, and not be allowed to be brought forward as a public charge.

22. *Clocks.* The care of Church clocks is to be charged against the above fund where it exists.

23. *Chowkedars.* The pay of Chowkedars of Churches will be disbursed through Chaplains.

24. *Tablets, &c.* Churches are under the control of the Bishop of the Diocese in respect to the erection of tablets, ornaments, &c., while in course of construction, as well as after completion and consecration.

25. *Churches built by Government to be considered property of Government.* All Churches built by Government under these rules shall be considered the property of the Government.

Compensation for accommodation for Roman Catholic Soldiers in Chapels neither belonging to, nor rented by, Government.

26. The rate of compensation for sittings for Roman Catholic soldiers shall be determined by the Public Works Department with reference to the value and description of the accommodation provided, subject to a limit of Rs. 8 per seat per annum, broken periods counting as a year.

27. The number of sittings for which compensation is allowed will be subject to the same limit as is imposed in the case of the number allowed in Churches built at Government expense (para. 6), the maximum allowed being 300 for a regiment of European Infantry or 83 per company.

28. The outlay will appear in the Public Works Department budget-estimates and accounts under the head of Civil Buildings—Repairs.

29. Charges for compensation require the previous sanction of the Government of India, and must be supported by a certificate from the officer commanding the station of the numbers of Roman Catholic soldiers, and by women and children for whom chapel accommodation has been obtained and by a receipt for the money paid.

CEMETERIES.

HOME DEPARTMENT. NOTIFICATION—ECCELSIASTICAL.

Fort William, the 12th December 1877.

No. 421.—The following Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries other than those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta, for the levy and expenditure of fees on graves and monuments in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India, and for the levy of other ecclesiastical fees, are published for general information and guidance:—

Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries throughout India except those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta.

CHARGE OF THE CEMETERY.

RULE I.—(1)—The Resident Chaplain of a station has charge of the general cemetery and frames an estimate of the expenditure connected therewith in accordance with the directions contained in paragraph 1, Home Department Resolution No. 6—370-383, dated 9th November 1876.

(2)—The term "Resident Chaplain" includes a Clergyman of the Additional Clergy Society so far as concerns the stations to which he stands appointed or other Clergymen of the Church of England placed in charge by the Bishop.

(3)—During the temporary absence of the Chaplain, and at stations where there is no Resident Chaplain, the charge of the cemetery belongs to the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or the senior Military Officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment.

(4)—At out-stations where there is a Church Committee the charge of the cemetery will belong to the senior member of Committee, and where there is no such Committee, to any subordinate officer nominated by the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner of the district.

RULE II.—Each cemetery is allowed a malichowkidar or chowkidars in accordance with the scale prescribed in paragraph 2, Home Department Resolution No. 6—370-383, dated 9th November 1876. These chowkidars are paid by Government through the Resident Chaplain by whom they are appointed and dismissed. In stations where there is no Resident Chaplain, the chowkidars are paid, appointed and dismissed by the other officers named in Rule I.

RULE III.—Every reasonable effort should be made by the Resident Chaplain or other officer in charge under Rule I, not only to keep the cemetery in decent order, but to preserve its character as the resting-place of the remains of departed friends by providing for the necessary repairs and by planting the ground with suitable trees.

NOTE.—To meet the expenditure under this Rule, see Rule I, and paragraph 1 of Home Department Resolution No. 6—370-383, dated 9th November 1876.

† Appendix A.

RULE IV.—The chowkidar will keep the key of the cemetery under the direction of the officer in charge.

RULE V.—The officer who has charge of the cemetery under the operation of Rule I will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by Rules VII, VIII, IX, X, and XI, with the exception of the approval of the inscriptions in that part of the cemetery reserved for the Church of England. There are to be forwarded to the visiting Chaplain, or, if there be none, to the Archdeacon, and not out till his sanction be obtained. Should however, an inscription be disapproved, it may be referred to the Government for decision.

INTERMENTS BY WHOM TO BE CONDUCTED.

RULE VI.—(1)—The Chaplain buries Christians of all denominations whose friends desire his services as laid down in the orders of the Government of India in the Home Department No. 153, dated the 6th June 1877, using always the service of the Church of England, and the consecrated portion of the cemetery.

† Appendix B.

(2)—A portion of every cemetery will be set apart by the orders of Government for the use of Roman Catholic congregations, and another portion will be appropriated for the

joint use of other Christians whose friends desire that they should be interred otherwise than according to the ritual of either the Church of England or of the Church of Rome, or who cannot legally be so interred.

(3).—These unconsecrated portions thus set apart are not to be fenced or walled off from the rest of the cemetery, but simply divided off by a pathway, and they must be added to the existing cemetery or reserved from it. If the existing cemetery be large enough for the wants of the whole Christian community, such portions will be reserved without reference to the fact that the whole enclosure has or has not been consecrated according to the rites of the Church of England. If the cemetery be only large enough for the wants of Christians desiring to be buried with the service of the Church of England, such portions will be added to the whole cemetery thus divided is to be surrounded by a wall, to have one gate or entrance, and be under the care of the officer specified in Rule I.

RULE VII.—(1).—Ministers of all denominations have a right to conduct the service of burial over the body of any deceased member of their respective congregations who may be buried in any fitting portion of the ground set apart for the denomination to which the deceased belonged. At least six hours' previous notice of the burial should be given to the Chaplain in charge of the burial-ground, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer who may be in actual charge. The period herein prescribed may, for special reasons, be shortened with the permission of the Chaplain or officer in charge of the cemetery. Such Chaplain or officer will, if he thinks the circumstances of the case demand it, bring the facts to the notice of the local Magisterial authorities in time to admit of an order stopping the burial being passed if necessary.

(2). A certificate of burial drawn up according to the required form must be sent to the Chaplain or to the Registrar of Births, Marriages and Deaths, to be entered in the Register kept up by him.

RULE VIII.—No burial can take place in that part of a Government cemetery which has been set apart for the use of members of the Church of England, unless the service prescribed by that Church is read by the Chaplain if there be one, or, in his absence, by the layman who officiates at the funeral. But a person may be interred in the other portions of a Government cemetery with or without the use of any services of religion.

ARRANGEMENT FOR BURYING.

RULE IX.—The arrangements for making the necessary preparations for dying graves, preparing coffins, and the like, should rest in military stations upon the sanitary officer, and in civil stations upon the chief local Magistrate. These officers are authorized to direct any local Public Works officer to supply all that is necessary. The local Public Works officer would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in Military stations, and the Civil Executive Engineer in other stations. The expenditure incurred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his miscellaneous advance account until repaid by the officer authorizing the expenditure. But in cases of necessity or emergency, either officer may be called upon to do what is required.

RULE X.—The officer in charge of the cemetery shall keep a plan of the entire cemetery to be provided by the Public Works Department, with reference written upon it, in a book, in which the names of parties interred are recorded; this plan and book being kept with the church registers.

ERECTION AND REPAIR OF MONUMENTS.

RULE XI.—Monuments may be erected by any interested person. The inscription before being cut, and the design, must be first approved of as laid down in Rule V, and the dimensions of the monument must accord with the orders in paragraph 8, Home Department Resolution* No. 6-370-81, dated 9th November 1876.

RULE XII.—(1).—The Chaplain should communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument needs repairing, or, when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the Province*; and if it falls into a ruinous condition, and no party will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument must be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained must be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall.

(2).—All work connected with monuments must, as far as possible, be carried on outside the cemetery, and any undertaker not removing the debris of his work immediately upon its completion is liable to a fine of Rs. 5.

NOTE.—This rule does not apply to monuments of historical or archaeological interest. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by Local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the local Public Works Department.

INSPECTION.

RULE XIII.—The cemetery should be inspected once in a half-year by the Chaplain in company with the Executive Engineer, the plan and book kept under Rule X being also examined, and a report made to the Archbishop, and recorded in the Ecclesiastical record-book of the station, and also in the Engineer's Office.

RULE XIV.—(1).—Commissioners of Divisions should inspect cemeteries, whether closed or in use, within their respective jurisdictions in the course of their annual tours and should bring to the notice of the local Government any instances of cemeteries which are negligently kept, or which the officers in charge may have allowed to fall into a state of bad repair or disorder. All cemeteries are equally subject to the visitation and supervision of the Bishop and Archbishop.

(2). Sanitary officers in cantonments are invited to inspect cemeteries within their respective cantonments, and to report to Local Governments any matter calling for notice.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE XV.—It is desirable that officers commanding regiments or detachments should be instructed to cause a report to be made to the nearest civil officer of graves dug for soldiers on march, that measures may be taken for their effectual protection and preservation. These graves and all scattered Christian graves throughout the district are under the care of the local civil authorities.

RULE XVI.—The above rules do not apply to Presidency cemeteries which have rules of their own.

II.

Rules regarding the levy and expenditure of Fees on Masonry Graves and Monuments in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India.

WHAT FEES ARE PAYABLE, AND BY WHOM.

RULE I.—A fee of 8 Annas for every square foot of ground occupied shall be charged for the construction of any masonry grave in a burial-ground.

NOTES.—(1). This fee is independent of the actual charge for making a grave.

(2). The fee leviable on a masonry grave regularly built up to the level of the ground is also leviable on a masonry grave which is not built up to the level of the ground, but which is only over and round the coffin.

(3). The "ground occupied" is to be regulated according to the rule laid down in paragraph 8 of Home Department Resolution,* No. 6-370-82, dated 9th November last.

* Appendix A.

(4). The same fees which are levied on public graves should also be levied on ecclesiastical graves which have pious foundations.

RULE II.—A further fee of one Rupee per square foot shall be levied on the erection of a monument in a burial-ground; provided, however, that for a simple headstone or a slab not more than 3 feet 6 inches in height or length, and 2 feet in width a uniform fee of Rs. 5 only shall be charged. A fee of Rs. 75 shall be levied on a faculty for the erection of a monument in a church.

NOTES.—(1). A tablet on the wall of a cemetery is to be regarded as a monument.

(2). "Simple headstone" means a cross no higher than a usual headstone and no longer than a usual flat stone is included in this description.

(3). When a monument is erected over a masonry grave, the total of the two fees will be equivalent to one and a half Rupees for each square foot of ground occupied.

(4). The fee of Rs. 75 levied on a faculty, drawn in the case of non-Government churches by the present incumbents of the office of Registrar of the Diocese in Calcutta and Bombay, shall cease on a vacancy occurring in the appointment. The money is to be spent in charity as in the case of Government churches.

RULE III.—When a cenotaph is erected in a cemetery, a fee of Rs. 50 should be levied in addition to the fee charged for the ground occupied, and the space should be strictly limited to six feet square.

RULE IV.—Fees for masonry graves and monuments should be levied over the whole cemetery, including those portions which are used by Roman Catholics and Non-conformists.

NOTES.—(1). The same rules in regard to fees apply to all graves, whether of Roman Catholics, of Non-conformists, or members of the Established Church.

(2). Where a parcel of ground used for burial by a Christian community of any particular denomination other than the Established Church of England forms no part of the general cemetery but is separate from it, or where, although not so separate, it is clearly distinguishable and was not originally acquired, and has not been kept up at the expense of the State, then, if the community by which the ground is used so desire, the Government will give up all claim to fees on the distinct understanding that it is divested of all responsibility for the maintenance of the cemetery in proper order. On the other hand, where such parcels of ground form part of a cemetery of the Established Church or the general Christian community, provided and maintained by the Government, no distinction can be made as to keeping up any one part of the cemetery, nor should any exemption from fees be permitted.

EXEMPTION FROM FEES IN GOVERNMENT CEMETERIES.

RULE V.—British soldiers and Non-commissioned officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of masonry graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial-grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives, or children. The widows and children of British Soldiers and Non-Commissioned

Officers are also exempted from payment of these fees in the case of their deceased husbands or parents. No monument, however, either regimental or private, shall exceed the dimensions prescribed in paragraph 3, Home Department Resolution,* No. 6-370-82, dated 9th November 1876.

NOTES.—(1) This rule is applicable to the British soldiers and Non-commissioned officers whether in military or civil employ.

2. Monuments erected under this rule subscribed for partly by Non-Commissioned officers and men, and partly by officers, are likewise exempted from the prescribed fee.

3. Warrant officers are not exempted from payment of ecclesiastical fees.

RULE VI.—The Chunar pensioners being more or less under military control come under the category of soldiers, and are therefore entitled to the same exemptions as soldiers. But this ruling does not apply to other pensioners who are not similarly under military control.

RULE VII.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or altogether remit in cases of extreme poverty, the fee leviable on the construction of masonry graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

NOTE.—The Bishop on special occasions may sanction a reduction or remission of fees for the erection of monuments.

FEES BY WHOM TO BE COLLECTED.

RULE VIII.—In those stations in which a mason has been appointed, who alone is allowed to work within the cemetery, he is required, in exchange for the monopoly, to collect the fees on monuments and masonry graves, and pay them to the Chaplain; and any person ordering the construction of a masonry grave or monument to a mason or undertaker other than the person appointed by the Chaplain must pay the fees in advance.

NOTE.—Fees on masonry graves and monuments constructed by the appointed mason or undertaker need not be paid in advance, but, in case of failure of payment, their recovery must be entrusted by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner as the case may be.

FEES TO WHOM TO BE PAID.

RULE IX.—The fees prescribed in Rules 1, 2, and 3 should be paid to the Chaplain or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer in charge of the burial-ground and remitted at once to the Civil Treasury, except fees for monuments in churches, which would be paid over by the Chaplain to the charitable objects to which the Bishop assigns them when his faculty is issued.

CEMETERY RECEIPTS AND CHARGES.

RULE X.—All cemetery receipts and charges to be regulated as laid down in paragraph 4 of Home Department Resolution* No. 6-370-82, dated the 9th November 1876.

MISCELLANEOUS.

* Appendix A.

RULE XI.—(1) A person may not purchase a portion of a Government cemetery as a burial-place for himself and his family, so as to have a right to fence it with a rail or fence, and thus make it the private property of himself and family. But when such rights already exist, they are not without reason to be interfered with, and special cases as they arise may require exceptional treatment. And in such cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion with the sanction of the local Government.

(2) All private rights must, however, cease if for sanitary or other public reasons the cemetery is closed against burials, or even that portion of it in which the private ground is situated, but in special cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion of giving permission to open a vault or masonry grave.

(3) No kutcha grave can be opened in any cemetery for the purpose of converting it into a masonry grave without application to the Archdeacon, which must be accompanied by a certificate from the Principal Medical Officer that this may be done without risk to public health.

RULE XII.—(1) When a piece of ground is granted by Government as a cemetery to a Railway Company for the interment of its own servants, which afterward keeps it in repair and provides the necessary establishment, so that beyond the original grant of ground Government is at no expense, the collection and application of fees accruing is left to the decision of the Railway Company which maintains the cemetery in good order and repair.

(2) The Commissioner or District or Judicial Officer, and in military stations the officer commanding, should inspect such cemeteries and report to Government if they find them negligently kept.

III.

Other Ecclesiastical Fees.

RULE I.—No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, or for the registration of the performance of these offices.

RULE II.—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license a fee of Rupees 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of officers and others in the Military or Naval Service of Her Majesty.

RULE III.—The fee for a Surrogate's license shall be Rupees 50 both at the Presidency towns and in the interior. No fee shall be charged on marriages by banns.

RULE IV.—When registers are searched and a copy of any entry given, a fee of Rupee one shall be charged for the first year,* and four Annas

* The first year shall be for every additional year over which the search may be taken to mean any one year extend; as well a fee of Rupee one for the certificate, indicated by the applicant. Soldiers, sailors, and Non-Commissioned and petty officers are exempted from payment.

NOTE.—The amount of fees payable for marriages performed, and for searching registers kept in accordance with the provisions of Act XV of 1852 (The Indian Christian Marriage Act), is fixed by each local Government.

APPENDIX A.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India, to the Home Dept. (Ecclesiastical), Nos. 6-370-82, dated Simla, the 14th November 1875.

Read Home Department Resolution, Nos. 314 to 318, dated 6th October 1875, appointing a Committee to report upon the following matters connected with ecclesiastical administration:—

- (1) The framing of joint estimates for expenditure on cemeteries or churches by the Executive Engineer and the Clergyman in charge.
- (2) A revision of establishments for cemeteries according to their area.
- (3) The size of monuments and amount of ground that may be enclosed.
- (4) Provision for planting cemeteries and preserving them in decent order.
- (5) Mode of supply of certain articles of church furniture.
- (6) The substitution of three for two classes of churches with respect to the expenditure allowed for them by Government.

Read the Report of the Committee, dated 25th October 1875.

RESOLUTION.—The Report of the Committee has been considered by the Governor-General in Council, who desires to express to the Committee his satisfaction at the result of their labors.

The following rules have been approved relative to the subjects referred to the Committee for report:—

I. Churches and cemeteries have already been divided into two classes: (1), those in stations where there are military cantonments and the military works which are under the charge of the Inspector-General of Military Works; and (2), those in other military cantonments and civil stations.

In both classes of stations joint estimates of expenditure should be framed annually by the undermentioned officers:—

- | | |
|--|--|
| (a) In the case of all expenditure connected with establishments, e.g., pay of servants, alterations in their pay or number, &c., also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Civil Department. | By the Chief Magistrate of the District and by the Chaplain. |
| (b) In the case of all expenditure connected with repairs and additions to church fabric, to church compounds or cemetery walls, to cemetery gates, walls, chancelbars, or other church servants' houses, provision of necessary appliances for graves or for the repair of tombs or for the planting of trees and shrubs in cemeteries and keeping the same in decent order; also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Public Works Department. | By the Executive Engineer and by the Chaplain. |

The estimates of expenditure to be prepared by the Executive Engineer and the Chaplain should show distinctly the probable charge under each of the following heads:—

- I.—New works connected with additions to existing churches and improvements to church compounds.
- II.—New supplies of furniture for churches and sanctioned articles of church use.
- III.—New works connected with additions to existing burial-grounds.
- IV.—Repairs to churches and church furniture and maintenance of church compounds.
- V.—Repairs to burial-grounds to be executed by Public Works Officers.
- VI.—Repairs to burial-grounds, including planting and cleaning, to be entrusted to the Chaplain or Chief Civil or Military Officer of the station or cantonment under paragraph 4.

It would be convenient if distinct estimates were prepared for each of these classes of expenditure.

The provision of funds to meet the charges above enumerated will be made in the Budget Estimate for the Public Works Department. The estimates for the same will be subject to the scrutiny of, and be passed by, the Superintending or Chief Engineer or

* NOTE.—The estimates should be for the financial year and should be prepared in advance, as is prescribed for other Budget Estimates.

local Government or Administration, according to the rules in force in the Public Works Department.

In stations in which the churches and burial-grounds are under the local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, the charges debitable to the Public Works Department will be provided for in the Provincial Public Works Budget Estimate. In other Provinces and in the Military Works Branch the charge will be provided for in the Imperial Public Works Budget Estimate under Civil Buildings.

2. The following scale of establishments should be maintained at all cemeteries:—

- (i.) For a cemetery of which the area is five acres or less, one mali-chaukidar;
- (ii.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than five and less than ten acres, one mali-chaukidar and one assistant cooly;
- (iii.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than ten and less than fifteen acres, one mali-chaukidar and two assistant coolies;
- (iv.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than 15 acres, one mali-chaukidar and three assistant coolies.

It is left to the local Governments and Administrations to determine the proper wages to be given to each servant. The cost of this establishment will be charged to Provincial Services in the case of those local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, and in the case of other local Governments and Administrations and the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department to Imperial Funds. In either case the charge will be included in the Civil Budget Estimate.

3. The size of kutcha and pecku graves should be limited to 8' x 4', and the amount of ground to be enclosed should be restricted to 21' x 7', by external measurement in both cases. No monument over a pecku grave must exceed 8' x 4' at the base, except with the previous sanction of the local Government concerned. A simple cross or head-stone on an adequate masonry foundation, not exceeding 3' x 2', is the only monument that should be allowed over a kutcha grave; no kutcha grave should be enclosed by a railing.

4. No portion of the receipts from cemeteries should be retained by any Government officer to be directly expended by himself; all such receipts should be paid into the Civil Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department. In the case of receipts from cemeteries in charge of the Military Works Branch and under those Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are not in force, the credit will be treated in the Public Works accounts as a receipt under Imperial Public Works Revenue. In the case of the other Governments and Administrations the credit will be raised to Provincial Service Public Works Revenue. But the amount passed upon the joint estimate framed by the Executive Engineer and Chaplain to provide for planting a cemetery and preserving it in decent order should be entrusted to the Chaplain where there is one. Where there is no resident Chaplain, the amount should be placed at the disposal of the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or of the senior Military Officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment. The necessary funds for the purpose will be advanced by the Executive Engineer concerned to the Chaplain or Civil or Military Officer. Bills for the expenditure should be rendered by the officer to whom the advance has been made, either monthly or otherwise, to the Executive Engineer, who will charge for the amount thereof in the usual way in his accounts. Until the bills are received and charged off, the advance will be placed in the Miscellaneous Advance Account of the Executive Engineer. All planting of shrubs and trees by private persons in cemeteries should be under the control of the Chaplain if resident, otherwise under that of the Magistrate or senior Military Officer, as the case may be. When practicable a well should be sunk in or near every cemetery.

In connection with the preservation of cemeteries in decent order, attention is invited to

the rule cited on the margin. This rule, however, should not be applied to monuments of historical or archaeological interests.

Lists of such tombs should be obtained by local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be

The Chaplain should communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument needs repairing; and if it falls into a ruinous condition, and no party will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument must be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained must be placed over the grave in simple masonry or be inserted in the wall by the Government officer.—(Rule VIII, *Diocese of Calcutta Burial-ground Rules*.)

properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the Local Public Works Department.

5. It should be understood that the Government cannot provide cemeteries at the public expense for Native Christian communities.

NOTE.—Where their number is small, the question is of little importance and is best arranged by mutual concessions or by special provisions made locally by the parties immediately concerned. And I am to suggest for His Lordship's (Bishop's) consideration, whether, if the necessity of dealing at the present time with this matter of Native Christian interment be in his judgment unavoidably established, it should not be carefully examined in consultation with the several local Governments, having regard to the diverse needs and circumstances of the population in each separate province.

6. It is not considered necessary to make any alteration in the existing rules regarding the mode of supply of church furniture.

7. Further orders will be passed on the sixth point referred to the Committee for report.

8. The arrangements for making the necessary preparations for digging graves, preparing coffins, and the like, should rest in military stations upon the senior Military Officers, and civil stations upon the chief local Magistrate. These officers are authorised to direct any local Public Works Officer to supply all that is necessary. The "local Public Works Officer" would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in military stations, and the Civil Executive Engineer in other stations. The expenditure incurred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his Miscellaneous Advance Account until repaid by the officer authorizing the expenditure. But in cases of necessity or emergency either officer may be called upon to do what is required.

NOTE.—The intention of this paragraph is to provide an ultimate authority in case of difficulty, and existing arrangements need not be disturbed.

APPENDIX B.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 159, dated Simla, the 6th June 1877.

Read again—

Home Department Resolution, Nos. 275—287, dated the 8th September 1875, laying down certain rules for the guidance of Chaplains of the Church of England in regard to burial of suicides, &c.

Read also—

Office Memorandum from the Military Department, No. 810, dated the 16th November 1875, forwarding for an expression of opinion a draft General Order which His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief proposes to issue on the subject in accordance with the above rules.

RESOLUTION.—On a reconsideration of the subject, the Government of India think it necessary to modify the rules contained in the Resolution of 8th September 1875, so far as regards the burial of deceased Roman Catholics. The Government of India have now decided:

1st, that at stations where there is a Roman Catholic Priest drawing an allowance from Government, he shall be held bound to read the burial service over the body of every deceased Roman Catholic brought for burial, unless he be excused from doing so by the rubrics and canons of the Roman Catholic Church; and that when the Roman Catholic Priest refuses to read the burial service over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the Military authorities shall make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

2ndly, that where there is no Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, the Protestant Chaplain shall, if requested by the friends of the deceased, or by the Officer Commanding, be bound to bury the deceased according to the rites and ritual of the Church of England, except in either of the three cases in which Protestant Chaplains in India are excused from burying a deceased Protestant, viz., dying unbaptized even by lay baptism; excommunicated by the major excommunication; or declared to be *felo de se*; and that when a Protestant Chaplain refuses to officiate at the burial of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier on either of the three abovementioned grounds, the Military authorities shall, as in the case of refusal by a Roman Catholic Priest, make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

3rdly, that whenever, with or without furnishing any explanation of his reasons, a Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, or a Protestant Chaplain refuses to perform the funeral rites of his Church over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the circumstances of the case should be fully reported by the Military authorities for the consideration and orders of the Government of India.

2. The Governor-General in Council is accordingly pleased to direct the modification in the above sense of the provisions of paragraphs 15 to 19 inclusive of the Resolution, 8th September 1875.

J. O'KINEALY,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

G. O., 15th August 1879, No. 121.

NOTIFICATION.

The following Rule is published for general information, in modification of the Rule contained in para. 3, of Home Department Resolution, No. 5—370—382, dated the 9th November 1876, which prohibits the enclosure of a kutcha grave by a railing:—

The Archdeacon or in his absence the Bishop, may, on sufficient cause being shown, permit a kutcha grave to be enclosed by a railing, other than wooden, on condition that the same fee is paid as is levied on the construction of Masonry graves.

(True Copy.)

November 20, 1880.

C. R. DRURY,
Archdeacon.

NOTIFICATION

The Government see no objection to a stone copying, which appears to be covered by the rules.

C. C. RAWSON, *Capt., R. E.,*
As Under Secy., P. W. D.

MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

District	Names	Official Designation	Date of appointment
1 Arcot, North	Mr. H. V. D'Boze	Hd. Cl. Coll's Office Chittoor	3 May 1875
2 Arcot, South	J. E. Edwards	Hd. Clerk, Collector's Office	9 July 72
3 Bellary	H. P. Gorton	Collector	
4 Canara, South	J. Saurrock	Acting Collector	12 Mar. 87
5 Cochin	M. A. Piatel	Tahsildar	18 April 78
6 Coimbatore	P. A. Cole	Deputy Collector	31 Dec. 72
7 Cuddapah	T. H. A. Chauvel	Clerk, Collector's Office	17 Apr. 77
8 Ganjam District	Rev. H. Wood	Missionary at Berhampore	28 July 72
9 Godavery do.	Mr. R. R. Franz	Eng. Rec. Keeper, Colr's Office	14 May 67
10 Kistna do.	J. Creswell	Supt. of Sea Customs	6 Sep. 76
11 Karnool	C. E. McKenzie	2nd English Cl. Colr's Office	19 Mar. 72
12 Do.	Rev. B. D. Johnston	Head Clerk, Chief Secretariat	12 Jan. 81
13 Madras	Mr. G. F. Fitzsimmons	Head Writer Civil Court	28 Jan. 73
14 Madras	J. Johnston	Head Asst. Collector's Office	15 Mar. 87
15 Malabar	J. Cabral	Collector	26 Nov. 73
16 Nellore	J. Grose	Collector	4 Jan. 71
17 Salem	S. Booth	Sea Customs Supt., Negapatam	15 June 76
18 Tanjore	T. S. Rouse	English Clerk, Colr's Office	18 Nov. 72
19 Tinnevely	A. Thompson	Clerk, Collector's Office	31 Mar. 80
20 Trichinopoly	S. B. DeVisser	Pensioner	21 Sep. 72
21 Tripasore	J. Bray	Principal, High School	1 April 79
22 Travancore	J. Ross, M.A.	Eng. Asst. Colr's Office	10 Oct. 62
23 Vizagapatnam	C. M. Watson		

THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT XV OF 1872.

ECCLIASTICAL DEPARTMENT, Fort St. George, March 14, 1874.

Rules for the submission to Government of the Returns of Marriages solemnized under Act XV of 1872, and for the disposal of marriage fees.

Under the provisions of Section 88 of the Indian Marriage Act (No. XV. of 1872) the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the observance of the following Rules for the disposal of the fees prescribed by Section 82, the supply of register books, and the preparation and submission of returns of marriages solemnized under the Act.

Head I.—Rules relating to Persons who have received Episcopal * Ordination (but who are not Clergymen of the Church of England nor the Church of Rome), and to Ministers of Religion who, under Section 6 of the Act, have obtained licenses to solemnize marriages.

Definition of "Minister." 1. The term "Minister" will be used for both of these classes of officers under this Head.

2. As required by Section 34 of the Act, a Minister will forthwith detach from his marriage register book every certificate of marriage solemnized by him and transmit it, within one month from the time of solemnization of such marriage, to the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar of the District, or to the Magistrate of the District, when there is only one Marriage Registrar in a district, and such Registrar is absent from the District, or ill, or his office is temporarily vacant (Section 7). Ministers in Madras should forward their certificates to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras.

3. The form to be used by Ministers for this purpose is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

* Senior Marriage Registrar.

* Such as Clergymen of the Armenian and Greek Churches.

4. The Marriage Registrar or Magistrate acting under Section 7 on behalf of the Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, is required by Section 84 and the two following sections of the Act:—

(a)—To add to each certificate the number of the entry of the copy in the book to be kept by him under Section 34;

(b)—To affix to it his signature or initials; and

(c)—To transmit all the certificates received during the month to Government, together with the certificates from his own marriage register book, if he should have solemnized any marriages during the month.

5. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Minister must distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a *British subject*, as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

6. The following is the definition of the term "*British Subjects*" which should be adopted in carrying out the above distinction:—The term *British Subject* means (1) a subject of Her Majesty, born, naturalized or domiciled in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and (2) the child or grandchild of any such person by legitimate descent.

Native Christians.

7. The certificates furnished by Ministers are not to include entries of marriages between Native Christians. These marriages, under Section 87 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in Schedule 4 of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they shall also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of this register book should be in the language of the district in which the ceremony is kept, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be dealt with as directed by Section 87. Under Section 84, true extracts from this register book shall be deposited in the office of the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar of the District, or in that of the Magistrate of the District when the Marriage Registrar is absent from the District, or ill, or his office temporarily vacant on the 31st December of each year. For the form of extracts see Appendix 1.

8. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society for licenses should be submitted to Government by the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society through the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the applicant may be residing.

Application for license. or in the case of residence in Madras, through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. Those officers should also forward an expression of their opinion. In every case the name of the applicant should be given in full.

9. When any person desires to resign the office of a Minister licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, or is about to leave the station or district in which he has exercised such functions, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District, as the case may be, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the Minister's) successor be duly licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, in which case the books, forms, and documents referred to should be made over to such successor, and the fact should be reported to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District when there is no Marriage Registrar for information. In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

10. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2.

Persons who send certificates to Government. 11. The person who are required to furnish the certificates to Government under this head are:—

(a)—All Marriage Registrars or Magistrates of Districts as the case may be.

(b)—The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

Head II.—Rules relating to Marriage Registrars appointed under the provisions of Act No. XV of 1872, (the Indian Christian Marriage Act) Section 7.

1. A Marriage Registrar is required, by Section 55 of the Act, forthwith to separate the certificate from the marriage register book, and to submit the certificates of marriage which he has attached from his marriage register book during the month, to the Secretary to the Local Government at the end of every month. Copies of the Certificate should never be sent. The original is required in every case.

Form of certificate. 2. A form of the certificate is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

3. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Marriage Registrar must distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a *British subject* within the meaning of Rule 6 of the foregoing Rules (Head I), as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither

Information to be recorded on face of certificate.

party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

4. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society, for appointment to the office of Marriage Registrar in any district, should be sent through the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society to the Magistrate of the District in which the applicant resides; applications for appointment in Madras should be sent through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras. The Magistrate, or the Senior Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, should forward the applications to Government with an expression of his opinion.

5. When any person, not being a Marriage Registrar of the district, desires to resign the office of Marriage Registrar under the Act, or is about to leave the district in which he has been authorised to exercise the functions of a Marriage Registrar, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Magistrate of the District, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the Marriage Registrar's) successor be duly authorised to register marriages in the same district under the Act, in which case the marriage register books, forms, and documents referred to, should be made over to such successor, and the fact be reported to the Magistrate for information. In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

6. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2.

Persons who send certificates to Government.

7. The persons who are required to furnish marriage certificates under this head to Government are—

(a.)—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

(b.)—All Magistrates when there is no Marriage Registrar.

(c.) The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

8. The attention of Marriage Registrars and Senior Marriage Registrars is directed to Rule 4, Head I. The form of register to be kept by them is given in Appendix 3.

9. Marriage Registrars should see that the true extracts from the register book referred to in Sections 37, 62 and 64, are duly forwarded to them on or the 31st December of each year for deposit in their offices.

10. At the close of each year the Marriage Registrar of each district will be furnished with two copies of the lists of the various persons authorized to solemnize marriages under the Act and residing in his district. One copy of each list it will be his duty, after inquiry to return with the necessary information filled in, and the other should be retained in the Marriage Registrar's Office. These lists will be in the form shown in Appendix No. 4.

11. The form of the Register to be kept by Marriage Registrars under Section 59 of the Act for the registration of marriages between Native Christians should be the same as in the fourth schedule of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given they shall also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The

headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, with an English translation, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, is to be dealt with as prescribed in Section 37.

Head III.—The following Rule is applicable to persons who hold at the same time the offices of both Marriage Registrars and Ministers under the Heads I and II.

1. Only certificates of marriages solemnized by Ministers of religion under Part III of the Act are required to be submitted through the Marriage Registrar or the Senior Marriage Registrar, or the Magistrate of the District as the case may be. The certificates under Part V of the Act should be forwarded direct to Government by the Marriage Registrars.

Procedure in submitting certificates.

Head IV.—Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Marriages under Part IV of the Act.

1. By Section 29 of the Act, Clergyman of the Church of England should send to the Registrar of the Diocese at the end of every quarter, the returns, in duplicate, of the entries in the register of marriages solemnized at or in any station or district at which such clergymen shall have any spiritual charge. The said Registrar, upon receiving the same, shall transmit one duplicate of the returns to the Chief Secretary to the Government in the form prescribed in his third schedule of the Act.

2. By Section 30, returns of the entries of marriages solemnized by Clergymen of the Church of Rome, and registered during any quarter, are required to be forwarded quarterly by the person who registers the same (through the Roman Catholic Bishop

Church of England.

Church of Rome.

Church of Rome.

Church of Rome.

of the Diocese or Vicariate in which such marriages shall be solemnized), to the Chief Secretary to Government.

3. By Section 31, Clergymen of the Church of Scotland are required so forward, in the form prescribed in the third schedule of the Act, the returns of marriages solemnized by them during any quarter, to the Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland who will forward them to Government as at present through the Registrar of the Diocese.

4. A form of marriage return is given in the third schedule of the Act. It is optional with the Roman Catholic Bishops to adopt this form or any other; but they should invariably state the name of the Church in which each marriage was respectively celebrated.

Form of return.

Persons who should forward these returns.

(a.)—The Registrar of the Archdiocese.

(b.) The Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in the Madras Presidency.

(c.)—The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thomas.

(d.)—The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, through the Registrar of the Diocese.

5. Returns of marriages between Native Christians are not required by Government. These marriages, under Section 27 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they should also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony, must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be dealt with as directed by this section. Under Sections 62 and 64, true extracts from this register book shall be deposited on the 31st December of each year as follows:—By Clergymen of the Church of England in the office of the Registrar of the Archdiocese, and by the other Clergymen named above in the office of the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. For the form of extract see Appendix I.

Head V.—Rules for levying and disposing of fees received under the Act.

Under the provisions of Sections 62 and 64, fees should be levied and disposed of in the manner prescribed in the following table:—

For what purpose levied.	To be levied.			How fees to be disposed of.
	By Marriage Registrars.	By Licensed Ministers.	Under Sections 37, 61, 63 and 64.	
1. For receiving each notice of marriage.	Rs. A. P. 1 0 0	Rs. A. P. 1 0 0	Rs. A. P.	Fees levied by Marriage Registrars must be paid into the Government Treasury. Fees levied by other persons may be retained by them.
2. For publishing each notice of marriage.	2 0 0	2 0 0	.....	
3. For the issuing of each certificate by a Marriage Registrar.	8 0 0	.....	0 4 0	
4. For registering each marriage by a Marriage Registrar.	3 0 0	.....	.....	
5. For every marriage forbidden or protest entered by a Marriage Registrar.	10 0 0	.....	.....	
6. For allowing a search to be made in the marriage register book, or for searching certificates, duplicates, or copies for a period of not more than one year. The search under Sections 37, 61, 63 and 64 may extend to two years.	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	
7. For every additional year.	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	Marriage Registrars are authorized to remit any portion, not exceeding three-fourths of the fees in cases where they may consider the parties unable to pay.
8. For granting copies or duplicates of certificates.	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 4 0	

Head VI.—Rules regarding Books and Forms used by persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians.

1. The form of certificate of marriage to be granted under Section 61 is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

2. The register book under Section 62 shall be kept in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

3. Under Section 62, the true extracts from the register book shall be deposited in the Office of the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar or Magistrate of each District on the 31st December of each year. A form of extract is given in Appendix 1.

4. For form of indent see Appendix 7.

Head VII.—General Rules relating to the foregoing subjects.

1. All persons not being Government officers required to send in returns of the nature described in the foregoing rules, should forward all their communications connected with the duties of their office to Government, or to Government officers, in accordance with the following rule:—

Postage rule.

Service Bearing.

To The Superintendent of Police, Bellary.

Signature of Sender.

2. The Government will supply registers and forms to licensed Ministers and to persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians, but subsequent supplies of registers and forms must be paid for out of the fees received.

3. Indents for forms required by the Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in this Presidency and the Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thome should be submitted by them to the Superintendent of Government Stationery.

Forms.

4. The Registrar of the Diocese and Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland make their own arrangements for obtaining forms.

5. All other indents for register books and forms should be made by or through the Magistrate of the District, or by or through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras, on the Superintendent of Stationery.

6. Forms of indent, containing lists of the books and forms for which each officer can indent, will be found in Appendix 5 and 6.

By order, D. P. CARMICHAEL, Ag. Chief Secy.

APPENDIX 1.

True extract from the Register Book of Marriages kept by under Section 62 of Act XV of 1872.

No.	When Married.	Names of Parties.		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.
		Christian name.	Surname.					
1	Day. Month. Years.							
		James.....	White.....	26 years.	Widower.	Carpenter.	Agra.....	William White.
		Martha....	Duncan....	17 years.	Spinster.		Agra.....	John Duncan.

Married in the
This marriage was solemnized (James White,) in the presence of us (John Smith,
between us (Martha Duncan,) John Green.

True extract from the marriage register book kept by me.
December, 187 . (Signature.)

APPENDIX 2.

Report of resignation of appointment or of leaving the district made to the (Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District) by

1. Whether the Minister or Marriage Registrar is about to resign the office or leave the district.

2. Persons to whom the books and other documents have been made over.
3. List of books and documents made over.

Dated the day of 18 (Signature.)

APPENDIX 3.

Form of book for entering copies of Certificates by the Marriage Registrar under Sec. 65.

Marriage Registrar's number.	Number of certificate as copied.	When Married.			Names of Parties.		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.
		Day.	Month.	Year.	Christian name.	Surname.					

Married in the
This marriage was solemnized { } in the presence of us { }

List of APPENDIX 4.
in the District of

Name.	Residence.	Absent permanently or temporarily.	Dead.
-------	------------	------------------------------------	-------

APPENDIX 5.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part III of Act XV of 1872, from the 1st 18 to 31st

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent. To the of at care of To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Govt. of Madras.	Description of forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last 12 months.	No. in hand this day.	Quantity now in hand for	Quantity allowed	Quantity supplied	Remarks.
A	Forms of indent for marriage forms.								
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 12.								
1a	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 25.								
2a	Minister's certificate in English, Sections 17 and 24 and Schedule 7.								
3	Minister's certificate in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 25.								
3	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Sec. 32, Sch. 4.								
4	Marriage register book for native marriages, Sec. 37.								
5	True extract from the register book of marriages under Sec. 37, see Section 64.								
	Quarterly returns of marriages.								

18

Signature of Indenting Officer.

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

APPENDIX 6.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under part V of Act IV of 1872, from the

1st 18 to 31st 18
for of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent..... To the of at care of To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Madras.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 38.								
a	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 37.								
2	Marriage notice book, Section 40.								
3	Copy of notice of marriage.								
4	Registrar's certificate, Sections 41, 50, Schedule 2.								
5a	Registrar's certificate, Tamil or other vernacular, Section 37.								
6	Copy of certificate of marriage in English, Section 73.								
7	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Section 54, Schedule 4.								
a	Marriage register book for Native Christians under Section 59, (see Section 37.)								
7	Copy of entry in the marriage register book under Sections 59, and 70.								
a	Register book for entering copies of certificates by ex-officio Marriage Registrars under Section 155.								
* 4	Form of indent for marriage forms under Part V.								

Signature of Indenting Officer.

The 18

APPENDIX 7.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part VI of Act XV of 1872, from the

1st 18 to 31st 18
for of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent..... To the of at care of To be forwarded by

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Madras.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
* 1	Register book of marriages between Native Christians in vernacular under Section 40.								
2	True extract from the register book of marriages under Section 40.								

The

18

Signature of Indenting Officer.

ECCELESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Part IV. George 14th March, 1874.

Rules for submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians.

The Governor in Council having, under the Indian Christian Marriage Act of 1872, prescribed Rules for the submission of Returns of Marriages, deems it desirable to issue the following Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians.

1. In addition to the Quarterly Marriage Returns required under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Government require the submission, for statistical and other purposes, of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians, i.e., of "all Christians of European birth or descent, or of mixed European and Native descent," as the forms specified in Appendices A to C.

2. The Registrar of the Diocese is not called upon to use the certificate of correctness of the Returns as each Clergyman certifies to their correctness at the foot of each Return. The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland is also permitted to write the certificate of correctness on the Returns.

3. The Return relating to baptisms and burials of each quarter should be kept distinct and not contain entries which belong to other quarters.

4. These Returns are to include no entries in respect of Native Christians.

5. Whenever there may have been no baptisms or burials recorded during any quarter, a "Certificate of No Occurrence" (see Appendix E) should be forwarded.

6. As the Government desire to possess a record of all deaths of European and Eurasian Christians buried by the laity and not only of those buried by the Clergy, all magisterial officers are required to report every burial by laymen within their several jurisdictions to the resident Chaplain, or to the Chaplain or Minister who visits the station at which the burial has taken place, in order that it may be included in the Returns furnished by him to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

7. In cases of burials performed in places not visited by any Chaplain, the report should be made to the nearest Clergyman.

8. A list of all the stations and out-stations in Madras, showing by what Clergymen the out-stations are visited under the orders of the Lord Bishop of Madras, will be found in Appendix F.

9. For the purpose of registering burials not performed by Clergymen of the Church of England, or by laymen according to the forms of the Church of England, the following Rule will be adopted:—"In every Register Book there should be a separate page or pages, with heading and form distinct from those entries of burials in which at present the Clergyman or layman officiating himself enters and certifies the record of the service which he has performed. In this part of the book the Chaplain shall enter (as a copy) the copy of the certificate transmitted to him by the magisterial officer of the district. In this form there should be added a statement of the place of interment. The Chaplain shall copy these entries and return them with the others in his Quarterly Return certifying the correctness of the copies which he makes."

10. The reports made by magisterial officers to Chaplains should include the names of all European and Eurasian Christians buried by laymen, whether the funeral service be conducted according to the form of the Church of England or not.

Baptisms by laymen.

11. The same rules are applicable to baptisms when performed by laymen.

Returns to be forwarded within one month.

12. All officers who forward the Quarterly Returns to Government should forward them, if possible, within one month after the close of each quarter.

Officers who are required to submit Returns.

13. The officers who are required to submit these Quarterly Returns of baptisms and burials to Government are—

- (1.)—The Registrar of the Diocese, who collects them from (a), Chaplains in the service of Government; (b), Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland; (c), Clergymen (not being Covenanted Chaplains) ministering under the Bishop's license.
 - (2.)—The Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in the Madras Presidency, who collect them from the various Roman Catholic registering officers within the Presidency.
 - (3.)—The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of St. Thomas, who collects them in a similar manner.
 - (4.)—Ministers of religion licensed to solemnize marriages under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, Section 8, and any other Ministers not included in any of the before-mentioned classes, who perform such offices as well as Ministers of the Baptist denomination who will furnish registers of births in lieu of Baptisms.
14. Forms of Returns will be issued gratis on application to the Chief Secretary to Government.

By order,
D. F. CARMICHAEL, Acting Chief Secretary.

APPENDIX A. (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Baptisms solemnized at

WHEN BAPTIZED.			Said to be BORN.			Christian Name.	PARENTS' NAMES.		Abode.	Trade or Profession.	Signature by whom baptized.
Year.	Month.	Day.	Year.	Month.	Day.		Christian.	Surname.			

APPENDIX B. (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Births registered at

When Registered.	Said to be born.	Child's Christian name.	Sex.	PARENTS' NAMES.		Abode.	Quality, Trade, or Profession.	By whom the birth was registered.
				Christian Name.	Surname.			

APPENDIX C. (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Burials at

WHEN DIED.			Christian.	Surname.	Age.	Quality, Trade, or Profession, &c., &c.	WHEN BURIED.			Cause of death.	Signature by whom buried.
Year.	Month.	Day.					Year.	Month.	Day.		

APPENDIX D.—QUARTERLY RETURNS.

I, _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing (or annexed) Returns are true and faithful copies of all entries of European Christians in the Register of _____ kept at _____ as therein entered and made, between the _____ day of _____ and _____ day of _____ in the year of our Lord _____.

APPENDIX E.—(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Certificate of No Occurrence.

I do hereby certify that no baptisms, births or deaths of European Christians were registered during the quarter ending with the _____ of _____ 18____, in the _____ of _____.

The _____ 18____.

(Signature)

(Address)

APPENDIX F.

GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

Stations occupied by a Clergyman.	Out-stations.	No. of visits paid by Chaplains annually.	Remarks.
Presidency Cathedral	Chingleput	Once quarterly.	
Port			
North Black Town ..			
South do ..			
Vepery ..			
Poonamallee ..	Tripassore	Once monthly.	
St. Thomas' Mount ..	Palaveram	Three times a week.	
	Arcot	Four visits quarterly.	
Vellore ..	Chittoor	Once monthly.	
	Pondicherry	Do.	
Cuddalore ..	Porto-Novo	Once quarterly.	
Trichinopoly ..	Negapatam	Once monthly.	
Tiruvandrum ..	Quilon	Do.	
Ootacamund ..	Neddiwattam & Goodalore ..	Once in three months.	
Wellington ..			
Coomoor ..	Palghat	Once quarterly.	
Coinabatore ..	Railway Stations	Do.	
	Kottergherry		
Cannanore ..	Tellicherry	Once in four months.	
	Manantoddy	Once in six weeks.	
	Mallapooram	Do.	
Calicut ..	Beypore	Once in four months.	
	Vythery	Do. in one	
	Luckady	year.	
Mercara ..	Mangalore	Once a year.	
	Pootor	Five times a year.	
	Fraserpett	Once in two months.	
	Veerasjenderapett	Once quarterly.	
Bangalore ..	Ossoor		
	Remount Depot	Once quarterly in one	
	Hurryhur	year.	
	Tumacoor		
Mysore ..	Hoosoor		
	French Rocks		
	Palhuli		

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

CHARTERED A. D. 1761.—Extended its operations to Madras 1823.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.—President, The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop; Vice-Presidents, Right Reverend Bishop Caldwell, The Venerable the Archdeacon.

The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, Kt., C. I. E. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kindersley, Surgeon General W. H. Cornish, F. R. C. S., C. I. E., H. J. Tarrant, Esq., The Rev. A. C. Taylor, B.A., Surgeon Major E. F. Drake-Brockman, F. R. C. S., The Rev. S. Morley, Col. S. H. E. Chumier, K. A., The Rev. J. Smithwhite, F. T. Atkins, Esq., and the Rev. C. H. Deane, M.A.

Rev. W. Leeming, M.A., Acting Secretary. Messrs. Arncliffe & Co., Treasurer.
Rev. C. H. Deane, M.A., Hon. Aud. Secy.

List of Clergymen in connection with the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts in the Diocese of Madras.

Names.	Missions.	Post Town.
Right Rev. Bp. R. Caldwell	Edyengoody	Palamcottah
Rev. H. B. Norman	Do	Do
" D. Samuel	Do	Do
" S. Christian	Do	Do
" P. Swamidian	Do	Do
" G. Ivesian	Do	Do
" V. Gramazutta	Radhapuram	Putthamputhur
" A. Margochis	Nazareth	Do
" M. Yesudian	Do	Do
Rev. V. Abraham	Nazareth	Putthamputhur
" R. Perianayagam	Do	Do
" D. Pakkiam	Moodaloor	Do
" J. Ignatius	Christianagram	Do
" D. Valiamatu	Sawyerparam	Sawyerparam-Palamcottah
" T. Adamson	Putthamputhur	North Tinnevely
" S. G. Yesudian	Vypar District	Tuticorin
" S. Devasagayam	Tuticorin	Putthamputhur
" S. Yesudian	Putthamputhur	Ottapidaram
" A. Masilamani	Putthamputhur	North Tinnevely
" S. Joseph	Nagapuram	Ottapidaram
" C. Savithasamuthi	Kochilgudy	Do
" D. Joseph	Kulabar	Do
" P. Solomon	Melaseithalei	Do
" J. Parayayagam	Athencarsi	Do
" V. Yesudian	Eral	Sawyerparam
" J. A. Sharrock, B.A.	Sawyerparam Seminary	Ramnad
" G. Billing, B.A.	Ramnad	Do
" F. Matthews, Esq.	(Prob.) Do	Do
" S. Swamidiasen	Do	Do
" J. Gnanasolivas	Do	Do
" D. Gnanapragasam	Do	Do
" P. Gnanayuthan	Paumben	Do
" G. Abraham	Do	Do
" G. Paranjothy	Do	Do
" A. Vedakan	Do	Do
" J. L. Wyatt	Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly
" A. Swamidiasen	Do	Do
" W. H. Key, B.A.	Tanjore	Tanjore
" W. H. Black, B.A.	Do	Do
" J. W. Papworth, Esq.	(Prob.) Do	Do
" T. E. Darvell, Esq.	(Prob.) Do	Do
" A. Taylor	Arivalar	Trichinopoly
" C. S. Kholhoff	Erungalure	Trichinopoly
" M. Gnanakan	Tranquebar	Tranquebar
" J. Clay	Mutialpaud	Prodatur
" A. Britten, Esq., B.A.	(Prob.) Do	Do
" R. D. Shepherd	Kalsapud	Badwall
" A. Ioman	Do	Do
" A. Sebastian	Secunderabad	Secunderabad
" D. Savaramattu	St. Thomas	Madras
" Dr. H. Bower, B.D.	Vepery	Do
" C. B. Kennel, B.D.	Mowbray's Road	Do
" G. Lazarus	Bangalore	Bangalore
" J. Kleazer	Salem	Salem
" V. Solomon, Catechist	Kurnool	Kurnool

List of Clergymen in connection with the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts in the Diocese of Madras.—Continued.

Names.	Missions.	Post Town.
RETIRED MISSIONARIES.		
Rev. A. F. Cameron	Tranquebar	Tranquebar
" R. David	Vepery	Do
" J. Guest	Madras	Do
" T. P. Adolphus	Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly
" G. Adetham	Tanjore	Tanjore
ON Furlough.		
Rev. Dr. J. M. Strachan	Sick Leave	
Rev. F. J. Loeper		

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Founded, 1796.—Extended its operations to the Madras Presidency, 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.—The Lord Bishop of Madras, President.
The Ven. Mr. Archdeacon Warlow, R. E. Puckle, Esq., General O'Connell, and A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.

Secretary.—Rev. E. Sell, B.A.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of commencement of Service.	ADDRESS.
Madras.		
Rev. E. Sell, B.A.	1865	Church Mission House.
" M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.	1872	Harris' School, Trichinopoly.
" H. D. Goldsmith, B.A.	1879	Do.
Tinnevely.		
Right Rev. Bishop Sargent, B.D.	1842	Palamcottah
Rev. T. Kember	1865	Do
" V. W. Huncourt	1867	Do
" H. J. Schaffer	1877	Do
" J. Bailey	1880	Do. Unassigned.
Tranquebar and Cokke.		
The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Travancore and Cochlin	1860	Cottayam
Rev. W. Clark	1848	Alleppe.
" J. H. Bishop, B.A.	1847	Trickoor.
" F. Bower	1867	Eravela, Alleppe.
" A. F. Painter	1877	Cottayam.
" C. A. Neve	1879	Cottayam, Alleppe.
Telugu Missions, Krishna and Godavary.		
Rev. F. W. N. Alexander, B.A.	1867	Ellora.
" J. Harrison	1867	Berwarah.
" J. E. Fairfield	1868	Maulipatam.
" J. Stone	1876	Raghupatam, Nandigama, Berwara.
" E. N. Hodges, B.A.	1877	Maulipatam.
" H. W. Sales	1878	Ellora, Unassigned.
" W. J. Peel	1880	Maulipatam, Unassigned.
" J. Verso	1881	Do. do.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.-(Continued)

NAME.	Date of commencement of Service.	ADDRESS.
<i>At Home.</i>		
Rev. R. R. Meadows, M.A. ...	1859	Tinnevely Mission.
" J. Cane ...	1859	Telugu Mission.
" W. Clayton ...	1859	Do.
" H. Horsley, B.A. ...	1870	Travancore Mission.
" J. Cane ...	1871	Travancore Mission.
" A. W. Fitch, M.A. ...	1859	Telugu Mission.
" A. H. Arden, M.A. ...	1859	Do.
" W. J. Richards ...	1871	Travancore Mission.
<i>Retired.</i>		
Rev. H. Hazley ...	1890	Pondicherry.

List of Native Clergy connected with the Society.

NAME.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
<i>Madras.</i>			
Rev. W. T. Sathianathan ...	1859	Southern Pastorate.	Madras.
" V. Simon ...	1866	Northern Pastorate.	Madras.
" S. Paul ...	1874	Local Mission.	Ottumund.
" Samuel John ...	1880	Educated Hindoos.	Madras.
<i>Tinnevely.</i>			
Rev. Jendrasen John ...	1847	Palameottah.	Palameottah.
" D. Guzman ...	1851	Kovilattin.	Nallur.
" M. Narayana ...	1851	Nallamangalam.	Sivasekshapuram.
" M. Devadasan ...	1859	Pannikulam.	Pannikulam.
" Isaac Abraham ...	1859	Pannikulam.	Pannikulam.
" V. Vedanayagam ...	1859	Vagavilam.	Sivagudi.
" D. Viray ...	1859	Superintending Pastor.	Mengnanapuram.
" P. Arumayagam ...	1859	Aswathapuram.	Mengnanapuram.
" J. Nallathambi ...	1859	Aswathapuram.	Pannikulam.
" D. Devadasan ...	1859	Saravali putthar.	Sivagudi.
" Anthony James ...	1859	Uthirankottai.	Surandai.
" S. Guzman ...	1859	Aswathapuram.	Mengnanapuram.
" Isaac Samuel ...	1859	Edyankulam.	Dohnavur.
" Joseph David ...	1859	Mengnanapuram.	Mengnanapuram.
" T. Vedanayagam ...	1859	Vakalavilai.	Do.
" A. Guzman ...	1859	Nallamavadi.	Do.
" A. Vedanayagam ...	1859	Arumayabari.	Do.
" D. Stephen ...	1859	Kasarpuram.	Do.
" D. Perumbur ...	1859	Arumayapuram.	Do.
" B. Roper ...	1859	Acharapuram.	Do.
" J. Simon ...	1859	Tharamangalam.	Pannikulam.
" D. Raseentharam ...	1859	Manjeranthattu.	Do.
" A. Raseentharam ...	1859	Kangarayakottai.	Surandai.
" L. Simon ...	1870	Pullankudi.	Sivagudi.
" Samuel Abraham ...	1870	Pannikulam.	Surandai.
" S. Swaminathan ...	1870	Surandai.	Nallur.
" G. Yendian ...	1870	Sivasekshapuram.	Pannikulam.
" G. Surin ...	1870	Kylasapuram.	Palameottah.
" A. Arumayagam ...	1870	Tinnevely.	Do.
" S. Nallathambi ...	1870	Marthakulam.	Do.
" S. Nallathambi ...	1870	Sivasekshapuram.	Dohnavur.
" S. Nallathambi ...	1870	Sivasekshapuram.	Sivasekshapuram.
" S. Nallathambi ...	1870	Sivasekshapuram.	Do.
" S. Nallathambi ...	1870	Mengnanapuram.	Mengnanapuram.
" S. Nallathambi ...	1870	Footchilad.	Do.
" D. Arumayagam ...	1870	Pinnasapuram.	Do.
" G. Arumayagam ...	1870	Sathapuram.	Do.

List of Native Clergy connected with the Society.-(Continued).

NAME.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
Rev. D. Vedanayagam ...	1876	Tiruvanganeri.	Mengnanapuram.
" V. Guzman ...	1876	Perpalankulam.	Dohnavur.
" D. Abraham ...	1876	Madathupatti.	Palameottah.
" S. Vedak ...	1876	Tureiyar.	Pannikulam.
" J. Subramaniam ...	1876	Pannikulam.	Palameottah.
" V. Tharmakan ...	1876	Palavannur.	Nallur.
" P. David ...	1876	Dohnavur.	Dohnavur.
" S. Sandhan ...	1876	Manakkadu.	Palameottah.
" V. Guzman ...	1876	Nedunkulam.	Mengnanapuram.
" V. Abraham ...	1876	Santhapuram.	Surandai.
" Isaac Guzan ...	1876	Dohn. Chay. to Bp. Sargam.	Palameottah.
" Thomas Hastings ...	1876	Nazhikulam.	Do.
" Mathias Devadasan ...	1876	Arumayapuram.	Nallur.
" Samuel Samuel ...	1876	Sathikulam.	Do.
" S. Parashandham ...	1876	Medical Pastor.	Mengnanapuram.
" Manuel Henry Cooksey ...	1876	Medical Pastor.	Do.
" John Pakkiam ...	1876	Tiruvanganeri.	Do.
" Pannikulam J. Harris ...	1876	Kuppasapuram.	Do.
" Tucker Yesudian ...	1876	Puthakulam.	Do.
" P. Guzman ...	1876	Zion Hill.	Sivasekshapuram.

Travancore.

Rev. Koshi Koshi ...	1856	Fullam.	Cottayam.
" Oomen Mamen ...	1856	Changanacherry.	Do.
" Jacob Tharian ...	1856	Mavelikara.	Mavelikara.
" G. Curran ...	1856	Thuduvadi.	Do.
" K. Karavalla ...	1856	Cochin.	Cochin.
" Rishi Jhako ...	1856	Erearte.	Cottayam.
" Ambro Thomas ...	1856	Clesha.	Do.
" K. Korath ...	1856	Kodavallang.	Mavelikara.
" M. Warghese ...	1856	Pattupalli.	Do.
" Cherian Ithi ...	1856	Malapally.	Cottayam.
" G. Chako ...	1856	Alleppey.	Alleppey.
" C. Thomas ...	1856	Elanthur.	Mavelikara.
" Joseph Pothan ...	1856	Karunet.	Do.
" P. M. Curran ...	1856	Trichur.	Trichur.
" J. Chandy ...	1856	Do.	Do.
" E. V. John ...	1856	Cottayam.	Cottayam.

Kerala and Godavery Telugu Missions.

Rev. M. Ratnam ...	1864	Manupattam.	Manupattam.
" G. Krishnappa ...	1871	A. V. School.	Ellore.
" I. Venkataratna Rao ...	1872	Dammagudem.	Upper Godavery.
" Samuel Vozes ...	1880	Ellore.	Ellore.

STATISTICS FOR 1880-81.

1.—PLANT SOCIETY.

Sustains 200; European Ordained Missionaries 211; European Lay Missionaries 84; European Female Teachers 11; Native and country-born Clergymen 227; Native Christians and country-born Lay Teachers 6,949; Communicants 84,635; Native Christians including candidates for Baptism and their children 158,885; Receipts 419,981; Expenditure 419,810.

2.—SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

European Missionaries 31; European and East Indian Lay Agents 1; Native Ministers 61; Catechists and Readers 274; School Teachers 290; Villages containing Christians 1,418; Communicants 15,315; Baptized 59,231; Adherents 20,065; Able to read 19,757; Contributions to Native Church Fund Rs. 21,229-5-11; Schools 660; Pupils 23,265; Collected in South India Rs. 5,866.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

Established 1846.

PATRON.—Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

VICE-PATRONS.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury and His Grace the Archbishop of York.

PRESIDENT.—The Most Honorable the Marquis of Cholmondeley.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.—President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop, *Treasurer*.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Secretary*.—Reverend W. Johnson.
Honorable J. G. Coleman, Esq., General O'Connell, Rev. W. W. Elwes, R. Frimick, Esq., Reverend H. Sell, M.A., and Reverend A. H. Arden, M.A.

The object of this Society is to assist the residents at the smaller stations, which are unprovided with the services of a Government Chaplain, in obtaining the privilege of the regular ministrations amongst them of a Clergyman of the Church of England.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

The objects of the Madras Branch of the Society are:—The distribution of Religious and Educational Books, the support of Mission Schools, and the publication of Religious Vernacular Books and Tracts. It has now undertaken also to administer the Funds of the Diocesan Board of Education, which has been amalgamated with the Society.

PARENT SOCIETY FOUNDED 1698.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE, ESTABLISHED, 1875.

General Committee.

President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *Ex-Officio*.

Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archbishop of Madras.

Alexander, Rev. F. N., M.A.	Grose, Esq., J., M.C.S.	Fenington, Esq., J. B., M.C.S.
Atkinson, Rev. A. W., M.A.	Harrison, Rev. J.	Richards, Rev. W. J.
Babington, Rev. W. M. S., M.A.	Harcourt, Rev. V. W.	Sargent, Right Rev. Bishop
Barley, Rev. A. P.	Hodges, Rev. E. Noel, M.A.	E., D.D.
Billing, Rev. G. B., M.A.	Mill, Esq., R.	Sambath, Mr. S.
*Bower, Rev. H., M.A.	Imman, Rev. A.	Sathimadham, Rev. W. T.
Bank, Rev. J., M.A.	James, Rev. E. Pigot.	Satimootoo, Rev. D.
Blake, Rev. W. H., M.A.	*Janssen, Rev. W.	*Sell, Rev. E., M.A.
Bower, Esq., W. L.	Kild, Rev. D. W., M.A.	Shepherd, Rev. R. D.
Bradshaw, Esq., J., LL.D.	*King, Esq., H., M.A. and M.B.	*Scharlieb, Esq., W. M.
Britten, Esq., A.	Kohlhoff, Rev. C. S.	Stone, Rev. Jas., M.A.
Brown, Rev. J. F.	Kay, Rev. W. H., M.A.	*Tarnant, Esq., H. J.
Caldwell, Right Rev. Bishop	*Kraemer, Rev. C. S., D.D.	*Taylor, Rev. A. C., M.A.
Re, LL.D., D.D.	Leeming, Rev. W., M.A.	*Taylor, Esq., J. M.
Caley, Rev. J.	Lev, Rev. F. G., M.A.	*Thomas, Rev. J. Davies
Carmichael, Hon. D. F.	Lister, Esq., A. L., M.C.S.	*Tweed, Rev. J. B., M.A.
Clarke, Rev. D. G., M.A.	Leggett, Major J.	Treeman, Rev. W. S., M.A.
Deans, Rev. C. H., M.A.	Margoush, Rev. A.	*Turner, Sir A., C.A.
*Drake-Brockman, Dr. E. F.	Matthews, Esq., F.	Wyatt, Rev. J. L.
Durham, Rev. E. H., M.A.	Metcalf, Rev. R. W., M.A.	Wace, Rev. W. M.A.
Elwes, Rev. W. Weston, M.A.	*Morley, Rev. S.	Walker, Rev. J. Mills, M.A.
Etty, Rev. C. J., M.A.	Mullins, Colonel J.	*Western, Esq., G.
Foulson, Rev. T.	Papworth, Esq., J. W.	Whiteley, Rev. C. E., M.A.
French, Rev. D. J., M.A.	Papworth, Esq., C. E.	Whitehead, Esq., W. S., M.C.S.
Gibbins, Rev. F. C., M.A.	Pope, Rev. G. U., D.D.	Williams, Rev. A. A., M.A.
Geoffrey, Rev. S. A.	Pope, Rev. H., M.A.	Williams, Rev. H. A., M.A.
Goldsmith, Rev. M. G., M.A.	Penay, Rev. F., M.A., LL.D.	Wood, Rev. T.
Grigg, Esq., H. B., M.C.S.	Polly, Rev. C. H., M.A.	

Secretary—Rev. J. Davies Thomas.
Treasurer—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR VERNACULAR EDUCATION.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D., Rev. J. Clay, Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff, and Rev. H. Bateman.
Depository of the Society—17, Church Road, Vepery. Mr. D. F. Kohlhoff, Librarian.
Press of the Society—17, Church Road, Vepery. Rev. J. Davies Thomas, Supr.

*Members of Select Committee.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Chaplains.	Ordained.	Appointed.	Arrived.	In the service of
Rev. William A. Liston, Sec. Chap. (For.)	1866	1866	24th Nov. 1866	Government.
James Jollie, Offg. Senior Chaplain.	1874	1874	15th Oct. 1874	do.
W. P. Archibald, Junior do.	1878	.....	.....	do.
J. D. Morrison, M.A. do.	.....	.....	.....	do.
MISSIONARIES.				
Henry Rice	.....	.....	.....	} Church of Scotland's Indian Mission Committee.
G. M. Legate, M.A.	.....	.....	.....	
D. Comarappen	.....	.....	.....	
W. Samuel	1867	1865	.....	
MISSIONARY TEACHER.				
Mr. David Sinclair, M.A.	.....	1869	.....	

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

MADRAS.—I.—St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road, (opened 1821.)
The Rev. William Alex. Liston, Senior Chaplain, (For.)

Rev. James Jollie, Offg. Senior Chaplain.

Times of Service: Sundays (Apr. to Sept.) 7 A.M. & 5.30 P.M., (Oct. to March) 11 A.M. & 6 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

MODERATOR.

The Chaplain or each of two Chaplains, every alternate half-year.

ELDERS.

W. P. F. Shaw, Esq., Dr. G. Biele, M.B., George Jackson, Esq., (For.), D. Sinclair, Esq., Rev. Henry Rice, Esq., and Surgeon E. Harvey, M.C.S., Edin.
Organist, Mr. F. J. Japs, Session Clerk & Church Clerk, Mr. R. H. Lee, Scripture Reader, Mr. W. Braily.

II.—BANGALORE.

Service in St. Andrew's Church.

Sundays, 11 A.M. and 6 P.M.

Thursdays, 6 P.M.

The Rev. J. D. Morrison, M.A. Chaplain.
Choir.—W. R. Cox, Esq., Organist and Conductor.

Church Officer.—Mr. W. McKie.

III.—SECUNDERABAD.

Service, Morning and Evening.

The Rev. W. P. Archibald.

IV.—Church of Scotland's Mission House, Secunderabad.

Service, Sundays at 8 A.M. and 3 P.M.
Rev. Henry Rice.

Fees for Sacred Offices.

For Marriage by License.....Rs. 50
Banns on three Sundays.....None.

each Extract of Baptism, Marriage or Funeral.....Rs. 2

Fees for ground and monuments in St. Andrew's Cemetery.—See Proceedings of the Madras Government, Ecclesiastical Department, 27th October, 1869, or information can be obtained by applying to the Session Clerk.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to the Chaplain, but all information will be supplied, and also the Forms of Declaration, &c., by the Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Burials are kept, and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Senior Chaplain.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January, 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The regulations regarding the Rank, Per Diem and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

Presbytery of Madras.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, February 1855.

PRESBYTERS.—Revs. W. A. Liston, (For.) James Jollie, W. P. Archibald, J. D. Morrison, M.A., D. Comarappen, and W. Samuel.

LAY ELDERS.—Elected half-yearly from each Kirk Session.

MODERATOR.—Each Clerical Member half-yearly in rotation.

CLERK.—Reverend W. A. Liston.

ST. ANDREW'S NATIVE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

(OPENED 1860) CHULAI, LINGNAPPAIAN STREET.

PASTOR—Rev. William Samuel; Mr. A. Asseervatham Pillay, Catechist.
 SERVICE—Sunday, 8.30 A.M. & 1 P.M.—Sunday School, 3 P.M.—Tuesday, 6 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. William Samuel, Moderator.

Rev. H. Rice, Ex-officio.	Mr. M. Lammie, Deacons
B. John, do	A. Michie, do
Mr. C. Amey, do	A. Jacob, do
D. Maduranayagam, do	
Sta. Samuel Pillay, do	

Sendon Clerk—Mr. Sta. Samuel Pillay.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIAN MISSION.

MADRAS BRANCH COMMENCED 1897.

The Central Institution is in No. 3, North Beach, Black Town.

Missionaries—Rev. G. M. Legate, M.A., Rev. H. Rice, Principal of Institution—Dr. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., Native Ministers—Rev. D. Coomarrappan and W. Samuel, L.M.B.—The Central Institution, No. 3, North Beach, attended by 320 Hindu boys, 80 Mohammedans and 20 Native Christians. There is a staff of 17 Teachers. Branch Schools in Washermangalath and Chulai. Attendance 300, Teachers 11. Native Church, Chulai in Washermangalath and Chulai. Attendance 257, Communicants 26. II.—PASTOR, Rev. William Samuel. Congregation of all ages 257, Communicants 26. II.—BRANCH STATIONS—Tamil: C. A. Peterson, Esq., M.A., L.M.B. School attended by 250 boys, and 70 girls, 10 Teachers, Native Minister, Rev. D. Coomarrappan. Native Congregation of all ages. Arcot: Missionary—Rev. G. W. Legate, M.A. Native Minister, Rev. C. Ranganathan. Boys' School attended by 200 pupils. Girls' School attendance 60. Branch Schools at Tirutani, Nagari, Sholingur and the villages around Arcotum. Attendance, Boys 600, Girls 80.

MEMBERS OF THE CORRESPONDING BOARD—G. Biddle, Esq., M.B., P. Stevens, Esq., (Secy.), Rev. W. A. Lindsay, (Hon.), Rev. James J. Ellis, Esq., G. W. Legate, M.A., Rev. W. F. Archibald, A. Black, Esq., George Jackson, Esq., (Hon.), W. Walker, Esq., J. L. Duffield, Esq., C. A. Peterson, Esq., M.A., M.B., Rev. H. Rice, D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., Secy.

Corresponding Secretary of the General Assembly's Committee for Madras.
 The Reverend Seward Wright, Elanlyre.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

CONSTITUTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE
 FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN OCTOBER 1843.

PRESBYTERY.

Rev. William Miller, M.A. Rev. P. Rajagopal, M.A. Rev. Alex. Alexander, M.A.
 Wm. Stevenson, M.A. G. Cooper, M.A. Adam Andrew.
 G. M. Kay, M.A.

PLACES OF WORSHIP.—I. The Free Church on the esplanade, opposite the Lathi House, on Sunday, in English at 6 P.M.

II. The Free Church on the Esplanade, on Sunday, in Tamil at 11 A.M. and on Friday in Tamil at 6 P.M.

III. Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution, on Sunday, at 5 P.M., in Tamil and English.

The Rev. William Stevenson, M.A., is Secretary of the Mission, and Acting Pastor of the English Congregation.

In 1858 the Rev. P. Rajagopal was regularly called and settled as Pastor over the Native Congregation in Madras.

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. William Miller, M.A., ordained a Missionary to Madras in 1852.
 " William Stevenson, M.A. do. do. in 1864.
 " G. M. Kay, M.A. do. do. in 1867.
 " Charles Cooper, M.A., appointed in 1873.

Mr. C. Michie Smith, M.A., appointed in 1876.

Rev. Alex. Alexander, M.A., ordained a Missionary to Madras in 1878.

" Adam Andrew, ordained do. Chingleput in 1879.

Dr. W. Elder, L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P.E., Medical Missionary, appointed in 1871.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. P. Rajagopal, ordained at Madras, 24th November 1851.
 LAY PREACHERS, AND SUPERINTENDENT OF THREE GIRLS' SCHOOLS—Rev. L. M. Bantoo.

FREE CHURCH INSTITUTION AND MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL—Rev. William Miller, M.A. PROFESSORS—Rev. George Milne Rae, M.A., Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A., Mr. C. Michie Smith, B.Sc., Rev. George Patterson, Rev. A. Alexander, M.A.

The Principal and the Professors form the *Senatus*.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR—S. Rangayya Chetti, B.A.
 There are also pandits who give instruction in each of the following languages: Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Canarese, Persian and Hindustani.

The school department is taught by about 30 Native Masters and Munshis.

MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE COUNCIL.

C. A. Alabi, Esq.	Rev. C. Cooper, M.A.
Col. Chazler	" H. Little
Rev. J. Cooling, B.A.	" G. Patterson
Rev. W. Jones	" Geo. Milne Rae, M.A.
W. Marrie, Esq., M.P., M.C., M.A.	" E. Sell
Rev. P. Rajagopal	C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc.
D. Sinclair, Esq.	Rev. William Stevenson, M.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, Kt., C.I.E.	" William Miller, Secretary.
Rev. A. Alexander, M.A.	

Ex-officio.

The above Institution was founded by the Rev. John Anderson, in Black Town, on 2nd April 1837. Its aim is to provide for native youth a liberal Christian education, that shall cultivate, expand and quicken the whole man, the conscience and will as well as the understanding and memory. With this view all the branches of a liberal education are so taught as to show their connection with the great central truths of religion and Christianity. The Bible is regularly taught as the record of God's revelation of Himself for man's salvation.

The instruction is carried on by the Professors, Assistant Professor and Teachers mentioned above; and the managing body is the College Council. As the College is intended to be the centre of the higher Christian education in Southern India, its constitution is as catholic as possible, and the members of the Council represent the majority of the Protestant Churches in the Presidency. The Church Missionary Society and the Wesleyan Missionary Society contribute each £200 a year to the support of the College, the Secretary of the former and the District Chairman of the latter are *ex-officio* members of the Council, as well as the Secretary of the Free Church of Scotland Mission. The College educates up to the standard of the Bachelor of Arts degree of the Madras University. It has at present 285 students.

In the school department there are upwards of 900 pupils, of whom 400 are in the upper, and 500 in the lower school.

Visitors are welcome on school days between the hours of 12 and 1 P.M.

SCHOOLS OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

In connection with the Central Institution, there are 7 Boys' Schools:—Lympettal, Rajampet, (Lower Class Schools), (Middle Class), Wallajahbad, Nellore, Conjeeveram, Tirvellore and Chingleput (Higher Class Schools). These are conducted in the same manner as the Central School. At these 7 schools there is an attendance of upwards of 1,000 boys.

LIST OF PERSONS LICENSED UNDER "THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT."

Name.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
ARCOOT, NORTH.					
Rev. J. W. Sedgwick, M.B.	.. American Mission.	Chittur.	..	..	..
" John Sedgwick, M.B.	.. Do.	Galle.	..	..	..
" E. J. Harris, M.A.	.. Do.	Pannam.	..	..	..
" Andrew Sayre, ..	.. Do.	Chittur.	..	..	..
" Zachariah John ..	.. Do.	Arad.	..	..	..
Catharine Abraham William ..	.. Do.	Vellur.	..	..	..
Rev. C. P. O. Peterson ..	.. Evangelical Mission.	Thirupatt.	.. Act XV of 1872.	24th Aug. 1877.	..
" G. W. Lucado ..	.. Church of Scotland Mission.	North Arcot ..	.. Do.	.. 14th Dec. 1877.	..
Catharine K. J. Louis ..	.. American Mission.	Do.	.. Do.	.. 14th May 1880.	..
ARCOOT, SOUTH.					
Rev. W. Harris ..	.. Leipzig Evangelical Mission.	Cuddalore.	.. Act V of 1855.	17th Mar. 1885.	Under Section 47, Part V.
" H. Nelson ..	.. Lutheran Mission.	Do.	.. Do.	24th June 1875.	Under Section 8.
" A. P. Wolf ..	.. Leipzig Evangelical Mission.	Villupuram.	.. Do.	14th Apr. 1889.	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" J. H. Wyckoff ..	.. Lutheran Mission.	Chidambaram.	.. Do.	December 1865.	Under Section 8.
Catharine Paul Bailey ..	.. American Arcot Mission.	Tindivanam.	.. Act XV of 1872.	17th Mar. 1885.	Under Section 47, Part V.
" Isaac Henry ..	.. Do.	Orathan, Villu.	.. Do.	24th Sept. 1876.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Rev. Herman Jensen ..	.. Danish Evangelical Mission.	Thirupatt.	.. Do.	Do.	Under Section 9.
" Isaac Henry ..	.. Do.	Tindivanam.	.. Do.	24th Mar. 1875.	Do.
Rev. P. Anderson ..	.. Lutheran Mission.	Trikalure.	.. Do.	Do.	..
Catharine Matthew Svensson ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Act V of 1855.	15th Jan. 1870.	..
Rev. E. A. Alexander ..	.. Dan. Lutheran Mission.	Trikalure.	.. Act XV of 1872.	11th Feb. 1879.	..
" ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	17th May 1879.	..
MELLARY.					
Rev. J. H. Cohen ..	.. London Mission.	Bellary.	.. Act V of 1855.	10th June 1865.	..
" T. Haines ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	30th Aug. 1871.	..
" E. Lewis ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	19th Jan. 1869.	..
Rev. W. E. Butler ..	.. Methodist Episcopal Church.	Do.	.. Do.	17th Jan. 1868.	..
Rev. C. E. Wood ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Act XV of 1872.	30th Jan. 1877.	..
" J. A. Richards ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	27th March 1869.	..

CANARA, SOUTH.					
Rev. Beaugous Grater ..	.. Basel Evangelical Mission.	Mangalore.	.. Act V of 1865.	25th July 1866.	..
" Samuel Gaudert ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	Do.	..
" Michael Theodore Walter ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	12th Apr. 1870.	..
" Emmerich Herlin ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	12th Jan. 1874.	..
" Wilhelm Sittmer ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	Do.	..
" Adolph Mann ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	Do.	..
" Jean Hermet ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	25th July 1866.	..
" Sebastian Farnado ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	13th Jan. 1874.	..
" Daniel Aaron ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	13th Apr. 1870.	..
" Gustaf Adolph Ritter ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	12th June 1872.	..
" Paul Off ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	12th Apr. 1870.	..
" Gustaf Adolph Ziegler ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	11th June 1872.	..
" Diego Fernandez ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	13th Jan. 1874.	..
" Johannes Halber ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	11th June 1872.	..
" Rudolf Hartman ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	15th June 1878.	..
" Heinrich Daindhuber ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Do.	12th July 1868.	..
CHINGOLEPUT.					
Rev. T. Ephraim ..	.. Church Mission Society.	Palayam.	.. Under episcopal authority of the Church of England.	11th May 1876.	..
" H. Noble ..	.. Strict Baptist Mission.	Sl. Thomas.	.. Act XV of 1872.	24th Aug. 1877.	..
" K. Brown ..	.. Wesleyan Mission.	Do.	.. Secs. 6 & 9, Act XV of 1872.	17th Dec. 1880.	..
" J. D. Thomas ..	.. Church Mission Society.	Do.	.. Act XV of 1872.	Do.	..
" Adam Andrew ..	.. Free Church Mission.	Chingleput.	.. Sec. 6, Act XV of 1872.	9th July 1881.	..
CUDDAPAH.					
Rev. J. R. Bacon ..	.. London Mission.	Cuddapah.	.. Act XV of 1872.	28th July 1876.	..
" W. G. Mawbey ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Act V of 1855.	1867 and 1868.	..
" Joseph Mason ..	.. Do.	Do.	.. Act XXV of 1854.	31st Jan. 1865.	..
" F. Spencer ..	.. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	Kalaseed.	.. Unknown.	Unknown.	..
" J. Chamberlain, M.B., D.D., ..	.. American Arcot Mission.	Madhapalli.	.. Act V of 1855.	11th July 1876, Under 11 Sections 1 & 47.	..

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—Continued.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
GANJAM.					
Rev. H. Wood.	Baptist Mission.	Berhampur.	Do.	12th Mar. 1878.	Appointed as Marriage Registrar, 17th April 1877.
J. G. Pike.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	12th Mar. 1878.	
Bagavan B. B. B.	Canadian Baptist Telugu Parda Kineedy Mission.	Do.	Sec. 6, Act XV of 1872.	5th Aug. 1881.	
GODAVERY.					
Rev. C. W. Channing.	Danish Lutheran Mission.	Rayamundry.	Act V of 1865.	1864.	
J. McLaughlin.	Swedish Baptist Mission.	Coromanda.	Do.	30th June 1870.	
Thomas Heelis.	Canadian Delta Baptist Mission.	Narasapur.	Act XV of 1872.	1873.	
H. C. Schmidt.	American Lutheran Mission.	Rayamundry.	Do.	10th Jan. 1874.	
J. K. Poulson.	Canadian Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	20th Sept. 1873.	
G. Churchill.	Canadian Baptist Mission.	Coromanda.	Do.	22nd Nov. 1875.	
W. F. Armstrong.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
W. B. B. B.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Catechist John Bader.	Do.	Do.	Do.	9th Oct. 1877.	
Rev. G. P. Currie.	Godavery Delta Baptist Mission.	Coromanda.	Do.	10th Feb. 1879.	
R. S. Bowden.	Amor Eyan Lutheran Mission.	Velapora.	Do.	24th July 1879.	
A. E. Carlson.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
R. Paulus.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
T. Joseph.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
J. Craig.	Canadian Baptist Mission.	Coromanda.	Do.	1st Feb. 1880.	
KISTNA.					
Rev. E. Unangut.	American Evangelical Mission.	Guntur.	Act V of 1865.	11th July 1865.	
A. D. Rowe.	Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	31st Dec. 1875.	
Mr. Peter John.	Do.	Dachapally.	Do.	14th May 1875.	

Mr. W. Nathaniel.	American Evangelical Mission.	Vallur.	Act V of 1865.	18th July 1876.	
Yerramasetti David.	Lutheran Mission.	Guntur.	Do.	24th April 1877.	
Catechist E. Ephraim.	Do.	Do.	Do.	14th May 1880.	
Karo Peter.	Canadian Baptist Telugu Guntur Mission.	Do.	Sec. 3, Act XV of 1872.	4th March 1881.	
Rev. Mallela Isaac.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22nd July 1881.	
" Pootykoory Bellah.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" Buddipooddy Abraham.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
KURNOOL.					
Rev. J. Clay.	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	Mysalpad.	Unknown.	Unknown.	
R. D. Johnston.	London Mission.	Nandial.	Act V of 1865.	Do.	
D. B. Drake.	American Baptist Telugu Mission.	Kurnool.	Act XV of 1872.	11th Oct. 1876.	
Moses Williams.	London Mission.	Venkatra.	Act V of 1865.	3th Aug. 1878.	
W. Stephen.	Do.	Nandial.	Act XV of 1872.	22nd March 1878.	
W. W. Campbell.	American Baptist Telugu Mission.	Kurnool.	Do.	18th Dec. 1879.	
Beavaraiah Paul.	American Baptist Telugu Mission.	Bommalapuram.	Sec. 6, Act XV of 1872.	30th June 1881.	
Ongola Abel.	Do.	Taluk.	Do.	Do.	
Mounage Anamiah.	Do.	Markapur.	Do.	Do.	
" "	Do.	Parur Taluk.	Do.	Do.	
" "	Do.	Gumbum, Cum burn Taluk.	Do.	Do.	
MADURA.					
Rev. T. S. Barnell.	American Madras Mission.	Melur.	Act V of 1865.	3rd Apr. 1865.	
J. E. Chandler.	Do.	Palney.	Do.	Unknown.	
K. Chester.	Do.	Dindigul.	Do.	25th July 1865.	
J. T. Noyes.	Do.	Porakulam.	Do.	3rd April 1868.	
G. T. Washburn.	Do.	Pasurmalia.	Do.	25th July 1865.	
C. Williams.	Do.	Porakulam.	Do.	3rd April 1868 and 8th Aug. 1865.	

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—Continued.

Name.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
MADURA—Continued.					
Rev. E. Seymour	Amor. Madura Mission.	Kombai	Act V of 1865.	3rd April 1868 and 8th Aug. 1865.	
" A. Svarimuttin	"	Kodikanel	Do.	Do.	
" Christian	"	E. Karisakulam.	Do.	Do.	
" Vathunayagam	"	Mallankur	Do.	3rd Apr. 1868 & 15th Aug. 1865.	
" J. Kandall	"	Madura	Act XV of 1872.	Unknown.	
" M. Barua	"	W. Karisakulam	Do.	Do.	
" Thomas	"	Sevelpetti	Do.	Do.	
Catechist Peter	"	Tirumangalam	Do.	11th March 1873.	
Rev. F. Pyram	"	Dindigul	Do.	Do.	
" S. Isaac	"	Kombai	Do.	Do.	
" A. Clark	"	Pulayilaputti	Do.	Do.	
" J. S. Chandler	"	Pulayilaputti	Do.	28th June 1874.	
" W. S. Howland	"	Mandakasalai	Do.	Do.	
" J. Colton	"	Dindigul	Do.	Do.	
Catechist Leones	"	Pulney	Act V of 1865.	March 1868.	
" B. Santhivippan	"	Madura	Do.	Do.	
" Gnathakum	"	Maduradura	Do.	Do.	
Rev. Buckingham	"	Pasumalai	Act XV of 1872.	February 1872.	
" J. Herick	"	Tirumangalam	Act V of 1865.	17th March 1868.	
Catechist Pichamuthu	"	Do.	Do.	5th December 1865.	
Rev. S. Mathuramayagam	"	Pasumalai	Act V of 1865.	12th Dec. 1871.	
" A. Baynes	"	Pasumalai	Do.	12th Dec. 1871.	
Catechist P. Gnananathan	"	Melur	Do.	12th Dec. 1871.	
Rev. A. G. Rowland	"	Madura	Do.	March 1868.	
" J. Cornallus	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" J. S. Chandler	"	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	12th Dec. 1871.	
" W. S. Howland	"	Pulney	Do.	Do.	
" Vathamathu	"	Do.	Do.	11th Mar. 1873.	
Catechist H. Arns	"	Dindigul	Act V of 1865.	17th Mar. 1868.	
Rev. S. Sawmydasan	Eccl. Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Madura	Do.	10th May 1865.	

Rev. J. E. Tracy	Amor. Madura Mission	Tampavaram	Act XV. of 1872.	19th July 1873.	
" M. Dhanagayam	"	Ponampatti	Do.	Do.	
" J. P. Jones	"	Madura	Do.	26th Nov. 1872.	
Catechist A. Perumal	"	Do.	Do.	9th Oct. 1869.	
P. Shadrach	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Rev. George H. Outerson	"	Porakulam	Secs. 6, 8, Act XV of 1872.	19th July 1881.	
MALABAR.					
Rev. J. M. Fritz	Basel Ger. Evng. Mission	Cannanore	Act V of 1865.	25th July 1866.	
" E. Dies	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" C. Madley	"	Tellicherry	Do.	Do.	
" T. Schaeffer	"	Calicut	Do.	Do.	
" J. Knobloch	"	Do.	Do.	1st May 1866.	
" S. Walter	"	Chombala	Do.	Do.	
" G. Linder	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" J. Lauffer	"	Choyra near Can-	Do.	17th January 1871.	
" L. G. Harbard	"	Penore	Do.	Do.	
" G. Wagner	"	Palghat	Do.	24th July 1865.	
" E. Liebenstofer	"	Calicut	Act XV of 1872.	18th January 1871.	
" Paul Chaudran	"	Calicut	Do.	16th June 1873.	
" J. Jacoby	"	Tellicherry	Act V of 1865.	19th July 1863.	
" J. Frohnmeyer	"	Calicut	Do.	Do.	
" A. Ruhland	"	Tellicherry	Act XV of 1872.	16th August 1877.	
" W. Schmelz	"	Palghat	Do.	Do.	
" J. F. L. Wetmann	Basel German Mission.	Cannanore	Act XV of 1872.	26th Nov. 1873.	
" H. Baehmann	Basel Evng. Mission.	...	Secs. 6, 8, 9, Act XV of 1872.	9th Feb. 1881.	
" W. Bilger	"	...	Do.	Do.	
" E. J. Mathiasen	"	...	Do.	30th May 1881.	
NELLOR.					
Rev. L. Jovetti, D.D.	American Baptist Telugu Mission.	Nellore	Act V of 1865.	Unknown.	
" D. Downie, M.A.	"	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	27th Jan. 1874.	
" J. E. Clough, M.A.	"	Ongole	Act V of 1865.	Unknown.	
" E. Bullard, M.A.	"	Alluru	Act XV of 1872.	31st Jan. 1873.	
" A. A. Newhall, M.A.*	"	Tampavaram	Do.	5th Mar. 1876.	

* The American Baptist Missionary Union is the name of Dr. Jovetti's Society, but it is known in India as the American Baptist Telugu Mission. Hence Mr. Newhall's name has been transferred.

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—Continued.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residences.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
TINNEVELLY.—Continued.					
Catholic Parmanantham	Church Mission Society (Sect.)	Madras	Unknown	Unknown	
Schoolmaster D. Devasagayam	Do.	Madras	Act XV of 1872	20th Apr. 1877	
Inspector Catholic Sathuram	Do.	Madras	Unknown	Unknown	
Catholic Yendian	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	Sayarpuram	Do.	Do.	
Yethamathi Laxmi	Do.	Padubotai	Do.	Do.	
Ganapathi	Do.	Tuticorin	Do.	Do.	
R. Yendian	Do.	Nagayapuram	Do.	Do.	
Inspector Catholic Sathuram	Do.	Agapokulam	Do.	Do.	
Catholic Arumamam	Do.	Tinnevely	Act XV of 1872	15th Sept. 1876	
Sautyudian Perpatan	Church Mission Society.	Nagumert	Do.	24th July 1879	
Kurutham	Do.	Tinnevely	Do.	25th November 1880	
S. Daniel	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	Tinnevely	Sec. 9, Act XV of 1872	20th Dec. 1880	
P. Permatan	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
M. Draviam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
D. Yendian	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
TRICHINOPOLY.					
Rev. J. Dixon	Wesleyan Mission.	Trichinopoly	Act XV of 1872	10th Apr. 1877	
P. J. Evers	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865	22nd Aug. 1899	
A. May	Leipzig Evng. Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	17th Mar. 1898	
V. Christian	Do.	Trichinopoly	Do.	16th May 1895	
L. F. Fisher	Do.	Padubotai	Act XV of 1872	11th Aug. 1876	
C. F. Kanner	Do.	Trichinopoly	Act V of 1865	17th Mar. 1863	

VIZAGAPATAM.					
Rev. P. Jagannatham	London Mission.	Vizagapatam	Act V of 1865.	17th Apr. 1866.	Resigned on 14th April 1877, and returned the license to the District Marriage Registrar, who submitted it to Government.
John Bay	Canadian Baptist Mission.	Blindipatam	Act XV of 1872.	22nd Nov. 1875.	
James William Gordon	London Mission.	Vizagapatam	Do.	1st May 1876.	
H. J. Goffin	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	15th Aug. 1865.	
J. M. Williams	South Indian Baptist Mission.	Vizagapatam	Act XV of 1872.	12th June 1878.	
		Do.	Do.	18th February 1880.	
MADRAS.					
Rev. G. Fryer	Wesleyan Mission.	Madras.	Sec. 6, Act XV of 1872.	Unknown.	
J. Hobday	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	Mar. 1863.	
W. Miller, M.A.	Free Church Mission.	Do.	Do.	Unknown.	
S. W. Organs	London Mission.	Do.	Do.	Unknown.	
W. Stevens, M.A.	Free Church Mission.	Do.	Do.	Unknown.	
P. Rajagopal	Free Church Mission.	Do.	Do.	12th Nov. 1879.	
E. P. Saker	Do.	Do.	Do.	2nd Feb. 1879.	
C. P. Hall	Met. Episcopal Church.	Do.	Do.	31st Mar. 1874.	
G. Ranganathan	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	21st Aug. 1874.	
B. Ponnappa	London Mission.	Do.	Do.	2nd Feb. 1875.	
C. Parthasarathy	Regular Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	27th Jan. 1874.	
H. P. Doll	Lutheran Mission.	Pursavank, Madras.	Do.	31st Aug. 1874.	
K. Thirudai	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unknown.	
Sawmudan	Methodist Episcopal Church.	Do.	Do.	16th May 1876.	
P. G. Davis	Do.	Do.	Do.	15th Dec. 1876.	
M. McKinnon Cuban	Wesleyan Mission.	Madras	Do.	10th Apr. 1877.	
R. Stephenson, M.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19th Apr. 1877.	
S. J. Chennappa	Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	1st Sept. 1877.	
Deacon W. Thangal	Do.	Do.	Do.	9th April 1878.	
Rev. W. F. G. Gardner	Met. Episcopal Church.	Do.	Do.	11th May 1878.	
J. Shaw	Do.	Do.	Do.	21st June 1878.	
W. Burgess	Wesleyan Miss. Society.	Do.	Do.	2nd July 1878.	
P. Anandam Pillay	Leip. Evng. Luth. Miss.	Do.	Do.	22nd January 1880.	
S. Maheban	Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	13th April 1880.	
Evangelist J. Kernan	Do.	Do.	Do.	7th May 1880.	
Rev. W. E. Newton	Met. Episcopal Church.	Do.	Do.		

St. THOMAS' MOUNT.—Rev. H. F. Doll, Missionary; Jacob John, Native Preacher. CHAZEL—Bullock Lines—Tamil Service, 8½ a.m. and 4 p.m. Sundays, and 7 p.m. Fridays. PALAVERAM.—(Sub-Station) Catechist. POONAMALLEE.—Missionary; Rev. H. F. Doll, Abol Michael, Native Preacher. SOUTH INDIAN BAPTIST MISSION.—ESTABLISHED A. D. 1879. Secretary and Treasurer, Rev. H. F. Doll; Assistant Secretary, C. Pascoch. Committee—Messrs. Benson, Haller, J. Herron, Chapman, Doll, Legge and C. Pascoch. VIZIANAGRAM.—Rev. J. B. Williams, Missionary.

BAPTIST CHURCHES. (STRICT.)

MADRAS.—FOUNDED A. D. FEBRUARY 1838.—Rev. H. F. Doll, Pastor; Chapel, Chintadrepettah, Sundays and Thursdays, 8½ p.m.; Sabbath School, 8 a.m., Sundays. St. THOMAS' MOUNT.—FOUNDED A. D. 1866.—Rev. H. F. Doll, Officiating Pastor; Deacon, CHAZEL—Bullock Lines, Sundays, and Wednesdays, 8½ p.m., Sunday School, 4½ p.m. POONAMALLEE.—Rev. H. F. Doll, Pastor, Mr. R. Tindale and Mr. W. Dale, Deacons. MEETING HOUSE—Island Parochery, Sundays and Thursdays, 8½ p.m. 41st REPT. N. L.—Rev. Doss Anthravadu, Pastor; D. Kristiah and M. Suttannah, Deacons; MEETING HOUSE—41st REPT. N. L. Lines, Sundays 9 a.m. & 4 p.m.—Wednesday, 4 p.m. COTACAMUND.—Rev. G. Pearce, Minister. MEETING PLACE—Baptist Hall.

BAPTIST TRACT SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1866.

DEPT.—Vestry, Baptist Chapel, Chintadrepettah. Secretaries—Mr. W. H. Haller and Mr. W. A. Benson; Treasurer—Rev. H. F. Doll; Depository—Mr. C. Pascoch. COMMITTEE—Messrs. J. Lovejoy, G. Herron, J. J. Chapman, Hall, Hayes, G. Herron, J. Nathanael, H. F. Doll, W. H. Haller, W. A. Benson, C. Pascoch and Legge. CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE—Rev. D. Anthravadu, 41st Rept. N. L.; Jacob John, St. Thomas' Mount; Mr. R. Tindale, Poornamallee; Rev. J. B. Williams, Vizianagaram.

AMERICAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

HYDRABAD.—Rev. D. Downie, M. A., Treasurer Miss Mary M. Day and Rev. N. Canadian. ONORE.—Revs. J. E. Clough, M. A., and B. Manley, M. A. KANUPUR.—Rev. W. B. Boggs, M. A. SEVENHILLS.—Rev. A. Loughbridge, M. A. KERNOL.—Rev. F. E. Morgan, M. A. MADRAS.—Revs. L. Jewett, M. A., and T. Bangala. HANAMKONDA.—Rev. A. Loughbridge, M. A.

BROWNSON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, KANUPUR.

Acting Principal—Rev. W. B. Boggs, M. A. IN UNITED STATES.—Revs. A. A. Newell, D. H. Drake, E. B. Williams, and W. W. Campbell. COMMITTEE OF PUBLICATION.—Revs. L. Jewett, J. E. Clough and D. Downie. ADVISORY COMMITTEE.—Revs. L. Jewett, J. E. Clough, and D. Downie.

CANADIAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

COCHIN.—Revs. A. V. Murphy, J. McLellan (in India)—Tan, Rev. G. B. Currie. SIMPATON.—Rev. Rufus Sanford, Secretary.—Boggs, Rev. G. Churchil.—Chintadrepettah, Madras.—Rev. John Craig.

AMERICAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

Commenced in 1842.

Ordained Missionaries.

Revs. E. Usangst, M. D., Gunter; L. L. Chi, M. A., Gunter; A. D. Rowe, M. A., Gunter; Rev. Chas. Schure, M. A., Gunter.

Ordained Native Pastors.

Revs. B. John, Dachepalli; M. Nathaniel, Macherla.

Evangelists, 1; Catechists, 7; Village Preachers, 44; Bible Colporteurs, 2; Tract Colporteurs, 2; Sunday School Teachers, 47; Elementary School Teachers, 59; Principal and Assistant in High School 6; Congregations 110; Villages where Native Christians reside 280; Members, old and young, 5,604; Communicants, 2,300.

Zenana Department.

Miss Kate M. Boggs; Gunter.

ARCOT MISSION OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.

Rev. Jared W. Scudder, M. A., M. D., (Secretary and Treasurer), Vellore; Rev. J. Chamberlain, M. D., M. D., Madras; Rev. John Scudder, M. A., M. D., (in America); Rev. J. H. Wyckoff, M. A., Tirunelveli; Rev. J. W. Conklin, M. A., Chittoor; Rev. Lambertus Hokans, M. A., M. D., Arcot; Rev. Andrew Sawyer, Native Pastor, Chittoor; Rev. Z. Charles John, Native Pastor, Arcot; Rev. Moses Nathaniel, Native Pastor, Arcot; Rev. Abraham William, Native Pastor, Kattipadi.

In connection with the Arcot Mission 32 Catechists and Assistant Catechists, 68 Readers and Schoolmasters, 12 Schoolmistresses, 2 Bible Colporteurs and 2 Female Bible Readers are employed.

This Mission embraces most of the North Arcot and the Northern part of the South Arcot District and occupies 8 principal stations and 83 village out-stations. The number of Christian adherents as in last Annual Report 5,100.

AMERICAN MADURA MISSION.

(ESTABLISHED 1834.)

Missionaries.—Rev. J. E. Chandler, M. A., 1816, Palani; Rev. J. S. Chandler, M. A., 1873, Battalagundu; Rev. E. Chester, M. D., 1869, Dindigul; Rev. G. H. Gusterson 1879, Nelur; Rev. J. Herrick, M. A., 1860, Tirumangalam; Rev. W. S. Howland, M. A., 1873, Mandapudi; Rev. J. P. Jones, M. A., 1878, Manamadurai; Rev. J. T. Noyes, M. A., 1883, Kodikanal; Rev. J. Rendall, 1846, Madura; Rev. J. E. Tracy, M. A., 1877, Tirupuvanam; Rev. G. T. Washburn, M. A., Pasumalai, Madura; Mrs. W. D. Clayton, Madura; Miss H. S. Rendell, Madura; Miss Gertrude S. Chandler, Palani; Mrs. G. M. Minor, Battalagundu, Joseph Sanders, M. D., 1892, Rev. Alfred Burnell, 1852.

18 Native Ministers.—Rev. A. Barnes, Pasumalai; Rev. W. A. Buckingham, Pasumalai; Rev. D. Christian, East Karimkulam; Rev. J. Cornelius, Madura; Rev. Messrs. J. Colton, and Rev. A. Chick, Dindigul; Rev. M. James, W. Karimkulam; Rev. S. Isaac, Kambam; Rev. S. Mathuransayam, Pasumalai; Rev. A. G. Rowland, Madura; Rev. A. Saverimuttu, Kodikanal; Rev. E. Seymour, Kombi; Rev. M. Thomas, Sevalpatti; Rev. G. Vethanayagam, Tirumangalam; Rev. D. Vethanayagam, Pulney; Rev. C. Williams, Periakulam; Rev. M. Devanagayam, Ponnampatti.

In connection with the above, 18 Pastors, 125 Catechists, 17 Female Bible Readers, 156 School Masters, 61 School Mistresses are employed.

The Madura Mission occupies 11 station districts in the Collectorate of Madura—embracing most of the territory of the district. Adherents are found in 343 villages, numbering 11,372 of whom 2,691 are communicants. The Village Congregations are 217, Seminary with preparatory Classes 1, Pupils in Seminary, 57, 13 Boarding Schools with 532 pupils, 160 village schools with 3,772 pupils, are connected with the Mission.

Work among Hindu women is carried on at Madura and at several of the stations. A Lying-in Hospital is kept open at Dindigul and Dispensaries at Madura and Dindigul; with branch Dispensaries at some of the out-stations, attended by Medical Catechists. In the two Dispensaries at Madura and Dindigul 38,998 cases were treated in the year 1881.

BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSION.

I. CANARA AND COAST.—Mangalore.—Congregation: Rev. A. Meunier—Seminary: Rev. B. Gruber, Rev. E. Diaz, Rev. M. Hoch—Industrial Department, Mercantile: Mr. C. Pfeiderer, General Agent and Treasurer; Assistant: Mr. E. Hauri.—Printing, Publishing and Book-Depository: Rev. W. Sikemeier, Mr. F. Krapf, Weaving: Mr. Th. Digi, and Mr. H. Altemüller.—The Manufactory: Mr. J. Baumann—Mechanical: Mr. C. Hattinger and Mr. L. Stahl—Mills: Rev. P. Ott, Rev. C. Eble—Udipi: Rev. G. Riter—Middle School: Rev. Th. Walz—Orphanage: Rev. A. Ziegler—Karkai: Rev. R. Zarnmann, Rev. C. Koppeler—Basaroor: Rev. L. Gengenel—Honore: Rev. W. Nübling, Hircara: Rev. H. Damschaber and Rev. F. Veit—Mercantile: Mr. J. Veit—Antudapora: Rev. H. A. Knaulding.

II. SOUTHERN MARRATTA COUNTRY.—Hoollee: Rev. W. Roth, Rev. Lütze—Dharwar: Rev. F. Ziegler, Rev. Hasenwandel—Betgherry: Rev. J. Thumm, Rev. R. Schenkel, Rev. Knausenberger—Guladgood: Rev. G. Grossmann, Rev. C. Warth.

III. MALABAR—Coimbatore: Rev. L. G. Hanhart, Rev. F. Laufer—Weaving Establishment: Mr. W. P. Schenkel, Mr. Stierien—Chava: Rev. T. Weismann—Talscherry: Rev. E. Liebenroder, Rev. Dilger, Middle School: Rev. Matthissen and M. Mieg—Chandala: Rev. S. Walser, Rev. G. Wagner—Calicut: Rev. E. Knoeloch, Rev. F. Fröhmeier, Rev. F. Taus—Tila Manufactory: Mr. C. Feuchter—Mercantile: Mr. K. Ostermeier, Mr. E. Halbrook—Weaving and Carpentering: Mr. G. Benzner—Codalai: Rev. G. Kühnle—Palghat: Rev. A. Rühlmann, and Rev. K. Bachmann.

VI. NELLORE DISTRICT.—Kary: Rev. F. Müller, Rev. W. Stokes—Karghery, Rev. T. Herndl.

HERMANSBURG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

NELLORE DISTRICT.

Nandamb:—Rev. A. Meyers, Rev. Th. Peterson, *Salem:* Rev. C. Kohlmeier, *Gudur:* Rev. A. Klein, *Vedavang:* Rev. H. Liebow, *Potundi:* Rev. H. Ramm, *Kalavay:* Rev. G. Schepman, *Rajapur:* Rev. W. Kothke, *Trinity and Koder:* Rev. I. Petersen. The Rev. Messrs. Scriba and Wierlein, are on sick leave in Europe.

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

(Established at Dresden 1826, at Leipzig 1848.)

MINISTERS' CHURCH COUNCIL.

President:—Rev. J. M. N. Schwarz, *Senior:*—Members—Rev. Messrs. A. Blomstrand, D.D., and K. Thielefeld.

TRANQUEREN (COMMENCE 1706, TAKEN UP BY THE SOCIETY 1841):—*Congregation:*—Rev. Messrs. J. M. N. Schwarz and N. Samuel; *Literary Department:*—Rev. A. Blomstrand, D.D.; *Central School:* Rev. E. Schaffer; *Press and Printing:* Mr. E. F. Hübner.

PERUNDI (1746, 1842): *Transvaal:* (1848) and *Potundi (1849):*—*Congregation:*—Rev. H. Reinken; *Senior:*—Rev. K. Thielefeld; *Industrial Department:*—Mr. J. J. Zietzen; *Missionary (1853):* Rev. A. Blomstrand, D.D., at *Transvaal*; *Missionary (1867):* Rev. J. Kates; *Shelly (1868):* Rev. M. Paskiam, Pastor; *Communion (1867):* and *Tecum (1868):* Rev. A. Gehring; *Nagapattinam (1868):* Rev. Messrs. K. Schaffer at *Tecum* and D. David; *Tanjer (1868):* and *Amboin (1868):* Rev. Messrs. N. Pampertien, D. Pampertien, and K. Demasagiam; *Tekong (1868):* Rev. D. Bergstedt; *Mosquito (1864):* Rev. V. Christen, Pastor; *Puducherry (1864):* Rev. L. T. Pader; *Maurice (1871):* Rev. Messrs. C. F. Krenner and P. Amundam, *Colombia (1868):* Revs. C. A. Gaudin and M. Asenbath; *Madras (1872, 1868):* Rev. Messrs. A. Bandmann and P. Perinathacham; *Cuddalore (1866):* Rev. W. Hesse; *Chelvanur (1866):* Rev. A. F. Woll; *Viluppuram (1875):* and *Salem (1868):* Rev. H. Besenke; *Mangalore (1879):* Rev. E. E. Ederlein. On leave in Europe, Rev. C. J. Sandagru.

DANISH EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

ESTABLISHED 1861.—*Madras:*—Rev. H. Jensen; *Vellore:*—Rev. E. Loventhal; *Trichalore:*—Rev. A. Ihle and Chr. Schesch.

MADRAS AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

L. A. Bowden, Esq.	R. Hill, Esq.	D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.
Lieut.-Col. P. A. Carnegie.	Major C. T. P. Luxmoore.	N. Socramanian, Esq., B.A.
R. C. Chapman, Esq.	C. G. Mason, Esq.	J. Shorroch, Esq.
The Hon. J. G. Collyer.	Brig. Genl. H. H. O'Connell.	Sir Chas. A. Turner, Kt., C.B.,
J. L. Duffield, Esq.	J. H. Peckler, Esq.	G. L. Winch, Esq.
Dr. W. Elder, M.D.,		

All the Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society.

Rev. S. W. Ogden, Secretary.

Superintendent of Colporters—Rev. A. Theophilus.

Messrs. Armstrong and Co., Treasurers.

Sub-Committee on Finance.

Lieut.-Col. P. A. Carnegie.	Major C. T. P. Luxmoore.	J. Shorroch, Esq.
R. Hill, Esq.	J. H. Peckler, Esq.	G. L. Winch, Esq.

Sub-Committee on Printing, Binding and Publication.

Rev. Dr. E. Bower.	Rev. G. O. Newport.	D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.
R. Hill, Esq.	Rev. G. M. Rie, M.A.	

Sub-Committee on Agents and Colporters.

Rev. J. Cooling, M.A.	Rev. G. O. Newport.	Rev. W. T. Sathianathan.
Dr. W. Elder.	H. Rice.	Stevenson, M.A.
Rev. J. Jewett, D.D.		

Tamir Revision Committee.

Right Rev. Bishop Caldwell, D.D.	Rev. G. O. Newport.	Rev. G. T. Washburn, M.A.
	Rev. P. Rajagopal.	H. Bower, D.D.,
Rev. W. Burgess.	Rev. E. Rigg.	Secretary and Principal
C. S. Kallioff.	Rev. Dr. Sargent, D.D.	
J. Hastings, M.A.	Rev. J. W. Snodder, M.A., D.D.	

TRICHE Revision Committee.

Rev. F. N. Alexander, M.A.	Rev. L. Jewett, D.D.	Rev. A. V. Timpany, M.A.
A. E. Anon, M.A.	P. Jaganadham.	E. Unang, D.D.
J. W. Beer, Esq.	B. Lewis.	J. Hay, M.A.,
Rev. J. Chamberlain, M.A., D.D.	M. Rahman.	Secretary and Principal Editor.
J. Clay.	H. C. Schmidt.	

HINDUSTANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.	Rev. H. Pope, B.A.	Rev. E. Sell, Secretary and
Brig. Genl. H. H. O'Connell.	Lieut. Col. F. H. Tyrrell.	Principal Editor.

Malayalam Revision Committee.

Rev. E. Pies, Chairman.	Rev. E. Kukulvala.	Rev. S. Mathew, Secretary.
J. Enobloch.	Madan Philippos.	
K. Koshi.	W. J. Richards.	

BELLARY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries of the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. E. Lewis, Secretary.

COORNADE BRANCH.

J. E. Shaw, Esq., Secretary.	Rev. A. V. Timpany, M.A., Secretary.
------------------------------	--------------------------------------

COMBATORE BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Rev. A. David.	J. B. Keith, Esq.	Rev. J. N. Hooker, B.A., General
H. A. Hutchison, M.A.	E. Stanes, Esq.	and Depot Secretary.

COONOR BRANCH.

Mrs. S. E. Addis, Secretary.	Rev. C. J. Addis, Depot Secretary.
------------------------------	------------------------------------

COTTAYAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.
Rev. C. A. Neve, Secretary.

MINGALORE BRANCH.

Rev. E. Harlin.	G. Pfander, Esq.	Rev. W. Sikes, Secretary.
A. Mander.	Rev. B. Grant.	

MASULIPATAM BRANCH.

All the Missionaries of the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. W. G. Peale, Secretary.

NEGAPATAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries of the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. A. F. Barley, Secretary.

OOTACANDU BRANCH.

J. Hodges, Esq., Secretary.	Rev. G. Pearce, Depot Secretary.
-----------------------------	----------------------------------

RAJAMUNDRY.

Rev. H. C. Schmidt, Secretary.

SALAM BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries of the Station who are Members of the Society.
Rev. E. LeMay, Secretary.

SECUNDERABAD BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. Burgess.	Lieut.-Col. G. W. Cole.	Major G. Froude.
W. W. Campbell, M.A.	Rev. C. H. Pelly, M.A.	Rev. A. Sebastian.
	Rev. R. J. Braddon, M.A., Secretary.	

SOUTH TRAVANCORE COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.
Rev. W. Lee, Secretary.

TANJAVUR BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.
Rev. T. Kercher, Secretary.

TRICHINOPOLY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.
Rev. J. Dixon, Secretary.

DEPOTS.

Arconum.....	Rev. G. W. Legue, M.A., Secy.	Moulmein.....	Hon. Surg. G. Willie, Secy.
Calicut.....	Rev. G. Kuhnle.	Narasapur.....	J. W. Beer, Esq.
Canjivay.....	W. F. Schonthal, Esq.	Palghat.....	Rev. A. Enghland.
Cuddapah.....	Rev. J. B. Faxon.	Pondicherry.....	Miss F. M. Reade.
Ellore.....	J. Brown, Esq.	Ramanad.....	Rev. G. Billing, M.A.
Gulbarga.....	Rev. A. D. Rowe, M.A.	Tanjore.....	W. H. Kay, M.A.
Kolargherry.....	J. Hegmellink.	Visagapatnam.....	J. W. Gordon.
Kuradul.....	M. E. Freeman, M.A.		

MADRAS SEAMEN'S AND CITY MISSION.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. G. M. Cobban, Capt. T. G. Marshall, Dr. Elder, Geo. Jackson, Esq., Rev. S. Organe,
Rev. G. M. Rao, Col. J. G. Touch, Rev. P. Wilkinson, C. L. Wiche, Esq.,
Treasurers.—Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe and Co.
Secretary.—Rev. G. M. Cobban.

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY,

Instituted in 1818.

The object of the Society is to circulate Religious Tracts and Books in English and the Native languages, on the same principles with those of the Tract Society in London.
The issues of the Madras Society have amounted to about ten millions of Tracts and Books.

The Committee is composed of the representatives of all Protestant Missions.
Corresponding Members at Out-stations are ex-officio Members of the General Committee.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—The Lord Bishop of Madras, President; Rev. S. G. Chowryappa, Rev. G. M. Cobban, Rev. M. A. Coomaraswamy Row, P. B. Gordon, Esq., Rev. W. Jose, Rev. S. W. Organe, Rev. W. Samuel, Rev. A. Theophilus, and Members on Sub-Committee.

SUB-COMMITTEES.—I. English Division, Rev. G. O. Newport, Rev. P. Rajagopal, Rev. W. T. Sathianathan, Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A., J. Marjock, Esq., M.A.—Chairman.

II. Hindustani Division.—Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, M.A., Rev. E. Sell.

III. Malagasy Division.—Rev. K. Koohi, Rev. O. Mamen, Rev. J. H. Bishop, Chairman.

IV. Tamil Division.—Revs. A. Barnes, J. Cohen, S. Daniel, J. Guest, Z. John, C. S. Kothhoff, Mr. J. Lazarus, M.A., Revs. G. O. Newport, S. Paul, H. Rice, Bt Rev. Bishop Sargent, M.A., Revs. W. T. Sathianathan, G. T. Washburn, M.A., and C. Yeading.

Rev. H. Bower, M.A., Chairman.

V. Telugu Division.—Rev. F. W. N. Alexander, Mr. D. Amarnath, M.A., Revs. D. Downie, J. W. Gordon, L. Jenuk, M.A., E. Lewis, M. Matham, F. Unnath, and Mr. M. Venkateswara, M.A.

Rev. J. Hay, M.A.—Chairman.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

J. Marjock, Esq., M.A., and Rev. G. O. Newport, Secretaries.

Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

The Depository, Memorial Hall Compound, is open daily from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M., except on Saturdays, when it closes at 2 P.M.

Orders for Books and Tracts, &c., should be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

Cheques should be made payable to Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers. Money Orders to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

Letters, Manuscripts, &c., should be addressed to the Corresponding Secretary.

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

OFFICERS.

Patron.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

General Committee.—Rev. H. Bower, M.A., Rev. M. A. Coomaraswamy Row, J. E. Evans, Esq., Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, M.A., Rev. L. Jenuk, M.A., Rev. S. W. Organe, Rev. W. T. Sathianathan, Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A., Tamil Publication Committee.—Rev. H. Bower, M.A., Bt Rev. Bishop, Caldwell, M.A., Rev. G. O. Newport, Rev. P. Rajagopal, Rev. J. Soodall, Bt Rev. Bishop Sargent, M.A., Rev. W. T. Sathianathan, Rev. G. T. Washburn, Treasurers.—Rev. F. W. N. Alexander, M.A., Rev. J. Hay, M.A., Rev. P. Jaganathan, Malayalam Committee.—Rev. J. Coley, Esq., Rev. K. Koohi, Rev. J. H. Bishop, Rev. C. Mamen, Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co. Secretaries.—J. Marjock, Esq., M.A., Rev. G. O. Newport.

RULES.

I.—This Society shall be denominated the Madras Branch of the Christian Vernacular Education Society for India.

II.—The primary objects of the Society shall be to train Teachers for Vernacular Schools and supply School Books and other useful publications prepared on Christian principles.

The General Funds shall be applicable to assist in the establishment of Vernacular Schools.

III. All persons contributing to the Society shall be considered Members.

IV. The business of the Society shall be conducted by a Committee composed of members of various denominations of Evangelical Christians, together with such Officers as may be found necessary.

It is PARTICULARLY REQUESTED THAT REMITTANCES FROM OUT-STATIONS BE SENT DIRECT TO THE TREASURERS.

Orders for Publications to be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Christian Vernacular Education Society's Depository, Memorial Hall Compound, Madras.
All Cheques to be made payable to the Treasurers, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

VEPERY MISSION,

ESTABLISHED IN 1748.

"St. PAUL'S CHURCH," opened 15th Sept. and consecrated 18th November, 1853.

*Rev. H. Bower, M.A., Missionary, S. P. C., in charge.

Mr. C. Pascal, Catechist, N. Isiah, Assistant Schoolmaster.
C. S. G. Bronkhorst, Eng. Schoolmaster.

1 Boys' Day School.

Tamil Service on Sundays, 8 A.M. and 4 P.M.; daily morning Service, 7 A.M.

Sunday School, 5 P.M.

Preaching to Hindus, Friday, 6 P.M.

VEPERY MISSION AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION,

Established in 1846 for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Parent Society.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Bower, M.A., S. P. C.—President.

Rev. B. David, Mr. Cor. Mootooaswamy, Mr. C. Samuel,
Mr. T. Sebastian, G. Prantz, C. Abraham,
N. Isiah, C. Pascal, W. L. Bower, Esq., Secy.

Objects.—To meet the Spiritual and Temporal wants of the Mission and Native Congregation of St. Paul's Church, Vepery. Small monthly pensions are disbursed to poor Christian widows, and men in distressed circumstances.

CHINTADREPETTAH CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

Patron.

The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-Patrons.

The Rev. A. H. Arden, M.A., The Rev. H. Bower, M.A.,
" E. Sell, M.A., W. E. Dhamkoti Raju, Esq., M.A.,
" M. G. Goldsmith, M.A.

Members of the Managing Committee.

The Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A., President, Mr. L. C. Williams, M.A., Vice President.
The Rev. W. T. Sathianathan, Mr. J. Vythianathan,
Mr. W. Vickers, " T. E. Poonen, M.A.,
" W. Ricketts, " N. Jaganathan, M.A.,
" Alfred C. Evans, " M. Royappa,
" E. S. Hensman, M.A., Treasurer, " P. T. Tharyan, M.A., Secretary.

PURSEWALKUM GENERAL CEMETERY.

FOUNDED BY THE SOCIETY, 15th November, 1853.

The following Rules for the management of the Burial Ground for the interment of the dead of all Christian denominations not Members of the Church of England, are published for general information:—

I. That the Burial Ground be designated "Pursewalkum General Cemetery;" this designation being inscribed in large letters over the entrance; and that the right of interment belongs to all Christians not Members of the Church of England.

* Representative on the Memorial Hall Committee.

II. That the management of the "Persevalkum General Cemetery" be confined to a Committee, selected from the Ministers labouring in Madras, those at present being connected with the London Mission, American Mission, Wesleyan Mission, the General Assembly's Mission, the Free Church Mission and the Baptist Mission, and such other Missionaries and other lay persons as may hereafter be deemed by Government entitled to take part in the management.

III. That the Committee keep the Burial Ground in order free from all rank vegetation; the trees and shrubs in it being neatly lopped from the fees realized, making over to Government annually any sums that may accrue after the payment of all expenses on that account, and rendering for the same period an account of receipts and disbursements to the Military Board for submission to Government, and for publication in the Official Gazette.

IV. That the Committee nominate their own Secretary and fill up vacancies, both being subject to the approval of the Military Board under the authority of Government.

V. That all applications for permission to inter must be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of Management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, late profession or employment.

VI. That all applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the name of the parents, their profession, &c., and the Committee will register all Burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly to the Military Board.

VII. That the Committee to whom the management of the Burial Ground is entrusted, be careful to have graves so arranged, that there shall be no waste space.

VIII. That the charge for monuments be as follows:—

A first class monument, with ground not exceeding 10 feet by 6.....Rs. 40
A second class monument, with ground not exceeding 7 feet by 5....." 25
A head-stone monument....." 5

The charge to Native Christians wishing to erect a monument, to be reduced to one-half of the above amounts.

IX. The charge for monuments will be appropriated by the Committee, in liquidation of the expense incurred in keeping the ground, walls and gate, and the balance made over to Government, as proposed in Rule III.

G. M. COBBAN, Secretary.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ESTABLISHMENTS.

MADRAS, ARMENIAN STREET.

MADRAS.—Very Rev. J. Cobban, Vicar-General and Administrator of the Mission; Rev. P. Loo, Rev. T. H. M. Silva, Rev. T. Mayer and Rev. N. Braddon. St. P. Xavier's Church, South Black Town; Rev. T. D. Doyle, Royapooram; Rev. T. Aloysius Nallan, Rev. J. Bala Nader and Rev. J. Rajendran. Noyeri, Rev. J. Allen, and Rev. R. M. Harcourt. Royapooram, Rev. P. Ambrose Nader and Rev. M. Theodosius Nader. Saint Thomas, Rev. A. M. Amann, Mount, Rev. H. O'Neill. Palaveram and Chingleput, Rev. J. Paternall. Royapooram, Rev. F. X. Nader. Palaveram, Wallajahbad, Rev. S. Ignatius, Rev. S. Dominico, and Rev. P. Nader. Ritchey and Tirupur, Rev. P. Kennedy, Rev. P. Rufina Nader. Tirupur, Rev. C. R. Michael. Arcot and Chingleput, Rev. S. Saver Nader, Rev. M. O'Connell. Guntoor, Rev. L. Brunker, Rev. E. Burke, Rev. T. Dickman, Rev. A. J. Bayliss, Rev. J. Grant, Rev. J. Kleinmiller and Rev. A. Klorer. Madras, Rev. Geo. Rogers, and Rev. C. H. Hermanns. Bellary, Rev. J. H. Evers and Rev. T. A. Deasyanay Nader. Kurnool, Rev. J. Retheri. Chingleput, Rev. Mark Maximini.

School under the patronage of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

St. Mary's Secondary and Day School, No. 2, Armenian Street.

Rev. T. Mayer, Rectorial. The school receives a Grant-in-aid of 200 Rupees a month. Pupils 245; St. Mary's Orphanage. With 105 Pupils conducted by Brothers of Saint Vincent.

Presentation Convent School, Madras Street.—There are 11 Nuns. Pupils 270. Nine of the Nuns receive an Educational Grant of Rupees 225-12-6 a month from Government. Ten schools send up Candidates for Teachers' Certificates.

1. *St. Paul School for the more respectable Classes*.—Pupils 35. Fee 5 Rupees a month. Made, French, &c., &c.

2. *Day School*.—Fee 2 Rupees. Pupils 41.

3. *French School*.—Fee from one to two Rupees. Pupils 180.

4. *Free School*.—in which no fees are charged. Pupils about 100.

Saint Francis Xavier's Schools, North Black Town.—In connection with the Church of St. Francis Xavier, North Black Town. The Vicar Apostolic has here:—

1. *St. Francis Xavier's English School for boys*.—with an attendance of 180 poor children, who are unable to pay fees. There are 3 Teachers paid Rs. 113 a month by the Vicar Apostolic. About 20 Rs. worth of Books are supplied gratis. Government Grant-in-aid Rs. 47-8-0.

2. *St. Francis Xavier's English School for girls*.—Pupils 230. 4 Teachers paid 65 Rs. by the Bishop. Grant-in-aid Rs. 57-8-0.

3. *Saint Francis Xavier's Tamil School for boys*.—Teachers' salary 10 Rs. a month. Pupils 120.

4. *Saint Francis Xavier's Female Tamil School*.—Under the management of the Nuns (Natives) of the Congregation of the Sacred Heart of Mary, at a cost to the Mission of 42 Rupees a month. Pupils 100.

Royapooram English Boys' School.—Pupils 160. Supported from the Church Fund and a Grant-in-aid of about Rupees 55-4-0.

Royapooram English Girls' School, supported by the Vicar Apostolic.—2 Teachers, salaries Rs. 40.—Pupils 55. Grant-in-aid, Rs. 33-5-4.

There are two Tamil Schools for boys in Royapooram attended respectively by 70 and 30 pupils. The Teachers receive each 5 Rs. a month from the Vicar Apostolic.

New Town Boys' English School.—Teacher's salary 30 Rupees. House rent 6 Rupees. Pupils 70.

Royapettah Catholic Schools.—(English), one for boys and one for girls. Maintained at an outlay of about Rs. 100 a month for the benefit of a very poor population. The daily attendance is over 100.

Papery Girls' Day School.—High Road, established last year. Teachers' salary 60 Rs. a month, Government Grant Rs. 30. House Rent 35 Rupees of which the Government pays 11-10-8.—Number of pupils 86.

New Town English School for Girls.—Mistress' salary Rs. 20.—Rent 6.—Pupils 50.

There is a Tamil School at St. Roque's, near the Monogor Country. The Teacher receives 4 Rupees a month.—Pupils 25.

Good Shepherd English School for Boys.—Pupils 50. Two Teachers, salary for both, Rupees 40. House Rent, Rupees 14.

McKer's Garden Tamil School.—Pupils 40.—Salary Rupees 2-8-0 a month.

Kilberry English and Telugu Schools.—Pupils 70. Also a Telugu School for girls. Pupils 40. These schools receive Grants-in-aid on the system of payment for results.

There are also English and Tamil Schools at the Military Stations, St. Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee and Bellary, which are partly supported by the Vicar Apostolic and partly by local subscriptions. The Bellary School receive a Grant-in-aid from Government.

VIZAGAPATAM CATHOLIC MISSION

Vizagapatam.—The Right Rev. J. M. Tissot, n.e., Bishop of Migry and Vicar Apostolic of Vizagapatam; Revs. A. Riccio, A. Chelvua, J. M. Clot and J. M. Descombes. Guntur.—Rev. F. Avellan. *Kotla Dalah*.—Rev. J. M. Rasm. *Veniamanam*.—Rev. M. V. Donnerge. *Palcondah*.—Rev. P. Peynaud. *Sorrahah*.—Rev. E. Bonavenure. *Behampore, Ganjam District*.—Revs. J. M. Dugout and A. Muffat. *Calach*.—Revs. F. L. Desre and Rev. J. Fontan. *Chandana*.—Rev. F. Malboux. *Kanthi*.—The Revs. J. M. Crochet and J. Fower. *Chilbupore*.—Revs. A. Delalex and P. Bezon. *Naypore*.—Very Revs. J. Thevenet, J. Batty, C. Pelva, P. Wall, J. M. Girard, C. R. Montagnoux and P. G. Danyou. *Tanum*.—Rev. B. Delaval.

There are in this Vicariate 23 schools, attended by about 2,000 pupils. 8 Orphanages, viz. 3 for boys, 4 for girls, and 2 Agricultural Orphanages in the Ganjam District for the numerous children rescued during the famine of 1866.

The Schools and Orphanages for boys are conducted by the Brothers of St. Francis of Sales, under the direction of the clergy. The religious Ladies of St. Joseph, who number 67, have in the Mission seven Convents and are in charge of all the schools for girls.

Vizagapatam.—The Sisters have opened a dispensary which is conducted by two sisters trained for the work.

In the Male Schools at Vizagapatam and Negore, English, Latin, French and the Vernacular are taught, as well as History, Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Drawing, Music, &c.

There are 3 schools for girls of high caste, viz., one at Vizianagram, attended by 160 pupils, which is supported by the Maharajah, n.e., the great promoter of education; one at Vizagapatam, under the patronage of G. L. Narasing Rao, Esq., for girls of caste which is attended by 200 pupils, and one at Tanum, supported by the French Government. This last numbers 100 pupils.

BISHOPRIC OF ST. THOME, MADRAS.

(Subject to the Archbishop Primat of the East.)

The Very Rev. Antonio Thomas da Silva Leitao Castro, Vicar General and Episcopal Governor, (on leave at Lisbon.)
The Very Rev. Jose Baptista Gonsalves, Officiating Vicar General and Prior.

RESIDENCE, ST. THOME.

ST. THOME CATHEDRAL.

Choirsters.—Rev. M. A. Pinto, Rev. M. V. de Sa, Rev. A. F. da Costa, Rev. M. J. de Quadros, Rev. A. S. Nunes.

ENVIRONS OF ST. THOME.

Rev. P. J. Dantas.—Vicar of the Church of *Mãe de Deus* and in charge of St. Laurens Church, Rev. C. F. Fernandes.—Vicar, Church of the B. Lady of Nivros, at Luz, Rev. M. C. de Souza.—Vicar, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at Poodoort.
Madras.—Rev. B. E. Faleiro.—Vicar of St. John's Church, Black Town, Rev. T. P. de Guncres.—Vicar, Church of the Assumption, Big Pancherry, Rev. S. M. Siqueira.—Vicar, Church of the Refuge, Big Pancherry, Rev. M. E. Rodrigues.—Vicar, Church of St. Anthony, Royapuram, Rev. A. P. Pinto, Refuge.

ENVIRONS OF MADRAS.

Rev. R. S. Barreto.—Vicar of St. Thomas Mount and in charge of Carmel, Rev. G. P. Pais.—Vicar, Poonamallee, Rev. A. J. M. Carvalho.—Vicar, Church of the B. Lady of Mount Carmel, Covelong, Rev. A. F. G. P. Barreto.—Vicar, Church of the B. Lady of Joy, Palicat.

OUT-STATIONS (SOUTH).

Rev. G. J. Dias.—Vicar, Church of Ayampet and in charge of the Church of Oddalore, New Town.

Rev. A. V. d'Almeida.—Vicar, Church of Concepcion.
 Rev. C. L. G. da Costa.—Vicar, Missionary, Tanjore.
 Rev. S. S. A. E. S. D'Andrade.—Vicar, Missionary, Tanjore.
 Rev. M. H. Fernandes.—Vicar, Missionary, Negapatnam.
 Rev. L. A. D'Andrade.—Superior, Velangany.
 Rev. L. F. S. Pereira.—Vicar, Missionary, Tranquebar.
 Rev. S. X. F. Fernandes.—Vicar, Missionary, Trichinopoly.

OUT-STATIONS (NORTH).

Rev. Ignacio C. P. de Mendonça.—Vicar, Hyderabad.
 Rev. J. M. Pinto.—Vicar, Missionary, Hyderabad.
 Rev. G. P. G. d'Almeida.—Vicar, Missionary, Sholapur.
 Rev. T. P. C. dos Prazeres.—Vicar, Missionary, Mandroog.
 Rev. A. F. Nunes.—Vicar, Missionary, Darwar.
 Rev. J. P. de C. Rodrigues.—Vicar, Missionary, Bellary.

There are altogether 23 Missionaries in this Bishopric.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

There is an Orphanage at St. Thome which has 29 boys. There are also 19 Charity Schools without fees or Government grants-in-aid, viz., 2 Anglo-Vernacular in Coddag and Tanjore, and 12 Tamil Schools, which have about 100 scholars. There is also a higher class school of the local University Matriculation standard, designated the St. Thome Seminary, under the Government grants-in-aid Rules, which has about 225 boys receiving instruction from 16 teachers, of whom Mr. S. P. Michael is the Head Master.

CANARA.

Very Rev. J. L. dos Reis, Vicar General and Superior of the Missions.

RESIDENCE, QHIREM.

Very Rev. J. J. dos Reis, Vicar of the Church of Qhirem.—Rev. E. Rangel, Confessor.
 Rev. D. P. Pereira.—Vicar of the Church of Kallampor, Rev. B. R. Pereira, Vicar of the Church of Baurer.—Rev. A. J. Dias, Vicar of the Church of Udevat.—Rev. G. A. de Menezes, Vicar of the Church of Surva.—Rev. E. A. de Souza, Vicar of the Church of Agara.—Rev. S. B. de Souza, Vicar of the Church of Mogomada.—Rev. J. P. Carvalho, Vicar of the Church of Baurer.—Rev. F. J. Pacheco, Vicar of the Church of Hanowar.—Rev. A. C. de Souza, Vicar of the Church of Campa.—Rev. N. A. de S. C. Vicar of the Church of Galmora.—Rev. M. J. C. de Silva, Vicar of the Church of Sanchigara.—Rev. M. J. E. Dias, Vicar of the Church of Sary.—Rev. J. M. D. dos Anjos, Vicar of the Church of Andola.—Rev. R. S. A. Pinto, Vicar of the Church of Carvar.—Rev. B. J. C. P. Barreto, Vicar of the Church of Pesna.—Rev. C. Fernandes, Confessor, Vicar of the Church of Ula or Paga.

COCHIN.

The Rev. C. C. Nazareth, Vicar General and Superior of the Mission.

RESIDENCE, QILON.

Catho.—Rev. A. F. Antunes, Vicar, Rev. J. Amparo Freire, Assistant; *Tuticorin*.—Rev. A. G. Celestino, Vicar, Rev. J. Rendo, Assistant; *Pandaluelo*.—Antonio Fernandes, Vicar; *Quardale*.—Rev. B. P. E. Faria, Vicar; *Orour*.—Rev. Casimiro Souza, *Eruvum*.—Rev. Cyrano Silva, *Vellathore*.—Rev. D. A. J. Souza; *Cocurum*.—Rev. D. R. D. Cruz; *Mabedy Pury*.—Rev. D. M. Douth; *Mutapet*.—Rev. P. Anna E. de Sa; *Cario*.

polam.—Rev. F. Xavier Terrah; *Vadatherry*.—Rev. G. Daylon M. Forres; *Quilon*.—Rev. J. Aldeia B. V. Souza; *Madara*.—Rev. J. Chrysostomo Sampaio; *Alleppey*.—Rev. J. M. Clemente; *Vaddy*.—Rev. J. P. L. F. de Sa, Rev. J. Bannes, Assistant; *Tanipoly*.—Rev. J. B. Faria, Vicar; *Trilly*.—Rev. J. S. P. Costa; *Manapar*.—Rev. J. S. J. M. Carvalho; *Punical*.—Rev. M. C. Coelho; *Dindyal*.—M. J. P. Viegas; *Teyper*.—Rev. M. Norberto Joseph; *Aztrapathy*.—Rev. Nazienzen S. A. Vas; *Nandlagari*.—Rev. Nicolao B. Cruz; *Arcola*.—Rev. Pedro Rozario; *Tatur*.—Rev. Salvador Silva; *Punthore*.—Rev. Sebastiao Souza; *Aur*.—Rev. V. B. Neves.

There are 63,652 Christians, 1 Seminary at Alleppey, 1 College at Tuticorin and 68 Schools for boys and girls under Vicar General.

CHANGANORE.

The Rev. C. C. Nazareth, Vicar General and Superior of the Mission.

Caddetery.—Rev. Azeppo Pannicunel, Vicar, Rev. Adamparambil Machay, Assistant; *Paraty*.—Rev. Adalberto Ansepo, Vicar; *Ukanusherry*.—Rev. Cadavid Ansepo; *Comaram*.—Rev. Camracheery Jacob; *Enimukel*.—Rev. J. Athanasio Cuther; *Elankil*.—Rev. Kilalal Mathoo Marry, Rev. Kilalal Thoma, Assistant; *Trichur*.—Rev. Manapilly Abraham, Vicar; *Chaur*.—Rev. Manasse Jacob, Vicar; *Palur*.—Rev. Vallapoly Johnan; *Cannigara*.—Rev. Valmoulath Ansepo, Rev. Maracheery Simon, Assistant; *Chittalur*.—Rev. Kumpali Guivarguis, Vicar; *Alepe*.—Rev. Aemas Sordina, Rector.

The Mission Amaturas, Corolongo, Puthenchire and Velleand in Changanore are at present committed to the charge of Verapoly Vicars.

There are 7,816 Christians, 1 Seminary at Aleways, Caderfarity, 1 College and 10 Schools for boys and girls under the Vicar General.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY,

OPENED IN THE YEAR 1712, IN NO. 1, ARMENIAN STREET.

Reverend Caspar Ter Abraham, Diocesan Priest.

CHURCH WARDENS.—Edward Macartoon and M. S. Arathoon, Esqs.

Madras Armenian Orphan's Fund, established in the year 1783, No. 1, Armenian Street.

GOVERNORS.—Edward Macartoon and M. S. Arathoon, Esqs.

Madras Armenian School, established in the year 1785, No. 1, Armenian Street.

DIRECTORS.—Edward Macartoon and M. S. Arathoon, Esqs.

Edward Macartoon and M. S. Arathoon, are the present Wardens, Governors and Directors, &c., of the Church, Fund and School.

J. M. Nardis, English Master.

H. Lazar, Armenian Master.

Armenian Cemetery.

The present Cemetery was built and given to the Armenian Community by Government in the year 1862.

Previous to the erection of the Church, the Armenian Community performed Divine Service in a temporary place built of timber on the North of Monument Esplanade, opposite Fort St. George, by the late Honorable East India Company, who also paid for the support of the Priest 500 Rs. annually for 7 years, agreeably to a Treaty entered into by the said Company with the Armenian nation, dated London, the 22nd day of June, A. D. 1688, and in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second. The present Church was built by the Armenian Community at their own expense in the year 1712, and alterations and additions made to it by them from time to time. In the year 1835, the British Government was pleased to grant the sum of Rupees five thousand (5,000) from the late Lottery Funds, for the repairs of the Church, out of which Funds the Community was enabled to erect a substantial and extensive verandah, 148 feet in length by 10 in breadth, on the east side of it. Government was further pleased to grant a donation of Rupees (2,000) two thousand from Dr. Woodley's Estate to the Church in the year 1839.

THE BRAHMO SOMAJ IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

We extract the following from the report sent in by Mr. P. C. Mozoomdar, the Apostle sent to this Presidency in connection with the Brahma Somaj, under Mr. Babu Keshub Chunder Sen:—

The following is a short account of the Brahma Somaj in Madras given by the Secretary of the Southern India Brahma Somaj. The latter institution is not in a most prosperous condition just now on account of the death of its most illustrious leaders. It most urgently requires the care of a guiding spirit, and the services of a missionary from Calcutta would be invaluable. There is a considerably greater progress and spirit in Bangalore where Babu Amrita Lal has so recently been doing very good work. Of course, the people of Madras are simple-hearted and susceptible, and therefore much less effort would be needed to convince them of the cardinal truths of our religion. But some one should

FACULTY OF LAW.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Innes.

W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Innes.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Korman, M.A.
M. Sadasiva Pillai.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Muttuswami
Aiyar, M.A., C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Cunningham, M.A.
The Hon'ble T. Rama Rao, M.A., B.L.
P. Srinivasam.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Kindersley.

The Hon'ble P. O'Sullivan.
R. Raju Rao, Esq.
The Hon'ble Sir C. A. Turner, M.A., C.I.E.
Michael Gough, Esq., M.A.
A. L. Venkataratnam Pillai, M.A., B.L.
V. Raghavaya Aiyangar, M.A., B.L.
J. W. Hindley, Esq., M.A.
H. H. Shepherd, Esq., M.A.
H. B. Michel, Esq., M.A.
H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

President.—Sergeant-Genl. W. R. Cornish, F.R.C.S., C.I.E.

Samuel Jesudasan Pillai.
Surg-Major S. J. Widdows, M.D.
Surg-Major W. R. Cornish, F.R.C.S., C.I.E.
Dy. Surg-Genl. M. C. Farrel, M.D., F.R.C.S.
Surg-Major J. Shasta, M.D.
Mohddeen Sherif Khan Bahadar.
The Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.
Surg-Major W. H. Harris, M.D.

W. E. Dunsford Esq., M.D.
Surg-Major H. King, M.A., M.B.
Surg-Major G. H. H. M.B.
Surg-Major W. Macrae, M.B., M.C., M.A.
Surg-Major T. E. Rogers, M.B., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.L.
M.B.C.S.
E. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A.

FACULTY OF CIVIL ENGINEERING.

President.—Colonel F. H. Sankar, C.B., R.E.

W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.
R. F. Churchill, Esq., C.E., F.R.S.E., F.R.I.C.E.
N. R. Pappan, Esq., F.R.S.E., C.I.E.
Lieut.-Col. H. T. Rogers, M.B.
Lieut.-Col. J. M. Innes, M.B.

Col. J. E. M. Shaw Stewart, M.A., F.R.S.E.,
C.I.E.
F. D. Hanna Esq., M.A., M.B.
Colonel R. H. Sankar, C.B., R.E.
Lieut. E. D. Love, M.B.
H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A.

SYNDICATE.

President.—The Hon'ble Sir M. A. Turner, M.A., Vice-Chancellor.

E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.
Rev. W. Miller, M.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice
Muttuswami Aiyar, M.A., C.I.E.
H. P. Grigg, Esq., M.A.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Innes.

Surg-Major H. King, M.A., M.B., Syndic in
Medicine.
Col. J. H. M. Shaw Stewart, F.R.S.E.,
C.I.E., Syndic in Civil Engineering.

REGISTRAR.

D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., B.A.

Messrs. Higginbotham and Co., Printers.
Messrs. Oakes and Co., Stationers.INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY.
WITH DATES OF AFFILIATION.

I.—FIRST ARTS.

1. Church Mission College, Tirunelveli, 1880
2. Coimbatore College, 1885
3. Government College, Bellary, 1885
4. do do, Benaras, 1885
5. do do, Calicut, 1884
6. do do, Cuddalore, 1883
7. do do, Madras, 1882
8. do do, Mangalore, 1882
9. do do, Salem, 1882
10. High School, Ennakulam, 1880
11. High School, Shimoga, 1884
12. Hindu College, Tirunelveli, 1887.

13. Hindu College, Vengalpet, 1887
14. Hyderabad College, 1887
15. Jaffna Central School, Ceylon
16. Kerna Vidyasa, Calicut, 1877
17. Mahara's College, Mysore, 1883
18. Mahara's College, Vengalpet, 1887
19. Noble High School, Madras, 1881
20. Sachchidanath College, 1881
21. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel's College, Sawyerpuram, 1844
22. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel's College, Trichinopoly, 1879

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

1. Bishop Cotton's Schools and College, Bangalore, 1865
2. Central College, Bangalore, 1865
3. Deveton Protestant College, Madras, 1865
4. Free Church Institution and Madras Christian College, Madras, 1897
5. Kumbakonam College, 1864
6. Mahara's College, Trivandrum, 1834
7. Presidency College, Madras, 1841
8. Rajahmundry College, 1863
9. St. Joseph's College, Nageswaram, 1845

10. St. Peter's Schools and College, Tanjore, 1880

II.—IN LAW.

1. Mahara's College, Trivandrum
2. Presidency College, Madras.

III.—IN MEDICINE.

1. Medical College, Madras, 1885

IV.—IN CIVIL ENGINEERING.

1. Civil Engineering College, Madras, 1859
2. School of Engineering and Natural Science, Bangalore, 1875

NORMAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

G. Bickle, Esq., Principal.—Pay Rs. 600.

G. Duncan, Esq., Head Master, Practising Schools.—Pay Rs. 360.
J. M. Vella Pillay, Vernacular Training Master.
T. Subbaraya Chettiar, Tamil Pundit.
B. Sitaramecharya, Telugu Pundit.

GOVERNMENT FEMALE NORMAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

The Government Female Normal School was established in 1870, and is open to Europeans, East Indians, Christians and Caste Hindu Students.

Thirty Scholarships are offered by Government, from Rs. 6 to Rs. 12, varying in accordance with the examinations the Students have passed before admission. The full complement of Stipendiary Normal pupils is as follows:

- 16 Caste Hindus.
- 8 Native Christians.
- 6 European and East Indians.

After being trained, the Students are sent out either to Government or Private Schools as teachers.

Since the establishment of the School 17 European and East Indians, and 15 Christian and Caste Hindu Students have obtained situations as Head Mistresses, in different Schools.

In connection with the Normal School there is a Practising School, the strength of which is at present 115.

S. F. RAJAGOPAL, *Supt.*

MOFUSSIL NORMAL SCHOOL.

Trichinopoly, Mr. C. Krishnaswamy Pillay, Head Master.
Vizagapatnam, Mr. K. Shankaraya Pundit.
Narasapur, Mr. J. Balakrishna Pundit, Head Master.
Busselcondah, Sitarameya, H. Master.
Vellore, T. Ramalinga Pillay, do.

Calicut, Karunakara Menon, H. Master.
Mangalore, Raghuvendra Rao, on leave.
Mangalore, Raghuvendra Rao, Acting.
Palghat, M. M. M. M. M.
Tellicherry, Padmanaba Rao.
Karnool, C. Mahadeva Sastri.

PROVINCIAL COLLEGE, COMBACCONUM.

W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A., Principal, Seconded. T. Gopala Rao, Acting Principal.

RAJAMANDRY COLLEGE.

H. F. Metcalfe, Esq., M.A., Principal.
J. B. Biddlebeck, Esq., M.A., 1st Asst. (on other duty.)
W. Seamen, Esq., B.A., Ag. 1st Asst.

SECOND GRADE COLLEGES.

W. Morgan, Esq., Head Master.

T. J. Logan, Esq., M.A., M.B.

W. Seamen, Esq., B.A., on duty.
Mr. Scott, Acting.

J. B. Scott, Esq., B.A., Head Master, on N. Rajamandry Chattri, Acting.

J. Moss, Esq., B.A., Head Master.

J. Small, Esq., Head Master.

E. H. Elliot, Esq., M.A.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

<i>Cuddalore.</i>	<i>Siddapet.</i>
C. W. Burroughs, Esq., B.A., Head Master, on leave.	P. H. Messinger, Esq., Head Master, <i>Chikacole.</i>
K. S. Rama Rao, Acting, <i>Karwood.</i>	B. Rajalingam, B.A., Head Master, <i>Pulicat.</i>
M. Kenny, Esq., B.A., Head Master, on duty	T. C. Ellsworth, Esq., Head Master, <i>Cannara.</i>
Thambu Pillay, Acting, <i>Chittoor.</i>	R. S. Nornaha, on leave.
A. Ramachandrab, Head Master, <i>Tellicherry.</i>	A. Subba Rao, Acting.
J. M. Henman, Esq., B.A., Head Master.	

MADRASSA-I-AZAM—MADRAS.

Mr. Abdoor Hussack Sahib, Head Master.

This Institution, the first Government School for Musulmans exclusively in the Presidency, was opened on the 1st May 1859.

English, Hindustani, Persian and Tamil, are taught in this Institution.

The Madrasa is situated in Triplicane, almost upon Wallajah Road, leading from the Round Tannah, Mount Road, to the Government buildings, Chempak.

GOVERNMENT CENTRAL BOOK DEPOT,

Old College, Madras.

V. Kristnama Chariar, Curator of Government Books, Madras.

E. Salasiva Mudaliar, Manager.

Names of Up-Country Curators.	Districts.	Names of Up-Country Curators.	Districts.
T. Bapiraja	Berhampore.	S. Ramaswami Aiyar	Salem.
K. Shanmugasu	Venugopetam.	C. Krishnaswami Pillai	Kudalol.
P. Virabhadraiah	Bapatnam dry.	N. Vaithianathan	Combescent.
V. Subramanyam	Mandipalam.	A. Vythilingam Pillai	Combescent.
N. Vaidyanaray Mudaliar	Karwood.	L. Devanayagam Pillai	Palamcottah.
W. Ramaswami	Cuddalore.	S. Srinivasan	Madam.
G. Narasinga Rao	Belary.	A. Subba Rao	Cannara.
G. Venkataswami	Nellore.	S. Selvarajagan	Calicut.
P. Narasimham Mudaliar	Cuddalore.	Mr. P. Knap	Mangalore.
Mr. H. M. Winford	Chittoor.		

N. B.—No credit or discount allowed.—Terms, strictly Cash.

Office of the Registrar of Books—Old College, Madras.

V. Kristnama Chariar, Registrar.

Hours for registration, from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Circular No. 11.

The Registrar of Books takes it desirable to call the attention of District Registrars, Printers and Publishers to the following notification of the Government of India respecting certain publications from the provisions of Act XXV of 1867. Such publications should in no case be sent for registration or received by the District Registrars for transmission to this office:—

NOTIFICATION.

By virtue of the power vested in the Governor-General in Council by Section 21 of Act XXV of 1867, entitled "An Act for the regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, for the registration of such books," His Excellency in Council is pleased to declare that the following publications are exempted from the provisions of the said Act:—

- 1.—Acts of the Legislative Council without notes or commentaries.
- 2.—Price lists and trade-catalogues.
- 3.—Catalogues of books and other articles, auctioneers' notices and advertisements.
- 4.—Play-bills, comprising advertisements of theatrical and musical entertainments.
- 5.—Decisions of courts of law without notes or commentaries.
- 6.—Petitions and appeals addressed to constitute authority under the provisions of law.
- 7.—Testimonials of private individuals or public officers.
- 8.—Annual reports of schools, banks, societies and firms.
- 9.—Almanacs and calendars.
- 10.—Labels affixed to articles of commerce.

Home Department, Punjab,
Fort William, Dec. 1871.

(Signed) E. C. BAYLEY,
Secy. to Govt. of India.

2. By a recent ruling of the Madras Government, all Magazines, Reviews, Literary and Scientific Journals and similar periodical literature published in parts at fixed intervals, and intended to be continued for an indefinite time, should be registered for the future, in the same way as Books.

Madras,
Office of the Registrar of Books,
19th March 1872.

V. KRISTNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

NOTICE TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

The Registrar of Books having noticed that Books and Pamphlets are not unfrequently printed with words on the Title-page intimating to the public that the copyright is "Registered" when in fact it is not registered, the attention of all Printers, Publishers and Proprietors is called to the following brief abstract of the Copyright Act (No. XX of 1867) so far as it affects them:—

In order to secure the proprietary right in any publication, a written application must be made to the Registrar in the subjoined form given in the Schedule to Act XX of 1867, (vide Section V):—

To the Registrar of Books,

Madras.

SIR,—I have the honor to request that you will be so good as to cause any proprietorship of the copyright of work described in the annexed Schedule to be registered under Rule 8 of Section 20 of Act XXV of 1867, and I herewith forward the prescribed fee of two Rupees for the registry.

Madras,
Date

I have, &c.,
A. B.

SCHEDULE.

Time of making the entry.	Title of Book.	Name of the Publisher and place of publication.	Name and place of abode of the Proprietor of the Copyright.	Date of first publication.
---------------------------	----------------	---	---	----------------------------

Unless the copyright is secured thus formally the Author or Proprietor will have no copyright. Anybody else may publish the work with impunity and deprived him of his interest in his work, and no remedy can be had in a Court of law (Section XIV). If, on the other hand, copyright is registered, the fact will be admissible as *prima facie* evidence of title and the registered Proprietor can exercise the right to assign his interest or any portion of his interest in the book: (Section V).

Should any person print, or cause to be printed any book in which there subsists copyright without the consent in writing of the Proprietor entered as such in the Registry-book of this office, or have in his possession for sale or hire any book so unlawfully printed without such consent, such offender makes himself liable to a special action for damages (Section VII). And all printed copies of such work are forfeited to the copyright Proprietor: (Section XII).

The practice which now prevails of inserting such formula as "Copyright registered" or "Copyright reserved" on the Title-page of a book and then omitting intentionally or otherwise to register the same is highly objectionable. It amounts to a false statement, made with a view to deter others by misrepresentation from publishing the book. Apart from the utter worthlessness of such false statement, the party making it may probably render himself liable to prosecution for cheating under the Penal Code.

Under Section III of the Copyright Act, the Registry-book kept at this office is open to inspection at all reasonable times on payment at this office of eight Annas for every entry which any person may require to be searched for or inspected in the said book, and therefore such person can thus inspect it to satisfy himself whether the copyright has been registered or not, or he can obtain, if required, a copy of any entry in such book, certified under the Registrar's hand, on payment of Rupees 2; and such copies so certified are receivable in evidence in all Courts and in all summary proceedings, and are a *prima facie* proof of the proprietorship of copyright.

2. The Registrar of Books would now warn all concerned that hereafter there can be no excuse for any false statement made concerning copyright or for any infraction of the rules regarding the registration of books generally under Act XXV of 1867, on plea of ignorance; and that any omission to register a publication after the receipt of this notice will be presumed to be intentional, and all parties concerned are hereby warned against the consequences of such neglect.

Office of the Registrar of Books, Old College,
Madras, 1st August, 1875.

V. KRISTNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

LIST OF IMPORTANT NEW WORKS AND REPRINTS PUBLISHED IN 1881 IN THE MADRAS PRESIDENCY. PERIODICALS EXCLUDED.

- Thomson's Manual of Hindu Law on the basis of Sir Thomas Strange, and Illustrated by the Decisions of the Courts of all the Presidencies and of the Privy Council, 3rd Edn.
- Wigram's Selections from the Judgments of the Privy Council recorded in Moore's Indian Appeals, 14 Vols., Switzerland's Privy Council Reports, and Law Reports, Indian Appeals, Vols. 1-8.
- Moore's Indian Appeals—Reprint as 1 Vol. every month.
- Rattan's Report on the Manufacture of Salt in the Madras Presidency, 1871—(Reprint of).
- Chambrass, an ancient Indian Myth—A Romance.
- University Texts, English and Vernacular.
- Telugu Selections, compiled from the several Test books in that language, for the use of officers in the Civil, Military and Public Works Departments in the Madras Presidency, 2nd Edn., published under the supervision of Ramanuja Chariyar, M.A.; contains also a list of Grammatical terms arranged according to the Telugu and English, compiled by Dr. Oppert.
- Reprint from the above of the Vikramaditya Tales—A Test book for the Madras C. S. High Proficiency Examination.
- Rev. J. J. Notes, &c. on Balfour Stewart's Physics Primer with 51 lithographed diagrams.
- Tirumala Rao—Digest of Rules and Orders now in force of the High Courts of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, compiled, revised and corrected up to June 1881.
- Tirumala Rao—Digest of the Civil Rules of Practice (Madras).
- Civil Court Manuals, (by several).
- Criminal Court Manual, (by several). Higginbotham, September 1881.
- Revenue Code.
- Coty and her Sisters—or Our Hill Stations in South India, with sketches of Hill Tribes, their customs, caste, religion, &c., also Tea, Coffee, Cinchona cultivation, &c., and Appendix of Distances and Fares.
- St. Bouché—Madras to Edo, via London and back through France and Italy.
- St. Bouché—The City of Palaces—a brochure.
- Dr. Caldwell—Records of the Early History of the Timorese Mission of the S. P. C. K., and S. P. G. in foreign parts.
- Prothman—Indian Investor's Guide.
- A Manual of Law terms, 2nd Edn.
- Sheppard's Manual of General English.
- Sheppard's Manual of Middle School English.
- James' Treatise on Bridges and Crossings for Railway and Tramway Engineers, with diagrams, &c.
- Hand-book of the Indian Gold-mining Companies.
- University Calendar for 1881-82.
- Malayalam 2nd Reader—(Director's Classic Series) superseding old series.
- The Madras Readers, edited by Dr. Boddishaw.
- The Code of Civil Procedure with Mr. Hobhouse's specimen, &c., 2nd Edn.
- Guide to the City of Madras, 3rd Edn.
- The Great Pyramid—why and when it was built; A treatise in Arabic and English by Major A. T. Fraser, Consulting Architect to Government, and prof. ten.
- Mr. Baxendale's Edition (with Notes, &c.) of Henry the 5th; Marston's Dutch Republic.
- The Madras Salt Tax Candidate's companion, No. 1.
- Mayne's Commentaries on the Indian Penal Code, II. Edn.
- Index Digest of the English Law of Torts, 2nd Edn.
- Dr. Caldwell—A Political and General history of the Presidency of Madras.
- Dr. Furnell—A Clinical lecture on the Diagnosis of the disease of the liver.
- Verkiatubba Rao, 1. Exercises in Physics, 2. Exercises in Chemistry.
- Wyvern's Sweet Dish.

SCHOOL BOOK AND VERNACULAR LITERATURE SOCIETY.

—INSTITUTED A. D. 1820.

PRESIDENT.—H. B. Glegg, Esq., M.A., C.S.

MEMBERS.

Abdur Rauf, Sahib.	Oppert, Esq., G. P. D.
Arden, Rev. A. H., M.A.	Parthasarathy Aiyangar, Esq., M. A., B.L.
Baker, Rev. H., M.A.	Rangya Chetty, Esq., S. A., B.L.
Duncan, Esq., G.	Sell, Rev. E.
Fowler, Esq., J. T., F.R.S.	G. Stokes, Esq., C.S.
Kristnamachariar, Esq., V.	Venkataraman, Esq., P.
Murdoch, Esq., J., M.A.	Venkataratnam, Esq., Y.

CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Barnett, Esq., A. C., F.R.S.	Pope, Rev. G. U., D.D.
Caldwell, Rt. Rev. B. D., M.A., C.S.	Rangachari, Esq., C., C.S.
Gay, Rev. J.	Ramalingam, Esq., V., C.S.
Robertson, Rev. T.	

G. Duncanson, Esq., Secretary.

The Society was established in the year 1820 with a view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge by the supply of approved school books in the cheapest possible rates, and for circulating such other elementary works, both in the English and the Vernacular languages, as might tend to the mental and moral improvement of the people. It has since extended its operations by helping to form a solid vernacular Literature by means of translations and original works, and it issues a Monthly Magazine both in Tamil and in Telugu, named *Jayachandrar*. The Office and the Depository in the Old College, Nungambalam.

SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS.

R. F. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.S.E., Officiating Superintendent.
Mr. F. J. Jape, Asst. Drawing Master.
W. Mann, Head Clerk.

This School was established by Dr. A. Hunter on the 1st May, 1850, as a kind of Drawing Academy. In March, 1855, the School was taken up by Government and extended into a School of Arts.

DRAWING ACADEMY.

The course of instruction in the Drawing Department is as follows:

- 1st Stage (a).—Linear Geometry.
- (b).—Mechanical drawing from measurement.
- (c).—Linear Perspective.
- (d).—Details of Architecture from Copies.
- 2nd Stage (e).—Free hand drawing from Examples in outline enlarged or reduced.
- (f).—Free hand drawing of the human figures in outline from Copies.
- 3rd Stage (g).—Free hand drawing from Models in outline.
- (h).—Free hand drawing from Models sketched in Sepia.
- (i).—Chalk drawings of the same objects.
- 4th Stage (j).—Outline drawings from the "round" in pencil.
- (k).—Outline drawings from the round in Chalk.
- (l).—Chalk drawings of the whole human figures from casts.
- (m).—Life drawings of the same draped figure.
- 5th Stage (n).—Painting in Monochrome in oil and water color.
- (o).—Painting in colors, oil and water color.
- (p).—Free sketching in Monochrome.
- (q).—Free sketching in colors.

NOTE 1.—Students studying for the Examinations for draughtsmen D. P. W. will not be expected to go beyond the 2nd Stage.

NOTE 2.—Students studying to be Lithographers or Surveying draughtsmen will not be expected to go beyond the 2nd Stage.

NOTE 3.—Students studying for wood drawing or copper plate engraving will have a supplementary course of instruction embracing all kinds of point work after completing the 4th Stage.

At the various stages of progress, Examinations will be held and Certificates of proficiency granted.

Certificates of the 1st degree denote that the student is qualified to the extent specified. Certificates of the 2nd degree denote that the student is qualified to such to the extent specified.

Students passing the whole of the tests will be entitled to receive a general Certificate. Students studying for Certificates of proficiency will pay a fee of 8 annas per mensem in advance together with an Entrance fee of 8 annas, their studies will be regulated by the Superintendent of the School.

Students studying at the Institution merely with the view of improving themselves will pay a fee of 5 Rupees per mensem in advance, they will not be required to pass through the regular course, they may receive instruction in any branch.

The regular course of instruction extends over two sessions, viz., from 1st July to 15th December, and from 15th January to 31st May.

Fees to be paid in advance.

HOURS OF STUDY.

Regular Course.

Drawing School.—Each morning except Government holidays, from 7 to 9 o'clock. Students in training the whole day.

INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS.

In the Industrial Department all kinds of Art Metal work—pottery, glass-painting, and decoration are taught. After every Student has passed the Second Stage, he receives certain fees to enable him to continue his studies in the Drawing Department while working in the Industrial Department.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Surgeon Major HANR KING, M.B., A.M. Principal.

Professor of Medicine & Clinical Medicine	.. Surgeon Major H. King, M.B., A.M.
Professor of Surgery & Clinical Surgery	.. Surgeon Major A. W. Cockrill.
Professor of Midwifery	.. Surgeon A. M. Beauchamp, M.D.
Professor of Chemistry	.. Surgeon T. E. Rogers, M.B., F.R.C.S.
Professor of Anatomy	.. Surg. Major J. Keess, M.D. & M.R.C.P.
Lecturer on Comparative Anatomy	.. Do. do.
Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine, Surgery and Physiology	.. Surg. Major E. F. Drake-Brockman, F.R.C.S.
Professor of Pathology	.. Surgeon C. Silthorpe, (Eur.)
Professor of Hygiene	.. Surgeon W. R. Brown, M.B., Acting.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	.. Surgeon C. J. McNally, M.D.
Professor of Materia Medica & Pharmacy	.. Honorary Surgeon R. Harvey, F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.
Lecturer on Botany	.. Surgeon C. J. McNally, M.D.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the Museum	.. Honorary Surgeon R. Wilder, F.R.C.S.
Assistant to the Professor of Botany and Materia Medica	.. Honorary Surg. R. Harvey, F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.
Assistant to the Professor of Medicine	.. Honorary Surgeon W. Kearney.
Asst. to the Professor of Chemistry	.. Do. W. Hamilton.
Native Assistant	.. Mr. Chas. Ess. Asst. T. Cammowatt Pillay.
Clerk	.. Mr. J. R. DeSilva.
Librarian	.. P. R. Narayanaswami Mudaliy.
Draughtsman	.. M. Mooneswamy Mudaliy.

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir P. Venkayya, M.C., by a General Order of Government, dated 15th February, 1835, for the instruction in the "Medicine and Surgery" of Europeans, Eurasians and Natives entering the Medical branch of the public service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open to the community at large. The Medical College has been recognised by the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of London, Dublin and Edinburgh, as one of the Colonial Schools of Medicine and Surgery. It is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation stone of which was laid in December 1835. It was greatly enlarged and improved in 1867.

There is a separate building for practical Anatomy; there is also a Laboratory where practical Chemistry is taught.

A Museum has been formed, which in addition to mounted specimens, possesses numerous preparations, models, &c., for illustrating the different branches of the course of instruction. There is also a Museum of Botany and Materia Medica.

The Institution is supplied annually with a selection of Works on the several branches of Medical Science, for the purpose of forming a Library of Reference. There is also a Students' Library.

The Academic year extends from 1st October to 30th June inclusive, and is divided into a Winter Session of six, and Summer Session of three months. The annual examinations of the College are held in June.

The pupils in attendance at the College consist of—

1. Free Scholars, Private Students and a Lane Scholar, who form the *Senior or First Department* of the College. The period of study for those qualifying for the M. B. & C. M. degree is five years, and for those qualifying only for the L. M. & S. degree is four years.

2. Military, Civil and Private Students, divided into three classes, who study for three years and qualify as Assistant Apothecaries. These form the *Second Department*.

3. Government and Private Students, forming the *Junior or Third Department* of the College, are divided into three classes. Their period of study extends over three years; they qualify for the Hospital Assistant Grade.

A class of Lady Students has been formed. The pupils study for three years to qualify as medical practitioners.

The number of Students in attendance at the College on 1st October, 1881, was

In the Senior Department:	(Free Scholars.....2)	Qualifying for the
	(Lane Scholar.....1)	M. B. and C. M. de-
	(Private Students.....19)	gree.
	(Private Students.....61)	Qualifying for the
		L. M. & S. degree.
Do. 2nd do.	71	
Do. Junior do.	75	
Non-medical Students	10	

Total, 240

The annual examination of Students takes place in June, when certificates of qualification to the 2nd and Junior Departments are granted, and prizes are given to the most deserving students in the several classes.

The Senior classes of the 2nd and Junior or Third Department students undergo a final examination by a Board of Examiners, and those found qualified receive certificates for employment.

There is one Lane Scholarship of Rupees 30 per mensem, tenable for five years.

The Johnstone Gold Medal of 40 Rupees value is given as a prize to the best qualified student of the Senior or Second Department.

The Blacklock Gold Medal is given to the best Clinical Student.

A Government Gold Medal of 30 Rupees value is given to the best qualified student of the Junior Department.

The students of the Senior Department present themselves for the University Examinations and are subject to its Regulations for degrees in Medicine and Surgery.

Rules for admission into the several Departments of the College.

SENIOR DEPARTMENT.

1. Candidates who have passed the First Examination in Arts are admitted as Private Students to the M.B. and C.M. Section of the Senior Departments of the College, and educated on payment of certain fees, to qualify for Medical Degrees in the University of Madras.

2. Students of this section of the Senior Department qualify for the M.B. and C.M. Degree of the Madras University.

3. *Free Scholarships.*—Five Free Scholarships are attached to the College in lieu of the Five Stipendiary Scholarships now abolished. One is awarded annually and tenable for five years in the M.B. Class and four years in the L.M. and S. Class, and are open to Europeans, East Indians and Natives, on satisfactory evidences of character and of inability to pay the prescribed fees.

4. *Lane Scholarship.*—An Endowed Scholarship, founded in the year 1848 in memory of the late Surgeon Lane, of the Madras Medical Service, is at the disposal of the Lane Scholarship Committee; and applications for particulars to be made to the Secretary of the Committee. The candidates for the Lane Scholarship must be Protestants, of certified moral character, and of decided religious principles. Satisfactory evidence of character and principles must accompany all applications for Scholarships; and that the monthly stipend of the Lane Scholarship commences with Rupees 20 rising to Rupees 30, and Rupees 40 on passing the Preliminary Scientific and First Examinations for the Degrees of M.B. and C.M.

5. The curriculum for this class is as follows:—

First Year.		Second Year.	
Winter....	{ Anatomy. Chemistry. Botany.	{ Dispensary and Surgical Wards.	Winter.... { Anatomy. Physiology. Materia Medica. Surgery. Clinical Surgery. Dissection.
Summer...	{ Practical Chemistry Do. Pharmacy		Summer... { Clinical Surgery. Practical Pharmacy

Third Year.		Diseases of Women and Children.	
Winter....	Physiology, Surgery, Clinical Surgery, Dissection.	Summer....	Organic Chemistry, Clinical Medicine, Medical Jurisprudence, Microscope.
Summer....	Clinical Ophthalmology, Operative Minor Surgery, Comparative Anatomy, Microscope.		
Fourth Year.		Fifth Year.	
Winter....	Medicine, Pathology, Midwifery, Clinical Medicine, Dissection & Operative Surgery.	Winter....	Medicine, Ophthalmology, Clinical Medicine, Dissection & Operative Surgery, Hygiene, Clinical Ophthalmology, Operative Surgery.
		Summer....	

6. Candidates who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the Madras or other Universities are admitted as Private Students and educated on payment of certain fees to enable them to qualify for the L. M. and S. Degree of the Madras University.

7. Candidates above the age of sixteen years are eligible for admission.

8. The course of teaching at the Medical College for each student extends over four years, the first of which may be pre-collegiate in any hospital or dispensary before being admitted into College.

9. The curriculum for the class is as follows:—

First Year.		Third Year.	
(This may be pre-collegiate.)		Winter....	Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery and Clinical Medicine, Dissection & Demonstrations, Practical Pharmacy, Minor Surgery, Examination by the Assistants.
Winter....	Anatomy, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Physiology, Dissection and Demonstrations.	Summer....	Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Dissection & Demonstrations, Practical Pharmacy, Minor Surgery, Examination by the Assistants.
Summer....	Practical Chemistry, Do. Pharmacy, Examination by the Assistants.		
Second Year.		Fourth Year.	
Winter....	Anatomy, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Physiology, Dissection and Demonstrations.	Winter....	Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Midwifery, Ophthalmology, Hygiene, Dissection & Demonstrations.
Summer....	Practical Chemistry, Do. Pharmacy, Examination by the Assistants.	Summer....	Medicine, Jurisprudence, Diseases of Women & Children, Surgery, Operative and Minor.

Government do not guarantee an appointment to students who qualify in this department.

Students of the Senior Department will be majors, while attending College and Hospital to the discipline as that laid down.

Second Department.

Rules for Admission of Candidates for the Grade of "Hospital Apprentices," Subordinate Medical Department, for Military Service.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above twenty years of age, and they must produce certificates of parentage and of age, with testimonials as to character and respectability. Also a certificate of vaccination and physical fitness for military service, signed by a Commissioner, Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment. None but Europeans and Parsees are admitted into this department.

2. Candidates must have passed the Matriculation Examination.

3. Successful candidates will be designated Hospital Apprentices, and attached for one year, if the exigencies of the service permit, to such Military Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them on stipends of Rs. 10.

Rations, or compensation of Rupees 10 in lieu, and free quarters or house rent at Rupees 7 per mensem, (with 50 per cent. added when at the Presidency), will also be given.

4. During their pre-collegiate course, Hospital Apprentices will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. C., No. 112 of 20th August 1868, viz:—

First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The Pharmacopoeia, the reading of prescriptions and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopoeia, Minor Surgery, and Osteology, i.e., the names of all the bones in the body, and their most marked processes.

At this final examination, Hospital Apprentices will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns," in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the last six months of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit according to which lists will be drafted into the Medical College on the following rates of College pay:—

(Per Mensem)

Third-class Student..... 20

Second-class do..... 25

First-class do..... 30

with rations and quarters, or house-rent as given above in part 2.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions.

6. All Medical Officers under whom Hospital Apprentices are placed, are enjoined to see that they are properly taught and exercised in all the duties pertaining to a Medical Subordinate.

7. Successful candidates will be attested under G. O. C., No. 170 of 20th April 1867.

It has been ruled by the Government of India that "Service in the grade of Hospital Apprentice, whether passed or unpassed, does not reckon towards pension."

Civil Medical Subordinate Department.

1. Conditions and qualifications similar to those for Hospital Apprentices joining the Military Department.

2. Candidates of all Nationality are eligible for this Department and should be Matriculated students.

3. Successful candidates will be designated Civil Hospital Apprentices, and attached for one year to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them, on a salary of Rupees 10 per mensem for the whole period.

4. During their pre-collegiate course, Civil Hospital Apprentices will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. C., No. 112 of 20th August 1868, viz:—

First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The Pharmacopoeia, the reading of prescriptions and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopoeia, Minor Surgery and Osteology, i.e., the names of all the bones in the body, and their most marked processes.

At the final examination Civil Hospital Apprentices will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns," in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the last six months of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lists will be drafted into the Medical College.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions.

6. The course of instruction at the Medical College will extend over three years, and College pay for the entire period will be Rupees 20 per mensem. On completion of the third year of study, on examination if found qualified for advancement, they will be promoted to the grade of Civil Apothecary, and receive the undermentioned salary, promotion from grade to grade being determined by periods of service until the establishment becomes more fully developed after which restrictions will be made regarding the number of each grade, and promotions given only on the occurrence of vacancies. In any case promotion will be dependent on passing successfully periodical examinations:—

Pay. Charge Allowance.

First 2 years. 50

3 to 7 do. 50 25

8 to 14 do. 75 50

15 to 21 years 100 50

22 to 28 do. 125 50

29 to 35 do. 150 50

7. Civil Apothecaries will be eligible for leave and pension under the rules applicable to the Uncommissioned Civil Service.

8. Successful candidates will be bound by articles of agreement to serve Government for a period of seven years from date of receiving certificate of qualification from the Medical College.

11211, 1192

11812

193019

The following is the curriculum for the Second Department—
First Year.

Winter	Anatomy, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Examinations by the Assistants.	Hospital Attendance.
Summer	Practical Chemistry, Do. Pharmacy, Physiology.	

Second Year.

Winter	Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Dissections and Demonstrations, Examinations by the Assistants, Practical Pharmacy.	Surgical and Medical Works.
Summer	Minor Surgery.	

Third Year.

Winter	Medicine and Clinical Medicine, Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Midwifery, Ophthalmology, Hygiene, Dissections and Demonstrations.	General Hospital, Eye Infirmary, and Lying-in Hospital.
Summer	Medical Jurisprudence, Diseases of Women and Children, Operative and Minor Surgery.	

The second Department has been temporarily opened to Private Students on payment of fees as follows:—

1st or pre-collegiate year	Rs. 30
2nd	Rs. 60
3rd	Rs. 60
4th	Rs. 60
or Collegiate year	Rs. 60
	Rupees 180

or Rs. 150 if paid in one sum on joining the College.

A registration fee of Rs. 5 is separately charged for each year.

JURIS DEPARTMENT

Rules for Admission of Candidates for the Grade of "Native Medical Pupils" for Military Employment.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above nineteen years of age, and they must produce testimonials as to character, and certificate of age, vaccination, and physical fitness for military service, signed by a Commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment. Preference will be given to the sons of Native Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.

2. The following is the standard of examination:—

a. A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English author, will be given as an exercise in Dictation. Twenty errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted), will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned to defective hand-writing.

Candidates will also be examined in the meaning of words and phrases, in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

Candidates will further be required to translate into English a short exercise in their own vernacular, and to translate into their own vernacular a short exercise in English.

- The leading facts of the History of India.
- The Geography of India.
- The first four rules of Arithmetic, and Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.
- To read and write their own vernaculars with fluency and accuracy.

3. Successful candidates will be designated "Native Medical Pupils," and attached for one year, if the exigencies of the service permit, to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them on the following stipends:—

First year.	Rs. 7
Second year (in College)	Rs. 8

Free quarters or Havildar's rate of lodging money (Rupees 4) will also be given.

4. During their pre-collegiate course, Native Medical Pupils will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. C. No. 112, of 25th August, 1865, viz. —

First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions. The Pharmacopoeia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.

Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopoeia, Minor Surgery, reading of prescriptions, and the elements of Osteology.

At this final examination Native Medical Pupils will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns" in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the last 6 months of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lists will be drafted into the Medical College on the following rates of College pay:—

Second-class Student	Rs. 9
First-class do.	Rs. 10

with free quarters, or lodging money as specified in paragraph 10.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions.

6. All Medical Officers under whom Native Medical Pupils are placed are enjoined to see that they are properly taught and exercised in all the duties pertaining to a Medical Subordinate.

7. Successful candidates will be attested under G. O. G., No. 170 of 20th April, 1867.

8. It has been ruled by the Government of India that service in the grade of Native Medical Pupil, whether passed or unpassed, does not reckon towards pension.

CIVIL MEDICAL SUBORDINATE DEPARTMENT.

1. Candidates must not be below fifteen nor above nineteen years of age, and they must produce testimonials as to character, and certificate of age, vaccination, and physical fitness for Government service, signed by a commissioned Medical Officer of the British or of the Indian Establishment.

Candidates of all nationalities are eligible for this department.

2. The following is the standard of examination:—

a. A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length, selected from a standard English author, will be given as an exercise in Dictation. Twenty errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words, which will not be counted), will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned to defective hand-writing.

Candidates will also be examined in the meaning of words and phrases, in grammatical construction of sentences, and in Grammar generally.

Candidates will further be required to translate into English a short exercise in their own vernacular, and to translate into their own vernacular a short exercise in English.

- The leading facts of the History of India.
- The Geography of India.
- The first four rules of Arithmetic, and Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.
- To read and write their own vernaculars with fluency and accuracy.

3. Successful candidates will be designated "Civil Medical Pupils," and attached for one year, if the exigencies of the service permit, to such Military and Civil Hospitals as the Surgeon-General may appoint them, on Rupees 7 per mensem for the whole period.

4. During their pre-collegiate course, Civil Medical Pupils will be subject to the periodical examinations prescribed in G. O. C. C., No. 112 of 25th August, 1865, viz. —
First examination at the close of six months.

Subjects.—The sensible properties, names, uses, and doses of the more common medicines in the dispensary.

Second examination at the close of twelve months.

Subjects.—The whole subject of Practical Pharmacy and the reading of prescriptions.

The Pharmacopoeia and the essentials of Minor Surgery.
Practical Pharmacy, the Pharmacopoeia, Minor Surgery, reading of prescriptions, and the elements of Osteology.

At this final examination, Civil Medical Pupils will further be required to give proof of their competence to make out correctly the usual Hospital "Returns," in the preparation of which they should be instructed during the last 6 months of their pre-collegiate course. The results of these examinations will determine the order of merit, according to which lists will be drafted into the Medical College.

5. These examinations will be conducted at the several stations by written questions. Supervising Officers will be guided by the instructions contained in paragraphs 14 and 15 of Section V of the Medical Code in reference to the examinations and the written replies of candidates.

6. The course of instructions at the Medical College will extend over three years and College pay for the entire period will be Rupees 9 per mensem. On completion of the third year of study, on examination if found qualified for advancement, they will be

person to the grade of Civil Hospital Assistant and receive the undermentioned salary, contingent on passing successfully periodical examinations:—

	Pay.	Change Allowance.
Under 7 years' service.....	50	10
9 to 14 do.	30	10
15 and upwards.....	30	10

7. Civil Hospital Assistants will be eligible for leave and pension under the rules applicable to the Indian Civil Service.

8. Successful candidates will be bound by articles of appointment to serve Government for a period of seven years from date of securing certificate of qualification from the Medical College.

The curriculum of study for the Junior in Third Department is as follows:—

First Year.

Winter.....	Anatomy. Materia Medica. Chemistry. Practical Pharmacy.	By the Assistant.	Hospital Attendance.
Summer.....	Minor Surgery.		

Second Year.

Winter.....	Medicine.* Clinical Medicine. Surgery. Clinical Surgery. Midwifery.* Dissection.	Attendance at the General Hospital during both Semesters.
Summer.....	Hygiene.* Major Surgery.* Practical Pharmacy.	

Third Year.

Winter.....	Medicine.* Clinical Medicine.* Surgery.* Clinical Surgery.* Midwifery.* Dissections and Operative Surgery. Hygiene.*	Attendance at General Hospital, Eye Infirmary and Lying-in Hospital.
Summer.....	Medical Jurisprudence.* Examination in Midwifery, Medicine and Surgery.*	

Due notice will be given in the *First School Gazette* when there are vacancies for the grades of Hospital Assistant and Native Medical Pupils.

Candidates desirous of qualifying as Chemists and Druggists receive instruction at the Medical College in Materia Medica, Chemistry, Practical Chemistry, and Practical Pharmacy. The fee for each course is Rupees 10, and an additional fee of Rupees 25 is required to be paid for permission to be examined by a Committee of Medical Officers as to their fitness for the position.

College Students of the Junior Department.

Students connected with the Medical Service are permitted to join the classes of the Junior Department of the College upon the following conditions, provided that their admission does not interfere with the working of the several classes:—

- That each student be, by their statements, qualified to join the Junior Department.
- That they furnish satisfactory testimonials of good conduct.
- That their admission will in no way inconvenience the working of the classes to which they are admitted.
- That the students so admitted shall pay a fee in advance of Rupees 1 for each course of lectures, the fee being carried to the credit of Government.
- That such students shall submit generally to the discipline enforced in the Medical College.
- That if required to attend the practice of the General Hospital, the students shall pay a fee in advance of Rupees 10 per annum, the fee being placed at the credit of the hospital.

The lectures on Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Medical Jurisprudence, Hygiene, Materia Medica, Practical Chemistry, Practical Pharmacy, Comparative Anatomy, and Organic Chemistry are open to the Public. The fee is Rupees 50 for each winter and Rs. 20 for each summer course.

* By Assistant Professors.

† By Professors.

Notes for Female Medical Education at the Madras Medical College.

Candidates desirous of qualifying for the University degrees of Madras will be required to attend the full curriculum of studies laid down for those degrees and to have passed the preliminary examinations enjoined by the University.

Candidates who are simply desirous of obtaining an amount of practical knowledge sufficient to enable them to practice the Medical profession are required to pass a preliminary examination as follows. *Vide G. O., No. 857, dated 28th October, 1875:—*

English.—A portion not exceeding thirty lines in length selected from a standard English author will be given as an exercise in dictation. Ten errors in spelling (exclusive of technical and other unusual words which will not be counted) will exclude the candidate from further competition. Bad marks will be assigned for defective handwriting.

Grammar and Composition as in the general paper for the Matriculation Examination.

History.—The leading facts of the Histories of England and India.

Geography.—General Geography and the Geography of India in particular.

Arithmetic.—The first four rules, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions and Proportion.

Successful Candidates will have to undergo one year's pre-collegiate training in order to acquire a knowledge of compounding, pharmacy, and bones. They will subsequently have to study three years in College, and the following is the curriculum at present laid down:—

CURRICULUM.

FIRST YEAR.		Summer.
Winter.	Chemistry and Anatomy. Materia Medica. Physiology.	Practical Pharmacy. Minor Surgery.
SECOND YEAR.		Summer.
Winter.	Practical Pharmacy. Practical Chemistry.	Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Midwifery. Hygiene.
Summer.	Anatomy. Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Physiology. Dissections.	Dissection of the Eye and Dissections.
THIRD YEAR.		Summer.
Winter.		Medical Jurisprudence. Diseases of Women and Children. Operation and Minor Surgery.

At the end of their third year's College course they will be examined by the Final Examination Committee, and if found qualified they will obtain a certificate.

Female students are required for the present to pay a Registration fee of Rs. 5 for each year.

AUXILIARY MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Superintendent.

Surgeon Major D. R. Thompson, M.D., C.I.E. Appointed 1877.

Teachers.

1st. Class Assistant Apothecary, F. A. Wynne..... Appointed 1877.

2nd Class do do D. Robertson..... do 1879.

3rd Class Hosp. Asst. T. Narayanaswamy Naidu... do 1879.

Professor of Medicine and Surgery Surgeon Major D. R. Thompson, M.D., C.I.E.

Lecturer on Midwifery and Hygiene..... 1st Class Asst. Apothecary, F. A. Wynne.

Do on Anatomy and Physiology..... 2nd Class do do D. Robertson.

Do on Materia Medica and Pharmacy..... 3rd Class Hosp. Asst. T. Narayanaswamy Naidu.

This Institution, at the suggestion of Surgeon General George Smith, M.D., with the full concurrence of the Principal, Medical College and the Director of Public Instruction, as an Auxiliary Medical School in connection with the Native Infirmary Dispensary, was established by His Grace the Governor, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, C.I.E., and C.B., in a Government Order, dated 4th May 1877, No. 1,420, for the education of students up to the Hospital Assistant standard to meet a crisis and overtake the existing deficiency in this branch of the Medical Service; and at the same time to help the Medical College in providing the country with duly qualified men of this class.

The Auxiliary Medical School is for the extension of the Junior Department of the Madras Medical College and it was affiliated to it in 1879. It is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

The School building and the dissecting room, sanctioned in G. O. No. 742 of 17th March, 1881, at a revised estimate of Rs. 15,474, is in course of construction to the South of the Monegar Choultry, and will shortly be completed.

The work of teaching is temporarily conducted in the upper rooms of the Buller Factory Buildings. The students attending the School are designated "Civil Medical Pupils" and are divided into 3 classes. They have to undergo a course of 3 years' training before they can be found qualified for the grade of "Hospital Assistants." Each student draws a salary of Rs. 9 per mensem during the whole course of his study in the school. The academical year extends from 1st October to 30th June, inclusive, and is divided into a Winter Session of six and Summer Session of three months. The annual and final examinations are held in June.

The number of students on the Rolls on the 1st October 1881, was

in 3rd year.....	Nil
2nd year.....	24
1st year.....	19
Total.....	43

As the School is affiliated to the Medical College, the Rules for Admission, Curriculum of Study, course of Hospital training, Certificates of qualification, competition for prizes and the Government Gold Medal with other privileges are the same as they are in the Medical College.

A new Lying-in Hospital was erected in connection with the Monegar Choultry by order of the Directors, a liberal and wealthy Hindu Gentleman, P. S. Ramaswamy Moodliar. Besides being a great boon to this part of the Town, this Institution affords practical instruction in Midwifery for the Students of the Auxiliary Medical School.

THE CURRICULUM OF STUDY.

First Year.

Winter.....	Anatomy Materia Medica Physiology	Hospital Attendance
Summer.....	Practical Pharmacy Minor Surgery	

Second Year.

Winter.....	Medicine Clinical Medicine Surgery Clinical Surgery Midwifery Dissections	Attendance at the Native Infirmary, Medical and Surgical Wards, during both Sessions. Vaccines Dept. during the recess.
Summer.....	Hygiene Minor Surgery* Practical Pharmacy	

Third Year.

Winter.....	Medicine Clinical Medicine Surgery Clinical Surgery Midwifery Dissections and Operative Surgery Hygiene	Attendance at Native Infirmary Wards, Government Eye, Infirmary & Lying-in Hospital.
Summer.....	Medical Jurisprudence Examinations in Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery	

MADRAS SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE.

LECTURERS.

ADMINISTRATOR, W. R. Robertson, B.A., Esq., Superintendent, Government Farms.
VETERINARY, George Weston, M.A., Esq., Veterinarian Surgeon to the Governor's Body Guard.
CHEMISTRY, W. Hamilton, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Madras Medical College.
BOTANY, R. Wilkins, Esq., Esq., Professor of Botany, Madras Medical College.
GEOLOGY, ————
FIELD EXPERIMENTAL, and J. K. Schindler, Assistant Superintendent in charge of the Practical Demonstration of Science Department Farm.

MASTERS.

ARITHMETIC, MECHANICS AND BOOK-KEEPING.....A. Ganapati Aiyer, P.A.
MEASUREMENT, SURVEYING AND BUILDING.....T. V. Sesharam Moodliar.
GYMNASTICS.....J. Bond, Private, 1. Battery, 6th Brigade, Royal Artillery.

OBJECTS.

This institution is designed to afford instruction in the science of agriculture and in the practical application of sound principles in conducting the ordinary agriculture of this country.

THE FARM, &c.

The farm is conducted as an experimental farm; its area is about 280 acres, and it is well provided with suitable buildings.

In the farm workshops all kinds of agricultural implements and tools suited for use in India are manufactured and repaired.

The educational buildings contain 5 large lecture and class rooms affording every accommodation for lectures.

The Chemical Laboratory stands close to the educational buildings and is well supplied with the necessary apparatus for practical work in agricultural analysis.

The Veterinary Hospital is situated at some distance from the College. It consists of a yard with shade for accommodating sick horses and cattle and a Dispensary in which medicines can be prepared.

An Agricultural Library and a Museum are in course of formation, and a Reading-room for the use of students has been provided.

Botanical and Experimental grounds are attached to the College.

In the neighbouring village of Saidapet students can readily obtain board and lodging during their course of teaching; and a limited number of quarters have been provided on the Farm for such students as are willing to rent them.

MANAGEMENT, &c.

The institution is attached to the Educational Department under the control of the Director of Public Instruction. The direct management of the institution is entrusted to the Superintendent of Government Farms, who conducts all correspondence regarding the institution, issues all notices, orders, &c., regarding the delivery of lectures and other matters connected with the routine of the institution; and maintains discipline amongst the students, who are in all things, subject to the orders he issues.

INSTRUCTION, &c.

The course of instruction extends over three years; there are two sessions in each year, a Summer Session and a Winter Session: the Summer Session begins each year on the 1st of April, and ends on the 30th of June; the Winter Session begins on the 1st of October, and ends on the 31st of March. Though, in the Winter Session, class-room and lecture-room instruction does not begin until the 1st of October, students are nevertheless expected to attend at Saidapet on the 1st of September, in order that they may witness and take part in the important field operations conducted at that season in connexion with the sowing of the cold weather-crops.

The instruction given in the institution, embraces a thorough study of agriculture and of such portions of Chemistry, Geology, Botany, and the Veterinary Art as bear on the theory and practice of agriculture. In addition to these special subjects, the following also receive attention:—Physics, Physical Geography, Mechanics, Farm Book-keeping, land-surveying, mensuration, and plan drawing. The instruction is given by means of lectures, class-room discussions, and field classes.

During the portion of the day set apart for practical instruction in farming out of doors, every student is expected to take part in whatever work may be going forward on the farm; compliance with this regulation will be enforced. Each student is expected to make himself strictly acquainted with all the operations daily performed on the farm, and is required to keep a journal or diary of the same.

Instruction is conveyed in the English language, but the Masters will afford as much assistance as possible in explaining the lectures and instruction generally to students whose limited acquaintance with English may make it difficult for them to follow such instruction without explanation.

ADMISSION.

1. *General.*—Europeans, Eurasians, and Natives from all parts of India are eligible for admission to the School of Agriculture provided they have passed the Entrance Examination of an Indian University, or the Middle School Examination prescribed in this Presidency, or an Examination of similar standard, and provided they produce certificates of good conduct and physical fitness. Unpassed candidates may be admitted by the special orders of Government on the recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction.

2. No candidate shall be admitted whose age exceeds twenty-five years, unless he be already in the Revenue service of the Madras Government, without the special orders of the Director of Public Instruction.

3. No admission shall be made to a class if the number of students in that class already amounts to thirty-five, without the special orders of the Director of Public Instruction.

4. In filling up vacancies preference shall be given to candidates belonging to families having landed estates, to candidates recommended by the Collectors of Districts, and large landed proprietors, and other things being equal, to candidates having the higher educational, more especially scientific, qualifications.

5. The students are divided into—

(1) Stipendiary students. (2) Free students.

(3) Paying students.

6. The number of stipendiary students shall be limited to fifteen, exclusive of stipendiary students admitted under Rule 21, free students to ten, and paying students to a difference between the total of stipendiary and free students and thirty-five, the maximum number fixed ordinarily for a class.

7. *Stipendiary Students*.—The stipendiary studentships are tenable for three years, counting from the 1st October of the year in which the student joins the school.

8. Of the fifteen students ten shall be awarded annually to ten districts in the following order, the remaining five shall, if possible, be awarded to candidates from districts not included in the list of the year:—

1881.	1882.
Tambravy.	Vinayapattanam.
Tanjore.	Ganjam.
Madurai.	Nellore.
Salem.	Canara.
North Arcot.	South Arcot.
Bellary.	
Godavari.	
Madurai.	
Trichinopoly.	
Chingleput.	

9. The district students shall be nominated by the Collector, and appointed by the Director.

10. The Collector should, when practicable, select for the district studentship the best man available among the younger Revenue officials, or candidates for service under Government in the Revenue Department.

11. If already in the service of Government, the student should be granted leave without pay during the course of instruction at the School of Agriculture. If the student be a candidate for Government service he should be sent to the school on the district understanding that he will be provided with suitable employment in the Revenue branch of the service on the completion of the course.

12. The remaining stipendiary students shall be nominated, with special reference to the conditions laid down in Rules 2 and 23, by the Superintendent and appointed by the Director.

13. The full period of study shall comprise a course extending over three years, but students will be permitted to join the school for a period of one year, or of two years, subject to conditions to be hereafter declared.

14. The rates of monthly stipend will be as follows:—

	The Northern Circars, the Ceded Districts, Malabar and Canara.	Other Districts.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
First year	12 8 0	10 0 0
Second year	15 0 0	12 8 0
Third do.	20 0 0	15 0 0

15. Stipendiary students shall be entitled to recover their actual travelling expenses to and from Madras once a year.

16. Every stipendiary student shall be considered on probation for one month, and if it shall appear to the Superintendent that he is not likely to succeed as an Agriculturist, he may, with the sanction of the Director, require such student to leave the school.

17. Every stipendiary student should be required, before drawing his stipend, to sign an agreement binding himself to continue his studies in the school for the period prescribed, and to appear in due course at such Test Examination or Examinations as may be prescribed.

18. A stipendiary student, who fails to pass the Test Examinations prescribed, unless he be exempted or permitted to appear again by special order of the Director, may be declared ineligible for employment under Government in the Revenue Department, and, if he be holding a permanent appointment under Government in this Department, may be held to have vacated such appointment.

19. A stipendiary student may be dismissed for misconduct or continued ill-health, and, if so dismissed, may be declared ineligible for employment under Government, and shall be required to refund the amount drawn by him for stipend and travelling allowance.

20. A stipendiary student may be permitted to resign his stipend during the course, but in that case, unless good and sufficient cause be shown for such resignation, he shall be required to refund the amount drawn by him for stipend and travelling allowance.

21. Native States, Local Fund Boards, Municipalities, Landholders, and Societies are permitted to send students, provided such students receive stipends at rates not less than

those noted in Rule 14, and provided such students enter into an agreement similar to that of Government stipendiaries.

22. *Free Students*.—Free students shall be nominated by the Superintendent with special reference to the conditions laid down in Rules 2 and 27, and appointed by the Director.

23. Rules 15, 16, 17 (omitting the words "before drawing his stipend") and 19 shall be held to apply to free students.

24. A free student may, for good and sufficient reasons, be permitted to resign his appointment with the sanction of the Director.

25. A free student shall have a special claim to succeed to any stipend by studentship falling vacant in his class during his course. If the stipend appertains to a particular district, a free student being a native of that district shall have the preferential claim.

26. *Paying Students*.—Students may be admitted to the course on the payment of the following fees in advance:—

Entrance Rs. 20 | Each Session Rs. 10

27. Such students shall have a preferential claim to vacancies occurring among the free students.

28. Paying students shall not be required to sign any agreement.

AGRICULTURAL CERTIFICATE.

At the conclusion of the course of training, students who are found to possess the necessary knowledge, and whose conduct is given satisfactory, will be entitled to certificates, certifying to their qualifications as agriculturists under the following rules:—

First-class Certificate.—To qualify for this certificate the student must throughout the whole course of training have obtained 80 per cent. of the total marks for each subject of instruction, and 60 per cent. of the sum total of such marks, in each Session.

Second-class Certificate.—To qualify for this certificate the student must throughout the whole course of training have obtained 75 per cent. of the total marks for each subject of instruction, and 40 per cent. of the sum total of such marks, in each Session.

A student who fails to obtain 80 per cent. of the total marks allotted for a subject in a Session and yet obtains 60 per cent. of the sum total of the marks in the Session will be allowed in the following Session a special examination in the subject in which he has failed, and if he passes it satisfactorily, he will be deemed to have passed the first standard in that Session; and in the same way a student who may have obtained 40 per cent. of the sum total of the marks in the Session and yet has failed in getting 25 per cent. of the total for each subject will also be entitled to the ensuing Session to a special examination in the subject in which he has failed, or passing which successfully, he will be considered as having passed the second standard of that Session.

Students who fail in any session to obtain the marks necessary to qualify for a first-class certificate will be allowed to join the class next junior to the one in which they may be when they fail, and to go through the remainder of the course with it; provided that they shall only be eligible for any prizes, stipendiaryships or scholarships during the session next succeeding that in which they have failed, if they obtain marks 10 per cent. in excess of the amount which would otherwise entitle them to such prizes, &c. Students who go back in this manner will not be eligible, in the class they go back into, for a second-class certificate.

SCHOOL TEACHERS AND OTHERS.

Arrangements will be made under which young men who are studying in Madras to qualify themselves as school-teachers will be permitted to attend one or more courses of lectures and to undergo a partial training in practical agriculture at the institution, with a view to teaching this subject in middle-class and elementary schools.

CURRICULUM OF STUDY.

First Year.	Second Year.
Agriculture—Soils and their improvement.	Agriculture—Manures, Implements & Crops.
Chemistry—Inorganic.	Geology—Elementary.
Veterinary—Animal Physiology and Anatomy.	Chemistry—Organic.
Botany—Vegetable Physiology.	Veterinary—Therapeutics and Materia Medica.
Land Surveying and Mensuration.	Botany—General.
	Land Surveying and Mensuration.
	Third Year.
Agriculture—Crops and Stock.	Veterinary—Pathology.
Geology—Agricultural.	Botany—Agricultural and Horticultural.
Chemistry—Agricultural.	Mechanics, Farm Book-keeping, &c.

Text-Books to be used in the Agricultural College.

Subject.	Title and Author's Name.
AGRICULTURE	.. Agricultural Class Book, by W. R. Robertson, M.B.L.C.
CHEMISTRY	.. Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, by Professor Roscoe, F.R.S.
DO.	.. Laboratory Guide, by Professor Church, M.A. F.R.S.
VETERINARY	.. Physiology of the Animals of the Farm, by Professor Hodges, M.D.

BOTANY	.. First Book of Indian Botany, by Professor Oliver, F.R.S., F.L.S.
ZOOLOGY	.. Rudiments of Zoology, by R. Chambers, M.D.
LAND SURVEYING	} Principles of Geometry and Mensuration, by Thomas Tate.
AND MEASUREMENT	
DRAWING	.. First and Second Book of Drawing by Chambers.
BOOK-KEEPING	.. Manual of Book-keeping, by J. Constable, M.A.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL.—Lieut. H. Davison Love, R. E.
MADRAS.

Mathematics	.. M. Kenny, Esq., B.A., (Acting.)
Do. and Civil Engineering	.. Mr. Carnes.
Surveying, Drawing and Estimating	.. Mr. J. Hamilton and Mr. J. B. Hennessy.
Special Surveying Class	.. Mr. Barma, (Acting.)
Special Drawing Class	
Instructor in Bricklaying	.. P. Nadamoony Moodally.
Tamil Munshi	.. P. Rajagopal Madaliyar.
Telugu do.	.. M. Lakshminarasiah Pantulu.
Head Clerk and Accountant	.. V. Balasubrahmanyam Madaliyar.
Librarian	.. Mr. Carnes.
Assistant Clerk and Librarian	.. V. Colundavulu Madaliyar.

The Civil Engineering College consists of a

(I.) First Department; (II.) Second Department; (III.) Special Department; (IV.) Officers' Surveying Class.

FIRST DEPARTMENT.

MILITARY DIVISION.—Officers of H. M.'s British and Indian Armies.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civilians (European and Native) being Undergraduates of the Madras or other Indian University.

PART OF ADMISSION.

(Based on Government Notification, 25th March, 1862, and 15th December, 1868.)

MILITARY DIVISION.—I. Candidates for admission to this Department must be European Commissioned Officers of the Army below the rank of Field Officer.

II. They must be qualified by acquaintance with their Military duties and by having passed the Examination in Hindustani by the Lower Standard; and they will be required to undergo an entrance Examination in Arithmetic (the whole); Algebra (as far as Simple Equations); Euclid (first three books).

III. Applications from Officers should be addressed (through their Commanding Officers) to the Principal of the College, who after satisfying himself that the Candidates are fully qualified under parts I and II and are likely to profit by the course of study, will forward the application for the approval of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

IV. Admissions to this Department will usually take place at the opening of the Session in January in each year, the preparatory Entrance Examination being held in the month of December preceding.

V. Officers who obtain permission to study at the College will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so reported in the Regimental Returns.

VI. The number of Officers in this Department is limited to five.

VII. The Principal of the College may at any time recommend to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief that an Officer may be returned to his Regiment.

CIVIL DIVISION.—Civil candidates must be under 22 years of age and must produce satisfactory testimony of good character, age, health, and freedom from liability to small-pox. No entrance examination is required, the production by a candidate of his First Arts Certificate in addition to the above-mentioned certificates will entitle him to admission if there be a vacancy.

II. The number of Civil students in the first Department is at present limited to ten.
1. All students (Military and Civil) will be required to pay a Monthly Fee of sixteen Rupees and to provide themselves with the Text Books in use, also with a case of Drawing Instruments, Color Boxes, &c.

2. Students are non-resident.

3. The course of study usually extends over two Sessions, and those students who qualify will receive certificates as Assistant Engineers.

4. The course of instruction is also regulated to meet the requirements of the Madras University for the degree of B.C.E. (Bachelor in Civil Engineering).

5. The Government do not guarantee appointments to passed students of the first Department.

SECOND DEPARTMENT.

Military Division..... European N. C. Officers and Soldiers.
Civil do. Civilians, European and Native.

MILITARY DIVISION.

Rules for Admission.

(Based on G. O., No. 1237, dated 14th May, 1872.)

I. There are 16 Stipendiary Studentships in this Department, open to Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers of European Regiments.

II. Candidates for these must

(a.) Be less than twenty-five years of age, and have not less than two years' service.

(b.) Have uniformly conducted themselves to the satisfaction of their Commanding Officers in the discharge of their duties as N. C. Officers and Privates.

(c.) Be thoroughly trustworthy and well conducted men, who can be relied on to superintend Native workmen efficiently and to treat them in a becoming manner.

III. Applications from Commanding Officers for the examination of such men as they may recommend for Stipendiary Military Studentships should reach the Principal not later than 31st March of each year and should be accompanied by the following documents, viz:—

(a.) Extracts from Regimental Courts Martial and Defaulters Books, from date of entering the service.

(b.) Extracts from Company Defaulter Book for the preceding two years.

(c.) Certificates of sound health and unimpaired constitution from a Medical Officer.

N. B.—When forwarding applications it should be stated whether the candidate is married.

IV. The subjects of examination for admission are as follows:—

English.—Dictation and Grammar.

Arithmetic.—The whole.

V. This examination will be held on or about the 15th April of each year, and the successful candidates who stand highest in the list up to the authorized number will be selected for admission and will proceed to Bangalore, where they will remain one year for the purpose of acquiring a knowledge of the Vernaculars previous to their joining the College.

VI. Stipendiary Students will be allowed the same pay, rations and clothing as when serving with their respective Regiments, and in addition a stipend of ten Rupees a month.

VII. Their position will be strictly that of Probationers. They will continue to be borne on the strength of their respective Regiments, and such of them as prove not to be qualified either in respect of character or attainments will be sent back to their Regiments. On the other hand those who prove every way fit, will be appointed Apprentice Overseers in the Department of Public Works, or to such other situations as may be considered proper.

VIII. Whilst at College they will wear the undress uniform of their rank and Regiment and be under the command of the Principal, or in his absence, of the Officer acting for him.

IX. They are exempt from payment of College Fees, and are supplied with the Text Books in use and Drawing Instruments, Color Box, &c., gratis.

X. They reside in Barracks and Quarters adjoining the College.

XI. The course of study at the College occupies two Sessions, and those who are properly qualified receive certificates as Overseers or Supervisors, Public Works Department.

CIVIL DIVISION.

1. The admission of students takes place at the commencement of the Session on the first Monday of August, each year.

2. Candidates for admission not being matriculated students must pass an entrance examination, the subjects for which are, English, Grammar and Dictation, Arithmetic, the whole.

3. This examination will be held on or about the 15th April of each year at the College and in all the Public Works Divisional Offices, except at the Presidency and Mount, and applications for it should be addressed to the Principal, C. E. College, by the 15th March preceding. Due notice will be given every year in the *Port Saint George Gazette* of the particulars regarding the examination.

4. The names of the candidates selected for admission will be published in the *Port Saint George Gazette*, and they will have to join the College on the opening of the Session in August following.

5. Matriculated students will be admitted without examination on the production of their University certificates, but applications must be sent in time for registration.

6. All candidates for admission must be under 22 years of age, and must produce with their applications certificates regarding conduct, age, (baptism instead in the case of Christians) health, and freedom from liability to small-pox.

7. The course of study extends over 2 years.
8. All students must pay a monthly fee of Rs. 3 and provide themselves with the necessary books, instruments, &c.
9. At the final examination successful students receive certificates of qualification as Overseers or Supervisors according to merit.
10. Scholarships of Rs. 15 each, tenable for one year from 1st August will be awarded to the five students of the second year, who have most distinguished themselves during their first year of study, and they will be exempt from the payment of fees.

THE FRANKIS COTTON WALKER SCHOLARSHIP.

In the 2nd Department a Scholarship of the value of about 15 Rupees per annum (tenable for two years) has been founded by an Officer of the Royal Engineers under the following conditions:—

- I. Candidates being natives of Malabar, Canara and the Neighbouring Hills, are eligible for the Scholarship, provided that they are under 22 years of age and can pass the Civil Engineering College Vernacular Test in Malayalam or Canarese in addition to the usual Entrance Examination as specified above for Civil candidates.
- II. These Examinations will be conducted by means of papers furnished by the Principal of the College.
- III. Applications for examination (fully supported by certificates of age, character and physical fitness as required by the College Rules for 2nd Department) should be forwarded to the Principal on or before the 15th March.
- IV. If more than one candidate be eligible, the preference to be given to a Protestant Christian, falling next to a Roman Catholic and finally to a Hindu or Mussulman candidate.
- V. The selected candidate will be exempted from payment of College Fees while under instruction.
- VI. Any scholar whose conduct in progress is unsatisfactory, will be liable to be deprived of his scholarship, in whole or in part.
- VII. The selected candidate should join the College at the commencement of the Session on the 1st Monday of August immediately following his examination, and will receive the scholarship monthly while resident under training.
- VIII. He will be required to purchase the Text Books and the Drawing Instruments, &c. in use in the 2nd Department.

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT.

EUROPEAN AND NATIVE FOR DRAWING, ESTIMATING AND SURVEYING.

1. The rules of admission to this Department are the same as those of the 2nd Department. The Entrance Examination comprises:—
- EXERCISE.—Ability to write correctly and legibly from Dictation, with a competent knowledge of Grammar.
- ARITHMETIC.—The Four Simple and Compound Rules, Reduction, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions.
2. Successful Students receive certificates of qualification as Surveyors or Draftsmen and Estimators, of the 1st, 2nd, or 3rd class according to merit.
3. Scholarships of Rs. 8 tenable for one year from 1st August will be awarded to students of the 2nd year who distinguish themselves during the first year of their study, five in the Surveying and five in the Drawing classes.
4. Scholarships are liable to withdrawal for misconduct or want of application.

OFFICERS' SURVEYING CLASS.

This class was established by G. O., No. 4127, dated 1st December, 1862, under the following conditions:—

- I. The class is open to all Officers of H. M.'s British and Indian Armies below the rank of Field Officer, with the restriction that not more than two Officers of the same Regiment attend the class at the same time.
- II. Applications from candidates should be addressed to the Adjutant General of the Army, and nominations will be made by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief who (in communication with the Principal) will determine the number of Officers to be admitted.
- III. The class will be formed on 1st January and 1st August of each year (provided there be not less than 10 candidates) and the course of study will occupy about 3 months.
- IV. Each Officer will be required to pay a monthly fee of 15 Rupees and to furnish himself with the Text Book in Surveying and all necessary instruments, color boxes, &c.
- V. Officers permitted to join this class will be considered "absent on duty" and will be so recorded in the Regimental Returns.

RULES FOR EDUCATIONAL GRANTS-IN-AID.

Fort St. George, February 15, 1880.

NOTIFICATION.

The following Educational Grants-in-aid Code will come into force from the 1st April 1880 in supersession of all existing rules, subject to the relaxations and restrictions hereinafter mentioned.

1. Masters, who are receiving half salary grants under the rules hitherto in force, will be eligible for one-third salary grants until the 31st March 1882, and Masters, who are receiving one-third salary grants, will be eligible for one-fourth salary grants until the same date.
2. Schools, which have been hitherto on the result system, will not be eligible for examination under the fifth and sixth and seventh standards during the official year 1880-81, but such schools will be at liberty to commence preparing pupils for examination under these standards with a view to obtaining grants in 1881-82.
3. Middle Schools, which have been hitherto on the salary grant system, may apply for permission to relinquish their salary grants from the 1st April 1880, and to be placed on the results system from that date. Such schools may be allowed to present pupils under all the standards in 1880-81, provided that no objection is raised by the President of the Local Fund Circle or Municipality in which the schools are situated, or by the Director of Public Instruction, to the payment of such charges for results grants, as may in consequence devolve on Local, Municipal, and Provincial Funds, respectively.

(By order of His Grace the Governor in Council.)

R. DAVIDSON,
Chief Secretary.

EDUCATIONAL GRANT-IN-AID CODE.

I. INTRODUCTION.

1. Grants-in-aid of schools and other educational institutions will be made with the special object of extending and improving the secular education of the people, and will be given impartially to all schools which impart a sound secular education, subject to the conditions hereinafter specified, and with due consideration of the requirements of each locality and of the funds at the disposal of Government.

2. Grants are given under two alternative systems, viz:—

- (1) The Salary Grant System.
- (2) The Results Grant System.

Grants are also given for:—

- (3) The payment of Normal Scholarships.
- (4) The erection, purchase, enlargement and rent of school buildings.
- (5) The purchase of school furniture, maps, books for school libraries, special apparatus, diagrams, examples and tools.

II. THE SALARY GRANT SYSTEM.

(a) CONDITIONS OF AID.

1. It will be essential to the consideration of any application for aid under the salary grant system that the school on behalf of which it is preferred shall be under the management of one or more persons, who, in the capacity of Proprietors, Trustees, or Members of a Committee elected by the Society or Association, by which the school may have been established, will be prepared to undertake the general superintendence of the school, and to be answerable for its permanence for some given time.

2. Every application for a grant must be accompanied by a declaration that the applicant or applicants are prepared to subject the institution on behalf of which the application is made, together with its current accounts, list of establishment, time-table, scheme of studies, and registers of attendance, to the inspection of a Government Inspector, such inspection and examination relating only to the general management and to the secular instruction, and having no reference to any religious instruction which may be imparted.

3. Except in the case of Normal Schools for training teachers and of Female Schools, such monthly schooling fees must be levied as may from time to time be prescribed by Government.

4. No salary grant shall be given until a fairly suitable building has been provided.

5. No salary grant shall be given or continued to any school which cannot show an average attendance for three months of at least twenty pupils.

6. Generally a teacher will not be eligible for a grant unless he or she spends at least four hours per diem in secular teaching, but in the case of Pundits teaching oriental languages alone, and Mistresses teaching needle-work alone, two hours per diem will suffice, and in the case of Teachers instructing college classes three hours will be accepted.

(3) ISSUE, TRANSFER, WITHDRAWAL, AND PAYMENT OF GRANTS.

9. Applications for grants in aid of Masters and Mistresses must be sent to the Director of Public Instruction through the Inspector of the Division.

10. Except in cases in which a reference to Government is required, all grants from Provincial Funds will be sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction.

11. Grants not exceeding Rupees 10 per mensem may be transferred, reduced, or withdrawn by an Inspector of Schools. The transfer, reduction, or withdrawal of grants exceeding the foregoing limit will be made by the Director on the recommendation of an Inspector.

12. A teacher absent on leave for a period not exceeding six months may, with the sanction of the Inspector of the Division when the monthly salary grant does not exceed Rupees 10, or with the sanction of the Director of Public Instruction if it exceeds that amount, receive half his or her grant during such absence, and the other half may be assigned to any fairly-qualified substitute, provided that the managers of the school contribute the proportion required of them under these rules towards the salaries of the absent and officiating teachers.

13. In case in which the managers of a school may desire to draw a grant for an absent teacher for a period exceeding six months, the sanction of Government shall be obtained.

14. All grants in aid of the salaries of Masters and Mistresses will be paid monthly. It will be essential to the payment of such grants that the proportion which the managers are required to contribute for the purpose for which the grants may have been sanctioned shall be duly paid. All grant bills shall therefore contain a declaration that the teachers have received the portion of their salaries payable by the managers.

(c) NATURE OF CERTIFICATES AND AMOUNT OF GRANTS.

15. Subject to the conditions prescribed in these rules, a grant not exceeding one-half of the total salary within the prescribed limits will be given to Schoolmistresses holding normal or ordinary certificates, and also to Masters in certain cases hereinafter mentioned.

16. A grant not exceeding one-third of the total salary within the prescribed limits will be given to Masters holding normal certificates and to uncertificated Mistresses who have passed the higher, middle school, or special upper primary examination.

17. A grant not exceeding one-fourth of the total salary within the prescribed limits will be given to Masters holding ordinary certificates.

18. A grant not exceeding one-fifth of the total salary within the prescribed limits will be given to uncertificated Masters who have passed one of the Madras University Examinations or the Middle School or Special Upper Primary Examinations, or any examination which shall be declared equivalent to such examinations.

19. Normal certificates will be given only to persons who have gone through a full course of training in a Normal School for a period of twelve months, and who have passed the following tests:—

- (1) The general education test of the grade for which the teacher is a candidate.
- (2) The test in the theory of school management prescribed for the grade.
- (3) Teaching a class in the presence of an Inspector or in the case of a 5th grade teacher or 3rd grade Mistress of a Deputy Inspector.
- (4) Reading aloud a passage selected by the Examiner in the language or languages brought up by the candidate.

20. Ordinary certificates will be given to persons who—

- (1) have passed the general education test and the test in school management prescribed for the grade for which they are candidates;
- (2) have been actually employed as teachers for at least two years in schools under Government inspection; and
- (3) have obtained a favorable report from an Inspector or Deputy Inspector on their reading and ability to teach a class, and on the mode in which they have done their work generally.

21. The departmental examinations for these tests will be held at Madras and at other places appointed by the Director of Public Instruction once a year commencing on the 6th day of December, unless that day falls on a Sunday, when the examination will commence on the Monday following.

22. The examination of European and East Indian teachers in a vernacular will not be essential when they are employed in schools intended mainly for European and East Indian children. Similarly, in the case of Hindu or Mussulman teachers engaged in Hindu or Mussulman Schools examination in English will not be essential. In the case of teachers passing in but one language the maximum grant will be only 75 per cent. of the sum specified, except in the lowest grade, in which only one language is prescribed. This restriction shall not apply to Masters of grades above the 5th whose total salary does not exceed Rs. 10, and to Mistresses of grades above the 3rd whose total salary does not exceed Rs. 80 the maximum salaries contemplated ordinarily to be given to 5th grade Masters and 3rd grade Mistresses.

23. The certificates awarded to Schoolmasters will be of five grades. The general education tests for these grades are shown below:—

First Grade.—The B.A. Examination of the Madras, Calcutta, or Bombay University.
Second Grade.—The F.A. do. do. do. or do. do.
Third Grade.—The Matriculation do. do. do. or do. do.
Fourth Grade.—The Middle School Examination, First Class.
Fifth Grade.—The Special Upper Primary Examination laid down in Schedule C.

24. The tests in the theory of school management for normal and ordinary certificates of the above grades are laid down in Schedule D.

25. Graduates of Universities in Europe, America, and Australia, and holders of certificates granted by the Committee of Councils on Education in Great Britain, or by the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland, will be placed in such grades as in the judgment of the Director of Public Instruction their attainments and other qualifications may render appropriate, and will be entitled to the same grants as the holders of normal certificates.

26. Salary grants will be ordinarily given according to the following maximum scale:—

Grades.	Maximum Salary Contemplated.	Grants to Holders of Normal Certificates.	Grants to Holders of Ordinary Certificates.	Grants to Masters who have passed the General Education Test.
I	Rs. 240	Rs. 90	Rs. 60 0 0	Rs. 48
II	120	40	30 0 0	24
III	60	20	15 0 0	12
IV	30	10	7 0 0	6
V	15	5	3 12 0	3

27. In cases in which the managers of a college or school may be desirous of giving to a teacher of the first grade a higher salary than the maximum contemplated in the above scale, a proportionate grant may be assigned to him with the sanction of Government.

28. The nature of the work which a teacher is to do must be specified when a grant is applied for, and if it is proposed to permanently alter the character of that work, due previous intimation of the same must be given to the Inspector of the Division. Usually grants will not be given or continued if a teacher is employed on work beyond his capacity. If, on the other hand, a teacher is employed on work below his capacity, he must expect to be paid according to his work and not according to his qualifications. The following table shows the scale of salaries contemplated as suitable for the staff of a High School for boys complete in all its departments and the qualifications expected for these salaries:—

Class.	Qualifications Expected.	SALARIES CONTINGENT UPON.	
		From	To
HIGH SCHOOL.			
6th or Matriculation	B. A.	Rs. 150	Rs. 240
5th or Preparatory Matriculation	B. A. or F. A.	80	120
MIDDLE SCHOOL.			
Upper Fourth	B. A. or F. A.	60	80
Lower Fourth	B. A., F. A., or Matriculate	40	60
Third	F. A. or Matriculate	30	40
UPPER PRIMARY.			
Second	Matriculate or 4th Grade	20	30
LOWER PRIMARY.			
First	Matriculate or 4th Grade	15	20
Preparatory B (Vernacular)	4th or 5th Grade	10	15
Do. A (do.)	5th Grade	7	10
Writing Master	Matriculate or 4th Grade	15	30
Pundit	Matriculate, 4th or 5th Grade	15	30

29. With the sanction of Government, Masters employed in—

- (a) Poor schools, especially schools for poor Europeans and East Indians,
- (b) Mahomedan Schools,

may, if they have passed the general education test, receive half salary grants; or if they have not passed the test, but are approved by the Inspector, one-third salary grants.

30. In other peculiar cases, when a qualified Master cannot be procured, a salary grant of one-third may, with the sanction of Government, be assigned to a Master approved by the Inspector.

31. A Pandit who has passed the general education test for the fifth grade may receive the salary grant of a Master of the fourth grade, if he is employed in teaching students of the First Arts Class, and the salary grant of a Master of the third grade, if he is employed in teaching students preparing for the B. A. degree.

32. A Master of Arts of the Madras University who has passed in the third or fourth branch (Physical Science or Biology) may receive a half salary grant of Rupees 50 in addition to such other salary grant as he may be entitled to on condition of his teaching one or more of the subjects prescribed for these branches for not less than two hours in the college or school in which he is employed.

33. A Bachelor of Arts of the Madras University who has passed in *Physical Science* as an optional subject may receive a half salary grant of Rupees 25 on similar conditions.

34. A half salary grant of Rupees 10 may be assigned on similar conditions to any teacher of Physical Science who—

(a) has passed the Preliminary Scientific Examination prescribed for the M. B. and B. Sc. Examination of the Madras University;

(b) has attended a course of lectures on Chemistry or Botany in the Madras Medical College and has received a certificate stating that he is qualified to teach the elements of the subject;

(c) has attended a course of lectures on one of the subjects prescribed for the Physical Science branch of the B. A. degree in any affiliated College provided with the necessary means of teaching the subject, and has received a certificate stating that he is qualified to teach the elements of the subject.

35. A Master who has undergone a full course of training in the School of Agriculture and has received a certificate of qualification as an agriculturist may receive a half salary grant of Rupees 25 on similar conditions.

36. A Master who has attended a course of lectures in the School of Agriculture, has undergone a practical training in practical agriculture, and has received a certificate stating that he is qualified to teach the elements of the subject may receive an additional half salary grant of Rupees 10 on similar conditions.

37. A Master who has gone through the full course of the Madras School of Industrial Arts and has received an Art Master's certificate may receive a half salary grant of Rupees 25 on similar conditions.

38. A Master who has gone through a regular course of instruction in the Madras School of Industrial Arts and has received a certificate of the third stage, second degree, may receive an additional half salary grant of Rupees 10 on similar conditions.

39. The salary grants laid down in paragraphs 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, and 38 may also, with the sanction of Government, be assigned on similar conditions to any qualified teacher of Physical Science, Agriculture, or Drawing, who can produce a diploma or certificate, equivalent in value to those above specified.

40. The certificates awarded to Schoolmasters will be of three grades. The general educational tests for these grades are as shown below:—

First Grade.—The Matriculation Examination of the Madras, Calcutta, or Bombay University, or the Higher Examination laid down in Schedule A.

Second Grade.—The Middle School Examination, 1st Class, with the test in needle work laid down in Schedule B.

Third Grade.—The Special Upper Primary Examination laid down in Schedule C.

41. The tests in the theory of school management for normal and ordinary certificates of the above grades are laid down in Schedule D.

42. Schoolmasters holding certificates from the Committee of Council on Education in Great Britain or the Government of National Education in Ireland will be placed in the first grade.

43. Salary grants will be ordinarily given according to the following maximum scale:—

Grades.	Maximum Salary Contemplated.	Grants to Teachers of Normal and Ordinary Certificate.	Grants to Masters who have passed the General Education Test.
I.	Rs. 125	25	25
II.	50	10	10
III.	25	5	5

44. In cases in which the manager of a school may be desirous of giving to a teacher of the first grade a higher salary than the maximum contemplated by the above scale, a proportionate grant may be assigned to her with the sanction of Government.

45. The rule laid down in paragraph 28 applies also, *mutatis mutandis*, to applications for grants for Schoolmistresses. The following table shows the scale of salaries contemplated as a table for the staff of a High School for girls complete in all its departments and the qualifications expected for these salaries:—

Class.	Qualifications Expected.	SALARIES CONTEMPLATED.	
		From	To
HIGH SCHOOL.			
6th or Matriculation	Certificate of Great Britain or Ireland, Matriculate, or First Grade	Rs. 100	Rs. 125
5th or Preparatory Matriculation	Do. do.	80	100
MIDDLE SCHOOL.			
Upper Fourth	Do. do.	60	80
Lower Fourth	1st or 2nd Grade	40	60
Third	Do.	30	40
UPPER PRIMARY.			
Second	2nd or 3rd Grade	20	30
LOWER PRIMARY.			
First	2nd or 3rd Grade	15	20
Preparatory B	3rd Grade	10	15
Do. A	Do.	7	10
Writing Mistress	2nd or 3rd Grade	15	20
Pandit (of a man)	1st or 2nd Grade	15	20
Sewing Mistress	2nd or 3rd Grade	15	20

46.—With the sanction of Government, Mistresses employed in poor schools, especially schools for the European and Eurasian poor and in schools for Madras girls, may if they have passed the General Educational Test, receive half salary grants, and in the case of all schools for girls when a qualified Mistress cannot be procured, a Mistress approved by the Inspector of the Division or in the case of the Town of Madras by the Inspector of Girls' Schools, may receive a grant of one-third salary.

46(a). In special cases when a qualified Sewing Mistress cannot be procured a salary grant of one-fourth may be assigned by the Director to a tailor approved by the Inspector.

47. The additional salary grants laid down for male teachers of Physical Science and Drawing will be also given to female teachers on similar conditions.

48. Applications for grants in aid of the salaries of instruction in Industrial Schools and Gymnasiums will be disposed of by Government, each case being determined as far as possible by the analogy of the rules relating to salary grants.

III.—THE RESULTS GRANT SYSTEM.

(a) Selection of Schools.

49. Every Manager, who desires to have his school examined for a grant under the results system, shall forward, before the 31st December, an application, in the subjoined Form B, to the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality in which the school is situated. In Madras, the Managers of schools other than poor schools shall forward their applications to the Director of Public Instruction before the abovementioned date, and Managers of poor schools only shall forward their applications to the President of the Madras Municipality before the 30th September.

50. Every such application shall be referred to the Deputy Inspector, who shall, as soon as possible after the 1st January, embody the substance of all the applications referred to him in a tabular statement, and shall submit the same to the Inspector of the Division with a covering letter, in which he shall briefly state any facts which he may consider it desirable to communicate regarding the respective claims to aid of the several schools applying for grants, and shall also name the date on which he proposes to examine each school. In the Madras Municipality the Deputy Inspector shall submit the tabular statement and letter relating to poor schools as soon as possible after the 1st October.

51. A copy of this letter and list shall be furnished by the Inspector of the Division with his own opinion to the Local Fund Board or Municipality, who shall determine what schools shall be eligible for results grants payable from Local or Municipal Funds.

during the ensuing official year. A list of such schools and of the dates fixed for their examinations shall be published in the District Gazette before the 31st March, and no other schools shall be examined for results grants payable from Local or Municipal Funds without special orders from the President. In the Madras Municipality the list of such schools and of the dates fixed for their examination shall be published in the Fort St. George Gazette before the 31st December.

62. Such portions of the list and reports as relate to schools applying for results grants payable from Provincial Funds shall be forwarded by the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality with his own opinion to the Director of Public Instruction, who shall decide what schools shall be eligible for results grants payable from Provincial Funds during the ensuing official year, and under what standards such schools shall be examined. The names of such schools, the dates fixed for their examination, and the standards under which they are to be examined, shall be published by the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality in the District Gazette, and no other schools shall be examined for results grants payable from Provincial Funds without special orders from the Director of Public Instruction.

63. In the selection of schools to be aided, the amount of funds available and the educational wants of the special neighbourhood and of the Circle or Municipality itself will be taken into consideration.

64. An appeal shall lie to Government from any order passed by the President of a Local Fund Board or Municipality, or by the Director of Public Instruction refusing to declare a school eligible for results grants. The decision from the published list of any school for which an application (E) has been submitted, within the prescribed time, shall be deemed equivalent to an order of refusal.

(c) CONDITIONS OF AID.

65. No school shall be deemed eligible for a results grant if it contains classes above the sixth class of a Government school.

66. A school receiving aid under the salary grant system cannot claim assistance in the same official year under the payment-for-results system, and a similarly a result school cannot be aided under the salary grant system.

67. A school cannot receive aid under the salary grant system for one portion of the school and under the result grant system for another.

68. Attempts to secure otherwise eligible a preference will be given to those in which pupils are tested and immediately returned such fees are submitted.

69. Schools receiving aid under the system of payment for results shall furnish no returns and statements as may be required from time to time be prescribed.

70. Regular registers of admissions, attendance, and fee collections shall be kept and shall be submitted for inspection when demanded.

71. The attendance registers must be marked every time that the school meets.

72. The village or house name of the pupils must be written in full in all the registers, and when there are two pupils of the same name, the father's name must be added. No entries are to be made in pencil, to be ruled over afterwards. There must be no blanks or erasures. If any error has been made, it must be corrected by a footnote, and in every case the register produced must be the original register, and not a fair copy.

73. Every register must have the pages numbered before any entries are made in it.

(d) EXAMINATIONS.

74. A school shall be examined for a results grant once a year.

75. Local Fund Boards and Municipal Boards are invited to depute one or more members to be present at such examination. In villages the head of the village and other local village officials are invited in like manner to attend, and should be present at such examination.

76. The subjects of examination under the several standards are specified in Schedule F. English-speaking children may bring up the English language as their Vernacular, and one of the Vernaculars of this Presidency as an extra language. Mussulman children are permitted to bring up Hindustani as their Vernacular with a Hindi language or Persian or English as their extra language, or a Hindi language as their Vernacular with Hindustani, Persian or English as their extra language.

77. In the third and fourth standards the choice is given of certain alternative subjects. In the third standard History may be substituted for English in the extra language. In the fourth standard any two of the three following subjects, viz., History, Hygiene, and Agriculture, may be substituted for English or the extra language in boys' schools. In girls' schools only History and Hygiene may be substituted.

78. To be eligible for examination a school must have attended the school for at least ninety days or in the Nizari District and Wynad Taluk of the Malabar District seventy-five days during the six working months preceding the examination. Attendance for not less than fifty hours will suffice to show a day to count.

79. Only such pupils as have been actually studying within the standards throughout the six working months preceding the inspection shall be eligible for examination.

80. A pupil presented under the first or second standard will not receive any grant unless he or she passes in at least two of heads 1, 2, or 3 of the standard. A pupil presented under the third or fourth standard will not receive any grant unless he or she

passes in at least three heads, two of which must be 1, 2, or 3. Under the fifth and sixth standards, in each of which there are four heads, a grant may be given even if a pupil passes only in one head.

81. A pupil is not to be presented for examination under the first, second, third, or fourth standard if he has already received a grant for that standard. Under the fifth and sixth standards he may be presented again as often as may be necessary, provided he remains in the same class, but no second grant will be given for the head or heads under which he has already passed.

82. To pass in any head of the first, second, third, fourth, fifth or sixth standard a pupil must secure one-half the marks assigned to that head. Forty per cent. may, however, be accepted if the deficiency under one head is compensated by an equivalent proficiency under another.

83. When it is evident that some of the results attained at examination are due to some other school in the town or village, no grant shall be passed for those results, and the ground on which it is proposed to withhold it shall be reported for approval to the President of the Local Fund Board or Municipality, if the grant is one payable from Local or Municipal Funds, or to the Inspector of the Division, if the grant is one payable from Provincial Funds.

84. Any falsification of the registers, any misrepresentation regarding the fees and attendance, any deception in the presentation of pupils, and any other fraud or irregularity shall be similarly reported after the completion of the examination, and the Counting Officer will have the power to withhold the grant in such cases and to take any ulterior measures which the occasion may appear to him to demand.

85. As soon as possible after the conclusion of the examination, the Inspecting Officer shall furnish the Manager with a statement giving the names of the pupils passed, the standards under which they were examined, and the marks which they obtained under each head.

(e) RESULTS GRANTS.

86. The maximum scale of grants claimable under these Rules in Primary and Middle Schools is shown below. Rates less than maximum rates may be given to any school when a smaller proportion of aid is evidently sufficient:—

A. Primary Schools.

Standards.	Vernacular.						Alternative Subjects.						Total.	Extra Subject for Girls.
							English or Extra Language.			Vernacular.				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	Reading.	Writing.	Arithmetic.	Poetry.	Grammar.	Geography.	Reading.	Writing.	Grammar.	History.	Hygiene.	Agriculture.		
I.	1	00	81	0	...	...	1	8	1	0	...	...	2	81
II.	1	01	01	80	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	01
III.	1	41	02	00	121	00	82	01	0	...	...	...	9	82
IV.	2	01	03	01	01	81	88	01	81	83	03	03	015	93
														0 (Lower test.)
														40 (Higher test.)

B. Middle Schools.

Standards.	I. Vernacular.	II. English.	III. Mathematics.	IV. Geography and History.	Total.	Remarks.
V.	Rs. 4 0	Rs. 6 9	Rs. 3 8	Rs. 4 0	Rs. 18 0	
VI.	1 0	7 9	3 8	4 0	16 0	
VII.	...	...	5 0	...	25 0	The Middle School Examination.

87. The grants for girls under heads 1 to 11 in Primary Schools and in heads 1 to 4 in Middle Schools will be 15 per cent. higher than those shown in the scale.

88. All prospective reductions in the scale of grants, whether general or affecting

A. THE HIGHER EXAMINATION (FOR WOMEN).

I.—COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.

A.—English.

- Dictation—A passage from a book equal in difficulty to the Matriculation prose text-book.
- Questions on the prose and poetry appointed for the ensuing Matriculation Examination.
- Questions on the language generally.
- Translating into the vernacular one or more passages from a book not previously studied, equal in difficulty to Lethbridge's Easy Selections.

Or if the candidate knows no vernacular, paraphrasing one or more passages of poetry not previously studied, equal in difficulty to Gay's Fables.

- Translating into English one or more passages from the vernacular.
- Or if the candidate knows no vernacular, composition, such as a description of a place, an account of some useful, natural, or artificial product, or the like.

B.—Vernacular Language.

- Dictation—A passage from a book equal in difficulty to the Matriculation prose text-book.
- Questions on the prose and poetry appointed for the Matriculation Examination.
- Questions on the grammar, structure, and idiom of the language.
- Original composition of the Matriculation standard.

C.—Arithmetic.

The first four simple and compound rules, reduction, vulgar and decimal fractions, simple and compound proportion, practice, extraction of the square root, interest.

D.—Geography and Indian History.

- General Geography, and the Geography of India in particular.
- The History of India from 187 to 1858.

OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

A.—Mathematics.

Euclid—The first two books with easy deductions.
Algebra—Addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, involution and evolution of algebraical quantities, and simple equations with easy deductions.

B.—Physics.

Ballou's Stewart's Physics (Macmillan's Science Primers), but 67 paragraphs, or any similar book.

C.—Chemistry.

Roscoe's Chemistry (Macmillan's Science Primers), or any similar book.

D.—Botany.

Hooker's Botany (Macmillan's Science Primers), with the exception of Sections XIX and XXV, or any similar book.

E.—Geology.

Geikie's Geology (Macmillan's Science Primers), or any similar book.

F.—Astronomy.

Lockyer's Astronomy (Macmillan's Science Primers), or any similar book.

G.—English History.

The leading facts of the History of England to the year 1858.

H.—History of English Literature.

Brooks's English Literature (Macmillan's Literature Primers), or any similar book.

I.—Needle-work.

Cutting out and working on fine cloth a finely-made European shirt, a native man's jacket, or a native woman's jacket and petticoat finally made—such portion as can be completed within the time available.

- To obtain a certificate a candidate must pass in all the compulsory and two of the optional subjects. Candidates coming up for an imperfect certificate under Rule 22 will be required to pass the same examination with the exception of the omission of one language.
- Marks will be deducted for bad writing and spelling in every subject.
- The answers in the non-language subjects must be in English, except in the case of candidates who do not bring up English.

B.

THE MIDDLE SCHOOL EXAMINATION.

- Male and female candidates, who obtain a first class in the Middle School Examination, but pass in one language only, fall under Rule 22. Such candidates can receive only imperfect certificates and the reduced grant attached to such certificates.
- Female Candidates must pass the following test in needle-work:—

Gathering, back-stitching, working button holes and drawing calves, generally such work as is on the sleeve of a somewhat coarse shirt, or a native man's jacket.

C. THE SPECIAL UPPER PRIMARY EXAMINATION.

I.—COMPULSORY SUBJECTS.

A.—English-speaking Candidates. English.

- Dictation—A passage from a book equal in difficulty to Chambers' Moral Class Book.
- Composition—A letter on some easy subject.
- Grammar, as contained in any approved elementary grammar.
- Poetry—Explanation of one or more passages from Selections in Poetry No I., or such book as may from time to time be named by the Director of Public Instruction.

B.—Vernacular-speaking Candidates. Vernacular.

- Dictation—A passage from a book equal in difficulty to the Third Book of Lessons, Public Instruction Press.
- Composition—A letter on some easy subject.
- Grammar, as contained in the elementary grammars used in the first and second classes of a Government School, or any others of equal difficulty.
- Text-book—Explanation of one or more passages from the following books:—
Tamil—Poetical Anthology No. I.
Telugu—Do. do. No. I.
Malayalam—Panchatantram, Part I.
Canarese—First Book of Canarese Poetry.
Uriya—Hitopadesh, Part I.
Hindustani—Urdū Poetical Reader (Majnunah Sakun), Part I, pages 1–30.
Persian—Gulistan, Book I, expurgated edition, or such books as may from time to time be named by the Director of Public Instruction.

C.—Arithmetic.

Four simple and compound rules, reduction, and vulgar fractions.
(English figures must be used, and the candidate must be acquainted with the principal Indian weights and measures.)

D.—Geography.

- The elements of general geography as given in any approved Geographical Primer.
- The Geography of the Madras Presidency as given in the short account of the Madras School Book Society.

II.—ALTERNATIVE SUBJECTS.

E.—History.

The leading facts of the History of India to the fall of Srirangapatam.

F.—Hygiene.

An elementary knowledge of the laws of health as contained in Dr. Dhanakoti Raja's Elements of Hygiene, First Lessons in Health by J. Berners, Personal care of Health by Dr. Parkes, or any similar book.

G.—Agriculture (for male candidates).

The elements of Indian agriculture as contained in Robertson's Agricultural Class Book or any other approved book.

H.—Needle-work (for female candidates).

- Hemming, top-sewing, and felling on fine cloth.
- To obtain a certificate a candidate must pass in three compulsory and two optional subjects. Only one language can be brought up for this examination.
- Marks will be deducted for bad writing and spelling in every subject.
- The answers in the non-language subjects must be in the language brought up by the candidate unless the language is Persian, in which case the answers may be in Hindustani.

D.

SCHOOL MANAGEMENT.

First, Second, and Third Grade Schoolmasters and First Grade Schoolmistresses—

- To answer questions on the best methods of teaching English and Vernacular, reading, spelling, grammar, composition, translation, writing, arithmetic, geography, and history in a high school.
- To answer questions in the art of oral teaching generally.
- To answer questions on the form of school registers, the mode of keeping them, and making returns from them and regarding the correct forms of official correspondence.
- To write notes of a lesson on a given subject.
- To answer questions on the organization of a high school.
- To answer questions connected with moral discipline, as affecting the character and conduct of the pupils of a high school.

Fourth Grade Schoolmasters and Second Grade Schoolmistresses—

- To answer questions on the best methods of teaching, reading, spelling, grammar, writing, arithmetic, geography, and history in a middle school.
- To answer questions on the art of oral teaching generally.
- To answer questions on the form of school registers, the mode of keeping them, and making returns from them.
- To write notes of a lesson on a given subject.
- To answer questions on the organization of a middle school.

B.

FORM OF APPLICATION.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Locality.		Description of School.	Responsible Manager.	Names of Masters and Nature of Examinations passed by them.	Average Number of Pupils during the last three months.	Average Expenditure during the last three months.	Ratio of Fees levied in each class and Average Monthly Fee Collections starting the last three months.	Probable Number of Pupils that will be presented for Examination under each head of each Standard and Languages in which they will be presented.	Remarks.
Circle or Municipality.	Taluk.								

I, the responsible Manager of the above school, promise to comply with all the provisions of the Grants-in-Aid Rules in case of my receiving a grant according to the system of payment for results.

(Date)

Signature of Manager.

C.

EXAMINATIONS UNDER THE RESULTS SYSTEM.

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATIONS.

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
FIRST (LOWER) STANDARD.		
6	1st Head (Reading).	(a) To read correctly a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the first part of the First Book of Lessons.
9	.....	(b) To answer very simple questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the first part of the First Book of Lessons, or of an equivalent portion, previously prepared, in any approved book of equal difficulty. Manuscript or cadjan books may be brought up instead of printed books.
10	.....	.....
4	2nd Head (Writing).	(a) To transcribe in large hand on a slate, board, or cadjan, a short sentence from the reading book in use.
5	.....	(b) To write from dictation short words out of the reading book in use.
6	.....	.....
10	3rd Head (Arithmetic).	Notation and Numeration to four places of figures. Multiplication table to 4 times 16. Simple addition of numbers of four figures to five lines. English figures must be used in this as well as in the higher standards.
Extra Subject for Girls.		
16	13th Head (Needle-work).	Hemming on calico or coarse cloth.

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION—(continued).

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
SECOND STANDARD.		
6	1st Head (Reading).	(a) To read correctly a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the second part of the First Book of Lessons.
10	.....	(b) To answer simple questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the second part of the First Book of Lessons or of an equivalent portion, previously prepared, in any approved book of equal difficulty. Manuscript or cadjan books may be brought up instead of printed books.
15	.....	.....
6	2nd Head (Writing).	(a) To transcribe in round hand on a slate, board, or cadjan a sentence from the reading book in use.
10	.....	(b) To write from dictation short sentences out of any book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the second part of the First Book of Lessons.
16	.....	.....
24	3rd Head (Arithmetic).	Notation and Numeration to seven places of figures. Multiplication table to 12 times 16. Four simple rules.
9	4th Head (Poetry).	(a) To recite a few lines of very easy poetry or moral aphorisms. Fifty lines to be brought up.
5	.....	(b) To answer simple questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the poetry or moral aphorisms brought up.
6	.....	.....
24	13th Head (Needle-work).	Extra Subject for Girls. Hemming, top-sewing, and felling on fine cloth.
THIRD STANDARD.		
Vernacular.		
6	1st Head (Reading).	(a) To read with ease and correctness a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Second Book of Lessons, and also from a plainly-written manuscript.
14	.....	(b) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the lessons comprised in a portion, previously prepared, of the Second Book of Lessons, or any approved reading book of equal difficulty. Fifty pages to be brought up.
20	.....	.....
6	2nd Head (Writing).	(a) To transcribe in small hand on paper a sentence from the reading book in use.
10	.....	(b) To write from dictation a passage out of any book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Second Book of Lessons.
16	.....	.....
32	3rd Head (Arithmetic).	Easy questions in the compound rules and reduction, restricted to the Indian weight, measure, and money tables published by the Director of Public Instruction. Easy mental arithmetic, restricted to the simple rules.
4	4th Head (Poetry).	(a) To recite a few lines of easy poetry or moral aphorisms. One hundred lines to be brought up, not including any brought up under the first or second standard.
6	.....	(b) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the poetry or moral aphorisms brought up.
13	.....	.....
16	5th Head (Grammar).	To answer questions on etymology, as contained in any approved elementary grammar, with easy applications of the rules to the reading book.
8	6th Head (Geography).	To point out on a map the districts, chief towns, and principal rivers and mountains of the Madras Presidency, and to have such a knowledge of the geography of the district in which the school is situated as may be acquired from "A Short Account of the Madras Presidency," or any similar book.

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION—(continued.)

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
12		(a) To write from dictation a passage not of any prose book, not previously studied, and not more difficult than the Third Book of Lessons.
12		(d) To translate five lines from the portion prepared in the English Reading Book in use.
12		(e) To recite a few lines of poetry equal in difficulty to the Tamil Anthology No. II or the Telugu Nalabaritram, and to answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter. Three hundred lines to be brought up.
12		(f) To answer questions on any approved grammar equal in difficulty to pages 1-40 of Mahalingiah's Tamil Grammar, or pages 1-18 of Venkiah's Telugu Grammar.
61		
12	2nd Head (English.)	(a) To read a few lines from any approved book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Third Madras Reader.
20		(b) To explain in the vernacular a passage from the Third Madras Reader, or any similar book, previously prepared. Fifty pages to be brought up.
8		(c) To exhibit a full copy-book in small hand, each page signed and dated by the pupil.
16		(d) To write from dictation five lines from the portion read of the reading book in use.
24		(e) To translate into English a fable or a portion of a fable from the Second Book of Lessons, or any similar book.
24		(f) To answer questions on the Grammar Primer, Christian Vernacular Education Society, pages 1-46 of any approved grammar of equal difficulty.
104		
66	3rd Head (Arithmetic.)	Simple and compound rules, reduction, vulgar and decimal fractions, mental arithmetic applied to business transactions.
32	4th Head (Geography and History.)	(a) The Geography of Europe as contained in the vernacular version of Duncan's Introduction to the Geography of the World, Part II, or any approved Geographical Primer.
32		(b) The leading facts of the History of India as contained in any approved Vernacular Text-book, with such a knowledge of General and Indian Geography as may be necessary for an intelligent study of the subject.
61		
SEVEN STANDARD.		
6	1st Head (Vernacular.)	(a) To read a few lines of poetry, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to the Tamil Anthology No. II or the Telugu Nalabaritram.
10		(b) To answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter of the lessons comprised in a portion previously prepared of Brief Sketches of Europe or any approved reading book of equal difficulty. Seventy pages to be brought up, not including any brought up under the fifth standard.
12		(c) To write from dictation a passage from the Poetical Anthology No. I.
12		(d) To translate a passage from the portion prepared in the English Reading Book in use.
12		(e) To recite a few lines of poetry equal in difficulty to the Tamil Anthology No. II, or the Telugu Nalabaritram, and to answer questions on the meaning and subject-matter. Four hundred lines to be brought up.

STANDARDS OF EXAMINATION—(continued.)

Maximum of Marks.	Heads.	Tests.
12		(f) To answer questions on any approved grammar equal in difficulty to pages 41-70 of Mahalingiah's Tamil Grammar, or pages 19-36 of Venkiah's Telugu Grammar.
61		
12	2nd Head (English.)	(a) To read a few lines from any book, not previously studied, equal in difficulty to Barrow's 4th Reader, English Series.
24		(b) To explain in the vernacular a passage from Barrow's 4th Reader or any similar book previously prepared, and to answer questions in English on the subject-matter.
12		(c) To exhibit specimens of writing in fair exercise books, each exercise to be signed and dated by the pupil.
16		(d) To write from dictation five lines from a book equal in difficulty to the reading book in use.
24		(e) To translate into English five lines from any book equal in difficulty to Brief Sketches of Europe.
24		(f) To answer questions on the Manual of Exercises of Grammar, Christian Vernacular Education Society, pages 1-132, or any Grammar of equal difficulty.
112		
48	3rd Head (Mathematics.)	(a) Arithmetic—as for the fifth standard with the addition of Practice and Simple Proportion.
32		(b) Euclid Book I, to the end of the 16th proposition.
80		
32	4th Head (Geography and History.)	(a) The Geography of Asia as contained in Clyde's Elementary Geography or any similar book.
32		(b) The History of India as contained in Chapters I-IX Morris' History of India or any similar book.
61		

SEVENTH STANDARD.
The Middle School Examination.

BISHOP CORRIE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

COMMITTEE—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras—President; The Venerable the Archdeacon, The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael, W. Burns, Esq., The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, C. G. Conran, Esq., M.A., Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, A. T. Pringle, Esq., General O'Connell, F. Rowlandson, Esq., Rev. J. Smithwhite; Secretary and Treasurer, Rev. E. Sell.

HEAD MASTER—Rev. Augustus William Atkinson, M.A. ASSISTANT MASTERS—Messrs. H. B. Bernard, G. A. H. Hankins, A. J. Tins, D. J. Hobday, H. Lush, H. Wilkinson, W. Allan, and C. H. Joyce.

TERMS.—Upper School, Rs. 4 per mensem; Middle School, Rs. 4 per mensem; Primary School, Rs. 3 or 2 per mensem.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—There are twelve Scholarships attached to the School.

Per mensem.		Per mensem.	
1 Maitland Scholarship*.....	Ra. 7	2 Tucker Scholarships, Junior.....	Ra. 9½
1 Do. do. "....."	6	2 Do. do. Senior.....	13
2 Corrie Scholarships, Junior.....	10	1 Corrie Native Scholarship.....	7
2 Do. do. Senior.....	20 or 15	1 Do. do. "....."	10

There is also a Fund called the Woolley Fund, by the aid of which thirty boys of respectable parentage but unable to pay the fee, are admitted free, and provided with books.

* The Maitland Scholarships are really worth 11 and 10 Rs. per mensem respectively, as the school fees are remitted to the boys holding them.

Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, the oldest purely Educational Institution in Madras, received its present designation in 1837 as a tribute to the memory of the late Bishop Corrie. It is the only Church of England School of its class for the education of Europeans and East Indians in the Town of Madras.

DOVETON PROTESTANT COLLEGE,

OPENED 1st MARCH 1855.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT FOR 1881.—The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman, The Hon'ble P. O'Sullivan, J. Sturrock, Esq., C.S., J. Gray, Esq., The Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A., D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., J. Burby, Esq., J. H. Burns, Esq., C. Hall, Esq., A. M. Hooper, Esq., The Rev. H. Bower, M.D., The Rev. E. Sell, M.D., Secretary, J. T. Greston, Esq., Financial Secretary, J. Cook, M.A., Principal.

PROSPECTUS OF THE BOYS' SCHOOL AND COLLEGE.

The object of this Institution is to provide a liberal and sound Christian Education for the Anglo-Indian community of Madras and South India. It was opened on the 1st March 1855 as "The Madras Parental Academic Institution and Doveton College" on the foundation Trust of the late Captain John Doveton, and was amalgamated the same year with the Madras Protestant College, under its present designation of the "Madras Doveton Protestant College."

The Religious Instruction is non-denominational having reference only to such views as are common to the Church of England, the Church of Scotland, and the whole body of the Protestant Churches of Europe.

The management is vested in the hands of a Committee of thirteen members. Nine are representatives of the Doveton Trust, and are elected at a yearly meeting of the Members of the Doveton Society. The remaining four are the Trustees of the Protestant College funds and fill up vacancies in their own body.

The various sources of Revenue are (1) Fees, (2) Subscriptions of Members, (3) Government Grant-in-Aid, and (4) Interest on Government Securities held in Trust for Captain Doveton's estate, for building and general purposes and the Protestant College Fund. (These securities amount in all to Rs. 323,000-0-0).

The Education given in the Institution comprises a School and a College curriculum. The former aims at providing a thorough English, Classical, Mathematical and Scientific Education on a level with the Collegiate Schools of England and Scotland. The Curriculum of the College Department is adapted to the requirements of the First Arts and Bachelor of Arts Examinations of the Madras University, with which the Institution is affiliated. The School Department includes

- (1) A Primary School, consisting of two Classes, I and II of boys from 9 to 11 years of age, under separate qualified masters. The Lower Primary, and Upper Primary Examinations as prescribed by Government are the Standards of these respective classes: and certificates of passing such Examinations are given to all pupils successful at the December Examinations, by the Principal who conducts these Examinations personally. The Fee for these classes is Rs. 3 per month.
- (2) A Middle School, consisting of three Classes, III, IV (B) and IV (A), entrance into which is secured by all pupils passing the Upper Primary Examinations in this or any aided School. The Fee for each of these classes is Rs. 4 per month. The Standard of Class IV (A) is that prescribed for the Middle School Examination, for which its pupils have to appear.
- (3) A High School consisting of two Classes, V and VI, taught by highly qualified teachers, a Classical, a Mathematical, and an English master. The Standard of Class VI is that of the Matriculation Examination of the Madras University for which the pupils appear.

The Fees are for Class V, Rs. 4, and for Class VI, Rs. 5 per month.

Free-hand Drawing, and Tamil are also taught by qualified masters: the former for a merely nominal fee (8 annas for Junior pupils and Rs. 1 for Senior); the latter subject is also extra and optional, but taught gratis.

Gymnastic Apparatus is provided for the pupils under a substantial building with suitable protection from the sun.

The Entrance Fee is Rs. 1 for the Lower and Middle Schools, Rs. 2 for the High School and Rs. 3 for the College.

A Reduction of School Fees is made for each additional pupil more than two from the same family, attending the Doveton School or College or Girls' School. Thus if there were 2 boys at the College and 2 girls at the Girls' School there would be a monthly reduction of Rs. 2 in the conjoint bill for Fees.

The College Department is under the immediate tutorial charge of the Principal, who must be a graduate of a British University, and other experienced graduates. The Fee is Rs. 5 for all classes in the college.

Scholarships. No less than four Scholarships are conferred annually on pupils who have just matriculated and who enter the first College Class, and undertake to prosecute their studies for the Degree Examination of the University. Two are conferred on the two Doveton Matriculates who have passed highest in the University Entrance Examination, and two others on any two European or Eurasian Students from other Institutions who shall have passed this Examination holding higher rank than any Doveton pupils, other than the two holders of Scholarships for the year. These Scholarships are of the value of Rs. 10 per month for the first two years, and Rs. 25 or Rs. 15 per month for the next two years, according as the holder is placed in the 1st or 2nd Class of the First Arts Examination at the end of his second year.

EDUCATIONAL CHRIST CHURCH DISTRICT SCHOOLS, & POOR SCHOOL. 729

One month's notice of withdrawal of any pupil in the School or College Department is necessary; otherwise the fee for the following month will have to be paid. All School Fees must be paid by the 15th of the current month. The following is the present Educational staff of the Institution:—

JOHN COOK, Esq., M.A., PRINCIPAL.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.—*Professor of Mathematics and Natural Science*—J. Cook, Esq., M.A. *Professor of Botany*, &c.—R. H. Chesser, Esq., M.A. *Professor of English and History*—W. L. Bower, Esq., M.A.

SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.—*Head Master of the Middle and Lower School*, A. J. Atkinson, Esq.—*Classical Master*,—H. C. Cooney, Esq., B.A. *English Master*—R. A. Thompson, Esq., B.A. *Mathematical Master*—S. P. D'Silva, Esq. *Assistant Masters*, Mr. Peck, Mr. Blacker, and Mr. Johnstone. *Drawing Master*, Mr. DeClosets. *Tailor Master*—Mr. Johnstone.

BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

Attached to the Institution are commodious premises for the accommodation of boarders, with every provision for their comfort. This establishment is under the immediate superintendence of the Principal, and his wife, who see personally to the health and welfare of the pupils entrusted to their charge.

The Terms for Board remain the same as they were when the Institution was founded, viz.—Rs. 35 or Rs. 30 per month for College or School pupils, with Entrance Fee of Rs. 10. In the case of two or more brothers these charges are reduced to Rs. 30 and Rs. 25 respectively. Washing is Rs. 1 extra; Medical attendance, Stationery, Books, School Fees are extra.

Each Boarder is expected to bring with him 1 chest of drawers, 1 mirror, 1 hair brush and comb, 8 towels, 4 sheets, 2 pillow-cases.

One month's notice of withdrawal from the Boarding Establishment is necessary; otherwise the fee will be charged for the month. No reduction of charges can be made on account of broken months.

All Boarding House Fees must be punctually paid in advance for the current month.

DOVETON GIRLS' SCHOOL.

In connection with the Doveton Protestant College, is situated in Vepery Square. Superintendent and Head Mistress, Miss Keely, First Assistant, Miss Tod; First Teacher, Miss Klyne; Second Assistant, Mrs. Heyman; Second Teacher, Miss Annie Klyne; Third Teacher, Miss Williams; Fourth Teacher, Miss Staggs. Mrs. Baldrey, Music Mistress. Mr. DeClosets, Drawing Master.

TERMS.—(For English only.)		Fees.	
Upper School	Rs. 1 per mensem.	Music (Piano).....	Rs. 5 per mensem.
Middle do.	3 do.	Singing.....	As 8 do.
Lower do.	2 do.	Drawing.....	Rs. 1-8 do.

There is a Boarding establishment attached to this branch of Institution, under the immediate superintendence of Miss Keely.

MRS. KOHLHOFF'S SEMINARY.

ALEXANDRA HOUSE—ATKINSON'S ROAD—VEPERY.

Hours of attendance—10 a.m. to 1 p.m.; 2 to 4 p.m.

THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION comprises:—Scripture, Language (including Grammar and Composition), Geography, History, English and Indian, Writing, Arithmetic, and plain and fancy Needle-work. Music is also taught if required.

Pupils are prepared for the Teachers' Grade Examinations. Head Mistress, Mrs. Kohlhoff; Assistants, Mr. E. E. French; Miss C. E. Rodgers; Miss J. Goodfar; Miss M. Cox; Music Teachers, Mrs. Kohlhoff; & Miss C. E. Rodgers.

TERMS.		RS. S. D.	
Upper IV and Lower IV Class	...	4	0 0 per mensem.
III and II Classes	...	3	0 0 do.
I Class and Infant School	...	2	0 0 do.
Music: two lessons a week	...	5	0 0 do.

Entrance Fee—One Rupee.

Boys under 10 years of age are admitted.

School Fees and Boarding charges are to be paid in advance, not later than the 15th of each month.

CHRIST CHURCH DISTRICT SCHOOLS, AND POOR SCHOOL.

MALE AND FEMALE—ESTABLISHED A.D. 1843.

President and Superintendent—The Incumbent of Christ Church.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

THE SELECT VESTRY OF CHRIST CHURCH.

District School, Government Grant-in-Aid School.

Miss Fowler, Head Mistress.	Miss Hunter, 3rd Mistress.	Miss Smith, 6th Mistress.
" Barr, and do.	" J. Fowler, 4th do.	" Jacobson, 6th do.

This School trains up to the Middle School Examination of the Government Code and the children pay from 1 Rupee to 2 Annas as fees.

Poor School, on the Government Grant System.

Mr. J. W. Cumine, Head Master.

Miss Selvey, & 5 Pupil Teachers.

Mrs. Knight, Matron.

This School is supported by voluntary contributions, and the children receive a free education up to the 4th Standard of the Government Code on Education. They receive a meal of rice and curry daily, and new clothing twice a year.

EMMANUEL CHURCH SCHOOL.

SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

President.—Rev. C. H. Deane, M.A.

Mr. G. B. Home.

Mr. J. Hart.

G. H. Smith.

G. Wabong.

C. Robbins.

J. Wilcox.

M. T. Sterling, Secretary.

LAYERS.

President.—Mrs. Carmichael.

Miss Gall.

Mrs. Smith.

Mrs. Sterling.

C. Clark.

G. B. Horan.

TEACHING STAFF.

Head Mistress.—Miss P. Home.

Miss M. Brown.

Miss A. Sterling.

TEXES.

Middle School.....Rs. 2-4-0 per month.

Lower Primary.....Rs. 1-0-0 per month.

Upper Primary.....Rs. 1-8-0 do.

Preparatory Class.....Rs. 0-8-0 do.

VEPERY DISTRICT PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

New Town Boys' School.—Head Master, Mr. S. W. Upshon; 2nd Master, Mr. C. Cassin; 3rd Master, Mr. P. Jordan.

New Town Girls' School.—Head Mistress, Mrs. Wayne; 2nd Mistress, Miss C. Shandley; 3rd Mistress, Miss Trotter; 4th Mistress, Miss Nile Caster.

NEW TOWN READING ROOM AND LIBRARY.

Open daily from 6 to 8 A.M.

Secy. and Treasurer.—Mr. G. B. Trotter.

Librarian.—Mr. P. Jordan.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—Rev. A. C. Taylor, M.A., Chaplain of Vepery, President; E. P. Drake-Brockman, Esq., B. J. Tarrant, Esq., W. M. Scherlich, Esq., Messrs. C. S. Trotter, C. E. Axley, S. W. Upshon and G. Trotter, Secretary and Treasurer.

PURSEWALKER ENGLISH GIRLS' SCHOOL.

For Girls and Boys, Persimmon Barrack Road, opened January 1880, under Government Inspection and Rules.

Managed by the Rev. A. C. Taylor, M.A., Chaplain of Vepery.

Miss M. Surprenant.....Head Mistress.

Miss G. Taylor.....2nd Mistress.

Miss Nile Caster.....3rd Mistress.

Number of Children on the Roll, 76.

PARCHERRY SCHOOL, NORTH BLACK TOWN.

St. Paterick's Church School.

Opened under the direction of the Reverend C. E. Drury, 8th September 1863, and always to be under the direction of the Chaplain of North Black Town.

COMMITTEE.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop, President. The Venerable the Archdeacon, Vice-President. J. D. Rosario, Esq., Major G. H. Oakes, Mr. W. Fernier, and Rev. J. Smithwhite, Secretary.

Number of children at present on the roll..... 80

Average do. who receive daily a meal of curry and rice 50

Attendance—daily average..... 65

Visited once a week by the Chaplain.

The object of this School is to impart to the children of the destitute poor of the District, such an education as will enable them to obtain some post to earn their livelihood.

viz.—Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Geography and instruction in Needle-work. Scriptural Instruction—Holy Bible and Church Catechism.

N.B.—The monthly expenditure is about Rs. 125, and the School is entirely dependent upon voluntary subscriptions.

Mr. C. Vieya, Head Master and Supd.

Mrs. Unger, Teacher.

Philbert, Teacher.

Donations and monthly subscriptions are earnestly solicited.—They can be made by "Stamp"—and even from one Anna upwards, will be thankfully acknowledged.

"Let off" cloth, or a piece of "check" or other cloth, will be very thankfully received, and acknowledged by the Secretary.

S. P. G. THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE.

SULLIVAN'S GARDENS, ROYAPETTAH.

Rev. Ch. Egbert Kennet, B.D., Principal. | Rev. W. Kelton, B.A., Cantab., Assistant.

The object of this Seminary is to train and prepare young men of piety and due mental fitness, for Missionary employment as Catechists or Ministers.

Several exhibitions are attached to the Seminary, for Europeans, East Indians and Natives.

Other Students, but only such as propose to devote themselves to Missionary work, are admissible on payment, the amount in each case to be determined by the Committee.

The Seminary was opened on the 1st June 1848 at Sullivan's Gardens, Royapettah, and is now under the charge of the Rev. Dr. Kennet.

Applications for admission, accompanied by testimonials signed by competent parties must be made to the Principal.

HARRIS HIGH SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

This School was founded in the year 1836 for the exclusive purpose of educating Madras boys.

The Honorable Sybella Harris left a legacy to the Church Missionary Society, to found a School in memory of her father, the famous General Harris.

The School is under Government inspection, and receives a grant-in-aid. The standard of education is that of the Entrance Examination to the Madras University. Daily instruction is given in Holy Scripture.

Acting Head Master.—J. Spencer Hutton, Esq., B.A., assisted by competent Teachers and Moonshies. The Hindustani, Persian and Tamil languages are taught.

S. P. G. HIGH SCHOOL, VEPERY.

The High School, in connection with the S. P. G., was opened on 1st February, 1864, in the block of buildings near St. Mathias Church, formerly known as the Vepery Grammar School, and subsequently as the Government Normal School.

J. Howard Bullivant, Esq., M.A., (Oxon), Principal and Manager; M. A. Natesa Dikshitar, B.A., First Assistant; A. Sankaranarayana Iyer, B.A., Second Assistant; V. Sankara Iyer, B.A., Third Assistant; and eleven other Native Masters, with Tamil and Telugu Moonshies.

The great object of the School is to give a sound education, based upon Christian principles. To each boy religious instruction is imparted daily. The School receives Government aid, and most of the Masters are connected with the Madras University, for the requirements of which, the instruction given is adapted.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY AND DAY SCHOOL,

No. 2, Armenian Street.

ESTABLISHED 1858.

Principal—Very Rev. Theop. Mayer.

The Schools are conducted by the following lay-teachers—

MASTERS.—Messrs. Joseph B. Rego, B.A., C. E. O'Connor, B.A., C. Nicholas, and D. Aurokashwamy Pillay, B.A., Chinappah Moodalliar, Tamil Moonshie.

St. Mary's Orphanage which is a feeder to the Seminary is conducted by the Brothers of Saint Patrick.

The system of Education in the Seminary and Orphanage embraces the full classical course adapted to those who are destined for the learned professions.

It also comprises Tamil and Telugu with French, English, and other European Languages, History, Geography, Writing, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Rhetoric and Logic.

For Boarders 25 Rupees per month—payable quarterly in advance.

For Day Boarders 10 Rupees per month, and for Day Scholars, fees according to the rates for aided schools, in all the classes.

The fee for Boarders in the Orphanage is Rupees 10.

carriage, house joinery, carpentry, work in lathe, book-binding, blacksmith's work, turning, steam work, etc., and will be extended as funds permit.

The School was opened on the 1st November, 1872; at present, there are no boys here on the rolls, many have obtained employment as carpenters, blacksmiths, etc., and since the school opened.

Contributions in aid of the Industrial School will be most thankfully received by the Secretary, J. Young, Esq., and will be duly acknowledged.

RAGGED SCHOOL FOR NATIVE CHILDREN

This School was opened by the Rev. P. Rajagopal of the Free Church Mission in 1880 in Big Farberry, a densely populated part of Madras, working with children. Its aim is to lay hold of poor, neglected children and to give them such a religious and secular training as will enable them to earn their bread by honest labour.

This School was removed in 1886 into a large, well-constructed house situated at the south end of Pichay's Broadway, which was given for the purpose of land by the Government of the Great the Duke of Buckingham. The institution now contains upwards of 100 scholars, of whom the children are 60, and are well housed, and are extremely poor receive one meal a day; and the whole are provided with one or two robes of clothes in the year.

The school is worked on the principles of "Small Grammars and rules" and is divided into six classes or standards, the highest of which is now preparing for Upper Primary examination.

The annual cost of the School is about Rs. 200 and is entirely dependent upon voluntary contributions. Contributions will be received at any time by the Rev. P. Rajagopal or Messrs. Bandy and Co.

PACHEAPPAN'S EDUCATIONAL CHARITIES.

P. Somasundaram Chettyar, President.
P. Venkateswara Pillay, Secretary.
The Hon'ble V. Ramaswami, Esq.,
W. S. Venkateswaram Pillay, Esq.,

S. Somasundaram Naidu, Secretary

Patchappan's College

Established in January 1822 School House, Esplanade, opened 24th March 1830.

English Department

D. H. Chockkiah, Esq., M.A., Head Master.
K. Srinivasan Chettyar, Esq., Head Master.
E. Srinivasan Iyer, Esq., Head Master.
K. Ramaswami Chettyar, Esq., Head Master.

P. Somasundaram Naidu, Secretary

Vernacular Department

A. Somasundaram Pillay, Head Master.

V. Ramaswami Chettyar, Head Master.

M. Krishna Chettyar, Head Master.

Patchappan's High School at Chedambaram.

Established in the year 1846.

English Department

S. Sreenivasan Iyer, Head Master.
T. Venkateswara Moodelar, Esq., Head Master.
T. Somasundaram Iyer, Head Master.
C. Rajah Row, Head Master.

E. Somasundaram Naidu, Secretary

Vernacular Department

V. Ganapathy Pillay, Head Master.

Patchappan's High School at Chedambaram.

Established in the year 1853.

English Department

S. Krishna Chettyar, Esq., Head Master.
K. Somasundaram Iyer, Esq., Head Master.
V. Ramaswami Chettyar, Esq., Head Master.
C. V. Somasundaram, Esq., Head Master.

V. Ramasundaram Naidu, Secretary

Vernacular Department

C. Venkateswara Pandaram, Head Master.
T. Venkateswara Iyer, Head Master.
T. Venkateswara Iyer, Head Master.

P. T. Lee Chingulaya Naidu's Middle School

Established in January 1890, No. 147, Mandavay Street, opposite the Esplanade.

English Department

T. R. Ramasundaram Iyer, Esq., Head Master.
Mr. G. B. Joseph, Head Master.
C. Venkateswara Chettyar, Head Master.
N. Doraswami Naidu, Head Master.
V. Srinivasan Iyer, Head Master.
M. Venkateswara Chettyar, Esq., Head Master.
G. Krishna Chettyar, Esq., Head Master.

P. Chidambaram Naidu, Clerk.

Vernacular Department

E. Ananthaswami Moodelar, Head Master.
M. Somasundaram Moodelar, Head Master.
K. Srinivasan Moodelar, Head Master.

Sanskrit

T. T. Srinivasan Chettyar

Govinda Naidu's Primary School

Established in May 1865, Lower Story of Patchappan's College.

English Department

T. Narasimha Chettyar, Head Master.
G. Srinivasan Chettyar, Head Master.
C. Srinivasan Chettyar, Head Master.
V. S. Somasundaram Iyer, Head Master.

P. Ragava Chettyar, Head Master.

Vernacular Department

C. Locandha Moodelar, Head Master.
A. Ragava Chettyar, Head Master.
P. Krishna Chettyar, Head Master.

C. Srinivasan Pillay's Vernacular Girls' School

Established in 1866, Pick Town, Somasundaram Naidu's Street.

Mrs. T. Ananthaswami, Superintendent and Stating Matron.

Telugu Department

T. Venkateswara Iyer, Head Master.
V. Venkateswara Iyer, Head Master.
A. Srinivasan Chettyar, Head Master.
A. Srinivasan Chettyar, Head Master.

Number of Pupils in Patchappan's College

Do. in P. T. Lee Chingulaya Naidu's Middle School 250
Do. in Govinda Naidu's Primary School 250
Do. in Patchappan's High School at Chedambaram 250
Do. in Chedambaram 250
Do. in Srinivasan Pillay's Girls' School 250

N. B.—P. T. Lee Chingulaya Naidu's Middle and Govinda Naidu's Primary Schools are no other than the Middle and Lower Departments of Patchappan's High Schools, formed into separate institutions.

Admission into the above Schools twice a year, in the months of January and June.

Patchappan's Sanskrit School at Chedambaram

Iyer, Secretary

PART X.—MISCELLANEOUS.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRONS.—His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore, His Excellency the Rajah Tondimur, Bahadur.

PRESIDENT.—The Honorable L. C. Innes. **VICE-PRESIDENT.**—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—H. King, Esq., M.B., A.M., Rev. William Miller, M.A., Venble G. Varlow, M.A., Dr. G. Cooper, M.B., D., Lt. Col. J. M. C. Galloway, G. Western, Esq., Dr. K. B. Pearce, Dr. W. Madras, F. Rowlandson, Esq., Dr. B. Dancy, M.A., D. E. W. Leighton, Esq., W. A. Symonds, *Honorary Secretary*.

LIBRARIAN.—M.R. Ry. P. Krishnaswamy Iyer. **ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN.**—M.R. Ry. L. Soorasingh.

A good Library containing about 25,000 Volumes to which new works are added as published, is open to Members and Subscribers.

TERMS.—Quarterly subscription, Rupees 10; Entrance Donation, Rupees 10; payable by all permanent residents in Madras, except Members of the Royal Asiatic Society or of its Auxiliaries in Calcutta or Bombay. Officers belonging to the garrison of Madras, and other persons not permanently resident in Madras. For further particulars apply to the Honorary Secretary, Old College, Nungambakam.

The Society receives monthly supplies of new books, including every work of note published at home.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society should intimate their wish to the Secretary and forward a recommendation signed by one member, when their names will be enrolled and Catalogues furnished to them.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.—See *Quarterly*. The quarters commencing on the first days of January, April, July and October. Members joining, re-joining or withdrawing from the Society, are permitted to pay for broken periods of a Quarter at the rate of Rs. 2 for each month, or portion of a month exceeding 7 days. Members failing to give notice of withdrawal will be liable for full Subscriptions.

MADRAS PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 21st APRIL 1864.

PATRON.—The Lord Bishop of Madras.

PRESIDENT.—The Honorable D. P. Carmichael. **VICE-PRESIDENTS.**—The Honorable Sir C. Turner, Kt., C.B.E., and Surgeon General W. R. Cornish, C.B.E.

HONORARY MEMBERS.—Madame Anna Bishop Schütz, Dr. Charles Maclean, Esq., Signor Giusinto Martin, W. D. St. Leger, Esq.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—Doctor Drake-Brockman, E. F. Chisholm, Esq., Colonel Chamber, J. W. Handley, Esq., Mr. J. P. Nicholas, N. A. Pogson, Esq., C.B.E., G. Stokes, Esq., Colonel Weldon.

SEC. COMMITTEE.—Colonel Chamber, R. F. Chisholm, Esq., (The Honorary Secretary, and Musical Director, ex-officio.)

HONORARY SECRETARY.—Chas. H. Simpson, Esq. **HONORARY TREASURER.**—Clement Simpson, Esq. **DIRECTOR OF MUSIC.**—W. D. St. Leger, Esq.

Objects of the Society.

The "MADRAS PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY" is established with the following objects:—

1st.—The practice of sacred and secular music, both vocal and instrumental.

2nd.—The gradual development of a musical taste amongst all classes of the community.

3rd.—To afford to all lovers of music an additional means of social recreation and amusement.

The Society shall consist of:
Patrons; a President; 2 Vice-Presidents; a Committee of Management; a Director of Music; a Secretary; a Treasurer; Performing Members; Non-Performing Members; Honorary Members.

ments with contributors or collectors which will prove advantageous to both parties. Attached to the Museum there is an extensive general Library to which large numbers of new books are annually added, and in the Reading Room of which any visitor may consult books daily from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. Amongst other works of interest and utility his Library is furnished with copies of the highly interesting ancient records of Great Britain which are being issued by the Master of the Rolls, and with the numerous publications of the Patent Office. There is also a large scientific library containing books of reference on the various subjects of Natural History; and any one wishing to consult such works, may obtain permission to do so by applying to the Superintendent or Curator.

The Museum is open gratuitously to the Public daily, Sundays excepted, from 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. The regular Lectures at the Institution are also free to the Public. The number of visitors to the Museum in 1880-81 was 175,000.

N.B.—On the first Saturday of every month, after 11 noon, male visitors are excluded, and the Museum reserved for women and other female ladies.

The subject is a list of the popular Saturday evening one hour Lectures already delivered at the Lecture Hall of the Government Central Museum.

Admission to these is free, but tickets are distributed among those generally known to attend or have any interest in it as the seats are limited. A private door on either side leads from the Lecturer's platform to the Library and Reading Room of the Museum. The Hall was opened in 1878.

Dr. Fiske	Inaugural Lecture:—The uses of Museums and Public Libraries.
Dr. Oppert	1876-77—(11.)
Dr. Surg.-Genl. vanSemen	The ancient Commerce of India (5).
Dr. King	Human Physiology (6).
Dr. Oppert	Air.
Dr. Smith	Comparative Phonology or the Science of Language.
Dr. Balle	What can be done to prevent the recurrence of small pox Epidemics in Madras.
Dr. Balle	On some fundamental facts in Physiology.
Dr. Balle	Practical Botany.
Mr. Ch. Koch	1877-78—(7.)
Dr. King	Wave action and Broadwaters (2).
Dr. Balle	Previous studies.
Dr. Oppert	Coinage, and some ancient gold coins in the Museum.
Mr. G. A. Wanner	Balance of Language or Comparative Phonology (2).
Mr. Wanner	The Articulating Telephone.
Mr. Wanner	1878-79—(8.)
Captain Taylor	The Articulating Telephone. (The old lecture revised and repeated in the College Hall, but for this occasion to accommodate the large audience.)
Major Kenny Herbert	Geology.
Dr. Balle	Cooling Storage for mineral oils.
Major Kenny Herbert	History including one on Hindoo culture in British India, being a brief sketch of its origin, with practical hints on the chief points connected with the industry (1).
Mr. C. Michie Smith	1879-80—(9.)
Mr. J. Cook	Our Domestic Cookery: Soups and Sauces.
Dr. Balle	Underlines Telegraphy (1).
Mr. H. S. Thomas	Physical Basis of Man.
Mr. C. Michie Smith	The East India and the land they live in.
Mr. J. Cook	1880-81—(10.)
Mr. F. Jones	Fish, their habits and uses.
Mr. C. Michie Smith	Submarine Telegraphy.
Mr. J. Cook	Physical Basis of Man.
Mr. F. Jones	The Madras Harbour.
Mr. C. Michie Smith	On recent progress in Electric Light and Heat.
Dr. Balle	The ancient arms of Southern India, illustrated by specimens from the unique collection in the Museum.

In the Library the following periodicals are regularly added:—
The Fort St. George Gazette. The Ironmonger and Metal Trades Advertiser.
The London Times Weekly Edition. Indian Antiquary.
The Illustrated London News. The Indian Catalogue of Oriental Publications.
The Anglo-Indian Commercial Advertiser. American Naturalist.
British Trade Journal. Ac. Ac. Ac.

The following Catalogues are ready for sale:—
1. Books, No. 1 & 2. 2. Shells, 500. 3. Rare products of South India.
1. Coins, 500. 2. Rocks, No. 1 & 2. 3. 1878-79.
1. Fishes, 500. 2. 500. 3. 500.

PEOPLE'S PARK, INSTITUTED IN 1839.

CUSTOMERS—MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

MR. CHAIRMAN JAMES HAY ELLIS, Superintendent.

We owe the People's Park to Sir Charles Trevelyan. It is not at all improbable that the idea of some such place suggested itself to many a man in power before his day. It would be singular indeed if Europeans should, for a hundred years, have seen a large native town growing up on the site of a small village—a vast population mashing together with lungs to be fed with fresh air and limbs to be allured to exercise and health—without sometimes thinking it possible that the "village greens," "commons," and "parks" of his native land might perhaps be reproduced with advantage within reach of Black Town. The monotony of Indian life, and the lack of sympathy between the classes of Indian society, may be regarded as the causes why such an idea, if suggested, was never carried into execution. While the "upper ten thousand" could have their drive along the beach and round the Island, it mattered little to them that the "masses" (unfriendly phrase) who could not drive, or were to be stimulated to recreation, had no place convenient for health, exercise and amusement.

But when Sir Charles Trevelyan was a man not given to routine; and somewhat wide in his sympathy. So the idea of the people's park suggested itself to him and he having the power as well as the will—the people got their Park. Thousands who know nothing of the step that cost him a Governorship, will hold his name in memory by the People's Park.

But when Sir Charles was recalled, the scheme was in a most elementary state. The plan upon paper; but never adopted. Little else was done, and little else would have been done if the inheritors of Sir Charles Trevelyan's dignity had not also inherited his sympathy with the people. We owe it to the various gentlemen who have been entrusted with the execution of the scheme, that the "plan" was not thrown into the official waste paper basket, and the idea, recorded as one of Sir Charles' admirable follies. It is in unison with Sir William Denison's career, previous to his arrival in this country that he should have shown a hearty approval of an undertaking so intimately connected with the health and pleasure of the middle class population.

There can be no doubt that the Park has been a success. Any one may convince himself of that by a visit morning or evening. The place has already fixed its character as a popular resort, and it is certain that it will be so in a much greater degree when the attractions of the ground are fully developed. It is pleasing to see that the native population appreciate the pleasure provided for them, and when the sternness of social life amongst them is relaxed, we may expect to see not only the Ramanawanders, but the Lutchenies of Black Town taking their ease in the fretted shade of well-grown trees.

But we must suspend any further remarks, and lay before our readers a brief description of the Park.

The gate adjacent to the Hospital Bridge is the main entrance. The trees are planted in avenues and groups. Eleven lakes of various dimensions and shades are completed; and various other things have been achieved; but we cannot do better than print the following description (though brief) of the park, kindly furnished by the Superintendent, which will convey a clear idea of the Park.

In the North-west angle of the Park is a Serpentine lake, with two large raised islands one at each end. One of these is 30 feet above the water, and is well calculated for a large basin, from which the cascades might heretofore be made to fall over the sides. The second or Victoria lake, with a central island, is situated almost midway between the band-stand and the northern end of the Park and now occupied by the Monkeys. The island is approached by one bridge of ornamental design, measuring 200 x 4½ feet. The third is a small lake on the west side, elliptical in shape, and contains good drinking water for cattle. The fourth is a small lake close to the Aviary. The fifth a similar one. The sixth is a semi-lunar lake near the band-stand. The seventh is a medium lake, between the band-stand and the Superintendent's house. The eighth is an irregularly shaped lake, with a central island and grove of various sorts planted on it. The ninth is a large lake on the west side of the main road. The tenth is a medium lake west of the last-mentioned. The eleventh is a medium lake, with a central island at the south end.

There are two masonry basins, one elliptical, measuring 170 feet x 78 feet, and 4½ ft. in depth, formed of solid masonry with brick-on-edged foundation and central fountain; the latter, of ornamental design, galvanized. This has recently been surrounded by an iron fence and converted into a public bath, the floor of one-half of it has been raised so as to give a depth of about 4 feet adapted for the use of boys—the other half has a uniform depth of 5 to 6 feet. It is supplied with Red Hills lake-water from the public main road, and good dressing rooms have been built round it for the bathers. The roads of the Park, embracing 5½ miles, are complete.

The Zoological collection in the Park consists of the following specimens:—

1 Lion, 2 H. mss, 12 large Tigers, 3 Tigresses, 2 Cougars, 1 Chestnut Cub, 8 large Hyenas, 1 Rh. mss, 1 Elephant, 2 Porcupines, 2 Black Swans, 1 Opossum, 1 Emeu, 1 Black Bear, 1 Rattail, 15 Spotted Deers, 17 Monkeys of different species, Guinea Pigs, and a variety of Rabbits.

VIII. IX and X, and to discharge all the other duties devolving on the Committee of Management, as laid down in these Rules, and in the Trust Deed, with another Committee can be formed in accordance with Article II.

VIII. That the Hall shall be available for the Public Meetings of the Religious Societies named in Article No. II, and of such other Religious Societies as the Committee of Management shall approve.

IX. That all Societies or parties obtaining the use of the Hall shall pay a Fee of Rs. 50 for each occasion of such occupation, except in the case of its use for several days consecutively by the same Society or party, in which case the Fee shall be Rs. 25 per diem. But it shall be competent for the Committee of Management, from time to time to modify this Rule, and to determine what rate of fees shall be paid generally, or by any Society or party specially, provided however the rate shall not be altered more than two-thirds of the amount of the fee payable for the same.

X. That subject to the approval of the Committee of Management in each case, the Hall shall be available for Religious, Educational, Charitable and Scientific purposes, and for such other objects as the Committee of Management may see fit to approve, as may be provided by the Committee of Management to be not inconsistent with the design of the building, viz., to the Glory of God, and as memorial of His goodness in appointing this Presidency, viz., to the Memory of 1857. Provided nevertheless that it may be distinctly understood that among the objects left to the discretion of the Committee of Management are not included balls, concerts, theatrical exhibitions and such like amusements as have the character of mere worldly amusements.

XI. That the Committee of Management shall be authorized to receive all sums advanced on account of the Hall, and to apply them in defraying the expenses incurred on account of its occupation, repairs, &c.

XII. That the Committee of Management shall publish in the *Madras Gazette* every year a statement of money received and expended on account of the Hall.

XIII. That the Committee of Management shall appoint one of their number to be their Secretary and shall also appoint a Treasurer and four Members shall form a quorum.

XIV. That these Rules shall be regarded as Fundamental, and that therefore they shall not be competent, under them, to the Committee of Management, or to the Trustee or to any other person, to introduce any alteration or addition in their provisions with their spirit, principle or scope.

Rev. S. V. ORRANE, Secretary.

PRAYER AND READING HALL, NEW TOWN.

Established on 22nd October 1895 and opened 12th October 1897.

Committee.—Mr. Robert H. Spence, Mr. James Sammut, Mr. George Trevelyan, Mr. Joseph Robert Perrier, Secretary.

The above Hall was built by voluntary contributions, and has a hall, fold, open, capable for Weekly Prayer Meetings; and for Lectures, &c., and a Reading Room, and a Hall for the preaching of the Sabbath and week days.

It has a library of about 500 Vols. of Bibles and Miscellaneous Literature.

A Ragged Sunday School, consisting of 200 children is held in this Hall, where they are taught the vital truths of the Gospel, and a plain area of earth and mud is given before the school.

A benefit is given in this place once every month to about 50 of the deserving poor, in connection with the Dorcas Society.

Monthly subscription towards the Ragged Sunday School is earnestly solicited. The smallest sum will be thankfully acknowledged.

Cost of clothing, or a pair of shoes, or other needs, will be very thankfully received and acknowledged by the Secretary.

J. R. FENWELL, Hon. Secy. and Treasurer.

EURASIAN WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.

In connection with the Prayer and Reading Hall, New Town, Madras, established 15th October 1897.

President.—

All manner of plain Needle-work executed under the management of a Committee of Ladies.

Careful supervision and moderate terms.

Miss E. Thomas, Secretary.

All orders &c. remittances, to be addressed to Mrs. E. Thomas, Superintendent.

The Eurasian Committee is respectfully appealed to for a share of its patronage, the object of the promoters being to find profitable employment for the poor and industrious women and girls of the Eurasian body of the District of New Town and Vepery.

Materials will either be made up or supplied on order.

Monthly subscriptions towards the above Workshop are earnestly solicited.

J. R. FENWELL, Hon. Secretary.

ROYAPETTAH C. S. LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

This institution, intended mainly to meet the requirements of the people residing in Royapettah, was inaugurated on the 1st August 1881. The Library is located in the Royapettah Catholic School premises and at present contains above 500 volumes including Religious, Scientific and Literary works, Reviews and Magazines, &c. It is open daily between 7 and 8 A.M. and 7 and 8 P.M. Sundays excepted. The Subscriptions are 6 annas per month with entrance fee of 3 annas for 1st class, and 2 annas with entrance fee of 1 anna for 2nd class subscribers. The former have the privilege of taking books out of the Library, which the latter have not. The funds of the Library and Reading Room are vested in the School Committee. Applications for admission to be addressed to the Librarian.

MADRAS MAHOMMEDAN PUBLIC LIBRARY.

PATRON.

Lt. President—Surgeon General E. G. Bullock, L.R.C.S. Vice-President—The Honorable Mr. Hume, J. B. Bullock, C.S. Managing Committee.—Chairman—Rustum Jung Bahadur. Members.—Rev. T. Sell, Arver-ul-din Khan Bahadur, Hafiz Ali Mazharullah, Mohamed Mahmood Selik Bahadur and six other Members. Honorary Secretary—Abdul Ghani Khan Bahadur.

This Library was established in the year 1850, in accordance with a proposal made by E. G. Bullock, Esq. and by means of the liberal assistance of the Government of Madras, the late Nawab of the Carnatic and the Mahomedans, community generally. Subscribers may take away 2 books at a time for a month. Donations (only at beginning) is one Rupee and annual subscription 33 Rs.

FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

This Society was originally founded in 1867, and re-modelled in 1883 by the Reverend Marauduke Thompson. Its object is to relieve the poor and destitute of the European and East Indian community of whatever religious denomination, and of both sexes, who from old age, natural infirmity, or the ordinary misfortunes of life are reduced to distress or necessity. Pensions are allotted to the aged and infirm who are physically incapable of work, and those who are able-bodied are employed at the Workshops. Every case referred to the Society for relief is investigated strictly with all the advantages of local knowledge and inquiry.

Committee.

The Hon. Sir Charles A. Turner, President; Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers, W. A. Symonds, Esq., Hon. Secy.

Members not attached to Local Committee.

The Hon. Sir Charles A. Turner,
The Ven. Mr. Archbishop G. Warlow,
Rev. W. Stevenson,
Dr. Fenton,
Dr. H. King,
Mr. Cornish.

Col. J. Peckham,
Major J. Durand,
W. A. Symonds, Esq.,
F. T. Atkins, Esq.,
F. Rowlandson, Esq.,
H. G. Wedderburn, Esq.

Local Committee.

SAINT THOMAS.

Rev. B. M. Angelo,
Mr. C. Munshi.

Mr. G. Lafontaine,
" Wilks Grant.

Mr. J. W. Jackson,
" R. Hill.

Mr. St. J. F. Halsey, Paymaster.

MOUNT ROAD.

Rev. W. Johnson.

Mr. W. B. Wright.

Mr. G. D. Pastanah, Paymaster.

ROMAN.

Captain W. H. Coaker, R.E.,
Lieut. Col. W. Chisholm.

Mr. J. T. Grestores,
" J. Gray.

E. C. W. Scowen, Paymaster.

VENERY.

Rev. A. C. Taylor,
" A. J. Allen.

Captain Rowland,
" Mr. T. A. Doyle.

Mr. B. Lavery,
" C. R. Trotter.

Mr. F. Burt, Paymaster.

JOHN FREEMAN'S.

Mr. J. Sterling.

Mr. S. Vaughan, Paymaster.

Lodge St. Andrew, No. 500.—Kamptee.

Regular Meetings—Every Second and Fourth Wednesday in the month.

W Bro G Duxant	W M	Bro W H Booth	Member
" W Ames	1 P M	" A Hancock	Secretary
Bro Lieut. Col. J R Clabney	S W	" W Sandler	Member
" J Wyle	J W	W Bro A Curtis	P M
" J T Dodd	S D	" S Hodgson	P M
" J McChesney	J D	" A Scott	P M
" R Matheson	Treasurer	Bro E Jermaine	J G

Members.

Bro P Murphy	Bro K M Hooper	Bro L Matheson
" W E Cooper	" H Moore	" J Griffin
" W H Gale	" W G Ross	" W Horwood
" W Symonds	" E E Forbes	" R E Prescott
" Frances Howson	" P Williamson	" O Clifford
" A G Lewis Schuler	" M Kuntze	" A Crown, Tyler
" Banderson	" T Clarke	
" W Miller	" W Brown	

Lodge Mount, No. 926.—St. Thomas' Mount.

Day of Meeting—The Friday before the last Saturday in the month.

W Bro C W Johnson	W M	Bro T Moody	Secy
" W D Gunn	1 P M	W Bro R H Carls	P M
" Capt R W O'Grady	P M	" J W North	"
" W P Carlson	"	" W H Clark	"
Bro Capt G M J Moore	S W & Treas	" J B Richardson	"
" H W Smith	J W		

Members.

Bro T Wilson	Bro W McEwen	Bro W Reid
" T Smith	" T W Higgins	" W Miller
" E J Theobald	" M Kenson	" G Bury
" J T Chatterton	" H M Harris	" T Elliott
" W Green	" W G Maddeley	" P Collins
" A O H Clay	" Isaac Tyrrell	" Alex Thompson, Tyler

Lodge "Bangalore" No. 1043.—Bangalore.

Regular Meetings, 2nd Friday.

W Bro Capt J P Watts	W M	Bro G F Brown	J W	W Bro J W Hayes	P M
" J Smith	1 P M	" S A Baroda	Org	" W R Pratt	"
" A M Hayes	P M	W Bro G Nepean Smith	P M	" W Collins	"
" G E. Baker	S W				

Members.

Bro A Alper	Bro J Gane	Bro T Barton
" F Hargis	" S Pate	" Ramasamy Iyengar
" W Orr	" B A Morris	" Chas. Caldwell
" A Evans	" G Reiman	" E Candy
" G D Wingfield	" W Leete	" B McCallum
" J B Leonard	" V Theroomginsawoy	" Paulner, Tyler
" J T Jellison		

Lodge Western Star, No. 1049.—Cannanore.

Regular Meeting, 2nd Saturday.

W Bro Manojee Desai	W M	W Bro J L Rosario	P M
" J Lupton	1 P M	" D J French	"
Bro J Foster	W	" Dan McCarthy	"
" J Elgott	S W		

Members.

Bro E Warner	Bro J Russell	Bro G W Heuple
" W Sergeant	" J Porter	

Lodge Anchor of Hope, No. 1093.—Wellington.

Days of Meeting, Saturday preceding full moon, 7 p.m.

W Bro J F Carreck	W M	W Bro W Daley	J W
" T W Schmid	1 P M	" C E P. Varnede	P M
" J C Mercer	"	Bro A W L Varnede	J D
" J W Ryan	P M	" W C Reader	Secy
" A C Sherwood	S W		

Members.

Bro J H Carroll	Bro H G L Eagan	Bro J Bernard
-----------------	-----------------	---------------

Lodge "Pitt Macdonald," No. 1198.—Madras.

Regular Meeting, 2nd Tuesday.

W Bro J J O'Flynn	W M	Bro M Panchataram Moodly	Secy.
" J T Gradorex	1 P M	W Bro G L Winch	P M
" Surgeon R Harvey	P M	" A Cardes	"
" J Short	S W	" J E Atkinson	"
" P D Shaw	J W	" J F Flood	"
" M Panchataram Moodly	S T		

Members.

Bro A Edwards	Bro J Corrao	Bro W F Misquith
" Rev. W Johnson	" K F Nordmann	" W E Smith
" C S Simpson	" W H Bartlett	" W H Moore
" C B Soefelds	" H P Naber	" A. Swami Iyer
" R Parsons	" J B Salisbury	" T V Poonosami Pillay
" A Howe	" W Parkinson	
" R Cooney	" R Rose	

Faith, Hope and Charity, No. 1285.—Octacumund.

Wor Bro The Rev F G Lys, M.A.	W M	Bro G Higgins	S D
" J Barnard	1 P M	Wor Bro W B Schmidt	P M
" H Croley	P M	" J G Harford	"
" J Bernard	S W & Treas	" J W Ryan	"
Bro Dadabhai E. Jaljee	J W	" J C Mercer	"

Members.

Bro J H Williams	Bro W H Wapshare	Bro J Parsons, Tyler
------------------	------------------	----------------------

Lodge "Mayo," No. 1406.—Trimalgharry.

Regular Meeting, 1st Tuesday.

Wor Bro H F Law	W M	Wor Bro A H E Campbell	P M
" Lt. Col. W G Morris	1 P M	" M H Wilkinson	"
Bro Surgeon-Major B J Jazdowski	S W	Bro J W Thompson	Mem
" R Noble	S D	" E C Fox	"
" E Higgins	J D	" Ruston de Ardenner	"
" H Long	Secy.	" G A Keel	"
" Major Genl. H W Blake	Mem.	" J Vass	"

Lodge "Deccan," No. 1444.—Chudderghat.

Regular Meeting, 1st Friday.

"Memento Mori."

Past Masters and Officers—1881-82

Wor Bro Lt. Col. A H E Campbell	1 P M	Bro H W Allen	J D
Bro D Gauntlett	S W	Wor Bro C H S Johnson	Secy. & Treas.
" H G Palmer	J W	" P S H. Johnson	P M
" C Briant	S D	" C B Dunlop	"

Members.

Bro Sy J A Oelsh	Bro H A Krishna	Bro M M Ali Khan Shoostry
" A W Forbes	" J E Taylor	" J L Higgins, Tyler
" G E Walker	" W Edwards	

Vice Presidents.

Votes	Votes
W. Bro. Major A. W. O. Saunders, D.C.M. 1	W. Bro. The Hon. J. G. Coleman, P. Dy. 1
District Grand Lodge 1	D.G.M. 1
Lodge Pitt Macdonald, No. 1, 284 1	J. W. Hayes, P. D. G. S. W. 1
Perfect Harmony, No. 1, 204 1	Lt.-Col. R. H. Coniffe, P. D. G. S. W. 1
Provincial Grand Mark Lodge 1	A. Chapman, D. G. R. 1

Life Governors.

Votes	Votes
Lodge St. Andrew, No. 300 1	W. Bro. W. R. Pratt, P. D. G. S. R. 1
Universal Charity, 273 1	Surg. Major M. C. Farnell, P. M. No. 130 1
Mount, No. 284 1	Companion Edw. J. P. M. No. 1 1
Mars, No. 1, 400 1	473 1
Western Star, No. 1, 284 1	A. Mayne, W. M. No. 120 1
Bangalore, No. 1, 284 1	Em. W. G. 1
Good Will, No. 1, 284 1	Surgeon C. R. Chatterjee 1
The District Grand Chapter 1	R. E. J. Cassidy 1
The Provincial Grand Master 1	W. Bro. H. Croft, W. M. No. 1, 284 1
W. Bro. Surgeon Major W. Pratt, Dy. 1	W. P. Carson, P. M. No. 226 1
D. G. M. 1	Major C. D. Barran 1
G. A. Murray, P. D. G. S. W. 1	James Stuart, P. D. G. J. W. 1
J. T. Greenock, P. D. G. W. 1	Spa. E. T. Leonard 1
D. G. S. 1	H. C. Conroy 1
A. M. Saunders, P. D. G. S. W. 1	Armed Mohammed Khan Bahadur 1
Surgeon R. Harris, P. D. G. S. W. 1	R. C. Laughlin 1
S. Green, P. D. G. S. W. 1	
W. Hamilton, D. G. J. M. 1	

Sustaining Members.

Votes	Votes
Lodge Devon 1	Bro. E. Brown 1
Wor. Bro. Captain R. W. O. Gandy 1	C. Stone 1
W. P. Carson 1	W. D. Gane 1
Lt. Col. R. H. Coniffe, P. D. G. S. W. 1	Wor. Bro. J. Dobson 1
G. W. 1	Bro. P. N. Davarungana 1
Surgeon N. J. Hart, Dy. D. G. W. 1	P. M. M. M. 1
Surgeon R. Harris 1	Surgeon H. L. Hackett 1
J. T. Greenock, P. D. G. S. W. 1	Sellawara Pillay 1
A. Temple 1	Aspandharan M. M. 1
Bro. Capt. R. W. H. Murray 1	

FOUNDED

DISTRICT GRAND MASONIC HALL OF SOUTHERN INDIA

A. D. 1817

Committee of Management.

Wor. Bro. J. W. Hatcher, Dy. D. G. M. 1	Member.
Sur. W. W. Chapman, Dy. D. G. M. 1	Member, Ex.
The Hon. J. C. G. Gandy 1	Officer.
J. T. Greenock, Dy. D. G. M. 1	

PART XI.—MOFUSSIL DIRECTORY.

BANGALORE.

MYSORE RESIDENCY.

Sir James D. Gordon, K.C.M.G., Resident.
W. J. Cunningham, Esq., B.A. C. S., Assistant to the Resident.
Surgeon P. H. Benson, M.D., C.M., M.R.C.S., Residency Surgeon.

Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

J. D. Sandford, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Chief Judge.
Lieut.-Col. W. Hill, M. S. C., Civil and Sessions Judge (on other duty).
Lieut.-Col. R. A. Cole, M. S. C., Offg. (on leave).
Lieut.-Col. H. G. Thompson, M. S. C., Offg.
Major R. P. Mathie, M. Infantry, Magistrate and President, Municipal Board.
J. Pereira, Esq., Uncovenanted Service, 2nd Magistrate.
H. Benson, Esq., do, Officer in Charge of H. M.'s Treasury.
R. Hewison, Esq., do, District Superintendent of Police.

Coorg Commission.

Sir James D. Gordon, K.C.M.G., Chief Commissioner.
W. J. Cunningham, Esq., B.A. C. S., Secretary.
J. D. Sandford, Esq., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Judicial Commissioner.
Lieut.-Col. T. G. Clarke, M. S. C., Commissioner (on other duty).
Lieut.-Col. W. Hill, M. S. C., Offg.
Major H. M. S. Magrath, M. S. C., 1st Assistant Commissioner.
Chapman Sathiah, Esq., Raj Bahadur, Uncov. Service, 2nd Asst. Commissioner.
F. B. Dickinson, Esq., Uncov. Service, Asst. Conservator of Forests.
M. Muthana, Uncov. Service, Sub Assistant do.
E. Marsden, Esq., B.A., Uncov. Service, Inspector of Schools and Head Master, Mercara High School.

List of Salaries of Officers under the Mysore Presidency and in the Coorg Commission.

Resident	Rs.	A.	P.	District Supt. of Police	Rs.	A.	P.
Assistant to the Resident	1,500	0	0	Commissioner of Coorg	1,500	0	0
Residency Surgeon	1,500	0	0	1st Asst. Commr. of Coorg	200	0	0
Chief Judge	1,100	10	0	2nd do	200	0	0
Civil and Sessions Judge	1,200	0	0	Asst. Conservator of Forests	450	0	0
Magistrate	1,000	0	0	Sub Assistant do	200	0	0
2nd Magistrate	800	0	0	Inspector of Schools and Head Master, Mercara High School	500	0	0
Officer in charge of H. M.'s Treas.	1,250	0	0				

Uncovenanted Servants

In the Departments under the Resident in Mysore and Coorg Commissioner of Coorg drawing Salaries of Rs. as follows:

Names	Designation of Office	Department or Office	Station	Salary
E. Pereira	2nd Magistrate	Judicial	Bangalore	85
R. H. James	Registrar	Resident's Office	do	250
L. Ananthaswami Rao, B.A.	Sheriff	do	do	250
J. L. Stuart	Chief Inspector	Police	do	200
K. Harris	Inspector	do	do	150
W. Green	Jailer	Judicial	do	150
K. Morton	Supervisor	D. P. W.	Mercara	150
J. D. Yaz	Manager	Commr.'s Office	do	150
J. Hamilton	Apothecary	Medical	Bangalore	120
M. Miller	Inspector	Police	do	120
J. Dias	Head Clerk	Resident's Office	do	100
P. L. Brice	Clerk	do	do	100
W. E. James	Statistical Clerk	do	do	80

* Draws also an allowance of Rupees 250 for charge of the Bowring Civil Hospital, Bangalore.

* Also Comptroller of Mysore.

GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE.

His Highness the Maharaja, Maharajah of Mysore.
 J. D. Sandford, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, B. C. S., Chief Judge.
 C. Munichanna, C.A., Dewan to H. H. the Maharajah.
 Colonel C. Benson, Officiating Military Assistant.
 B. Vajrathra Rao, Esq., Secretary to Dewan.
 Surgeon Major J. Houston, M.B., Surgeon to the Mysore Government.
 H. Hudson, Comptroller.
 W. A. Porter, M.A., Private Secretary to H. H. the Maharajah, Mysore.
 L. Rice, M.B.A.S., Director of Public Instruction.

List of Salaries of Officers of the Mysore Government.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Downs, H. H. Highness the Maharaja	Chief Judge	Judicial	Bangalore	2,000 0 0
Chief Judge	1st Class	Judicial	Bangalore	1,100 0 0
Secretary to Dewan	2nd	Revenue	Bangalore	700 0 0
Comptroller	3rd	Revenue	Bangalore	1,000 0 0
Secretary to Dewan	4th	Revenue	Bangalore	1,200 0 0
Department from 1850 to 1855	5th	Revenue	Bangalore	250 0 0
Military Assistant's Allowance	6th	Military	Bangalore	400 0 0
Do. Bursary	7th	Military	Bangalore	400 0 0
3 District and Sessions Judges	8th	Judicial	Bangalore	1,100 2 30 and 1,200 0 0
Do. Commr. 1st Class (H. H. A.)	9th	Revenue	Bangalore	1,400 10 0
Do. 2nd	10th	Revenue	Bangalore	1,100 5 0
Do. 3rd	11th	Revenue	Bangalore	1,100 5 0
Do. 4th	12th	Revenue	Bangalore	1,100 5 0
Do. Commr. (H. H. A.) at Rs.	13th	Revenue	Bangalore	1,200 6 0
800 rising to 1,200	14th	Revenue	Bangalore	1,200 6 0
Revenue Assistant Comptroller	15th	Revenue	Bangalore	500 0 0
1st Class	16th	Revenue	Bangalore	500 0 0
2nd	17th	Revenue	Bangalore	500 0 0
3rd	18th	Revenue	Bangalore	500 0 0
4th	19th	Revenue	Bangalore	500 0 0

Uncovenanted Servants

In the Civil and Judicial Departments of the Mysore Administration, drawing
 Rs. 100 to 750 per annum.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. C. Waters, M.A.	Prinl. Central College	Educational	Bangalore	750
Scindia Ramaji Rao	Registrar	Judicial	Bangalore	500
C. Meenakshi, B.A.	Advocate to the Mysore Government	Judicial	Bangalore	500
Foranji Bhatia, M.A.	Vice-Principal Central College	Educational	Bangalore	400
Mr. W. J. Lincoln	Phys. Bursary	Medical	Bangalore	400
A. Venkatesh Rao M.A.	Principal High School	Educational	Bangalore	400
Mr. C. Leonard, M.A.	Phys. Bursary	Medical	Bangalore	350
E. B. Parthasarathy	Phys. Bursary	Medical	Bangalore	350
R. T. Sealman	Phys. Bursary	Medical	Bangalore	350
A. Wright	Phys. Bursary	Medical	Bangalore	350
B. Duggan	Phys. Bursary	Medical	Bangalore	350
A. Derry	Phys. Bursary	Medical	Bangalore	350
J. T. Leonard	Phys. Bursary	Medical	Bangalore	350
B. Marjoram Rao	Phys. Bursary	Medical	Bangalore	350
Mr. H. Bayan	Phys. Bursary	Medical	Bangalore	350
W. Dutton	Phys. Bursary	Medical	Bangalore	350
A. G. King	Phys. Bursary	Medical	Bangalore	350
J. D. Legge	Phys. Bursary	Medical	Bangalore	350
J. B. Carter	Phys. Bursary	Medical	Bangalore	350
J. Roscoe	Phys. Bursary	Medical	Bangalore	350

Uncovenanted Servants—(continued).

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
M. Naran Rao	Deputy Manager	Dewan's Office	Bangalore	200
Mr. M. Chappan	Head Master, Govt. School	Educational	Tumkur	200
D. A. Choksi, L. M.	Head Master, Medical School	Educational	Bangalore	200
S. S. S. S. S.	Head Master, High School	Educational	do	200
J. N. Srinivasan	Supervisor	Public Instruction	Mysore	200
J. Arbutnot, M.A.	Head Master, Govt. School	Educational	Hasan	200
J. K. Hall	Apothecary	Medical	Bangalore	200
J. K. Barrow	Manager	Andri Dept., Comptroller's Office	do	175
W. Grieve	Assistant	Office of the Director of Public Instruction	do	170
B. Venkateshlingar	Inspector	Educational	Mysore	170
Mr. C. Brown	Head Clerk	Superintending Legation's Office	do	150
D. White	Supervisor	P. W. D.	Hasan	150
S. S. S. S. S.	Inspector	Town Police	Bangalore	150
V. S. Rungachari	Overseer	P. W. D.	Mysore	150
Mahadeva Surti, M.A.	1st Master, Engg. School	Educational	do	150
Mr. H. J. Ringlelow	Supervisor	P. W. D.	Channarayana	150
G. A. Watts	Apothecary	Medical	Shimoga	150
L. M. Morrell	Overseer	P. W. D.	M. S. Ry.	150
B. Rangiah	Manager	Printing Office	Bangalore	150
B. Vasudeva Rao	Head Accountant	Treasury Department	do	150
Lalchman Rao	Sheristadar	Dist. & Sessions Court	do	150
Singachary	Public Prosecutor	Dist. & Sessions Court	do	150
B. Lachmaniah	Sheristadar & Nazir	Dist. & Sessions Court	do	150
A. E. Narayana Sastri	Public Prosecutor	Dist. & Sessions Court	Mysore	150
H. Venkatesh	Sheristadar & Nazir	Dist. & Sessions Court	Shimoga	150
Mr. C. A. Helein	Asst. Apoc. 1st class	Medical	Kolar	150
A. Smith	Ditto	Medical	Tumkur	150
V. Arunachala Mdr.	Overseer	P. W. D.	Kolar	150
Mr. S. Prior	Ditto	Ditto	Tumkur	150
H. Lee	Ditto	Ditto	Shimoga	150
McFarland	Assistant Apothecary	Medical	Chitaldroog	150
J. Walker	Correspondence Dept.	Dewan's Office	Bangalore	150
E. Lavery	Head Clerk	Ditto	do	150
H. Douse	Head Accountant	Military Department	do	150
J. J. Noronha	Head Clerk	Ditto	do	150
S. Arnold	Apothecary	Medical	do	150
Shankar Bisto	Overseer	P. W. D.	Shimoga	150
D. Subaiya, M.A.	Dy. Inscr. of Schools	Educational	Shimoga	150
Mr. G. McDonnell	Supervisor	Shimoga Distillery	Bangalore	150
J. A. Costello	Assistant Apothecary	Medical	Mysore	150
Nagappa Moodahar	Accountant	Mysore State Railway	Bangalore	150
S. S. S. S. S.	Inspector	Police Department	Chitaldroog	150
D. Raghavachar	Ditto	Ditto	Mysore	150
G. S. Narain Rao	Overseer	P. W. D.	Chitaldroog	150
Pattanna Chetty	Assistant	Engg. in Chief's Office	Bangalore	150
Mr. J. Anderson	Overseer	Mysore State Railway	do	150
J. Chappan	Head Clerk	Chief Judge's Court	do	150
G. D. Castro	Ditto	Suptg. Engg.'s Office	do	150
T. Choudasamy Mdr.	Ditto	Examner's Office	do	150
Mr. W. Thompson	Ditto	Dy. Commr.'s Office	do	150
Srinivasa Rao	Translator	Chief Judge's Court	do	150
Mr. C. Hawke	Overseer	P. W. D.	Hasan	150
E. M. McCracken	Ditto	Ditto	M. S. Ry.	150
C. A. Welch	Ditto	Ditto	do	150

List of Pleaders—(continued.)

Mr. James Thomas Morgan	S. Pillaiyer Iyengar	M. Saithoo Row
" E. Barclay	P. Anniah Chari	T. Soobrama Mudaliar
C. Raja Row	Mr. H. J. Tarrant, Barrister-at-law	N. D. Venkiah
A. K. Ramana Shastri	" J. Middleton	Mr. R. T. Tasher
Mr. Josiah Evers, A.L.	" K. P. Johnstone, Barrister-at-law	" E. W. Wilkins
" A. J. Peyton	" B. C. Wright	B. A. Nanjundappa
M. A. Krishnaswami	" F. H. Leachman, Barrister-at-law	A. Venkatarama Sastri
Mr. William Macdonald	" E. H. Mitchell, Barrister-at-law	M. Seendaram Iyer
Alfred Cooper Esq.	" E. H. Mitchell, Barrister-at-law	T. S. Narasing Row
M. D. Kartanagar	" E. H. Mitchell, Barrister-at-law	W. Edgar-Muller
Mr. Robert A. Phillips	" E. H. Mitchell, Barrister-at-law	H. Krishna Row
" E. C. A. Johnson, Barrister-at-law	" E. H. Mitchell, Barrister-at-law	Mr. M. F. Durbill
" J. W. Hayes, Barrister-at-law	" E. H. Mitchell, Barrister-at-law	" N. Soobramoneyam, Barrister-at-law
" E. Soondaram Iyer	" E. H. Mitchell, Barrister-at-law	" E. B. Lavery
H. Rama Row	" E. H. Mitchell, Barrister-at-law	" J. Short, (Junior)
C. G. Vasudeva Iyer	" E. H. Mitchell, Barrister-at-law	M. C. Alasingara Chari
C. Ramachandra Row Sahib	" E. H. Mitchell, Barrister-at-law	Mr. P. M. Pedrosa
Mr. F. B. Gordon	" E. H. Mitchell, Barrister-at-law	M. Y. Ramaswami Chari
Laurie Gordon	" E. H. Mitchell, Barrister-at-law	Mr. B. Harvey
" E. F. Grant	" E. H. Mitchell, Barrister-at-law	

List of First Grade Pleaders enrolled in the Courts of Mysore.

K. S. Ramaswami Iyer	N. Kalinga Row	P. Yeknamuram Mudaliar
M. Krishnaswami	M. Parthasaradengar	C. Moovayana Mudaliar
M. A. Seendaram Iyer	P. Seendaram Iyer	T. Bhaskara Row
F. Vythianandhar	B. Venkata Iyengar	C. Ramayya Row Sahib
K. Sooriamudaliar	P. Parthasaradengar	C. Ramaswami Mudaliar
M. M. Seendaram Iyer	P. Lakshminarayana	I. Narayana Row
C. Lachmanappa	C. Srinivasanagar	T. Parthasaradengar
M. Ethenal Naidu	C. Subbia Row	O. Venkataswami
V. Rajagopal Chari	N. Soobha Row	G. Gooroo Row
M. A. Kamalappa Chari	S. Sreenivas Row	C. Narayana Chari
C. K. Srinappa	E. Rama Row	B. Krishna Row Bheemappa

Second Grade Pleaders.

T. Narasimha	B. Kasturi Bappa Chari
P. Ramesh	M. Arunachappa
M. Lachmanaswamiengar	M. Narayana Sastri
C. Rama Row	K. Nethalanta Row
H. N. Venkata Row	S. Ramanna
M. N. V. Soobhanna	P. Narayana
K. Soobhanna	C. Olappa
Z. Narayana Row	C. Mohan Row
H. Thannappa	K. H. Bappa Row
K. V. Akkanna	B. Vyasa Row
D. Lakshminarayana	B. Desappa
M. Thannappa	C. Soobha Row
Y. Venkataswami	C. Kesava Pillai
C. Lakshminarayana	H. Srinivasanagar
H. Narayana Sastri	S. Mylari
K. Mahan Row	B. Seetharamiah
B. Seethappa	A. Ramanna
K. Venkataswami	D. Venkata Row
M. A. Mahan Row	H. Thannappa
B. Krishna Row	A. Narayana
K. Venkataswami	Lachmanappa
A. Krishna Row	B. Hanayappa
K. Venkataswami	C. P. Gooramoorthi
H. B. Achutha Row	B. Hanayappa
B. Deva Row	N. Goorappa
A. Srinappa Chari	Y. Narayana
M. Soobhanna	S. Krishna Row
V. Srinappa	T. Bhaskara Row
E. Bheema Row	K. Chakravarthy

List of Second Grade Pleaders—(continued.)

M. Taloor Singh	S. Thannappa	S. Mylari
V. Rajaratna Mudaliar	C. Krishnaappa	D. Vasudevappa
C. Krishnappa	M. Singha Chari	P. Venkataswami Chari
M. Venkataswami	P. Y. Raghava Chari	N. Venkataswami
M. Nagappa	L. Srinivasappa	C. Gooroo Row
D. Vasudeva Row	M. Narayana Chari	N. Soobha Row
K. Soobha	S. Narayana	M. Abboi Khader
H. Krishna Row	E. Rama Row	C. Venkataswami
C. Lakshman Row	B. Krishna Row	V. C. Sreenivasanagar
G. Narasimha	H. Vasudeva Row	B. Venkata Row
M. Channarayana Row	Hemara, Hazare	K. Soorappa
K. Bappa Sankar	M. Sannappa	T. Varahamoorthi Row
S. Kesava Row	E. D. Seetharam Row	C. Seetharamiah
D. Anandappa	B. Seethappa	B. Seetharamappa
T. Parthasaradengar	B. Ramaswamiengar	M. Ramanna
K. L. Johnniah	N. Lakshmana Row	Y. Krishna Row
B. Venkata Row	B. Srinivasanagar	C. Krishnappa
H. Nagappa	V. Raghavendra Row	D. Venkataswami
S. Raghavendra Row	V. J. Narayana Iyer	Mahomed Ghose
T. Venkappa	A. Venkata Chari	S. Raghavendra
H. Bhaskara Row	A. S. Rajah Row	N. Hariappa
C. Narayana	D. Ramesh Row	H. Ramaswamiengar
N. D. Venkata Chari	M. Krishna Sastri	S. Venkataswami
E. Anandappa	D. Seshappa	K. Ramachandhar
T. T. Sridharan	B. Venkataswami	P. Narayana Sastri
K. Madhoo Row	M. Mahomed Ali	A. K. Venkata Chari
K. Soobramoneya Sastri	B. Goorappa	D. Sadasiva Row
K. Srinivasan Row	S. A. Godfrey	Y. Goorappa
S. Rama Row	S. Madhava Row	K. Narayana Chari
E. Poonthi	V. Krishna Row	B. Krishnappa
H. T. S. Venkata Chari	N. Venkataswami	A. Ramaswami
T. N. Gooroo Row	C. Raghava	J. Soobha Row
K. Bannappa	G. Arunachala Sastri	S. Venkata Row
H. Venkataswami	A. Permal Mudaliar	S. Ramaswamiengar
S. Narayana Sastri	T. N. Soobramoneya Sastri	C. S. L. Gangathar
B. Srinivasappa	T. Ramaswamiengar	
H. Soobhanna	S. Srinivasan Chari	

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH BANGALORE,

ESTABLISHED IN 1817.

In connection with the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. This little Church was built by the Rev. G. Trevor and consecrated on the 31st March 1846 and is situated in the road leading to the New Market, and opposite the Bowring Civil Hospital.

There are three Schools in connection with this Mission, two for boys and the other for girls.

The Mission premises which are close to the Church contain a residence for the Pastor, as well as School-rooms for boys and girls. The present Pastor, the Rev. G. Lazarus, was appointed in 1870; he is assisted by 3 Catechists, and there are also 7 Schoolmasters and Schoolmistresses attached to the Mission. The Catechists assist the Pastor in street preaching and compound preaching, and are directed to preach to any Gentlemen's servants in the Gentlemen's compound, on application being made to the incumbent.

Divine Service.

Sunday..... 11 A. M., 4.30 P. M. | Week-days, 8.30 A. M., Thursday, 6.30 P. M.

Holy Communion.

All Sundays except the 1st..... 8.30 P. M. | 1st Sunday..... 11 A. M.

Additional Services.

All Saints' Church Shooly, Wednesday, 5 P. M.

Fort Church... (Sunday)..... 7 A. M.

Holy Communion, 1st Sunday, 7 A. M.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the following Members of the Local Committee:—

Rev. G. U. Pope, D.D.

Rev. T. Foulkes.

Rev. G. Lazarus, Incumbent.

H. Pope, Esq.

J. M. Walker, Esq.

The Hill Fort of Golconda was anciently the seat of its Government, and in the Fort as well as near it are the fine-famed Tombs of Golconda, a series of splendid mausoleums built in oriental style over the departed Sovereigns and Princes of the Hyderabad dynasty. The Tombs are greatly admired for their extent and beauty.

The Nizam's Government.

The last Ruler, His Highness Afzal-ul-Daula Bahadur, C.S.I., was the seventh Nizam of the Deccan, who was the descendant in succession of the celebrated Asaf-ud-Daula, the "First Nizam," or founder of the Hyderabad Dynasty since the 17th century. Asaf Jah Nizam-ul-Mulk died in 1788.

The late Afzal-ul-Daula, the seventh Nizam or Nawab of Hyderabad, departed this life in February 1909, after a reign of twelve years, and has been succeeded by a son, who is a minor.

The infant Prince was placed on the Hyderabad Mawad on the 1st March 1909 as H. H. Nawab Mir Mahbub Ali Khan Bahadur shortly after the demise of the late Nizam, Afzal-ul-Daula. During the minority of the present Prince, Mir Mahbub Ali Khan Bahadur, two officers have been appointed to conduct the affairs of the Hyderabad Government.

Nawab Mooktar-ul-Mulk Sir Saif Jung Bahadur, C.S.I., Prime Minister.

Nawab, "Ehsan-ud-Daula" Amir-i-Kabir Bahadur, Co-administrator.

The re-constitution of the Government of the Nizam, during the minority of the present Prince, is one proof of the Minister's administrative ability and sound judgment, for which advantages this country will be indebted, and the benefit thereof will be fully appreciated in due course of time.

The undermentioned four Noblemen are selected to superintend the departments of the City Public Service:—

JUDICIAL.

Minister of Adawlat, or Justice—Nawab Hashir-ud-Daula Bahadur; Maulvi Mustak Husna, Secretary.

FINANCIAL.

Minister of Malguzari, Revenue and Finance, Nawab Makram-ud-Daula Bahadur; Ratanji Jansang Dastur, Secretary.

CRIMINAL.

Minister of Police, Nawab Shamshir Jung Bahadur, Capt. Lakin, Secretary.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Department of Public Works, Medical and Sanitation of the City, Nawab Shaab Jung Bahadur, Superintendent; Sadar-ul-Idara Khan, Assistant.

Nawab Mooktar-ul-Mulk, Sir Saif Jung Bahadur, C.S.I., Dewan or Prime Minister; Nawab Shamsul Omrah Amir-i-Kabir, Bahadur, Commandant of Household Troops.

Sadar-ul-Mahals or Ministers of Departments.

Nawab Hashir-ud-Daula Bahadur, Secretary.

Mooktar-ul-Mulk Bahadur.

Shamsir Jung Bahadur.

Shaab Jung Bahadur.

Rajah Nurud-din Bahadur.

Raja Boyen Bahadur, Keeper of Records, North and East Districts.

Indar-ul-Bahadur, Keeper of Records, South and West Districts.

Forwards Adawlat, or Civil Court of Justice, Bashoorul Daula, Chief Commissioner; Maulvi Madsen Khan, Chief Judge.

Dewan-ul-Adawlat, or Small Cause Court—Maulvi Mahomed Siddik, Judge.

Quilash, City of Hyderabad or Police Magistrate—Shamsir Jung Bahadur, Chief Commissioner—Jaffer Ali Khan, Zerkuzrang, Magistrate—Captain Lakin, Assistant Superintendent.

Mansoor-ul-Revenue Board—Nawab Makram-ud-Daula Bahadur—Mr. Abdool Kader, Sher-e-Sadar—Mr. Shah Begum Hossain.

Stamp Office—Major H. Rothe, Superintendent. Mr. H. G. Jones, Assistant Superintendent; Mr. L. H. Gabriel, Printer.

Telegraphic "Post"—"Parwan Jarakat," or Government Gazette—Mirza Mahomed Khairulla Aga Jan, Superintendent.

Madrasah Darool-Uloom, or Nizam's College of Education, comprises four Vernacular Departments as follows:—

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Mr. P. G. Schafer, Principal.

Head Master.

Mr. Francis Joseph, Nazir.

ARABIC DEPARTMENT.

Moulvie Syed Vejavuddeen Ahmed, Principal. Moulvie Ayoth Khan, Head Master.

PERSIAN DEPT.—Moulvie Zameeruddin. Telugoo DEPT.—Rama Row, Head Master.

Head Master, MAHARATTA DEPT.—Narayan Row, do.

Nizam's Engineering College.

H. M. Wilkinson, Esq., Principal.

Hyderabad Museum.

Is located in the Baradar of His Excellency Sir Saif Jung, C.S.I.

Aga Abdoolkader Khan, President.

Aga Moosa Khan, Vice-President.

Abdoolasuta Khan, Secretary.

G. J. Swamy Dossan, Curator.

The Presidency House at Chudderghat.

is a lofty and spacious mansion situated on the bank of the river Moossee, and is built after the model of the Government House at Calcutta. It is enclosed with a high wall and protected with gun-turrets at the entrance gates, surrounded with Office buildings and a large garden. Chudderghat is becoming a very wealthy place, and contains a great number of extensive bazars. It is a Civil station, where reside the servants of Government employed in the Presidency Office, and a great number of Officers belonging to the Reformed Troops of H. H. the Nizam, and employees of the Native Government. The Officer Commanding the Resident's Escort performs similar duties to those of a Cantonment Judge and Magistrate, under the orders of the Resident, and in matters connected with the sanitary improvement of the place, is assisted by a Municipal Committee, the members of which are selected from the most influential residents of the station. Within the past few years great improvements and additions have taken place in the appearance of Chudderghat. New buildings having been erected, bridges built, roads improved, and finally a beautiful People's Park is under formation under the superintendence of an Officer of the Nizam's P. W. Department.

Chudderghat contains

Hyderabad Railway Station.

The Residency Mansion and Garden.

St. George's Church and Schools.

Methodist Episcopal Church.

Catwa's Choultry, (with clock-tower).

Post Office, (with recent additions and alterations.)

Anglo-Vernacular School (with Tower clock).

Police Office, Resident's Court, Judicial Department.

Medical School and Dispensary.

Government Telegraph Office.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

Public Rooms, Library and Reading Rooms

combined in one building.

College of "All Saints" (Catholic).

Church of St. Thomas (do.)

Christ's Church (for Protestant Native

Christians).

Theatre Royal (supported by Chudderghat community).

Civil Engineering College, Nizam's Govern-

ment.

The Hyderabad Residency.

Sir Stewart C. Bayley, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., Resident.

Major F. A. Wilson, B.S.C., First Assistant Resident.

Major G. H. Trevor, Secy. for Berar to Resident.

Mr. J. A. Crawford, B. C. S., Second Assistant Resident.

Lieut.-Colonel Hastings Fraser, Military Secretary and Auditor of Military Accounts, Hyderabad Contingent.

Lieut.-Col. A. H. E. Campbell, Supt. Residency Barracks and Comdt. Resident's Escort.

Surgeon-Major T. Beaumont, M.D., Residency Surgeon and Supt. of Medical School.

Major A. F. Dobbs, Judicial Supt. of Railways in H. H. the Nizam's Dominions (at Shahabad).

Captain A. M. Muir, Asst. Genl. Supt. Thagi and Dakhni Departments, Hyderabad.

Mr. J. Mackay, Deputy Accountant General (at Belaram).

Mr. C. Prayers, Extra Assistant Commissioner and Superintendent of Residency Civil

Offices and Superintendent of Stamps, Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

The Resident at Hyderabad exercises both Administrative and Political functions,

Administrative in respect to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, commonly called the

Berars, Political in regard to that portion of the Hyderabad country administered by the

Native Government. The principal towns in the Berars commercially considered are

Amroli and Khanagun. Some twenty miles from Ellichpur are the Chikabla hills, 3,777

feet above the sea level.

The following are the Districts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with a total pop-

ulation of 2,231,565 souls:—

Amroli,

Ellichpur,

Wan,

Akola,

Buldana,

Rasim.

There are one Revenue Commissioner and one Judicial Commissioner, who are subordinate only to the Resident. There are six Deputy Commissioners, fifteen Assistant Commissioners, and eight Extra Assistant Commissioners.

There are Small Cause Courts at Amnoli, Aola and Khampach.

Hyderabad Telegraph Office, Bangalore Division.
H. E. Thompson, Esq., Superintendent. Mr. J. W. Duthy, Assistant Superintendent.
Mr. W. Small, Telegraph Master, in charge of Telegraph Office.

Post Office at the Residency.

Mr. H. M. D'Rozario, Post Master.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

Mr. W. Carhart, Agent, Bank of Bengal and in charge of H. M.'s Treasury.
Mr. Max. Logan, Accountant.

Saint George's Church.

This new Church was opened in April 1867. It is a commodious, handsome, Gothic building, and was erected under the patronage of the Resident, Sir George and Lady Yale, with contributions from all the Members of the Cheddurbhat community, each subscribing one month's salary towards the completion of the building.

The Rev. H. FitzPatrick, Chaplain.

St. George's Grammar School.

Is patronized by the Resident, where Europeans and Eurasian youths are educated in English. This school is supported by fees paid by the Parents of the children, and grants-in-aid from the British and H. R. the Nizam's Governments.

Boys' Department.

Mr. W. A. Hume, B.A., Head Master.

Mrs. E. Williams, Head Mistress.

H. Bower, Asst. do.

Miss Edwards, Assistant do.

with Assistants.

Residency Dispensary and Medical School for Native Students.

The above-mentioned Medical School was established in 1846, and is patronized by the Resident and His Excellency Sir Salar Jung, the Minister. Annually public examinations are held and Diplomas granted to advanced Students when duly qualified, who are afterwards appointed to Medical duties in the Nizam's Local Civil Districts and to the Hyderabad Contingent Force and the H. D. Surg. Major J. Beaumont, M.B., Supt.

Asst. Apothecary J. A. Kelly, L.M. and S., with two Native Medical Assistants.

Mr. B. Johnson, Assistant.

Anglo-Vernacular School.

In January 1866 an Anglo-Vernacular School for native youths was held and established by Captain Hastings Fraser's efforts when Superintendent of Police.

The Managing Committee consists of one European President and seven native Members, one Treasurer and one Honorary Secretary, as follows:—

President—Major G. H. Trevor, Secy. for Barar to Resident.

MIRANS.

P. Somasundaram Moodeliar.

C. DePenning, Hony. Secy.

Treasurer—Padmanab Nair, Banker.

Native Protestant Schools for Boys and Girls.

Mr. ———— Schoolmaster.

Christ's Church.

(For Protestant Native Christians.)

This Church was erected in 1868, during the incumbency of Sir George Yale, who was much interested in the work, and who added largely to the liberal contributions of the European and East Indian community residing at the Station, by whom the work was completed.

Resident's Civil Office.

Political Department.

Mr. Stanley Murray, Head Clerk, with 12 Clerks.

Branch Secretariat.

Mr. E. Green, Head Clerk, with 12 Clerks.

Treasurer's Office.

Mr. J. B. Hughes, H.D. Asst., with 13 Clerks.

Justice Department.

Mr. V. Sadana Purk, Clerk, Resident's Court.

Mr. N. P. Joshi, Clerk, Appellate Court.

Military Secretary's Office.

Mr. C. B. D. Penning, Head Clerk.

Mr. C. L. Prayers, Clerk.

Mr. Broomecum Rao, Clerk, Audit Department.

Persian Department.

Mahomed Amersodeen, Sheristadar.

Syed Mahomed, Head Persian Moonshiee.

Pashtoon Department.

Mr. J. S. Edwards, Superintendent.

Mr. C. Mayne, Dy. Supt.

Nizam's State Railway.

Is under the orders of the Resident at Hyderabad in the P. W. Department.

Staff.

Captain F. Boughley, R.E. Manager.

W. Sanford, Esq., Traffic Superintendent.

A. Lyle, Esq., Inspector of Maintenance.

Railway Police.

Major A. P. Dobbs, M. S. C. Judicial Supt. of Railways, Nizam's Dominions.

Mr. T. W. Syers, Asst. Supt. of Police, Hyd. G. S. Richardson, Inspector, Shababadi. W. Bell, Inspector, Raichore.

SECUNDERABAD.

This is an extensive Military Cantonment divided into several portions for the location of the various troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Vast improvements and additions have recently been made in its general appearance by several new buildings, good roads, &c.

SECUNDERABAD CONTAINS—

Railway Station.

St. John's Church.

Brigade Orphanage and English School.

Public Rooms, Victoria Theatre, Library and Reading Room, all contained in one building.

Masonic Lodge, (St. John, No. 484.)

Travellers' Public Bungalow.

Post Office near the Railway Station.

Band Stand.

Bible and Book Depot.

Tent Mission Chapel.

Mission School for Native Christian children.

Strangers' Home for destitute Europeans.

Workshop for European and East Indian Women, under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.

Cumwall Police Choultry with a Guard of N. I.

Rev. E. J. Brandon, M.A., Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad.

Rev. W. Archibald, Church of Scotland, Chaplain of Secunderabad.

Military Cantonment at Secunderabad.

Five miles north of the Residency is the Head-quarter Station of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force are as follows:—

1 Battery of European Horse Artillery.

3 Batteries of European Foot Artillery.

1 Regt. of European Cav. (12th Lancers.)

2 Regiments of H. M.'s European Foot.

1 Regiment of Native Cavalry.

2 Companies of Native Sappers & Miners.

4 Regiments of Native Infantry.

Staff.

Major Genl. Sir C. Kenys, K.C.B., Comdg.

Lieut. Jones, Aide-de-Camp.

Capt. St. Vincent Hamrick, Asst. Adj't. Genl.

Col. E. M. Noris, Asst. Qr. Mr. Genl.

Col. W. Hardey, Depy. Judge Advocate.

Colvin Smith, M.D., Deputy Surgeon General of Hospitals, H. S. P. and H. C.

Lieut. Col. Ashton Mayne, Asst. Mag.

Lieut. Col. H. P. Lane, B. A., Commissary of Ordnance.

Livery and Coach Establishments.

Nib and Coach Building Establishment—Bookmajee, Proprietor.

Coach-hire and Repairing Establishments—Bookmajee.

Omnibus and Livery Stables—C. P. Cama, Parsee Proprietor.

Secunderabad Workshop for European and East Indian Women.

The above useful institution was recently established at the recommendation of Mrs. Saunders, and is conducted under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.

Executive Engineer's Department, Secunderabad.

A. Higgins, Esq., Executive Engineer.

Leslie, Esq., Assistant Engineer, Secunderabad.

Post Office, Secunderabad.

Aspg. Postmaster. L. Fernandez, Postmaster.

Secunderabad.

Lieut. Col. Ashton G. Mayne, B. S. C. Can- Mr. Shamsuddin Ali Khan Bahadur, Asst.

ment Magistrate. Superintendent of Police.

Mr. Sheikh Eissamuddin, Asst. Magistrate. Mr. J. H. Hills, Sanitary Inspector.

TRIMULGHERRY.

At Trimulgherry are the Barracks of the European Regiments of the Subsidiary Force as also of the Horse Artillery. Nearly all the Troops have been removed from Secunderabad and Basimpoor to the new and stately buildings erected at Trimulgherry. At Trimulgherry is also an entrenched fort, which contains all the Barracks and principal buildings of the two Regiments of European Infantry, affording accommodation if need be for four thousand people. It is surrounded by a stone ditch and earthen parapets flanked by five batteries. Besides these are an Arsenal (removed from Secunderabad), two Magazines, Commissariat Store House, a Bakery, and a good supply of water.

Troops located at Secunderabad.

H. H. 24th South Wales Borderers.	24th Regiment M. N. I.
2-31st Royal Scots Fusiliers.	25th " "
1st Regiment M. N. I., 5 Batteries, R. A. & S.	26th " "
Sappers and Miners, 2 Companies.	

The Head Quarters of the H. H. (Prince of Wales' Lancers) have been removed into the enclosed buildings that have been erected at north Trimulgherry. North Trimulgherry is E. E. of the Bolarum Residency, and immediately beyond Rythu's Canebrake, this will give the reader who knows anything of this locality, some idea of what the Station of Trimulgherry now is. Several Officers' Quarters are finished to the East of and in line with the Bolarum Residency, and within a short distance of it.

There is a Church also at Trimulgherry, which affords the convenience of British Europeans at that Station.

Rev. J. W. Wrench, M.A., Church of England, Chaplain of Trimulgherry.

BOLARUM

In 12 miles north of the Residency, a Military Station for troops of the Hyderabad Contingent, Commanded by Brigadier General Sir C. J. Gough, K.C.B., &c. The Protestant Church at this place is a neat Gothic structure, erected by public subscription in 1843. The Rev. C. H. Pelly is the Chaplain of Bolarum. There are also two Catholic Chapels, (Irish and Gael), a Post Office and an English school for children of both sexes of Europeans and East Indians. A People's garden has also been beautifully laid out, and is a great ornament to the Station. The Band of the Infantry Regiment plays in the garden once a week. Owing to the proximity of Bolarum to north Trimulgherry, the Troops (Lancers) are marched to the Bolarum Church for Divine worship. The Church has been enlarged to provide sufficient accommodation for the Lancers. Chaplain Rev. C. H. Pelly, M.A.

The following Civil Offices are located at Bolarum:—

Superintending Engineer's Office, Bolarum.

Major J. Forbes, Supg. Engineer P. W.	T. Hamilton, Esq., Asst. to Supg. Engineer.
Depts., and Secy. to the Res. at	Mr. J. White, Head Clerk.

Examiner of Public Works Accounts.

J. B. Braden, Esq., Examiner.	Mr. Balakrishna, Head Accountant.
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Offices located with those of Nizam's State Railway at Secunderabad.

Deputy Assistant General's Office, Bolarum.

J. Mackay, Esq., Dy. Assistant General.	Mr. E. A. Flanagan, Suplt. Book Dep.
Mr. P. Stacey, Chief Assistant.	

Police Office.

Colonel D. Shaw, Police Superintendent.

AURUNGABAD.

About 150 miles from the Residency, is a Military Station occupied by Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent.

An English Church.
A Post Office.
A Travellers' Bungalow.
A Police Office.
A Mess House.

An Arsenal for Military Stores.
An Anglo-Vernacular School.
A Telugu Mission School.
A Shop for the sale of English Goods.

ELLICHPUR.

(in Berar), about 340 miles north of the Residency, is a Military Station for Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Apparently it was a very important and prosperous City, held as Jaghoo by the celebrated Nawab Nizam Khan, deceased.

NEAR JATINAH a Native Christian Mission Settlement with a Church and other requisite and useful buildings, viz., wells, a manse, two school-houses for boys and girls, an hospital and industrial shed, were established under the able, zealous and indefatigable superintendence of the Rev. Norman Shushan, a Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland from Bombay.

Ecclesiastical.

The Hyderabad Assigned Districts form a separate Ecclesiastical charge in connection with the See of Madras. The Head Quarters are at Amraoti; Rev. H. Haden, Additional Clergy Society, Chaplain of Berar.

There are Churches at:
Amraoti, opened in October 1871.

Akola, do. do.
Ellichpur and Hingoli, opened in 1874.

The Outstations of the Chaplaincy are—

Akola,	Chikala,	Leotna,	Rajlana,
Ellichpur,	Kharagaon,	Hasein,	Hingoli.

There is a Mission connected with the Church Missionary Society at Rajlana. The Deputy Commissioners of most of the Districts are Ex-officio Marriage Registrars.

HIS HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S REGULAR AND CITY TROOPS.

List showing the names and rank of Officers serving in the Regular and City Troops of His Highness the Nizam's Government.

His Excellency the Nawab Mooktar Ali-Mulk Sir Salur Jung Bahadur, &c. &c. the Prime Minister.

General Staff.

Major P. B. F. Gough, Military Secretary.	Isree Pershad, Sheristadar.
Capt. G. Bridgen, Asst. Mily. Secy.	Hem Lal, do.
Girdary Pershad, Sheristadar.	Ram Chander Rao, do.
Bruce Lal, do.	

Brigade Staff.

Major R. Newill, Commander.	F. Hill, Overseer Sergt.
Capt. J. E. S. McCarthy, Chief of the Staff.	Lieut. T. Davis, Judge Advocate, & Acting Jiding Master.
Lieut. T. Macky, Brigade Qr. Master.	H. Luschwitz, Director of Medic.
Vacant, Riding Master.	L. B. Debras, Asst. Band Master.
Sub-Lieut. and Staff Adjutant, Vacant.	
Major E. D. J. McCarthy, Supl. of Clothing.	

In charge of Hospitals.

J. Ayley, Surgeon in charge.	R. Hutton, Assistant Surgeon and Medical Storekeeper.
W. G. Acting Staff Surgeon.	

African Cavalry Guard.

Captain H. Ayley, Commandant.	Lieut. J. E. Grimley.
Lieut. W. B. Green, 2nd in Command.	Sub-Lieut. C. O. Butler.
Do. and Adjutant G. N. Green.	Cadet C. Prayor.
Do. R. Mallick.	Asst. Surgeon J. Martin.

1st Hyderabad Lancers.

Capt. Syed Ahmed, Commanding.	Lieut. Ahmedool Khan.
Lieut. C. Green, 2nd in Command.	Sub-Lieut. Mahomed Nadr Khan.
Do. and Adjutant G. Farrell.	Senior Asst. Surgeon, Richard Mayberry.

2nd Hyderabad Lancers.

Capt. Resaath Hussain, Commanding.	Lieut. Syed Mahmood.
Lieut. W. Barnett, 2nd in Command.	Sub-Lieut. A. Green.
Do. and Adjutant H. Gay.	Assistant Surgeon Husool Ali.

Hyderabad Lancers.

Capt. E. Long, Commanding.	Sub-Lieut. Syed Edrees.
Lieut. Mir Kooran Ali, 2nd in Command.	Cadet Luckman Singh.
Do. and Adjutant Abdul Ruzacki.	Assistant Surgeon, C. W. Collins.
Do. Mahmood Khan.	

H. H. the Nizam's Artillery.

Captain G. Schaffer, Commanding.	Lieut. Mahdeo Rao.
Do. E. Ogilvie, Comdg. No. 3 B. Battery.	Sub-Lieut. C. Plunkett.
Lieut. Jaffer Ali, Comdg. No. 3 B. Battery.	Sub-Lieut. J. I. T. Plunkett.
Do. and Adjutant E. Duprat.	Do. J. Pollard.
Do. Quarter Master, J. E. Bennett.	Cadet M. A. C. Kelly.
Do. O. Boardman.	Sergeant J. R. Chamaret.

1st Regiment Light Infantry.

Capt. P. K. Fallon, Commanding.	Sub-Lieut. R. Farrell.
Lieut. U. L. Stephenson, 2nd in Command.	Cadet H. Chav. Lat.
Do. and Adjutant, Harry Corfield.	Senior Assistant Surgeon, D. Keess.
Do. Dhyheem Ali Miza.	

2nd Regiment Infantry.

Capt. Vacant, Commanding.
Lieut. J. E. R. O'Brien, 2nd in Command.
Do. and Adjutant V. E. Dupont.
Do. Mahomed Bakle.

Lieut. T. Ogilvie.
Sub-Lieut. Vacant.
Cadet R. T. S. Blake.
Asst. Surgeon I. Farrington.

3rd Regiment Infantry.

Capt. W. H. Pallen, Commanding.
Lieut. R. J. Hartle, 2nd in Command.
Do. and Adjutant C. E. Bonifacio.

Quarter Master, Lieut. Syed Bishuddin.
Do. G. H. Farrell.
Assistant Surgeon, Sufferer A.H.

Infantry Depot.

Sub-Lieutenant S. Edwards, Commanding (Acting.)

City Troops, 4th Infantry or English Pattern.

Capt. L. Hughes, Commanding.
Lieut. J. De Costa, 2nd in Command.
Do. and Adjutant Mahomed Furrood.

Lieut. Mahomed Idrees.
Cadet W. Mayberry.
Sufferer W. Mayberry.

5th Infantry or English Pattern.

Capt. J. H. E. Allen, Commanding.

Lieut. and Adjutant, J. Young.

6th Infantry or English Pattern.

Capt. M. J. C. Griffin, Commanding.
Lieut. D. A. Gonsen, 2nd in Command.
Do. and Adjutant E. Walsh.

Lieut. Saroop Stappa.
Cadet Arthur Planchet.
Assistant Surgeon, D. V. Giacchino.

General Magazine.

James Ache, Superintendent.

Unattached List.

Captain J. E. Boardman.

MANGALORE.**Military.**

1st Regt. N. I., Commandant Col. J. L. Beaulieu.
W. A. Lee, M.D.

Postmaster.

Mr. G. B. Peter, on leave, V. P. Conziceno, Ag.

Stamp Vendors.

B. V. D'Rosario.
Mercantile Mission Branch.

Government Book Depot.

Cameron, Rev. W. Skinner.

Public Institutions.

The Mangalore Club, Honorary Secretary H. Hart, Esq.
The Mangalore Catholic Club, Secy. M. Vas.
The Basel Mission Circulation Library and Reading Room, Manager Rev. W. Skene.
Mangalore Newspaper Club—Secretary, P. Bachinvaru Rao.
Nereidville Reading Club, Secretary, N. Bhatnagar.
Mangalore Roman Catholic Library, Manager, J. Sergeant, M.D.

Government Schools.

Provincial School—Hd. Master, J. Ross, M.A.
Normal School—Head Master, E. Bachinvaru Rao, M.A.

Lay Trustees.

J. W. Ross, Esq., and Messrs R. E. Cox.

Municipality.

President J. Starrock, Esq.
Vice-President, G. W. Wicks, Esq., Port Officer.

Official Members.

Officer Commanding, Col. J. L. Beaulieu.
Civil Surgeon, M. S. Eyre, Esq.
Inspector of Schools, L. Jey, Esq.
Assistant Collector, L. F. A. Boyd, Esq.
Supt. of Police, J. E. Conziceno, Esq.
Dy. Collector, Salt St. K. Santappa.
Dy. Inspector of S.

Special Members.

J. E. Fox, Esq., J. E. Saldanha, N. Valli, Athos Bary, G. Laksh. Gunda Rao, Ayob, Neer Mahomed Ali, V. M. P. Do. Mani, Rama Rao, Inspector A.E. P. Do. Manager, N. Rama Rao, Asst. Secy. Probhu, Hari Abu Bahr Bauri, A. S. Rao, A. Ramaya Panja, N. Bhundary.

Meteorological Observer.

Capt. G. W. Wicks, Master Attendant.

Publications.

Bi-Monthly—The South Canara Gazette, (English and Canarese).
Monthly—The Keralapattani (Malayalam).
Do. The Krishi Sahasrastra (Canarese).
Annual—(Verbatim) at the Basel Mission Press—The Malayalam Almanac, and the Canarese Almanac.

Local Fund Board.

President, J. Starrock, Esq.
Vice-President, H. Bradley, Esq.

Official Members.

L. F. Engineer, R. Anderson.
Treasurer Dy. Collector, P. E. Fernandez.
Civil Surgeon, M. S. Eyre, Ag.
Inspector of Schools, L. Garthwaite.
Deputy do K. Santappa.
Tahsilcar of Mangalore, N. Brito.

Non-Official Members.

N. Gandrao }
T. Sahbano } Mangalore Taluk.
M. Ramachandra }
Mr. Coelho }
Mr. T. N. Tarnamba }
U. Mahadeva Ithatt }
K. Heggada }

Vaccine Department.

Supt. of Vaccination, Mr. Tharichand, Dy.
Inspector, North Division.
Mr. Choudan, Dy. Inspector, South Division, (temporary).

Govt. Pleader and Public Prosecutor.

M. Rama Rao.

Electric Telegraph Department.

Telegraph Master, F. S. D'Souza.

Leading Firms and Merchants.

Alstons & Co.—Morgan & Son—Mercantile Mission Branch—A. J. Saldanha and Sons—L. Coelho and Brito Brothers—Soobrai Roy—A. P. D. Noronha.

Branch Bank of Madras.

E. B. Palmer, Agent.
Narayin Bhandary, Cashier.

Revenue Department.

Collector, J. Starrock.
Acting Head Assistant Collector, H. Bradley.
Temporary Dy. Collector, Venkappa Panja.
Treasurer Dy. Collector, P. E. Fernandez.
Assistant Commissioner in charge of Salt and Customs Department, E. Mielott.
Huzar Sheristadar, Venkat Punniiah.
Head Clerk, J. L. Fernandez.
Head Accountant, M. Bhandary.
Huzar Treasurer, G. May.
Tahsilcar of Mangalore, N. Brito.
Town Magistrate, Mavil Rama.
Sea Customs, Supt. T. Sadat Khan.

Marine Department.

Capt. G. W. Wicks, M. S. N., Port Officer.

Judicial Department.

District and Session Judge, J. W. East.
Sub-Judge, K. Krishna Menon.
Mangalore District Magistrate, V. Narasimha Rao.
District Court, Sheristadar, D. S. Saldanha.
Head Writer and Nazir, P. Rama Rao.

NELLORE.

Public Buildings, &c.—Collector's Office, Kachari Square; District and Session Court, Trunk Road; Police Office, Kachari Square; Executive Engineer's Office, Kistnapatnam Road; Jail, Fort; Public Works Stores, Kistnapatnam Road; Church, Trunk Road; Travellers' Bungalow, Trunk Road; Civil Dispensary, Sunthapet Road; Branch Dispensary, Kachari Square; Municipal Office, Fort; Lying-in-Hospital, Kistnapatnam Road; Christ Church School, Church Compound; District Press, Kachari Square; Post Office, Fort; Telegraph Office, Fort; Free Church Mission Hall & School, Malapett; Hindu Anglo-Vernacular School, Kistnapatnam Road; Local Fund Engineer's Office, Trunk Road; General Store—Nellore Reading Room, closed at present, American Baptist Mission Church and School, Nabobpet Road, Roman Catholic Church, Nabobpet Road. *General Commission Agents, and Shopkeepers*—Messrs. Nutrimooloo Naidu & Co., Messrs. M. Parthasarthy Naidu & Co., Messrs. P. Kistnaswamy Naidu and Co., Messrs. G. Janakuramiah and Co., Messrs. A. Sowry Pillay and Co.

NILGIRIS.

R. W. Barlow, Esq., Commissioner, on other duty.
N. A. Roupell, Esq., Acting Commissioner.
J. H. A. Tremanbeere Esq., Ag. Asst. Commissioner.
S. Ramaswamy, Esq., Actg. Manager, Commissioner's Office.
R. S. Benson, Esq., Special Asst. Commissioner for Settlement.
E. H. Pringle, Esq., Exec. Engr., West Coast Division.
Lt.-Col. C. D. Clementson, Joint Magistrate Ooty and Coonoor.
Rev. F. G. Lys, Chaplain.
Lt.-Col. R. S. Jagg, Deputy Conservator of Forests, Nilgiri Range.
Surgeon Major L. C. Nanney, M.D. Medical Officer, Ootacamund.
Surgeon Major James Smith, Medical Officer, Ootacamund.
Surgeon Major B. Hunt, Medl. Officer, Coonoor.
Mr. R. D. Shortt, Chief Insp. of Police, Ooty.
Mr. W. Rowson, Asst. Supt., in charge of the Govt. Cinchona Plantations, Naddivattura and Pykara—on leave.
Mr. H. Hillier, Ag. Asst. Supt.
T. Narayanaswamy, Naidu, Head Overseer, Govt. Cinchona Plantations, Doddabet.
Mr. A. Jamieson, Supt. of Government Botanical Gardens and Parks.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS.

H. W. Barlow, Esq., President, on other duty, N. A. Roupell, Esq., Acting President; W. E. Schmidt, Esq., Vice-President; L. F. Chapman, Esq., The Inspector of Schools of the Division; Jool Mahomed Saif, Mr. Dadabhai Edaljee, Sooliman Saif, A. S. Cowell, Esq., Surgeon Major J. Smith, Surgeon Major L. C. Nanney, J. H. A. Thomas, Esq., Honorary Secretary.

OOTACAMUND NILGIRI LIBRARY.

ESTABLISHED 1859.

Registered under the Government of India Act XXI of 1860.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—The Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael, President; Colonel W. J. Wilson, Vice-President and Government Member; Alex. Allan, Esq., R. S. Benson, Esq., Col. E. D. Clementson, Walter Goss, Esq., Col. E. L. Hankin, Major General H. B. Morgan, N. A. Roupell, Esq., Dr. J. Smith, Major E. Wood, W. E. Schmidt, Esq., Honorary Treasurer; E. G. Shaw, Esq., Honorary Secretary; Mr. J. C. Martin, Librarian; P. J. Ramiah Naidoo, Assistant Librarian.

REGISTRATION.

The Nilgiri Library has been duly Registered under the Government of India Act XXI of 1860, and a certificate to that effect has been obtained from the Registrar of Madras.

LIBRARY.

The Library is well provided with Standard Works in every department of Literature and Science.

The most useful and popular Books of the day in every subject are procured upon publication.

The books in the Library are in good order, are much circulated, and are increasing constantly. At the end of last March the books numbered totaled 9,694 volumes, 617 volumes were added during the last year.

There are two very complete Cabinets of Mineral and Geological Specimens in the Secretary's Room which can be seen on application to the Librarian.

READING ROOM.

Twenty-three Newspapers and 25 Magazines and Periodicals, or 46 in all, both European and Indian, are now taken in by the Institution.

RULES FOR ADMISSION.

Members are those who pay a Donation, an Annual Subscription wherever resident, and a Local Monthly Subscription from the 1st of each month, during residence within local limits. There are now 101 Members on the books of the Institution.

To provide for the convenience of persons making a short stay on the Hills, monthly admission tickets dating from day of issue can be purchased, and renewed by the ticket-holders from month to month, but only for 6 months out of any one year. Ticket-holders pay to Entrance Donation, nor Annual Subscription, and are not Members. Admission tickets are in great demand by persons who are not Members.

The affairs of the Institution are managed by a Committee composed of a President and twelve Members, one of whom the Government of Madras appoints.

An Annual General Meeting of the Members of the Institution is held in the first week of July of each year, or at such other convenient time as to the President in concert with the Committee, or to any Special General Meeting shall seem expedient for the election by Members' ballot of the President and eleven Committee-men for the ensuing year. Not less than thirty Members can at any time call a General Meeting of Members by giving fourteen days' notice.

All Members pay an Entrance Donation of Rs. 10, an Annual Subscription of Rs. 12, and a Local monthly Subscription of Rs. 24. Admission tickets are priced 84, and Rs. 6 for a single monthly ticket respectively; persons who have paid a donation under the old rules to pay Rs. 24, all others Rs. 6.

OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUMS.

FOUNDED ON SEPTEMBER, 1858.

PATRON.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief and The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras. COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—General R. J. Baker, Capt. R. Deane, Major E. Jago, W. Lonsdale, Esq., Major Martin, N. A. Roupell, Esq., W. E. Schmidt, Esq., Major Livers, Colonel W. J. Wilson, Reverend O. Dene, B.A., Principal and Secretary: Surgeon Major J. Smith, in Medical charge; Asst. Apothecary F. Green, Resident Apothecary, Mr. T. Burrows, Manager.

MALE NURSERY.—Mr. G. W. Armstrong, Head Master; Mr. J. Clouston, Second Master; Mr. Wynne, Third Master; Mr. A. Campbell, Fourth Master; Mr. Hoge, Fifth Master; Mrs. Lee, Matron.

FEMALE NURSERY.—Lady Visitors.—Mrs. Carmichael, Mrs. Campbell, Mrs. Dene, Miss Leggett, Mrs. Roupell, Miss Carroll, Head Mistress, Miss Lee, Second Mistress, Mrs. Campbell, Matron.

The objects contemplated in the Establishment of this Institution are two-fold—first, to do honor to the memory of a great and good man, the late Sir Henry M. Lawrence, K.C.B.; second, "to benefit the children of the European Soldier, by providing for them a refuge, both from the debilitating effects of a tropical climate and the demoralizing influence of a Barrack life."

The amalgamation of the Madras Military Male Orphan Asylum with the Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum was effected in September 1871, on the completion of the new Buildings at Lovedale.

The number at present on the rolls are, boys 330 and girls 60.

The salubrity of the situation (which surpasses that of some of the healthiest public schools in England) is shown by the diminished percentage of sick in Hospital, and the robust appearance and healthy appetite of the children.

Although the Institution may be said to have been adopted by the State, it is not perhaps so generally known that Government has never contemplated doing more than furnishing it with a *liberal Grant-in-aid*. Contributions are earnestly requested that the benefit of the Asylum may be more widely extended to a class which has one of the strongest claims on British Subjects in India. Four years' annual subscription of Rupees 50, or a donation of Rupees 500, gives a title to nominate a child.

The boys receive such a training as will fit them for usefulness hereafter in various lines of life, whilst the girls are employed in such occupations as will tend to qualify them to become useful wives and mothers, should they be spared. The clothing and most of the in-door work in both branches are done by the children, and native servants are dispensed with as much as possible.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS.

ESTABLISHED 1790.

Committee.

The Vicar, the Archdeacon.

The Director of Public Instruction.

The Controller of Military Accounts.

F. J. Firth, Esq., Secretary.

W. H. Moore, Superintendent.

TRAVANCORE.

[We are indebted to the Dewan of Travancore for the following information.]

British Residency.

British Resident, A. McGregor, M.C.S. (on leave.)

J. C. Hannington, Acting.

Asst. Resident, J. W. F. Dummergue, M.C.S.

Medical Establishment.

Surgeon Major Walker Fry, Residency

Surgeon (on leave.)

Surgeon H. P. Besmude White, Acting.

Treasury.

The Assistant Resident, in charge.

Treasurer, Pudmanabha Moodalliar.

Escort.

Officer Commanding.

Office.

Manager, T. Swynn.

Senior Clerk, A. LaRive.

Accountant, E. DeLemos.

Huzoor Catcherry.

Dewan—The Hon'ble V. Ramisagar, C.S. I.

Dewan Feistkars—T. Rama Row, S. Shan-

grasobeyer, C. Patchappa Naicker, N.

Suba Row.

Personal Assistant to Dewan.

M. Raghavswamy Iyer, B.A.

Political, Judicial and Miscellaneous

Departments.

Secretary, F. Watts.

Manager, F. Thaddeus Pillay, M.A.

Jamaabady Department.

Vaida Melethra Pillay, Thiruviam Pillay,

Melethra Pillay, P. S. Meethakuruppe

Pillay, Assistant do. M. E. Pulpansan

Pillay.

His Highness Sri Patmanabha Dasa Vancheru Raja Rama Varma Koolasekhara Kireetapati Muzay Sultan Maharaj Rajah Kanarajah Bahadur Shamsheer Jung, Maharajah of Travancore, born 19th May 1837; ascended the Musnad, 17th June 1860.

Officers of His Highness the Maha Rajah's Palace.

Suryathi Kariakar, M. C. Neelacunda Pillay

Chellum Kariakar, Nanyanan Thambay.

Nathichellava Kariakar, Satha Iyen.

Samprethy, V. I. Kashava Pillay, B.A.

Guardian to their Highnesses the young

Princes, H. S. Ferguson.

Tutor to the Princes, N. Ranga Row, B.A.

Kariakar Moota Thambocrens' Palace,

Krishna Pillay.

Do. do. do. Narayana Pillay.

Streepathom Kariakar Harirah Iyen.

Vadalaipottarom Kariakar.

Darbar Physician, Surgeon Major J. M.

Houston.

Faridan Moonshee, Syed Latif Khan.

Stables Kariakar, Venkaja Row.

Nair Brigade.

Commandant, Major W. D. Brodie Ketchen,

(General List, Cavalry).

Comd. 1st Battalion and Art'y, and in charge

of Qr. Master's Office, Major F. L. Haleman

half pay List, Staff Corps.

2nd Battalion, Lieut. M. E. H. O. Welch

of the Staff Corps.

Medical Officer, J. Spercheader, M.D.

Subadar Major, 1st Battrn., Kaali Pillay.

Do. 2nd do., Krishna Pillay.

Band Master, C. A. Mascher.

Marshall Department.

Secretary, K. Karavella, B.A.

Perambur Department.

Sheristadar, T. Raja Rama Roy, B.A.

Idumam Department.

Sheristadar, Sooniyaas Roy.

Registration Department.

Huzoor Registrar, L. Soobramoney Iyer

Deputy do. Veeragavayyengar.

Treasury.

Treasurer, Kimalata Govinda Eymul.

Med.

Superintendent, T. V. Soola Roy.

Uncl or Sircar Post.

Superintendent, S. Theraviam Pillay.

Sircar Vakeel Department.

Head Vakeel, S. Padmanabha Iyer, B.A.

Magistrates.

Down Police and 1st Class Magistrate, Northern Division, T. Rama Roy.

Do. do. do. Quilon do., S. Soanagura

Do. do. do. do. do. Travandrum do.,

C. Pascheppa Naicker,

now in charge of the Quilon Division.

Ag. Police and 1st Class Magistrate Tre-

vandrum Division V. Nagana Iyer, B.A.

Do. do. do. Southern do., N. Sola

Roy.

1st Class Magistrate, Alleppy Town J.

Robbin.

2nd Class Magistrate, Cardamom Hills, C.

Z. Muthy.

2nd Class Magistrate, Central and Southern

Coffee Divisions, T. F. Lloyd.

*Special Magistrates for the trial of offences**committed by Europeans British Subjects.*

W. T. A. Cosby, Assam. N. (Nagarcoll.)

R. Harvey, B.A. do. Travandrum, (on

furling.)

Major W. D. Brodie Ketchen, A.M.B.

J. Robbin, Alleppy.

C. J. Muthy, Peermade.

*Talukdars and Magistrates,**Southern Division.**2nd Class.*

Theodas, Peravampuram Pillay, B.A.

3rd Class.

Agasteesam, Katti Roy.

Chelam, Sankarveloo Madallay.

Emmel, Mathaven Pillay.

Veluvankode, Kishava Pillay.

*Trevandrum Division.**2nd Class.*

Trevandrum, Soorianarayana Iyer.

3rd Class.

Neduvengal, Kanno Sathel.

Neyyandampalay, Kanni Roy.

Shanakkal, Krishna Roy.

*Quilon Division.**2nd Class.*

Shencotta, Ramaswamy Iyer.

Coomoor Palpanaba Naidoo.

Cardigapully Ramaswami Iyer.

Thuvalla Subramanya Pillay.

3rd Class.

Quilon, Moothakrishna Naidoo.

Oestarakatty, Iyappan Pillay.

Puthampuram, Leelakumara Iyer.

Caroonagapully, Rama-hendra Iyer.

Azhampulay, Shehaguraman Pillay.

Kavalikatty, Hariharadas Pillay.

Changanoor, Govinda Pillay.

*Cottayam or Northern Division.**2nd Class.*

Cottayam, V. Sathiyavagiswara Iyer, B.A.

Coomatnad, Narayana Pillay.

Paroor Mathaven Pillay.

3rd Class.

Shertallay, Subbiam.

Vyesana, Leelakumara Iyer.

Yelmancor, Mathaven Pillay.

Chungamacherry, Vellumada Iyer.

Mannachol, Narayana Pillay.

Moovalayad, Eravi Pillay.

Thodepolay, Kishava Pillay.

Alengad, Govinda Pillay.

Town 2nd Class Magistrate, Trevandrum, T.

Ponnambalam Pillay.

*3rd Class Magistrates.—Southern**Division.*

Salt Sheristadar and 2nd Class Magistrate,

P. Mathaven Pillay, (on other duty).

3rd Class Magistrate, Irrigation Department,

Nanjumand, Sustaon Muth Veli Muth.

Do. Kottar, Shivarazam Pillay.

Do. Arambay, S. Narayana Roy, Ag.

Do. Kiliyoor, Palpanaba Iyer.

Do. Minjerry, ————

Do. Thiroovottam, ————

Do. Colachel, Neelamunda Iyer, B.A.

Master Attendant and 3rd Class Magistrate

for enforcing Boat Rules, Colachel.

Trevandrum Division.

3rd Class Magistrate, Parachalay, Palpanaba

Pillay.

Quilon Division.

Paravoor, Shanganu Pillay.

Kolathoopalay, Palpanaba Pillay.

Cavendisham, Palpanaba Pillay.

Palpanamattala, Coomara Pillay.

Poolincoonco, Palpanaba Pillay.

Northern Division.

Alwaye, P. Ramakrishna Iyer, B.A.

Ariyad, C. M. Mathaven Pillay, B.A.

Araacooty, C. Cothoo Krishna Pillay.

Poravam, Aramooogan Pillay.

Koomaragom, Govinda Pillay.

Ganjampully, ————

Moumbeem, Valsayuthen Pillay.

Peermade, Beale.

Town of Alleppy, 3rd Class Magistrate

A. J. Veigas.

*Judicial Department.**Sudder Court, Trevandrum.*

1st Judge, T. Chellappa Pillay, B.A. & B.L.

2nd do. W. E. Oatesby, M.A., LL.D., Bar-

rister-at-Law.

3rd do., K. Kunjen Menon.

4th do., T. B. Narayana Pillay.

Pundit, Ramaswamy Shastri.

Registrar, C. S. Maragathavaloo Mdr.

Manager, N. Ramakrishna Pillay.

Sheristadar, T. Harihara Soobien.

Melathoo, ————

Hd. Sircar Vakeel, S. Padmanatha Iyer, B.A.

*Licensed Pleaders attached to the**Sudder Court.*

William Sydenham Gault, Barrister-at-Law,

Alfred G. Guver, Do.

S. R. Locke, Do.

W. VanSomerem, Do.

And 73 other Pleaders.

District or Zillah Courts, Trevandrum.

1st Judge, R. Raghunatha Roy, B.A.

2nd do. C. Singaratvaloo Moodahar.

Sircar Vakeel, H. Neelamunda Iyer, B.A.

Licensed Pleaders, 32.

PUDMANABAPPOORUM.

1st Judge, W. T. A. Cosby.

2nd do. V. Venkata Roy.

Sircar Vakeel, Ramon Pillay.

Licensed Pleaders 18.

QUILON.

1st Judge, C. G. Gressent.

2nd do. T. Kristina Menon, B.A. and B.L.

Sircar Vakeel, ————

Licensed Pleaders, 32.

ALLEPPY.

1st Judge, G. S. Ariyanayagam Pillay, B.A.

and B.L.

2nd do. T. Lafrenais.

Sircar Vakeel, Soondra Iyer.

Licensed Pleaders, 42.

PARAVOOR.

Judge, A. Govinda Pillay, B.A. and B.L.

Sircar Vakeel, Marthanda Pillay.

Licensed Pleaders, 21.

Mooniff's Courts.

Vadashary, Palpanabapoorum, Parachalay,

Trevandrum, Perampencode, Quilon, Kotta-

racaray, Thirovallah, Shencottah, Arip-

pand, Vyeome, Yelmancor, Amlakapalay,

Moovitoopalay, Paravoor, Krishna-

poorum, Alleppy.

Additional Mooniff's Court.

Trevandrum.

*Court of Appeal from the decisions of Special**Magistrates.*

W. E. Oatesby, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-

Law, Special Appellate Judge.

Observatory, Trevandrum.

In charge, Palpanaba Pillay.

Museum.

Honorary Secy., Major W. D. Brodie Ket-

chen.

Public Gardens.

Honorary Secy., Major W. D. Brodie Ket-

chen.

Head Gardener, Byrappa.

Durbar Physician.

J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

Vaccine Department.

Supt., S. Pulney Andy, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

Head Vaccinator, Gopala Pillay.

The Vaccination Department is under the

orders of the Durbar Physician.

*General and Maternity Hospitals,**Trevandrum.*

The Physician to H. H. Maha Rajah, Supt.

S. B. Sawyer, Sub-Assst. Surgeon.

Mrs. M. Morrison, (Midwifery diploma,

Madras), Matron.

Charity Hospital.

Supt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

Apothecary in charge, A. Narayana Roy.

Lunatic Asylum.

Supt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

Apothecary in charge, F. Fernandez.

Jail Hospital.

Supt., J. M. Houston, M.D., (M. Med. Est.)

In charge, L. Bello, Sub Assistant Surgeon.

19 Out-station Hospitals.

Travancore Medical Establishment.

Durbar Physician, J. M. Houston, M.D., (M.

Medical Establishment)

S. Pulney Andy, M.D., (M. M. Est.) Asst.

Surgeon.

Sub Assistant Surgeons.

L. Bello, H. W. Martin, T. Ramaswamy

Pillay, Veerappa Pillay, and S. B. Sawyer,

8 Apothecaries, 14 first Class Assistant

Apothecaries, 4 Second Class Assistant

Apothecaries, 12 Third Class Assistant

Apothecaries, 7 Medical Students.

Medical Stores, Trevandrum.

In charge L. Bello, Sub-Assistant Surgeon.

Travancore Medical School.

Ex-officio Principal, The Durbar Physician.

Lecturers—J. Sperschneider, M.D., J. M.

Houston, Anatomy—Practice of Medicine

—Physiology—Midwifery—Materia Medica

—Forensic Medicine—Surgery—Vaccina-

tion—Clinical Medicine and Surgery—

Practical Pharmacy.

LIST OF HOUSES IN OOTACAMUND.—Continued.

Dean Cottage	.. Mr. Catley	Lochend	.. Mr. J. W. Minchin
DeLade Cottage	 Hammett	Longwood	 Hansen Bawa
Devonshire House	.. Mrs. Darling	Lovetale Cottage	.. Mr. Liddell
Eastons	 Schmid	Lower Norwood	 Government
Eckford Cottage	 Dawber	Lower Stellenburg	.. Mr. Abraham
Eduljee Cottage	 Eduljee Sait	Lowry Cottage	 Franjee Nesser- wanjee
Elizabeth Cottage	.. Mr. T. C. Allamby	Lupin Cottage	.. Mr. G. Higgins
Ellen Cottage	.. Mrs. Eckersall	Enshington Hall	.. Mrs. W. G. McIvor
Elkhill House	.. Mr. C. G. Master	Melrose Cottage	.. Mr. Donsinger
Elkhill Cottage	 Franjee Nesser- wanjee	Mill House	.. Mr. Marchin
Emm Cottage	.. Mrs. Madson	Monnaute	.. Mr. W. E. Schmidt
Ernest Cottage	.. Mr. J. Haller	Monnaute	.. Mrs. E. Jones
Farm Lodge	.. Mrs. Morgan	Mount Rosa	.. Capt. Griffin
Farrington House	.. Mr. E. H. Dawson	Mount Stuart	.. Col. Scott
Festini	.. Maharajah of Mysore	Mowbray Cottage	.. Maharajah of Mysore
Gable Cottage	.. Colonel S. P. Scott	Moyle Deyda	.. Mr. J. C. Masquith
Garden Cottage	.. Mr. Antonio	Musie Hall	 Do.
Gayton Park	.. Mrs. Wapman	Norfolk House	.. T. & G. Scott & Co.
Glenburn	.. Mr. E. J. DeMott	Norview	.. Mr. Cowdell
Glencoe	.. Colonel Tantner	Oakland	.. Mrs. Woodhouse
Glenflower Hall	.. Mr. T. Marlen	Oaklands	.. Capt. Mitchell
Glenrock	.. Mrs. W. G. McIvor	Old Churchy	 Franjee Nesser- wanjee
Glenwood	.. Mr. Madigan	Old Library	 Do.
Glyn Villa	.. Mrs. Headrell	Orey Cottage	 Do.
Grove Cottage	.. Captain E. S. Bagule	Osley Hall	.. Mrs. John Ryan
Grove Cottage	.. Mr. Madigan	Orton House	.. Mr. T. G. Davis
Grunstess	 G. A. R. Dawson	Parsonage	.. G. Higgins
Greenfield Cottage	.. Mrs. C. Scott	Rephrock	 Franjee Nesser- wanjee
Greenwood	.. Colonel S. P. Scott	Parry Cottage	.. Mrs. McAlister
Harper Cottage	.. Mr. Hammett	Philharmonie Hall	.. Mr. J. C. Minquish
Hamington Lodge	.. Mr. Hamlin	Plantation House	.. Mrs. Charles Allen
Harrow Lodge	.. Mr. H. J. DeMott	Palmrose House	.. Mr. Siddons
Harrow-on-the-hill	.. Dr. Ramsey	Prospect House (1)	 Hodges
Hastville	.. Mr. J. Chatterbury	Prospect House (2)	.. Mrs. H. H. Hall
Hendrick House	 Franjee Nesser- wanjee	Risky Cottage	.. Mr. Rielly
Highland Cottage	.. Mr. J. C. Minquish	Retreat	.. Madanah
Hilade (1)	.. Colonel Michael	Roadside	.. Meanjee Sait
Hilade (2)	.. Mrs. Lee	Rocklands	.. Mr. T. Oudow
Hilade Cottage	.. Mr. B. Rielly	Rosbank	.. Mrs. Darling
Hillview	.. Mrs. Macdonald	Rosemont	.. Mr. J. Ouchterlony
Hiram-in-the-east	 Arima	Rosewood	.. Mrs. E. H. Dawson
Hiram-in-the-west	 Do.	S. Ann's	.. Col. Davis
Hopital Cottage	 Do.	St. Stephen's	.. Mr. Alex. Wright
Huge Lodge	 Do.	Salmon House	.. Mrs. Poulson
Huge Villa	.. Mrs. Higgins	Saling Cottage	.. Mr. S. Condon
Ivy House	.. Mr. Samuel Clark	Sandrock	.. Mrs. McAlister
Ivy Cottage	.. Mrs. Brown	Shamrock Villa	.. Mr. G. Higgins
Ivy Lodge	.. Mr. H. B. Glegg	Shedden Hall	.. Dr. F. G. Shaw
Kelso Cottage	.. Major Ogilvie	Shedden House	.. Mr. E. W. Bliss
Kelso House	.. General Russell	Shoreham	.. Mrs. Dawes
Kelso Villa	.. Mrs. VanSomeren	Skye Cottage	.. Mr. Brant
Kempner	.. Col. Lancelot	Snowdon	.. General Morgan
Kilburn	.. Camille Estelle	Southwick	 Franjee Nesser- wanjee
Knox Cottage	.. Mr. G. Higgins	Stonhouse	 Government
Kondah Cottage	.. Mrs. Ramsey	Stonhouse Cottage	.. Col. Salmon
Lakeside	.. Mr. Higgins	Stover Cottage	.. Mr. T. G. Davis
Lakeside House	 Franjee Nesser- wanjee	Streamside Cottage	.. J. G. Hamford
Lamb's Cove	.. Mrs. Darling	Summer Cottage	.. Mrs. F. Fletcher
Landedowne Cottage	.. Mr. Sinclair	Sunningdale	 Government
Larch Hill	.. Col. Shaw-Stewart	Swanside	.. Mr. Kinsley
Leila Cottage	 Franjee Nesser- wanjee	Templeton Lodge	.. Major West
Liberty Cottage	.. Mr. J. O. Knop	Towers Cottage	 K. S. S. S. S.
Lismond House	.. Mrs. H. B. Dawson	Tutor Hall	.. Genl. Baker
Little Shoreham	.. Capt. Griffin	Union (Hotel)	.. Company
Longdon	.. Mr. A. Fand	Unga Cottage	.. Mrs. DeSilva

LIST OF HOUSES IN OOTACAMUND.—Continued.

Upper Norwood	.. Government	Woodburn (1)	.. Colonel Michael
Upper Stellenburg	.. Mr. O'Shannassy	Woodbourne (2)	.. Mr. W. M. Scharlie
Wapde House	.. Mrs. Dawson	Woodcock Cottage	.. Col. Hadfield
Walsham Cottage	.. Mr. Hubbard	Woodcock Hall	.. Lord Abercrombie
Walshamston	.. Col. Clements	Woodcock House	 Do.
Warley Lodge	.. Mrs. Dawes	Woodcock Lodge	 Do.
Westbury House	 H. E. Dawson	Woodcot	.. Miss Gell
Westbury Villa	 Do.	Woodend	.. Mrs. Simpson
West Cottage	.. Moosa Sait	Woodlands	.. Jagirdar of Arnes
Westdown Cottage	.. Mr. Newman	Woodside	.. Mrs. Watson
Westend	.. Mrs. Godfrey	Woodstock	 Woods
Westlake	.. Hon. P. O'Sullivan	Wood Villa	 Simpson
Whipurst	.. E. Catholic Convent	Woodville Cottage	 Poulson
Whitmore	.. Mr. Oakes		

List of Houses in Coonoor.

Mount Pleasant	.. J. Hunter	Finland Cottage	.. Meanjee Sait
Stane's Old Store	 Do.	Coonoor Lodge	.. Mrs. C. Hayne
Bridge-end House	 Do.	Hillgrove Hotel	.. Mrs. Egan
Prospect Lodge	 Do.	Belmont	.. Trustees Kaiti Mis- sion
Ratherly	.. T. Stanes	Church Hill House	.. Basil Mission
Fern Hill	 Do.	Holmwood	.. Col. Dalyell
Fern Wood	 Do.	Milford Lodge	.. J. H. Aspinwall
Hilkhill House	.. J. Mills	Hampton Cottage	.. Mrs. Hawksworth
Bulchaya	.. General Jones	Tecoma Cottage	.. Mrs. Miller
Alma	 Do.	Formosa	.. Meanjee Sait
Inkerman	 Do.	Myrtle Cottage	.. Mrs. Miller
Gray's Hotel	.. Mrs. Gray	Arnold Cottage	.. S. Bates
Bellvue	 Do.	Glenview Hotel	.. J. Davidson
Blackheath	 Do.	Hillside	.. T. W. Hill
Ten Hill House	.. Mr. L. Rielly	Charlie Hope	 Do.
Clone Cottage	 Do.	Glaixdale Cottage	.. Col. Benson
Ann Lane Cottage	 Do.	Carlisle Cottage	.. Col. Salmon
Tipperary Lodge	 Do.	Boncon Cottage	.. Mrs. Addis
Brooklands	.. W. Lee Kerby	Harewood	.. Mr. J. Deschamps
Springdale	.. J. H. Aspinwall	Glenview Cottage	.. J. Garthwaite
Fairlight	.. J. T. Murray	Springhead Cottage	.. E. Hall
Stillbrook	 Do.	Ellenhope	.. Mrs. Webster
Ben Accord	 Do.	Ellendale	 Do.
Daisy Bank	.. Mrs. Mary Darling	Ellen Villa	 Do.
Rose Hall	 Do.	McIvor Villa	.. Mrs. McIvor
Hope Villa	 Do.	Enc Cottage	.. J. Rue
Courtenay Cottage	.. Mrs. M. B. Darling	Nos. 27 & 28, Mt. Road	.. T. Honeywell
Clifton House	.. Col. S. P. Scott	Streamside	.. F. Antony
Beach Cottage	.. Col. Dalyell	Woodhouselee	.. C. E. P. Vorne and Mrs. Ewart
Kington	.. P. Walsh	New Cottage, Nos 1 & 2, T. Stanes	
Ashley Works	.. Groves & Co.	Sylvan Cottage	.. M. Hill
Brookview	.. F. A. Groves	Woodcote	.. R. Woolley
Minstead Lodge	.. Col. Salmon	Wyoming House	.. American Mission
Ramymede	.. Meanjee Sait		

List of Permanent Residents in Ercaud.

Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
Shamrock Castle	.. Captain & Mrs. Markham	Captain Markham.
The Parsonage	.. Occupied by the Offg. Clergy- man	Public Property
The Retreat	.. Dr. & Mrs. John Shortt	Dr. Shortt.
Beattie's House	.. Deputy Tahsildar Mr. & Mrs. McBride	Government.
The Grange	.. Vacant	Late Lecot & Co., under management of Arbuth- not & Co.
Balmadras	.. Mr. W. E. Gilbert, Superin- tendent	
Stannore	.. Mr. Ritchie, Superintendent	

LIST OF PERMANENT RESIDENTS IN ERCAUD.—Continued.

* Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
Tony Villa	Miss Daly & Mr. B. Daly	Miss Daly & Mr. B. Daly.
Bellerue	Mr. & Mrs. L. Lemaire	Mr. L. Lemaire.
Stone Acres	Mr. & Mrs. T. H. Short	Captain E. H. Short.
Dovedell	Mr. & Mrs. Hall	Mr. & Mrs. Hall.
Joseph's Villa	Mr & Mrs. Sée	Mr. J. Sée.
Tippenny	.....	The Messrs. Mayers, under management of Messrs. Stanes and Co.
Fernhill (Preaux Verts)	Mr. Crichton, Superintendent.	Mr. Prieau.
Carion House	Mr. C. Rahm & Mr. Brown, Civil Apothecary	Mr. C. Rahm.
Swiss View	Mr. & Mrs. J. Campbell	Mr. J. Campbell.
Cambridge House	Mrs. A. Cammidge	Mrs. A. Cammidge.
Burdell	.....	Mr. Dixon Carter.
Stone Villa	Dr. & Mrs. J. Bradshaw	Mrs. Brown.
Brown's House	Mrs. Brown	Mrs. Brown.
Vine Cottage	Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Lechler	J. W. Lechler.
Roman Catholic Parsonage	Rev. Father Godet	Catholic Mission.
Fisher's Bungalow	Vacant	Mrs. Roullas.

Green Hills.

Deer's Cave	Vacant	Late Frank Hunter, Esq.
Green Buses	Mr. & Mrs. Casey	Major Hunter.
High Fields	Mr. & Mrs. Harlock & Mr. C. Reed	Mr. Harlock.
Jordan Valley	Mr. A. W. Morris	Mr. A. W. Morris.
Mount Pleasant	Mr. & Mrs. C. Grant	Mr. C. Grant.
Chargmore	Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Gainskill	Mr. Gainskill.
Roanva	Mr. C. Lechler	Mr. C. Lechler.

Negatives.

Hopville	Captain & Messrs. Woodville, Laurie & Frederick Short	Captain E. H. Short.
Glen Peak	Mr. & Mrs. McMahon	Mr. McMahon.
Woodlands	Mrs. E. H. Short & Mrs. Berlie	Captain E. H. Short.
Louisa	Mr. & Mrs. C. A. Cammidge	Cammidge Brothers.
Belvedere Villa	.....	Mr. C. Pedley.
Cursus	Mrs. Freeman	Mr. Rickette.

Houses generally let in Ercaud.

Names.	Present occupants chiefly visitors.	Owners.
Grassy Banks	Vacant	Mr. McMahon.
Sunny Meads	do.	do.
Ivy Cottage	Mr. & Mrs. R. B. Foote	Rev. Mr. Percival.
Elmhurst Cottage	Mr. & Mrs. T. W. Cherry	Mr. T. W. Cherry.
Lake View House	Vacant	Late Mr. T. McFarlane.
Pyramid House	Hotel	Anthonyappan.
Hollywood House	Mr. Hamer	Mr. Hamer.
Palmyra	Vacant	Mrs. A. L. Lister.
Della Vee Bungalow	Mr. & Mrs. E. Devon	Mr. L. Lemaire.
Melrose House	Mrs. R. Lechler	Mrs. R. Lechler.
Melrose Bungalow	Vacant	Mrs. R. Lechler.
Rockwell	do.	Lutheran Mission.
Uttar Lodge	Mr. & Mrs. Gibby	Dr. Raston.
Cherry Grove Bungalow	Vacant	Mr. Rahm.
Kelvedon Lodge	Mr. & Mrs. A. J. Stephens	Mr. Stephens.
Lovely Spot	Vacant	Mr. Rahm.
Fishers House (Retreat)	Never let (Reserved)	Mrs. Roullas.
Chandover	Mr. & Mrs. S. Prager	do.
Royal Mission Bungalow	Vacant	Lutheran Mission.
Saltria	Mr. W. Prager, Superintendent.	Late Leest & Co's, under management of Anthon & Co.

Public Offices, &c., in Ercaud.

Post Office.
Library.
Protestant Church.
Roman Catholic Chapel.
Lutheran Mission Chapel.
London Mission Chapel.

Cutcherry, Sub-Magistrate.
Public Bungalow for Travellers.
Chattram for natives.
Police Station and Lines.
Badminton Ground, Lawn Tennis Court, and Croquet Ground, and Cricket Lawn.

The Shevaroy Hills.

Are situated in the Salem Collectorate between 78° 20' East longitude and 116° 50' North latitude, and is reported to comprise 100 square miles. The highest point is about 5,000 feet above the level of the sea. Ercaud is the chief European settlement containing a Protestant Church, Roman Catholic Chapel, Post Office, Library and Reading Room, Hotel, Civil Dispensary, Travellers' Bungalow, Chattram for native Travellers, Cutcherry, Police Lines, &c. There is a resident Deputy Tahsildar. It is 14 miles distant from Salem, and 12 miles from the Shevaroy Hill Station. It has two ghats or approaches; one on the southern side communicating with the Town of Salem, and the Salem Railway station, and the other leading to the Shevaroy Hill Station. These ghats are not practicable for wheeled carriages, supplies being brought up by coolies or pack bullocks. A market or bazaar is held twice a week on Sundays and Wednesdays, whence supplies can be purchased. Bread, poultry, mutton, and beef are brought for sale to the door. There is a small European shop where English Provisions, Wines, Spirits, Beer, &c., is procurable.

In addition to the Civil Dispensary under the care of a Civil Apothecary, a Retired Medical Officer conducts private practice.

Whilst Ercaud is the chief and only Post Station, it forms the centre from whence radiate within a circumference of 10 miles, the various Coffee plantations.

Coffee is the chief product whilst most of the English fruits and vegetables, and all the English flowers are successfully raised. Tea and cinchona are grown in experimental patches on some estates. The various gum trees (*Eucalyptus*) and firs are also met with. Many beautiful views of the low country are to be seen from most of the houses. Green Hills or the Shevaroyan forms the highest point. There are many villages scattered about various parts of the Hills in small groups consisting of from 20 to 100 conical-shaped huts inhabited by a tribe of natives called Malayalis. Labour is cheap and abundant, independent of the Malayalis coolies from Salem come and work on the estates, men at one Rupee a week, women at 10 annas, and children from 6 to 8 annas a week. These Hills get the benefit of both the S. W. and N. E. monsoons. There is a decent carriage road in and about Ercaud; and good bridle paths leading to the various plantations and to most of the villages. The house accommodation for Europeans is yearly on the increase and large number of visitors resort thither to enjoy its quiet, lovely scenery, the beautiful climate. The season lasts from April to October; but at all times of the year, a few visitors or health-seekers are to be met with. The permanent residents are chiefly planters. The climate is healthy; but from imprudence and careless exposure and fatigue, visitors are liable to take fever, as well as natives and servants from the plains who from exposure to rain, and neglecting to change their clothes, they suffer much from fever, and from recklessly eating unripe fruit they get dysentery. Ercaud is about 230 miles distance from Madras by rail and may be reached within 12 hours when proper arrangements are made for ascending the Ghat. It is about the same distance from Bangalore, 97 miles from Coimbatore and 126 from Trichinopoly.

Most of the waste lands on these Hills now not private property is covered with forest trees, and applications for such blocks at a rule, are not granted. The only land now available is in the Salem Nad of the Shevaroy Hills which it is possible to secure under the waste land rules.

The Pulney Mountains.

Are situated in the Madura District of Southern India, between 10° and 10° 16' North latitude, and 77° 55' East longitude and connected to the Western Ghats by an Isthmus or ridge of hills about 8 miles in width, being otherwise isolated. Bounded on the North by Coimbatore and Trichinopoly districts whilst those of Madura and Tanjore lie to the East. *Kodai Kanal* being the name of the plateau, in and about which the Europeans reside. It is 7,000 feet above the sea level, the annual rainfall is about 60 inches. The thermometer ranges from 60° to 70° Fahrenheit. There are only three permanent residents, twenty houses, and eighteen sites selected for building purposes.

The native village consists of over 100 houses belonging chiefly to emigrants from the plains, and they comprise servants of the European residents, visitors, and others. The South India Railway now runs to within 40 miles of these Hills.

The Railway Station is *Ayandakur* from whence transits are procurable to Periacolam where there is a travellers' bungalow, 4 miles from the foot of the hills and 16 miles from Kodakal.

The Public Buildings are the American Mission Chapel and School house, a Roman Catholic Chapel, a Government Post Office, and a Local Fund Dispensary. The usual season

for visiting these Hills is from March to October. The American Missionaries and the officials of the Madras district are the chief visitors, whilst a few from the other districts resort to these Hills. All months of the year supplies have to be procured from the large custom station of Periakulam at the foot of the Hills, and European supplies chiefly from the cities and seaports.

There are no coffee plantations on the upper Pulneya. They exist in the lower Pulneya which is mountainous, the best quarters of coffee is Perior, the distance between Perior and Kodakanal is a ride of 11 hours. There are numerous small coffee estates on the Periakulam Hills, Dindigul Taluk, and also in the Periakulam Taluk of the Madras District ranging from 5 to 40 acres each, chiefly held by ryots. Chinese plantations have been commenced at Kodakanal and Shamagour and Tea and Cinchona at Kodakanal and Neutral Saddle.

List of Houses and Permanent Residents at Kodai Kanal, Pulney Hills.

Survey Number	Houses.	Residents.	Owners.	Houses generally Let.
1	Building Site	None	Captain Gubbins	
2	do. do.	do.	Major Drury	
3	Panor House	V. E. Levinge, Esq.	Y. E. Levinge, Esq.	Never Let.
4	Roman Catholic Mission Bungalow	None	Roman Catholic Mission	Never Let.
5	Ramnad Bungalow	do.	C. W. W. Martin, Esq.	To be Let.
6	R. V. Christian Brothers Mission Bungalow	do.	R. V. Christian Brothers Mission	To be Let.
7	Church Mission House	do.	Bishop Caldwell	To be Let.
8	French Bungalow	do.	John French, Esq.	do.
9	Indian House	do.	A. B. C. F. M. American Mission, Jaffna.	do.
10	Prospect Villa	do.	T. J. Brady, Esq.	To be Let.
11	Detached House	do.	A. B. C. F. M.	do.
12	East Double House	do.	do.	do.
13	South Central House	do.	do.	do.
14	North do.	The Rev. J. T. Noyes	do.	Never Let.
15	Post Office & Dispensary	do.	do.	Let.
16	East Lower House	None	do.	To be Let.
17	West Lower House	do.	do.	do.
18	Marden's Bungalow	J. Marden, Esq.	J. Marden, Esq.	To Let or for Sale.
19	Building Site	None	D. McNair	
20	East Bungalow	do.	A. M. Scott, Esq.	In course of building.
21	East House	do.	do.	To be Let.
22	Tappa Bungalow	do.	J. E. Tapp	do.
23	Westeyan Mission House	do.	Westeyan Mission	To be Let.
24	Building Site	do.	J. E. Tapp	
25	do. do.	do.	T. J. Brady, Esq.	
26	do. do.	do.	Westeyan Mission	
27	do. do.	do.	J. E. Tapp	
28	do. do.	do.	Westeyan Mission	
29	do. do.	do.	J. E. Tapp	
30	do. do.	do.	American Mission	
31	do. do.	do.	Roman Catholic Mission	
32	do. do.	do.	do.	
33	do. do.	do.	do.	To be Let.
34	do. do.	do.	do.	
35	do. do.	do.	do.	
36	do. do.	do.	do.	
37	do. do.	do.	do.	
38	do. do.	do.	do.	
39	do. do.	do.	do.	
40	do. do.	do.	do.	
41	do. do.	do.	do.	
42	do. do.	do.	do.	

List of Houses and Permanent Residents at Kodai Kanal, Pulney Hills.

Survey Number	Houses.	Residents.	Owners.	Houses generally Let.
33	Band Cottage	None	Colonel Law	For Sale, or To Let.
34	Stables	do.	A. E. Pale, Esq.	To be Let.
35	Building Site	do.	Colonel Moberly	
36	do. do.	do.	J. French	
37	Shenbaganur Bungalow	do.	R. Fischer, Esq.	Never Let.
38	Brick House	do.	Mania Eyer	do.
39	Lone Cottage	do.	The Rev. J. T. Noyes	To be Let or for Sale.
40	Phillis Cottage	do.	G. A. Phillips, Esq.	
41	View do.	do.	A. Michael Maistry.	
42	R. K. School House	do.	American Mission.	

The new bandy ghaut is nearly completed and ready for traffic as far as Neutral Saddle where a new settlement has been commenced in a delightful spot with a softer and balmy air than Kodai Kanal, centre from which it is six miles distant and 1,800 feet lower. Excepting the Engineer's Bungalow, Lone Cottage, a picturesque little place is the only European Residence.

The Kodai Kanal Hills are reached by train to Annamalakoor Station, S. I. R.; from thence by transit (to be ordered a short time before wanted) by letter to T. M. Namasivayam, (S.I.R.) "Transit Agent," Annamalakoor, Madras District) to the foot of the ghaut at Kristappa Nall's Top, and from thence up the hills by chairs and bearers, (in number from 8 to 16 according to the weight to be carried) or by mule ponies at the rate of two to each person to be carried. The transit agent will arrange this if asked.

Supplies of food, bread, &c., may be obtained through industries who come from Periakulam once a week to receive orders for a week's supply. The transit agent should be asked to arrange for the first week's supply beforehand and for a supply of firewood.

Stores and luggage may be sent from Annamalakoor by the transit agent, at reasonable rates, and are carried up the hills at a charge of 8 annas for 50 lbs. The wage of each bearer carrying a chair or shoochy is 15 annas, and the hire for ponies is 8 annas to Vengal-puray, one Rupee to the 6th mile stone, Rs. 1-8 to Shenbaganur, and two Rupees to Kodai Kanal, or Neutral Saddle.

There is a very good travellers' bungalow at Annamalakoor with a man and cook; breakfast and dinner can be got from them, but notice should be given to them beforehand. The best time to start for the hills from this bungalow is 8 or 9 at night after dinner so as to reach the foot in the very early morning and begin the ascent. Torches should be ordered when there is no moonlight.

There is a good public bungalow at Periakulam, 4 miles from the foot of the Ghaut, where it is usual to stop to wash and change clothing. The transit agent will here also obtain supplies (bread, eggs, &c.) in the village for travellers needing them.

Dialies and Chairs may be obtained at the Mission Bungalow by applying to the Native Agent there at reasonable charge.

MOFUSSIL TRADE LIST.

BANGALORE.

Assementors, Merchants, &c.—Abraham & Co., South Parade; Ross and Co., South Parade; Porter and Co., South Parade; Nathan & Bryan, St. John's Road; D Silva & Co., Brigade Road.

Bankers.—W. Fitzgerald, Agent, Madras Bank; M. W. Walker, Agent, Bangalore Bank; Mysore Bank, Pettah.

Bakers and Confectioners.—Mrs. Andrews, South Parade; Veeraswamy, New Market; Madhavan & Co., St. John's Hill.

Boarding Establishment.—W. W. Gaunt, 2, Brigade Road.

Box Binders.—Carter Press, 10, South Parade, W. W. Gaunt, 2, Brigade Road.

Book Sellers.—Carter Press, 10, South Parade, W. W. Gaunt, 2, Brigade Road.

Boot and Shoe-Makers.—J. Egan, Esq., Road; W. W. Gaunt, 2, Brigade Road; W. King & Co., Chooly.

Building and Land Mortgage Society.—A. Devereux, Secretary.

Chemists and Druggists.—Riggs and Co., Brigade Road; O'Hara and Co., Residency Road; Cruikshank, St. John's Road; R. Watchman, New Market Road; J. West, Brigade Road.

Civil and Military Tailors.—Jacob, Residency Road; Meenakshy, Mysore Hill.

Coach Builders.—Gow and Co., Richmond Road; T. Lander (also Undertaker), Haines' Road; J. O'Brien, Cockburn Road; White & Co., Brigade Road.

Engravers, Sculptors and Painters.—S. Muller, St. John's Road; A. Marlam, Cavalry Road.

Name.	Locality.	Average.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendant.	Agents.
		Total.	Unit. Weight.			
St. Catherine's Fall	Pennang	40	15	Mrs. P. Fletcher	C. Fletcher	Stanes and Co.
Strallings	Chomor	7	7	W. L. Kirby	Owner	Stanes and Co.
Seavon (1)	Ondamund	127	20	T. G. Davis	Do.	Stanes and Co.
Sutton (1)	Melana	55	55	Sir C. Forbes and Co.	H. P. Hodgson	Peirce, Leslie and Co.
Talamati (1)	Chomor	230	100	Captain Allan	H. H. Sparks	Stanes and Co.
Talamati (2)	Nedivutiam	800	250	Sulisti Teasand Cinchona Company (London)	R. F. Russell	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Terramati (1) (2)	Melana	230	100	T. Stanes and A. H. Gerrard	A. H. Gerrard	Stanes and Co.
Thia Stanch (1) (2)	Kumban	230	100	W. H. and C. G. Havelock	J. G. Havelock	Do.
Ugler Rock (1)	Chomor	100	100	Kunington Row	A. Native	Do.
Ugler Rock (2)	Chomor	276	276	Major General Baker	Owner	Do.
Umballom (1)	Pennang	...	...	Pakur Mohamed and Co.	W. Vermaul	Do.
Umballom (2)	Pennang	...	...	H. C. Stedler	W. R. N. Smith	Do.
Umballom (3)	Pennang	...	...	Pakur Mohamed and Co.	W. Vermaul	Do.
Umballom (4)	Pennang	...	...	Sulisti Teasand Cinchona Company	S. Fernandez	Do.
Umballom (5)	Pennang	...	...	H. R. Dawson & Mrs. M. B. Dawson	Owner	Do.
Umballom (6)	Pennang	...	...	Mrs. Ewart & G. E. P. Vermaul	C. E. P. Vermaul	Do.
Umballom (7)	Pennang	...	...	Mrs. J. Melior & G. Haggas	G. Haggas	Do.
Umballom (8)	Pennang	...	...	E. Hall	Owner	Do.
Umballom (9)	Pennang	...	...	G. Arbutnot and R. F. Phillips	D. Kachabina	Do.
Umballom (10)	Pennang	...	...	Dr. J. J. L. Batten	Gilbey	C. F. McMahon.
Umballom (11)	Pennang	...	...	L. Leinche	W. H. Gilbert, W. Prager	Arbutnot and Co.
Umballom (12)	Pennang	...	...	C. F. Padley	Owner	Stanes and Co.
Umballom (13)	Pennang	...	...	E. W. Short	Owner	Do.
Umballom (14)	Pennang	...	...	W. I. and C. G. Leckler	Owner	Do.
Umballom (15)	Pennang	...	...	E. H. Davidson	Owner	Do.
Umballom (16)	Pennang	...	...	C. F. Padley	Owner	Do.
Umballom (17)	Pennang	...	...	J. F. Galsbell	Do.	Do.
Umballom (18)	Pennang	...	...	L. Richards	Do.	Do.
Umballom (19)	Pennang	...	...	D. Pilly	Owner	Do.
Umballom (20)	Pennang	...	...	Hurlock and Stes	C. Valley	Stanes and Co.
Umballom (21)	Pennang	...	...	C. Macfarlane	C. F. A. Macfarlane	Do.
Umballom (22)	Pennang	...	...	R. D. Carter	Owner	Do.

Umballom (23)	Pennang	...	...	Mrs. H. Richardson	A. Native	Stanes and Co.
Umballom (24)	Pennang	...	...	J. F. McMahon	Do.	Arbutnot and Co.
Umballom (25)	Pennang	...	...	Mrs. Oliver	Do.	Do.
Umballom (26)	Pennang	...	...	J. H. Davidson	Do.	Do.
Umballom (27)	Pennang	...	...	Major R. Hunter	Owner	Stanes and Co.
Umballom (28)	Pennang	...	...	A. G. Nicholson	Owner	Do.
Umballom (29)	Pennang	...	...	Hurlock and Stes	Owner	Do.
Umballom (30)	Pennang	...	...	Captain Short	Owner	Do.
Umballom (31)	Pennang	...	...	Josephine	Owner	Do.
Umballom (32)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (33)	Pennang	...	...	Mrs. Reid	Owner	Do.
Umballom (34)	Pennang	...	...	A. Native	Owner	Do.
Umballom (35)	Pennang	...	...	J. F. A. Macfarlane	Owner	Do.
Umballom (36)	Pennang	...	...	P. F. Padley	Owner	Do.
Umballom (37)	Pennang	...	...	G. H. and C. A. Gammals	Owner	Do.
Umballom (38)	Pennang	...	...	J. Marshall Filly	Owner	Do.
Umballom (39)	Pennang	...	...	J. Marshall	Owner	Do.
Umballom (40)	Pennang	...	...	R. V. V. V. V.	Owner	Do.
Umballom (41)	Pennang	...	...	C. Grant	Owner	Do.
Umballom (42)	Pennang	...	...	Rev. J. F. F.	Owner	Do.
Umballom (43)	Pennang	...	...	Mrs. Hall	Owner	Do.
Umballom (44)	Pennang	...	...	O. B. P. P.	Owner	Do.
Umballom (45)	Pennang	...	...	F. J. Short	Owner	Do.
Umballom (46)	Pennang	...	...	F. J. S. S.	Owner	Do.
Umballom (47)	Pennang	...	...	Rev. W. Leeming	Owner	Do.
Umballom (48)	Pennang	...	...	J. Campbell	Owner	Do.
Umballom (49)	Pennang	...	...	D. Stinson	Owner	Do.
Umballom (50)	Pennang	...	...	R. S. Mayers' Heirs	Owner	Do.
Umballom (51)	Pennang	...	...	Mrs. S. Daly's Heirs	Owner	Do.
Umballom (52)	Pennang	...	...	J. L. L.	Owner	Do.
Umballom (53)	Pennang	...	...	Mrs. Reid	Owner	Do.
Umballom (54)	Pennang	...	...	Captain R. H. Short	Owner	Do.
Umballom (55)	Pennang	...	...	Mrs. J. J. J.	Owner	Do.
Umballom (56)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (57)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (58)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (59)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (60)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (61)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (62)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (63)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (64)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (65)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (66)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (67)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (68)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (69)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (70)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (71)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (72)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (73)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (74)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (75)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (76)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (77)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (78)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (79)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (80)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (81)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (82)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (83)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (84)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (85)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (86)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (87)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (88)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (89)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (90)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (91)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (92)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (93)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (94)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (95)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (96)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (97)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (98)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (99)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.
Umballom (100)	Pennang	...	...	Amuchellum Achary	Owner	Do.

LIST OF COFFEE ESTATES IN TRAVANCORE NOT INCLUDING THE PEERMAR ESTATES, 1881.

Names of Estates.	Area- age.	Under cultiva- tion.	Proprietors.		Managers.	Agents.
			Total.	Guil- dated.		
Alacore-Mio	256	168	Dr. H. Ross		H. T. Strahan	S. I. C. Company, (Limited.)
Anandam	240	107	Sir T. Madava Row		T. Palmer	T. Schemmossa Row
Arumthany	60	40	Dr. P. Joseph		R. P. Joseph	
Athirakow	65	33	Dr. H. Ross		H. T. Strahan	S. I. C. Company, (Limited.)
Chandy, Upper	249	58	Do.		Do.	Do.
Chandy, Lower	95	53	J. Richards		Do.	Do.

(C) Coffee.

Name.	Locality.	Average		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superin- tendent.	Agents.
		Total.	Guil- dated.			
Chandras Mullu (1)	Palaikant	156	60	H. and C. Hall	H. Hall	
Chandras Mullu (1)	Do.	360	111	G. Mackenzie	G. S. Dugan	Petro, Leslie and Co.
Chandras Mullu (1)	Do.	245	107	Wheeler and Ferguson	H. Hall	Hinde and Co.
Chandras Mullu (1)	Do.	60	33	A. V. B. Best	B. A. Wheeler	Aspinwall and Co.
Chandras Mullu (1)	Do.	1000	265	Nellampathy Coffee Company Ltd.	L. A. O. Barnes	Do.
Chandras Mullu (1)	Do.	1148	160	Petro, Leslie and Co.	F. Dyer	Owens
Chandras Mullu (1)	Do.	700	255	J. Mackenzie	G. S. Dugan	Petro, Leslie and Co.
Chandras Mullu (1)	Do.	480	150	P. S. Dugan	F. V. Dugan	Stanes and Co.
Chandras Mullu (1)	Do.	400	130	Nellampathy Coffee Company Ltd.	L. A. O. Barnes	Aspinwall and Co.
Chandras Mullu (1)	Do.	250	33	J. D. Watson	Owens	Best and Co.
Chandras Mullu (1)	Do.	250	130	G. S. Dugan	Owens	Stanes and Co.
Chandras Mullu (1)	Do.	250	130	T. Govinda Mahone	Chattop	Petro, Leslie and Co.
Chandras Mullu (1)	Do.	250	130	J. Fowler	G. Hall	Aspinwall and Co.
Chandras Mullu (1)	Do.	1000	450	Nellampathy Coffee Company	G. Y. Reed	Hinde and Co.
(C) Coffee.						
Alacore-Mio	256	168	Dr. H. Ross		H. T. Strahan	S. I. C. Company, (Limited.)
Anandam	240	107	Sir T. Madava Row		T. Palmer	T. Schemmossa Row
Arumthany	60	40	Dr. P. Joseph		R. P. Joseph	
Athirakow	65	33	Dr. H. Ross		H. T. Strahan	S. I. C. Company, (Limited.)
Chandy, Upper	249	58	Do.		Do.	Do.
Chandy, Lower	95	53	J. Richards		Do.	Do.

Name.	Locality.	Average		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superin- tendent.	Agents.
		Total.	Guil- dated.			
Alacore-Mio	256	168	Dr. H. Ross		H. T. Strahan	S. I. C. Company, (Limited.)
Anandam	240	107	Sir T. Madava Row		T. Palmer	T. Schemmossa Row
Arumthany	60	40	Dr. P. Joseph		R. P. Joseph	
Athirakow	65	33	Dr. H. Ross		H. T. Strahan	S. I. C. Company, (Limited.)
Chandy, Upper	249	58	Do.		Do.	Do.
Chandy, Lower	95	53	J. Richards		Do.	Do.

7. Any servant of the Company in charge of any such station or vessel at or in which the provisions of Section six are not complied with shall be punished with fine which may extend to ten rupees; and the Company shall forfeit to Government the sum of fifty rupees for every day during which such provisions are not complied with at or in any such station or vessel.

8. Any person committing any offence against this Act or the rules made under it shall be liable for such offence at any place at which he may be, or which the Governor or Fort St. George in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the official Gazette, direct, as well as in any other place in which he might be tried under any law for the time being in force.

9. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to prevent any person from being arrested, prosecuted or punished under any other law for any act or omission which constitutes an offence against this Act or the rules made under it.

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

THE SCHEDULE.—(See Section 2.)

FARES AND RATES.

PASSENGERS.		PER MILE.
First Class, per passenger, per mile or fraction of a mile.	do.	14-4
Second Class, per	do.	5-6
Third class, per	do.	3-2
	Mail (fast)	2-0
	Ordinary	2-0

ANIMALS.		PER MILE.
A horse or mule taken singly, per mile or fraction of a mile.	do.	14-4

Cattle, horses and mules, per 10 or fraction of 10, per ditto.	do.	14-4
--	-----	------

Calves needing only half the space of a cow, to be reckoned as half.	do.	6-0
--	-----	-----

Sheep, goats and pigs, per 60 or fraction of 60, per ditto.	do.	6-0
---	-----	-----

Asses, half the rates for horses.	do.	6-0
-----------------------------------	-----	-----

N.B.—Dogs if conveyed at all will not be charged for, no accommodation being provided for them.	do.	6-0
---	-----	-----

Elephants and camels will not be conveyed at all.	do.	6-0
---	-----	-----

Goods.	do.	6-0
--------	-----	-----

Heavy Goods, i.e., Goods weighing above 180 lb.	do.	6-0
---	-----	-----

First class (which includes all articles for the time being comprised in the special and first classes, Madras Railway) per ton per mile or fraction of a mile.	do.	7-2
---	-----	-----

Second class (which includes all articles for the time being comprised in the second and third classes, Madras Railway) per ditto.	do.	12-6
--	-----	------

Third class (which includes all articles for the time being comprised in the fourth and fifth classes, Madras Railway) per ditto.	do.	25-0
---	-----	------

Fractions of a ton will be charged for proportionately, fraction of 20 lb. being reckoned as 20 lb.	do.	25-0
---	-----	------

N.B.—Carriages or vehicles will not be conveyed.	do.	25-0
--	-----	------

Packets.	do.	25-0
----------	-----	------

Excise and Collection and Delivery.	do.	25-0
-------------------------------------	-----	------

Distance.	10 lb. and under.	Above 10 and not above 20 lb.	Above 20 and not above 40 lb.	Above 40 and not above 60 lb.	Above 60 and not above 80 lb.	Above 80 and not above 100 lb.	Above 100 and not above 120 lb.	Above 120 and not above 140 lb.	Above 140 and not above 160 lb.	Above 160 and not above 180 lb.
-----------	-------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------

50 miles and under.	0 2 0 0	0 3 0 0	0 4 0 0	0 5 0 0	0 6 0 0	0 7 0 0	0 8 0 0	0 9 0 0	1 0 0 0	1 1 0 0
---------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Above 50 and not above 100 miles.	0 3 0 0	0 4 0 0	0 5 0 0	0 6 0 0	0 7 0 0	0 8 0 0	0 9 0 0	1 0 0 0	1 1 0 0	1 2 0 0
-----------------------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Above 100 and not above 150 miles.	0 4 0 0	0 5 0 0	0 6 0 0	0 7 0 0	0 8 0 0	0 9 0 0	1 0 0 0	1 1 0 0	1 2 0 0	1 3 0 0
------------------------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Above 150 and not above 200 miles.	0 5 0 0	0 6 0 0	0 7 0 0	0 8 0 0	0 9 0 0	1 0 0 0	1 1 0 0	1 2 0 0	1 3 0 0	1 4 0 0
------------------------------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

The rates for bread, meat, fish, poultry (dead or alive), ice, fruit, plants, vegetables and flowers will be half parcel rates as shown above.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Acts I and II of 1881, not applicable to Madras.

ACT III.

PASSED 15TH JANUARY 1881.

An Act to provide for certain matters relating to Securities of the Government of India.

Whereas the Governor-General in Council has determined to issue, in respect of the four-and-a-half per cent. loan of 1880, certificates declaring the bearer thereof entitled to the principal sums specified therein, and coupons for the interest payable on such principal sums;

and whereas the Governor-General in Council may from time to time desire to issue like certificates, with or without like coupons, in respect of other loans;

and whereas it is expedient to declare the mode in which the title to such certificates and coupons shall be transferable;

and whereas it is also expedient to provide for certain other matters relating to all securities of the Government of India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called "The Indian Securities Act, 1881," and shall come into force at once.

2. In this Act "Government securities" includes promissory notes, debentures, loan-certificates, coupons and all other securities issued by the Government of India, whether before or after the passing of this Act.

3. Whenever the Governor-General in Council has issued, in respect of any loan, a certificate declaring the bearer thereof to be entitled to the principal sums specified therein, and coupons for the interest payable on such principal sums;

Certificates and coupons may be transferred and discharged like promissory notes payable to bearer.

and, on payment by or on behalf of the Government, to the bearer of such certificate or coupon, of the amount expressed therein, at or after the date on which it becomes due, the Government shall be discharged as if such certificate or coupon were a promissory note payable to bearer.

4. No notice of any trust in respect of any Government securities shall be receivable by the Government.

5. No person shall, merely by reason of his having endorsed any Government security, be liable to pay any money due, whether on account of principal or interest, thereunder.

6. The signature of the officer of the Government of India authorized to sign any Government securities on behalf of the Government may be printed, engraved or lithographed, or impressed by such other mechanical process as the Governor-General in Council may direct, on such securities.

Any such signature so printed, engraved, lithographed or otherwise impressed shall be as valid as if the same had been subscribed in the proper handwriting of such officer.

7. The signature of the officer of the Government of India authorized to sign any Government securities on behalf of the Government may be printed, engraved or lithographed, or impressed by such other mechanical process as the Governor-General in Council may direct, on such securities.

Any such signature so printed, engraved, lithographed or otherwise impressed shall be as valid as if the same had been subscribed in the proper handwriting of such officer.

8. The signature of the officer of the Government of India authorized to sign any Government securities on behalf of the Government may be printed, engraved or lithographed, or impressed by such other mechanical process as the Governor-General in Council may direct, on such securities.

Any such signature so printed, engraved, lithographed or otherwise impressed shall be as valid as if the same had been subscribed in the proper handwriting of such officer.

9. The signature of the officer of the Government of India authorized to sign any Government securities on behalf of the Government may be printed, engraved or lithographed, or impressed by such other mechanical process as the Governor-General in Council may direct, on such securities.

Any such signature so printed, engraved, lithographed or otherwise impressed shall be as valid as if the same had been subscribed in the proper handwriting of such officer.

10. The signature of the officer of the Government of India authorized to sign any Government securities on behalf of the Government may be printed, engraved or lithographed, or impressed by such other mechanical process as the Governor-General in Council may direct, on such securities.

Any such signature so printed, engraved, lithographed or otherwise impressed shall be as valid as if the same had been subscribed in the proper handwriting of such officer.

11. The signature of the officer of the Government of India authorized to sign any Government securities on behalf of the Government may be printed, engraved or lithographed, or impressed by such other mechanical process as the Governor-General in Council may direct, on such securities.

Any such signature so printed, engraved, lithographed or otherwise impressed shall be as valid as if the same had been subscribed in the proper handwriting of such officer.

12. The signature of the officer of the Government of India authorized to sign any Government securities on behalf of the Government may be printed, engraved or lithographed, or impressed by such other mechanical process as the Governor-General in Council may direct, on such securities.

Any such signature so printed, engraved, lithographed or otherwise impressed shall be as valid as if the same had been subscribed in the proper handwriting of such officer.

13. The signature of the officer of the Government of India authorized to sign any Government securities on behalf of the Government may be printed, engraved or lithographed, or impressed by such other mechanical process as the Governor-General in Council may direct, on such securities.

Any such signature so printed, engraved, lithographed or otherwise impressed shall be as valid as if the same had been subscribed in the proper handwriting of such officer.

14. The signature of the officer of the Government of India authorized to sign any Government securities on behalf of the Government may be printed, engraved or lithographed, or impressed by such other mechanical process as the Governor-General in Council may direct, on such securities.

Any such signature so printed, engraved, lithographed or otherwise impressed shall be as valid as if the same had been subscribed in the proper handwriting of such officer.

15. The signature of the officer of the Government of India authorized to sign any Government securities on behalf of the Government may be printed, engraved or lithographed, or impressed by such other mechanical process as the Governor-General in Council may direct, on such securities.

Any such signature so printed, engraved, lithographed or otherwise impressed shall be as valid as if the same had been subscribed in the proper handwriting of such officer.

16. The signature of the officer of the Government of India authorized to sign any Government securities on behalf of the Government may be printed, engraved or lithographed, or impressed by such other mechanical process as the Governor-General in Council may direct, on such securities.

It shall come into force as soon as the said harbour is, in the opinion of the local Government, open for the use of sea-going vessels of fifteen tons and upwards, and the said Government has published, in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, a notification to that effect.

Amendment of Part III of 2. In the Indian Ports Act, 1875, first schedule, Part the third schedule of Act XII 111, the following amendments shall be made, that is to say:—

- (a) in the first column, the numeral and word "8, Madras" shall be omitted;
- (b) in the first column, above the heading "*Kanara Gang*," the word "Madras" shall be inserted; and
- (c) opposite the word "Madras" so inserted there shall be inserted:—
 - (1) in the second column, the words "sea-going vessels of fifteen tons and upwards;" and
 - (2) in the third column, the words "not exceeding eight annas per ton: Provided that, in the case of vessels employed in the coasting trade not being steamers, the rates shall be one-half the rates chargeable in respect of other vessels."

3. The provisions contained in the fourth column of the said Part shall, so far as they are applicable, apply to the Port of Madras.

ACT V.

PASSED 21st JANUARY 1881.

THE PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION ACT, 1881.

An Act to provide for the grant of Probates of Wills and Letters of Administration to the Estates of certain deceased persons.

Whereas it is expedient to provide for the grant of probate of wills and letters of administration to the estates of deceased persons in cases to which the Indian Succession Act, 1855, does not apply; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be called "The Probate and Administration Act, 1881."

2. It applies to the whole of British India; and it shall come into force on the first day of April, 1881.

3. Chapters II to XIII, both inclusive, of this Act shall apply in the case of every Hindu, Muhammadan, Buddhist and person exempted under Section 297 of the Indian Succession Act, 1855, dying before, on or after the said first day of April, 1881.

4. Provided that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to render invalid any transfer of property duly made before that day.

5. Provided also that, except in cases to which the Hindu Wills Act, 1870, applies, no Court in any local area beyond the limits of the towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay and the territories for the time being administered by the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, and no High Court in exercise of the concurrent jurisdiction over such local area hereby conferred, shall receive applications for probate or letters of administration until the local Government has, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by a notification in the official Gazette, authorized it so to do.

6. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Province" includes any division of British India having a Court of the last resort;

"minor" means any person subject to the Indian Majority Act, 1875, who has not attained his majority within the meaning of that Act, and any other person who has not completed his age of eighteen years; and "minority" means the status of any such person;

"will" means the legal declaration of the intentions of the testator with respect to his property, which he desires to be carried into effect after his death;

"codicil" means an instrument made in relation to a will, and explaining, altering or adding to its dispositions. It is considered as forming an additional part of the will;

"specific legacy" means a legacy of specified property;

"demonstrative legacy" means a legacy directed to be paid out of specified property;

"probate" means the copy of a will certified under the seal of a Court of competent jurisdiction, with a grant of administration to the estate of the testator;

"executor" means a person to whom the execution of the last will of a deceased person is, by the testator's appointment, confided;

"administrator" means a person appointed by competent authority to administer the estate of a deceased person when there is no executor; and

"District Judge" means the judge of a principal civil court of original jurisdiction.

CHAPTER II.

OF GRANT OF PROBATE AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

1. The executor or administrator, as the case may be, of a deceased person is his legal representative for all purposes, and all the property of the deceased person vests in him as such.

2. But nothing herein contained shall vest in an executor or administrator any property of a deceased person which would otherwise have passed by survivorship to some other person.

3. When a will has been proved and deposited in a Court of competent jurisdiction, situated beyond the limits of the Province, whether in the British dominions, or in a foreign country, and a properly authenticated copy of the will is produced, letters of administration may be granted with a copy of such copy annexed.

4. Probate can be granted only to an executor appointed by the will.

5. The appointment may be express or by necessary implication.

6. Probate cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind.

7. When several executors are appointed, probate may be granted to them all simultaneously or at different times.

Illustrations.

(a) A wills that C be his executor if B will not. B is appointed executor by implication.

(b) A gives a legacy to B and several legacies to other persons, among the rest to his daughter-in-law, C, and adds, "but should the within-named C be not living, I do constitute and appoint B my whole and sole executrix." C is appointed executrix by implication.

(c) Appoints several persons executors of his will and codicils, and his nephew residuary legatee, and in another codicil are these words:—"I appoint my nephew my residuary legatee to discharge all lawful demands against my will and codicils, signed of different dates." The nephew is appointed an executor by implication.

8. Probate cannot be granted to several executors simultaneously or at different times.

9. When several executors are appointed, probate may be granted to them all simultaneously or at different times.

Illustration.

A is an executor of B's will by express appointment, and C an executor of it by implication. Probate may be granted to A and C at the same time, or to A first and then to C, or to C first, then to A.

10. If a codicil be discovered after the grant of probate, a separate probate of that codicil may be granted to the executor, if it in no way repeals the appointment of executors made by the will.

11. If different executors are appointed by the codicil, the probate of the will must be revoked, and a new probate granted of the will and the codicil together.

12. When probate has been granted to several executors, and one of them dies, the entire representation of the testator accrues to the surviving executor or executors.

13. Probate of a will when granted establishes the will from the death of the testator, and renders valid all intermediate acts of the executor as such.

14. Letters of administration cannot be granted to any person who is a minor or is of unsound mind.

15. Letters of administration entitle the administrator to all rights belonging to the intestate as effectually as if the administration had been granted at the moment after his death.

Acts not validated by administration.

Grant of administration where executor has not renounced.

Exception.

Form and effect of renunciation of executorship.

Procedure where executor renounces or fails to accept within time limited.

Grant of administration to universal or residuary legatee, when he has appointed an executor who is legally incapable or refuses to act, or has died before the testator, or before he has proved the will, or when the executor dies after having proved the will but before he has administered all the estate of the deceased.

An universal or a residuary legatee may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to him of the whole estate, or of so much thereof as may be undistributed.

Right to administration of representative of deceased residuary legatee.

21. When there is no executor and no residuary legatee or representative of a residuary legatee, or he declines or is incapable to act, or cannot be found, the person or persons who would be entitled to the administration of the estate of the deceased if he had died intestate, or any other legatee having a beneficial interest, or a creditor, may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration may be granted to him or them accordingly.

22. Letters of administration with the will annexed shall not be granted to any legatee other than an universal or a residuary legatee, and a citation has been issued and published in the manner hereinafter mentioned, calling on the next-of-kin to accept or refuse letters of administration.

23. When the deceased has died intestate, administration of his estate may be granted to any person who, according to the rules for the distribution of the estate of an intestate applicable in the case of such deceased, would be entitled to the whole or any part of such deceased's estate.

When several such persons apply for administration, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to grant it to any one or more of them.

When no such person applies, it may be granted to a creditor of the deceased.

CHAPTER III.

OF LIMITED GRANTS.

(a).—*Grants limited as to Duration.*

24. When the will has been lost or mislaid since the testator's death, or has been destroyed by wrong or accident and not by any act of the testator, and a copy or the draft of the will has been preserved, probate may be granted of such copy or draft, limited until the original or a properly authenticated copy of it be produced.

25. When the will has been lost or destroyed and no copy has been made nor the draft preserved, probate may be granted of its contents, if they can be established by evidence.

15. Letters of administration do not render valid any intermediate acts of the administrator tending to the diminution or damage of the intestate's estate.

16. When a person appointed an executor has not renounced the executorship, letters of administration shall not be granted to any other person until a citation has been issued, calling upon the executor to accept or renounce his executorship;

except that, when one or more of several executors has or have proved a will, the Court may, on the death of the survivor of those who have proved, grant letters of administration without citing those who have not proved.

17. The renunciation may be made orally in the presence of the Judge, or by a writing signed by the person renouncing, and when made shall preclude him from ever thereafter applying for probate of the will appointing him executor.

18. If the executor renounces, or fails to accept, the executorship within the time limited for the acceptance or refusal thereof, the will may be proved and letters of administration with a copy of the will annexed may be granted to the person who would be entitled to administration in case of intestacy.

19. When the deceased has made a will, but has not appointed an executor, or

appointed an executor who is legally incapable or refuses to act, or has died before the testator, or before he has proved the will, or

when the executor dies after having proved the will but before he has administered all the estate of the deceased,

an universal or a residuary legatee may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to him of the whole estate, or of so much thereof as may be undistributed.

20. When a residuary legatee who has a beneficial interest survives the testator, but dies before the estate has been fully administered, his representative has the same right to administration with the will annexed as such residuary legatee.

and no residuary legatee or representative of a residuary legatee, or he declines or is incapable to act, or cannot be found, the person or persons who would be entitled to the administration of the estate of the deceased if he had died intestate, or any other legatee having a beneficial interest, or a creditor, may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration may be granted to him or them accordingly.

21. When there is no executor and no residuary legatee or representative of a residuary legatee, or he declines or is incapable to act, or cannot be found, the person or persons who would be entitled to the administration of the estate of the deceased if he had died intestate, or any other legatee having a beneficial interest, or a creditor, may be admitted to prove the will, and letters of administration may be granted to him or them accordingly.

22. Letters of administration with the will annexed shall not be granted to any legatee other than an universal or a residuary legatee, and a citation has been issued and published in the manner hereinafter mentioned, calling on the next-of-kin to accept or refuse letters of administration.

23. When the deceased has died intestate, administration of his estate may be granted to any person who, according to the rules for the distribution of the estate of an intestate applicable in the case of such deceased, would be entitled to the whole or any part of such deceased's estate.

When several such persons apply for administration, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to grant it to any one or more of them.

When no such person applies, it may be granted to a creditor of the deceased.

24. When the will has been lost or mislaid since the testator's death, or has been destroyed by wrong or accident and not by any act of the testator, and a copy or the draft of the will has been preserved, probate may be granted of such copy or draft, limited until the original or a properly authenticated copy of it be produced.

25. When the will has been lost or destroyed and no copy has been made nor the draft preserved, probate may be granted of its contents, if they can be established by evidence.

260

25. When the will is in the possession of a person, residing out of the Province in which application for probate is made, who has refused or neglected to deliver it up, but a copy has been transmitted to the executor, and it is necessary for the interests of the estate that probate should be granted without waiting for the arrival of the original, probate may be granted of the copy so transmitted, limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it be produced.

26. Where no will of the deceased is forthcoming, but there is reason to believe that there is a will in existence, letters of administration may be granted limited until the will or an authenticated copy of it be produced.

Administration until will produced.

(b).—*Grants for the Use and Benefit of others having Right.*

28. When any executor is absent from the Province in which application is made, and there is no executor within the Province willing to act, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to the agent of the absent executor, for the use and benefit of his principal, limited until he shall obtain probate or letters of administration granted to himself.

Administration with will annexed to attorney of absent executor.

29. When any person to whom, if present, letters of administration with the will annexed might be granted, is absent from the Province, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to his agent, limited as above mentioned.

Administration to attorney of absent person entitled to administer in case of intestacy.

30. When a person entitled to administration in case of intestacy is absent from the Province, and no person equally entitled is willing to act, letters of administration may be granted to the agent of the absent person, limited as before mentioned.

31. When a minor is sole executor or sole residuary legatee, letters of administration with the will annexed may be granted to the legal guardian of such minor, or to such other person as the Court shall think fit, until the minor has attained his majority, at which period, and not before, probate of the will shall be granted to him.

Administration during minority of sole executor or residuary legatee.

32. When there are two or more minor executors and no executor who has attained majority, or two or more residuary legatees and no residuary legatee who has attained majority, the grant shall be limited until one of them has attained his majority.

33. If a sole executor or a sole universal or residuary legatee, or a person who would be solely entitled to the estate of the testator according to the rule for the distribution of intestate's estates, applicable in the case of the deceased, be a minor or lunatic, letters of administration with or without the will annexed, as the case may be, shall be granted to the person to whom the care of his estate has been committed by competent authority, or, if there be no such person, to such other person as the Court thinks fit to appoint, for the use and benefit of the minor or lunatic, until he attains majority or becomes of sound mind, as the case may be.

34. Pending any suit touching the validity of the will of a deceased person, or for obtaining or revoking any probate or any grant of letters of administration, the Court may appoint an administrator of the estate of such deceased person, who shall have all the rights and powers of a general administrator, other than the right of distributing such estate; and every such administrator shall be subject to the immediate control of the Court and shall act under its direction.

Administration pendente lite.

35. If an executor be appointed for any limited purpose specified in the will, the probate shall be limited to that purpose, and if he should appoint an agent to take administration on his behalf, the letters of administration with the will annexed shall accordingly be limited.

36. If an executor appointed generally give an authority to an attorney to prove a will on his behalf, and the authority is limited to a particular purpose, the letters of administration with the will annexed shall be limited accordingly.

37. Where a person dies leaving property of which he was the sole or surviving trustee, or in which he had no beneficial interest on his own account, and leaves no general representative, or one who is unable or unwilling to act as such, letters of administration limited to particular purpose.

38. If an executor appointed generally give an authority to an attorney to prove a will on his behalf, and the authority is limited to a particular purpose, the letters of administration with the will annexed shall be limited accordingly.

istration, limited to such property, may be granted to the beneficiary, or to some other person on his behalf.

38. When it is necessary that the representative of a person deceased be made a party to a pending suit, and the executor or person entitled to administration is unable or unwilling to act, letters of administration may be granted to the nominee of a party in such suit, limited for the purpose of representing the deceased in the said suit, or in any other suit which may be commenced in the same or in any other Court between the parties, or any other parties, touching the matters at issue in the said suit, and until a final decree shall be made therein and carried into complete execution.

39. If, at the expiration of twelve months from the date of any probate or letters of administration, the executor or administrator to whom the same has or have been granted is absent from the Province within which the Court that has granted the probate or letters of administration is situate, such Court may grant, to any person whom it thinks fit, letters of administration limited to the purpose of becoming and being made a party to a suit to be brought against the executor or administrator, and carrying the decree which may be made therein into effect.

40. In any case in which it appears necessary for preserving the property of a deceased person, the Court within whose district any of the property is situate may grant, to any person whom such Court thinks fit, letters of administration limited to the collection and preservation of the property of the deceased, and giving discharges for debts due to his estate, subject to the directions of the Court.

41. When a person has died intestate, or leaving a will of which there is no executor willing and competent to act, or where the executor is at the time of the death of such person, resident out of the Province, and it appears to the Court that such person was competent to appoint some person to administer his estate or any part thereof other than the person who under ordinary circumstances would be entitled to a grant of administration, the Judge may, in his discretion, having regard to the interests of the estate and probability that it will be properly administered, appoint such person as he thinks fit to be administrator; and in every such case letters of administration may be limited or not as the Judge thinks fit.

42. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, probate of a will, or letters of administration with the will annexed, shall be granted subject to such exception.

43. Whenever the nature of the case requires that an exception be made, letters of administration shall be granted subject to such exception.

44. Whenever a grant, with exception, of probate or letters of administration, with or without the will annexed, has been made, the person entitled to probate or administration of the residuary of the deceased's estate may take a grant of probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, of the rest of the deceased's estate.

45. If the executor to whom probate has been granted has died leaving a will of the testator's estate unadministered, a new representative may be appointed for the purpose of administering such part of the estate.

46. In granting letters of administration of an estate not fully administered, the Court shall be guided by the same rules as apply to original grants, and shall grant letters of administration to those persons only to whom original grants might have been made.

47. When a limited grant has expired by effluxion of time, or the happening of the event or contingency on which it was limited, and there is still some part of the deceased's estate unadministered, letters of administration shall be granted to those persons to whom original grants might have been made.

48. The District Judge shall have jurisdiction in granting and revoking probates and letters of administration in all cases within his district.

49. The High Court may, from time to time, appoint such Judicial Officers within any district as it thinks fit to act for the District Judge as Delegates to grant probate and letters of administration in non-contentious cases, within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe.

50. It is provided that, in the case of High Courts not established by Royal Charter, such appointment be made with the previous sanction of the local Government.

51. Persons so appointed shall be called "District Delegates."

52. The District Judge shall have the like powers and authority in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, and all matters connected therewith, as are by law vested in him in relation to any civil suit or proceeding depending in his Court.

53. The District Judge may order any person to produce and bring into Court any paper or writing being or purporting to be testamentary, which may be shown to be in the possession or under the control of such person; and if it be not shown that any such paper or writing is in the possession or under the control of such person, but there is reason to believe that he has the knowledge of any such paper or writing, the Court may direct him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same.

54. He shall be bound to answer such questions as may be put to him by the Court, and, if so ordered, to produce and bring in such paper or writing, and shall be subject to the like punishment under the Indian Penal Code, in case of default in not attending or in not answering such questions or not bringing in such paper or writing as he would have been subject to in case he had been a party to a suit, and had made such default, and the costs of the proceeding shall be in the discretion of the Judge.

55. The District Judge may order any person to produce and bring into Court any paper or writing being or purporting to be testamentary, which may be shown to be in the possession or under the control of such person; and if it be not shown that any such paper or writing is in the possession or under the control of such person, but there is reason to believe that he has the knowledge of any such paper or writing, the Court may direct him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same.

56. He shall be bound to answer such questions as may be put to him by the Court, and, if so ordered, to produce and bring in such paper or writing, and shall be subject to the like punishment under the Indian Penal Code, in case of default in not attending or in not answering such questions or not bringing in such paper or writing as he would have been subject to in case he had been a party to a suit, and had made such default, and the costs of the proceeding shall be in the discretion of the Judge.

CHAPTER IV.

ALTERATION AND REVOCATION OF GRANTS.

18. Errors in names and descriptions, or in setting forth the time and place of the deceased's death, or the purpose in a limited grant, may be rectified by the Court, and the grant of probate or letters of administration may be altered and amended accordingly.

19. If, after the grant of letters of administration with the will annexed, a codicil be discovered, it may be added to the grant on due proof and identification, and the grant altered and amended accordingly.

20. The grant of probate or letters of administration may be revoked or annulled for just cause.

Explanation.—Just cause is—

- 1st, that the proceedings to obtain the grant were defective in substance;
- 2nd, that the grant was obtained fraudulently by making a false suggestion, or by concealing from the Court something material to the case;
- 3rd, that the grant was obtained by means of an untrue allegation of a fact essential to the point of law to justify the grant, though such allegation was made in ignorance or inadvertently;
- 4th, that the grant has become useless and ineoperative through circumstances.

Illustrations.

- (a) The Court by which the grant was made had no jurisdiction.
- (b) The grant was made without citing parties who ought to have been cited.
- (c) The will of which probate was obtained was forged or revoked.
- (d) A obtained letters of administration to the estate of B as his widow, but it has since transpired that she was never married to him.
- (e) A has taken administration to the estate of B as if he had died intestate, but a will has since been discovered.
- (f) Since probate was obtained, a later will has been discovered.
- (g) Since probate was granted, a codicil has been discovered, which revokes or adds to the appointment of executors under the will.
- (h) The person to whom probate was, or letters of administration were, granted has subsequently become of unsound mind.

CHAPTER V.

OF THE PRACTICE IN GRANTING AND REVOKING PROBATES AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

Jurisdiction of District Judge in granting and revoking probates and letters of administration, etc.

52. The High Court may, from time to time, appoint such Judicial Officers within any district as it thinks fit to act for the District Judge as Delegates to grant probate and letters of administration in non-contentious cases, within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe.

It is provided that, in the case of High Courts not established by Royal Charter, such appointment be made with the previous sanction of the local Government.

Persons so appointed shall be called "District Delegates."

53. The District Judge shall have the like powers and authority in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, and all matters connected therewith, as are by law vested in him in relation to any civil suit or proceeding depending in his Court.

54. The District Judge may order any person to produce and bring into Court any paper or writing being or purporting to be testamentary, which may be shown to be in the possession or under the control of such person; and if it be not shown that any such paper or writing is in the possession or under the control of such person, but there is reason to believe that he has the knowledge of any such paper or writing, the Court may direct him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same.

55. He shall be bound to answer such questions as may be put to him by the Court, and, if so ordered, to produce and bring in such paper or writing, and shall be subject to the like punishment under the Indian Penal Code, in case of default in not attending or in not answering such questions or not bringing in such paper or writing as he would have been subject to in case he had been a party to a suit, and had made such default, and the costs of the proceeding shall be in the discretion of the Judge.

Proceedings of District Judge's Court in relation to probate and administration.

55. Probate of the will or

When probate or administration may be granted by District Judge.

56. Probate of the will or

When the application is made to Judge of District in which deceased had no fixed abode.

57. Probate and letters of

Probate and letters of administration may be granted by Delegate.

58. Probate and letters of

Conclusiveness of probate or letters of administration.

belongs to him, and shall afford full indemnity to all debtors paying their debts, and all persons delivering up such property to the person to whom probate or letters of administration shall have been granted.

Effect of probate or letters of administration, &c., granted by various Courts.

Transmission of certificates by Court granting probate or letters of administration, &c., to other Courts.

1. A. B., Registrar for as the case may be, hereby certify that on the

Day of

at

and that such probate or letters shall have effect over all the property of the deceased throughout the whole of British India.

59. The application for probate of letters of administration, if made and verified in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be conclusive for the purposes of authorizing the grant of probate or administration, and no such grant shall be impeached by reason that the testator or intestate had no fixed place of abode, or no property within the District at the time of his death, unless by a proceeding to revoke the grant obtained by a fraud upon the Court.

60. Application for probate or letters of administration with the will annexed shall be made by a petition distinctly written in English, or in the language in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court in which the application is made, with the will, or, in the cases mentioned in Sections twenty-four, twenty-five and twenty-six, a copy, draft or statement of the contents thereof annexed, and stating the time of the testator's death;

Petition for probate.

that the writing annexed is his last will and testament, or as the case may be;

the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands;

and, where the application is for probate, that the petitioner is the executor named in the will.

In addition to these particulars, the petition shall further state, when the application is to the District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and, when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

In what cases translation of will to be annexed to petition.

Verification of translation by person other than Court translator.

In which case such translation shall be verified by that person in the following manner:—

"I (A. B.) do declare that I read and perfectly understand the language and character of the original, and that the above is a true and accurate translation thereof."

Petition for letters of administration.

61. Application for letters of administration shall be made by a petition distinctly written in English, or in the language in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court in which the application is made, with the will, or, in the cases mentioned in Sections twenty-four, twenty-five and twenty-six, a copy, draft or statement of the contents thereof annexed, and stating the time of the testator's death;

55. The proceedings of the Court of the District Judge, in relation to the granting of probate and letters of administration, shall, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, be regulated, so far as the circumstances of the case will admit, by the Code of Civil Procedure.

56. Probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of a deceased person may be granted by the District Judge under the seal of his Court, if it appears by a petition, verified as hereinafter mentioned, of the person applying for the same that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode, or any property, moveable or immovable, within the jurisdiction of the Judge.

57. When the application is made to the Judge of a District in which the deceased had no fixed abode at the time of his death, the Judge may in his discretion refuse the application if it is his judgment it could be disposed of more justly or conveniently in another district, or, where the application is for letters of administration, grant them absolutely, or limited to the property within his own jurisdiction.

58. Probate and letters of administration may, upon application for that purpose to any District Delegate, be granted by him in any case in which probate or letters of administration could be granted by the District Judge, if it appears by petition (verified as hereinafter mentioned) that the testator or intestate, as the case may be, at the time of his death had his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

59. Probate or letters of administration shall have effect over all the property, moveable or immovable, of the deceased throughout the Province in which the same is granted, and shall be conclusive as to the representative title against all debtors of the deceased, and all persons holding property which belongs to him, and shall afford full indemnity to all debtors paying their debts, and all persons delivering up such property to the person to whom probate or letters of administration shall have been granted.

Provided that probate and letters of administration granted by a High Court established by Royal Charter, or by the Court of the Muziris, or by the Court of the Muziris, or by the Court of the Muziris, shall, unless otherwise directed by the grant, have like effect throughout the whole of British India.

60. Whenever a grant of probate or letters of administration is made by a Court with such effect as last aforesaid, the Registrar, or such other officer as the Court making the grant appoints in this behalf, shall send to each of the other Courts empowered to make such grants a certificate to the following effect:—

"I (A. B.), Registrar for as the case may be, of the High Court of Judicature at

do hereby certify that on the

at

and that such probate or letters shall have effect over all the property of the deceased throughout the whole of British India.

61. The application for probate of letters of administration, if made and verified in the manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be conclusive for the purposes of authorizing the grant of probate or administration, and no such grant shall be impeached by reason that the testator or intestate had no fixed place of abode, or no property within the District at the time of his death, unless by a proceeding to revoke the grant obtained by a fraud upon the Court.

62. Application for probate or letters of administration with the will annexed shall be made by a petition distinctly written in English, or in the language in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court in which the application is made, with the will, or, in the cases mentioned in Sections twenty-four, twenty-five and twenty-six, a copy, draft or statement of the contents thereof annexed, and stating the time of the testator's death;

Petition for probate.

that the writing annexed is his last will and testament, or as the case may be;

the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands;

and, where the application is for probate, that the petitioner is the executor named in the will.

In addition to these particulars, the petition shall further state, when the application is to the District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and, when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

In what cases translation of will to be annexed to petition.

Verification of translation by person other than Court translator.

In which case such translation shall be verified by that person in the following manner:—

"I (A. B.) do declare that I read and perfectly understand the language and character of the original, and that the above is a true and accurate translation thereof."

Petition for letters of administration.

61. Application for letters of administration shall be made by a petition distinctly written in English, or in the language in ordinary use in proceedings before the Court in which the application is made, with the will, or, in the cases mentioned in Sections twenty-four, twenty-five and twenty-six, a copy, draft or statement of the contents thereof annexed, and stating the time of the testator's death;

and, where the application is for probate, that the petitioner is the executor named in the will.

In addition to these particulars, the petition shall further state, when the application is to the District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and, when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

In what cases translation of will to be annexed to petition.

Verification of translation by person other than Court translator.

In which case such translation shall be verified by that person in the following manner:—

"I (A. B.) do declare that I read and perfectly understand the language and character of the original, and that the above is a true and accurate translation thereof."

Petition for letters of administration.

61. Application for letters of administration shall be made by a petition distinctly written as aforesaid, and stating the time and place of the deceased's death,

the family or other relatives of the deceased, and their respective residences, the right in which the petitioner claims,

the amount of assets which are likely to come to the petitioner's hands.

In addition to these particulars the petition shall further state, when the application is to a District Judge, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode or had some property situate within the jurisdiction of the Judge; and, when the application is to a District Delegate, that the deceased at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of such Delegate.

62. Every person applying to any of the Courts mentioned in the proviso to Section

Additional statements in petition for probate, &c.

of an estate, intended to have effect throughout British India, shall state in his petition, in addition to the matters respectively required by Sections sixty-two and sixty-four,

that to the best of his belief no application has been made to any other Court for a probate of the same will or for letters of administration of the same estate, intended to have such effect as last aforesaid,

or, where any such application has been made, the Court to which it was made, the person or persons by whom it was made, and the proceedings (if any) had thereon.

And the Court to which any application is made under the proviso to Section fifty-nine may, if it thinks fit, reject the same.

Petition for probate or administration to be signed and verified.

"I (A. B.), the petitioner in the above petition, declare that what is stated therein is true to the best of my information and belief."

Verification of petition for probate by one witness to will.

(when procurable), in the manner or to the effect following:—

"I (C. D.), one of the witnesses to the last will and testament of the testator mentioned in the above petition, declare that I was present and saw the said testator affix his signature (or mark) thereto (as the case may be) or that the said testator acknowledged the writing annexed to the above petition to be his last will and testament in my presence."

Punishment for false averment in petition or declaration.

63. If any petition or declaration which is hereby required to be verified contains any averment which the person making the verification knows or believes to be false, such person shall be subject to punishment according to the provisions of the law for the time being in force for the punishment of giving or fabricating false evidence.

District Judge may examine petitioner in person, or District Delegate, if he thinks fit,

to examine the petitioner in person upon oath, and also

require further evidence, of the due execution of the will, or the right of the petitioner to the letters of administration, as the case may be, and

to issue citations calling upon all persons claiming to have any interest in the estate of the deceased to come and see the proceedings before the grant of probate or letters of administration.

And issue citations to inspect proceedings.

64. In all cases it shall be lawful for the District Judge or District Delegate, if he thinks fit,

to examine the petitioner in person upon oath, and also

require further evidence, of the due execution of the will, or the right of the petitioner to the letters of administration, as the case may be, and

to issue citations calling upon all persons claiming to have any interest in the estate of the deceased to come and see the proceedings before the grant of probate or letters of administration.

And issue citations to inspect proceedings.

The citation shall be fixed up in some conspicuous part of the Court-house, and also in the office of the Collector of the District, and otherwise published or made known in such manner as the Judge or Delegate making the same may direct.

70. Caveats against the grant of probate or letters of administration may be lodged with the District Judge or a District Delegate; and immediately on any caveat being lodged with any District Delegate, he shall send a copy thereof to the District Judge; and immediately on a caveat being entered with the District Judge, a copy thereof shall be given to the District Delegate, if any, within whose jurisdiction it is alleged the deceased, and his fixed place of abode at the time of his death, and to any other Judge or District Delegate to whom it may appear to the District Judge expedient to transmit the same.

71. The caveat shall be to the following effect:—
“Let nothing be done in the matter of the estate of A. B., late of _____ deceased, who died on the _____ day of _____ at _____ without notice to C. D. of _____.”

72. No proceeding shall be taken on a petition for probate or letters of administration after a caveat against the grant thereof has been entered with the Judge or District Delegate to whom the application has been made, or notice thereof has been given of its entry with some other Delegate, until after such notice to the person by whom the same has been entered as the Court shall think reasonable.

73. A District Delegate shall not grant probate or letters of administration in any case in which there is contention as to the grant, or in which it otherwise appears to him that probate or letters of administration ought not to be granted in his Court.

Explanation.—By “contention” is understood the appearance of any one in person, or by his recognised agent, or by a pleader duly appointed to act on his behalf, to oppose the proceeding.

74. In every case in which there is no contention, but it appears to the District Delegate doubtful whether the probate or letters of administration should or should not be granted, or when any question arises in relation to the grant, or application for the grant, of any probate or letters of administration, the District Delegate may, if he thinks proper, transmit a statement of the matter in question to the District Judge, who may direct the District Delegate to proceed in the matter of the application, according to such instructions as to the Judge may seem necessary, or may forbid any further proceeding by the District Delegate in relation to the matter of such application, leaving the party applying for the grant in question to make application to the Judge.

75. In every case in which there is contention, or the District Delegate is of opinion that the probate or letters of administration should be refused in his Court, the petition, with any documents that may have been filed therewith, shall be returned to the person by whom the application was made, in order that the same may be presented to the District Judge; unless the District Delegate thinks it necessary, for the purposes of justice, to impose the same, which he is hereby authorized to do, and in that case the same shall be sent by him to the District Judge.

76. Whenever it appears to the Judge or District Delegate that probate of a will should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following:—
“I, _____ Judge of the District of _____ or Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction), hereby make known that on the _____ day of _____ in the year _____ a copy whereof is herewith annexed, was proved and registered before me, and that administration of the property and credits of the said deceased, and in any way concerning his will, was granted to _____, the executor in the said will named, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a true inventory of the said property and credits, and to exhibit the same at or before the expiration of six months from the date of this grant, and also to render a true account of the said property and credits within one year from the same date.

Grant of probate to be given under seal of Court.

“I, _____ Judge of the District of _____ or Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction), hereby make known that on the _____ day of _____ in the year _____ a copy whereof is herewith annexed, was proved and registered before me, and that administration of the property and credits of the said deceased, and in any way concerning his will, was granted to _____, the executor in the said will named, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a true inventory of the said property and credits, and to exhibit the same at or before the expiration of six months from the date of this grant, and also to render a true account of the said property and credits within one year from the same date.

The day of _____ 18 _____

Grant of letters of administration to be under seal of Court.

* I, _____ Judge of the District of _____

Form of such grant.

77. Whenever it appears to the District Judge or District Delegate that letters of administration to the estate of a person deceased, with or without a copy of the will annexed, should be granted, he shall grant the same under the seal of his Court in manner following:—
“I, _____ Judge of the District of _____ or Delegate appointed for granting probate or letters of administration in (here insert the limits of the Delegate's jurisdiction), hereby make known that on the _____ day of _____ letters of administration (with or without the will annexed, as the case may be) of the property and credits of _____ deceased, were granted to _____ the father (or as the case may be) of the deceased, he having undertaken to administer the same, and to make a true inventory of the said property and credits, and to exhibit the same in this Court at or before the expiration of six months from the date of this grant, and also to render a true account of the said property and credits within one year from the same date.

The day of _____ 18 _____

78. Every person to whom any grant of letters of administration is committed, and, if the Judge so direct, any person to whom probate is granted, shall give a bond to the Judge of the District Court to ensure for the benefit of the Judge for the time being, with one or more sureties or shroffs, engaging for the due collection, getting and administering the estate of the deceased, which bond shall be in such form as the Judge from time to time by any general or special order directs.

Administration bond.

79. The Court may, on application made by petition and on being satisfied that the engagement of any such bond has not been kept, and upon such terms as to security, or providing that the money received be paid into Court, or otherwise as the Court may think fit, assign the same to some proper person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the said bond in his own name as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach thereof.

80. No probate of a will shall be granted until after the expiration of seven clear days, and no letters of administration shall be granted until after the expiration of fourteen clear days, from the day of the testator or intestate's death.

Assignment of administration bond.

81. Until the public registry for wills is established, every District Judge and District Delegate shall file and preserve among the records of his Court all original wills of which probate or letters of administration with will annexed may be granted by him; and the local Government shall make regulations for the preservation and inspection of the wills so filed as aforesaid.

82. After any grant of probate or letters of administration, no other than the person to whom the same shall have been granted shall have power to sue or prosecute any suit, or otherwise act as representative of the deceased, throughout the Province in which the same may have been granted, until such probate or letters of administration shall have been recalled or revoked.

83. In any case before the District Judge in which there is contention, the proceeding shall take, as nearly as may be, the form of a suit, according to the provisions of the Code of Civil Procedure, in which the petitioner for probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, shall be the plaintiff, and the person who may have appeared as aforesaid to oppose the grant shall be the defendant.

84. Where any probate is, or letters of administration are, granted, all payments made to any executor or administrator under such probate or administration before the revocation thereof shall, notwithstanding such revocation, be a legal discharge to the person making the same; and the executor or administrator who shall have acted under any such revoked probate or administration may retain and reimburse himself out of the assets of the deceased in respect of any payments made by him which the person to whom probate or letters of administration shall be afterwards granted might have lawfully made.

85. Notwithstanding anything heretofore contained, it shall, except in cases to which the Hindú Wills Act, 1870, applies, be in the discretion of the Court to make an order refusing, for reasons to be recorded by it in writing, to grant any application for letters of administration made under this Act.

86. Power to refuse letters of administration.

87. Letters of administration made under this Act.

86. Every order made by a District Judge or District Delegate by virtue of the powers hereby conferred upon him shall be subject to appeal to the High Court under the rules contained in the Code of Civil Procedure applicable to appeals.
87. The High Court shall have concurrent jurisdiction with the District Judge in the exercise of all the powers hereby conferred upon the District Judge.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE POWERS OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

88. An executor or administrator has the same power to sue in respect of all causes of action that survive the deceased, and may exercise the same powers for the recovery of debts due to him at the time of his death as the deceased had when living.
89. An executor or administrator has the same power to defend any suit or other proceeding existing in favor of or against a person at the time of his decease survive to and against his executor or administrator, except causes of action for defamation, assault as defined in the Indian Penal Code, or other personal injuries not causing the death of the party, and except also cases where, after the death of the party, the relief sought could not be enjoyed, or granting it would be nugatory.

Illustration.

(a) A collision takes place on a railway in consequence of some neglect or default of the officials, and a passenger is seriously hurt, but not so as to cause death. He afterwards dies without having instituted any suit. The cause of action does not survive.

90. An executor or administrator has power, with the consent of the Court by which the probate or letters of administration was or were granted, to dispose of the property of the deceased, either wholly or in part, in such manner as he thinks fit.

Provided that the Court may, when granting probate or letters of administration, exempt the executor or administrator from the necessity of obtaining such consent as to the whole or any specified part of the assets of the deceased.

Illustrations.

(a) The deceased has made a specific bequest of part of his property. The executor, not having assented to the bequest, sells the subject of it with the consent of the Court. The sale is valid.

(b) The executor, in the exercise of his discretion, mortgages a part of the immovable estate of the deceased with the consent of the Court. The mortgage is valid.

91. If an executor or administrator purchases, either directly or indirectly, any part of the property of the deceased, the sale is voidable at the instance of any other person interested in the property sold.

92. When there are several executors or administrators, the powers of all may, in the absence of any direction to the contrary in the will or grant of letters of administration, be exercised by any one of them who has proved the will or taken out administration.

Illustrations.

- (a) One of several executors has power to release a debt due to the deceased.
- (b) One has power to surrender a lease.
- (c) One has power to sell the property of the deceased, moveable or immovable.
- (d) One has power to assent to a legacy.
- (e) One has power to endorse a promissory note payable to the deceased.
- (f) The will appoints A, B, C, and D to be executors, and directs that two of them shall be a quorum. No act can be done by a single executor.

93. Upon the death of one or more of several executors or administrators, all the powers of the office become, in the absence of any direction to the contrary in the will or grant of letters of administration, vested in the survivors or survivor.

94. The administrator of effects administered has, with respect to such effects, the same powers as the original executor or administrator.

95. An administrator during minority has all the powers of an ordinary administrator.

Powers of married executor or administratrix.

95. When probate or letters of administration shall have been granted to a married woman, she has all the powers of an ordinary executor or administrator.

CHAPTER VII.

OF THE DUTIES OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR.

97. It is the duty of an executor to provide funds for the performance of the necessary funeral ceremonies of the deceased in a manner suitable to his condition if he has left property sufficient for the purpose.

98. An executor or administrator shall, within six months from the grant of probate or letters of administration, exhibit in the Court by which the same has or have been granted an inventory containing a full and true estimate of all the property in possession, and all the credits, and also all the debts owing by any person or persons to which the executor or administrator is entitled in that character, and shall in like manner, within one year from the date aforesaid, exhibit an account of the estate, showing the assets that have come to his hands, and the manner in which they have been applied or disposed of.

99. In all cases where it is sought to obtain a grant of probate or letters of administration intended to have effect throughout the whole of British India, the executor, or the person applying for administration shall include in the inventory of the effects of the deceased all his moveable or immovable property situate in British India.

And the value of such property situate in each Province shall be separately stated in such inventory, and the probate or letters of administration shall be chargeable with a fee corresponding to the entire amount or value of the property affected thereby wheresoever situate within British India.

100. The executor or administrator shall collect, with reasonable diligence, the property of the deceased and the debts that were due to him at the time of his death.

101. Funeral expenses to a reasonable amount, according to the degree and quality of the deceased, and death-bed charges, including fees for medical attendance, and board and lodging for one month previous to his death, are to be paid before all debts.

102. The expenses of obtaining probate or letters of administration, including the costs incurred for or in respect of any judicial proceedings that may be necessary for administering the estate, are to be paid next after the funeral expenses and death-bed charges.

103. Wages due for services rendered to the deceased within three months next preceding his death by any laborer, artisan or domestic servant are next to be paid, and then the other debts of the deceased according to their respective priorities (if any).

104. Save as aforesaid, no creditor is to have a right of priority over another.

105. Save as aforesaid, no creditor is to have a right of priority over another.

106. If the estate of the deceased is subject to any contingent liabilities, an executor or administrator is not bound to pay any legacy without a sufficient indemnity to meet the liabilities whenever they may become due.

107. If the assets, after payment of debts, necessary expenses and specific legacies, are not sufficient to pay all the general legacies in full, the latter shall abate or be diminished in equal proportions;

and, in the absence of any direction to the contrary in the will, the executor has no right to pay one legatee in preference to another, nor to retain any money on account of a legacy to himself or to any person for whom he is a trustee.

108. Where there is a specific legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the thing specified must be delivered to the legatee without any abatement.

109. Where there is a demonstrative legacy, and the assets are sufficient for the payment of debts and necessary expenses, the legatee has a preferred claim for payment of his legacy out of the fund from which the legacy is directed to be paid until such fund is exhausted, and if, after the fund is exhausted, part of the legacy still remains unpaid, he is entitled to rank for the remainder against the general assets as for a legacy of the amount of such unpaid remainder.

Rateable statement of specific legacies.

110. If the assets are not sufficient to answer the debts and the specific legacies, an abatement shall be made from the latter rateably in proportion to their respective amounts.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed to B a diamond ring, valued at 500 rupees, and to C a horse, valued at 1,000 rupees. It is found necessary to sell all the effects of the testator and his assets, after payment of debts are only 1,000 rupees. Of this sum Rupees 533-5-4 are to be paid to B, and Rupees 466-10-8 to C.

111. For the purpose of abatement, a legacy for life, a sum appropriated by the will to produce an annuity, and the value of an annuity when no sum has been appropriated to produce it, shall be treated as general legacies.

Legacies treated as general for purpose of abatement.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF THE EXECUTOR'S ASSENT TO A LEGACY.

Assent necessary to complete legatee's title. 112. The assent of the executor is necessary to complete a legatee's title to his legacy.

Illustrations.

(a) A by his will bequeaths to B his Government paper, which is in deposit with the Bank of Bengal. The Bank has no authority to deliver the securities, nor B a right to take possession of them, without the assent of the executor.

(b) A by his will has bequeathed to C his house in Calcutta in the tenancy of B. C is not entitled to receive the rents without the assent of the executor.

113. The assent of the executor to a specific bequest shall be sufficient to divest his interest as executor therein, and to transfer the subject of the bequest to the legatee, unless the nature or the circumstances of the property require that it shall be transferred in a particular way.

Effect of executor's assent to specific legacy.

This assent may be verbal, and it may be either express or implied from the conduct of the executor.

Nature of assent.

Illustrations.

(a) A horse is bequeathed. The executor requests the legatee to dispose of it, or a third party proposes to purchase the horse from the executor, and he directs him to apply to the legatee. Assent to the legacy is implied.

(b) The interest of a fund is directed by the will to be applied for the maintenance of the legatee during his minority. The executor consents to apply it. This is an assent to the whole of the bequest.

(c) A bequest is made of a fund to A, and after him, to B. The executor pays the interest of the fund to A. This is an implied assent to the bequest to B.

(d) Executors die after paying all the debts of the testator, but before satisfaction of specific legacies. Assent to the legacies may be presumed.

(e) A person to whom specific article has been bequeathed takes possession of it and retains it without any objection on the part of the executor. His assent may be presumed.

Conditional assent.

114. The assent of an executor to a legacy may be conditional, and if the condition be one which he has a right to enforce, and it is not performed, there is no assent.

Illustration.

(a) A bequeaths to B his lands of Southapur, which at the date of the will, and at the death of A, were subject to a mortgage for 15,000 rupees. The executor assents to the bequest on condition that B shall, within a limited time pay the amount due on the mortgage at the testator's death. The amount is not paid. There is no assent.

(b) The executor assents to a bequest on condition that the legatee shall pay him a sum of money. The payment is not made. The assent is nevertheless valid.

115. When the executor is a legatee, his assent to his own legacy is necessary to complete his title to it, in the same way as it is required when the bequest is to another person and his assent may in the latter case be express or implied.

Assent of executor to his own legacy.

Assent shall be implied if, in his manner of administering the property he does any act which is referable to his character of legatee and is not referable to his character of executor.

Implied assent.

Illustration.

An executor takes the rent of a house or the interest of Government securities bequeathed to him, and applies it to his own use. This is assent.

116. The assent of the executor to a legacy gives effect to it from the death of the testator.

Effect of executor's assent.

Illustrations.

(a) A legatee sells his legacy before it is assented to by the executor. The executor's subsequent assent operates for the benefit of the purchaser, and completes his title to the legacy.

(b) A bequeaths 1,000 rupees to B with interest from his death. The executor does not assent to this legacy until the expiration of a year from A's death. B is entitled to interest from the death of A.

117. An executor is not bound to pay or deliver any legacy until the expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Executor when to deliver legacies.

Illustration.

A by his will directs his legacies to be paid within six months after his death. The executor is not bound to pay them before the expiration of a year.

CHAPTER IX.

OF THE PAYMENT AND APPORTIONMENT OF ANNUITIES.

118. Where an annuity is given by the will, and no time is fixed for its commencement, it shall commence from the testator's death, and the first payment shall be made at the expiration of a year next after that event.

Commencement of annuity when no time fixed by will.

119. Where there is a direction that the annuity shall be paid quarterly or monthly, the first payment shall be due at the end of the first quarter or first month, as the case may be, after the testator's death, and shall, if the executor think fit, be paid when due; but the executor shall not be bound to pay it till the end of the year.

When annuity, to be paid quarterly or monthly, first falls due.

120. Where there is a direction that the first payment of an annuity shall be made within one month or any other division of time from the death of the testator, or on a day certain, the successive payments are to be made on the anniversary of the earliest day on which the will authorizes the first payment to be made.

Date of successive payments when first payment directed to be made within given time, or on day certain.

121. Where an annuity is given by the will, and no time is fixed for its commencement, it shall commence from the testator's death, and the first payment shall be made at the expiration of a year next after that event.

Apportionment where annuitant dies between times of payment.

and if the annuitant dies in the interval between the times of payment, an apportioned share of the annuity shall be paid to his representative.

CHAPTER X.

OF THE INVESTMENT OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE FOR LEGACIES.

122. Where a legacy, not being a specific legacy, is given for life, the sum bequeathed shall at the end of the year be invested in such securities as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, authorize or direct, and the proceeds thereof shall be paid to the legatee as the same shall accrue due.

Investment of sum bequeathed where legacy, not specific given for life.

123. Where a general legacy is given to be paid at a future time, the executor shall invest a sum sufficient to meet it in securities of the kind mentioned in the last preceding section.

Investment of general legacy to be paid at future time.

Intermediate interest.

124. Where an annuity is given and no fund is charged with its payment or appropriated by the will to answer it, a Government annuity of the specified amount shall be purchased, or, if no such annuity can be obtained, then a sum sufficient to produce the annuity shall be invested for that purpose in such securities as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, authorize or direct.

Procedure when no fund charged with, or appropriated to, annuity.

125. Where a bequest is contingent, the executor is not bound to invest the amount of the legacy, but may transfer the whole residue of the estate to the residuary legatee (if any) on his giving sufficient security for the payment of the legacy if it shall become due.

Transfer to residuary legatee or contingent bequest.

Investment of residue bequeathed for life, with direction to invest in specified securities.

Time and manner of conversion and investment.

Interest payable until investment.

of the fund as shall not yet have been so invested.

Procedure where minor entitled to immediate payment or possession of bequest, and no direction to pay to person on his behalf.

will annexed were granted, to the amount of the legacy, unless the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards; and, if the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards, the legacy shall be paid into that Court to his account.

and such payment into the Court of the District Judge, or into the Court of Wards, as the case may be, shall be a sufficient discharge for the money so paid.

and such money, when paid in, shall be invested in the purchase of Government securities, which, with the interest thereon, shall be transferred or paid to the person entitled thereto, or otherwise applied for his benefit, as the Judge or the Court of Wards, as the case may be, may direct.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE PAYMENT AND INTEREST OF LEGACIES.

Legatee's title to produce of specific legacy.

Exception.—A specific bequest, contingent in its terms, does not comprise the produce of the legacy between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

The clear produce of it forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Illustration.

(a) A bequeaths his flock of sheep to B. Between the death of A and delivery by his executor, the sheep are shorn, or some of the ewes produce lambs. The wool and lambs are the property of B.

(b) A bequeaths his Government securities to B, but postpones the delivery of them till the death of C. The interest which falls due between the death of A and the death of C belongs to B, and must, unless he is a minor, be paid to him as it is received.

(c) The testator bequeaths all his four per cent. Government promissory notes to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the notes, but the interest which accrues in respect of them between the testator's death and A's completing 18 forms part of the residue.

Residuary legatee's title to produce of residuary fund.

Exception.—A general residuary bequest contingent in its terms does not comprise the income which may accrue upon the fund bequeathed between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

Such income goes as undisposed of.

Illustrations.

(a) The testator bequeaths the residue of his property to A, a minor, to be paid to him when he shall complete the age of 18. The income from the testator's death belongs to A.

(b) The testator bequeaths the residue of his property to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the residue. The income which has accrued in respect of it since the testator's death goes as undisposed of.

Interest when no time fixed for payment of general legacy.

135. Where the testator has bequeathed the residue of his estate to a person for life with a direction that it shall be invested in certain specified securities, so much of the estate as is not at the time of his death invested in securities of the specified kind shall be converted into money and invested in such securities.

136. Such conversion and investment as are contemplated by the last preceding section shall be made at such times and in such manner as the executor in his discretion thinks fit.

and investment shall be completed, the person who would be for the time being entitled to the income of the fund when so invested shall receive interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum upon the market value (to be computed as of the date of the testator's death) of such part of the fund as shall not yet have been so invested.

137. Where, by the terms of a bequest, the legatee is entitled to the immediate payment or possession of the money or thing bequeathed, but is a minor, and there is no direction in the will to pay to any person in his behalf, the executor or administrator shall pay or deliver the same into the Court of the District Judge by whom, or by whose District Delegate, the probate was, or letters of administration with the will annexed were, granted, to the amount of the legacy, unless the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards; and, if the legatee be a ward of the Court of Wards, the legacy shall be paid into that Court to his account.

and such payment into the Court of the District Judge, or into the Court of Wards, as the case may be, shall be a sufficient discharge for the money so paid.

and such money, when paid in, shall be invested in the purchase of Government securities, which, with the interest thereon, shall be transferred or paid to the person entitled thereto, or otherwise applied for his benefit, as the Judge or the Court of Wards, as the case may be, may direct.

138. The legatee of a specific legacy is entitled to the clear produce thereof, if any, from the testator's death.

Exception.—A specific bequest, contingent in its terms, does not comprise the produce of the legacy between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

The clear produce of it forms part of the residue of the testator's estate.

Illustration.

(a) A bequeaths his flock of sheep to B. Between the death of A and delivery by his executor, the sheep are shorn, or some of the ewes produce lambs. The wool and lambs are the property of B.

(b) A bequeaths his Government securities to B, but postpones the delivery of them till the death of C. The interest which falls due between the death of A and the death of C belongs to B, and must, unless he is a minor, be paid to him as it is received.

(c) The testator bequeaths all his four per cent. Government promissory notes to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the notes, but the interest which accrues in respect of them between the testator's death and A's completing 18 forms part of the residue.

139. The legatee under a general residuary bequest is entitled to the produce of the residuary fund from the testator's death.

Exception.—A general residuary bequest contingent in its terms does not comprise the income which may accrue upon the fund bequeathed between the death of the testator and the vesting of the legacy.

Such income goes as undisposed of.

Illustrations.

(a) The testator bequeaths the residue of his property to A, a minor, to be paid to him when he shall complete the age of 18. The income from the testator's death belongs to A.

(b) The testator bequeaths the residue of his property to A when he shall complete the age of 18. A, if he complete that age, is entitled to receive the residue. The income which has accrued in respect of it since the testator's death goes as undisposed of.

140. Where no time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from the expiration of one year from the testator's death.

Exceptions.—(1) Where the legacy is bequeathed in satisfaction of a debt, interest runs from the death of the testator.

(2) Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee, the legacy shall bear interest from the death of the testator.

(3) Where a sum is bequeathed to a minor with a direction to pay for his maintenance out of it, interest is payable from the death of the testator.

Interest when time fixed. 141. Where a time has been fixed for the payment of a general legacy, interest begins to run from the time so fixed.

The interest up to such time forms part of the residue of the testator's estate. Exception.—Where the testator was a parent or a more remote ancestor of the legatee, or has put himself in the place of a parent of the legatee, and the legatee is a minor, the legacy shall bear interest from the death of the testator, unless a specific sum is given by the will for maintenance, or unless the will contains a direction to the contrary.

Rate of interest. 142. The rate of interest shall be six per cent. per annum.

No interest on arrears of annuity within first year after testator's death. 143. No interest is payable on the arrears of an annuity within the first year from the death of the testator, although a period earlier than the expiration of that year may have been fixed by the will for making the first payment of the annuity.

Interest on sum to be invested to produce annuity. 144. Where a sum of money is directed to be invested to produce an annuity, interest is payable on it from the death of the testator.

CHAPTER XII.

OF THE REFUNDING OF LEGACIES.

Refund of legacy paid under Judge's orders. 145. An executor who has paid a legacy under the order of a Judge is entitled to call upon the legatee to refund in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies.

No refund if paid voluntarily. 146. When an executor has voluntarily paid a legacy, he cannot call upon a legatee to refund in the event of the assets proving insufficient to pay all the legacies.

147. When the time prescribed by the will for the performance of a condition has elapsed, without the condition having been performed, and the executor has thereupon, without fraud, distributed the assets; in such case, if further time has, under the second clause of this section, been allowed for the performance of the condition, and the condition has been performed accordingly, the legacy cannot be claimed from the executor, but those to whom he has paid it are liable to refund the amount.

Where the will requires an act to be performed by the legatee within a specified time, either as a condition to be fulfilled before the legacy is enjoyed, or as a condition upon the non-fulfilment of which the subject-matter of the bequest is to go over to another person, or the bequest is to cease to have effect, the act must be performed within the time specified, unless the performance of it be prevented by fraud, in which case such further time shall be allowed as is requisite to make up for the delay caused by such fraud.

When each legatee compellable to refund in proportion. 148. When the executor has paid away the assets in legacies, and he is afterwards obliged to discharge a debt of which he had no previous notice, he is entitled to call upon each legatee to refund in proportion.

149. Where an executor or administrator has given such notices as the High Court may, by any general rule to be made from time to time, prescribe, for creditors and others to send in to him their claims against the estate of the deceased, he shall, at the expiration of the time therein named for sending in claims, be at liberty to distribute the assets, or any part thereof, in discharge of such lawful claims as he knows of, and shall not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose claim he has not had notice at the time of such distribution.

Creditor may follow assets. but nothing herein contained shall prejudice the right of any creditor or claimant to follow the assets, or any part thereof, in the hands of the persons who may have received the same respectively.

150. A creditor who has not received payment of his debt may call upon a legatee who has received payment of his legacy to refund, whether the assets of the testator's estate were or were not sufficient at the time of his death to pay both debts and legacies, and whether the payment of the legacy by the executor was voluntary or not.

Creditor may call upon legatee to refund. 151. A creditor who has not received payment of his debt may call upon a legatee who has received payment of his legacy to refund, whether the assets of the testator's estate were or were not sufficient at the time of his death to pay both debts and legacies, and whether the payment of the legacy by the executor was voluntary or not.

141. If the assets were sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy, or who has been compelled to refund under the last preceding section, cannot oblige one who has received payment in full to refund, whether the legacy were paid to him with or without suit, although the assets have subsequently become deficient by the wasting of the executor.

142. If the assets were not sufficient to satisfy all the legacies at the time of the testator's death, a legatee who has not received payment of his legacy must, before he can call on a satisfied legatee to refund, first proceed against the executor if he is solvent; but if the executor is insolvent or not liable to pay, the unsatisfied legatee can oblige each satisfied legatee to refund in proportion.

143. The refunding of one legatee to another shall not exceed the sum by which the satisfied legatee ought to have been reduced if the estate had been properly administered.

Illustration.

A has bequeathed 240 rupees to B, 480 rupees to C, and 720 rupees to D. The assets are only 1,200 rupees, and if properly administered would give 200 rupees to B, 400 rupees to C, and 600 rupees to D. C and D have been paid their legacies in full, leaving nothing to B. B can oblige C to refund 80 rupees, and D to refund 120 rupees.

144. The refunding shall in all cases be without interest.

145. The surplus or residue of the deceased's property, after payment of debts and legacies, shall be paid to the residuary legatee when any has been appointed by the will.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF THE LIABILITY OF AN EXECUTOR OR ADMINISTRATOR FOR DEVIATION.

146. When an executor or administrator misapplies the estate of the deceased, or subjects it to loss or damage, he is liable to make good the loss or damage so occasioned.

Illustrations.

(a) The executor pays out of the estate an unfounded claim. He is liable to make good the loss caused by the payment.

(b) The deceased had a valuable lease renewable by notice, which the executor neglects to give at the proper time. The executor is liable to make good the loss caused by the neglect.

(c) The deceased had a lease of less value than the rent payable for it, but terminable on notice at a particular time. The executor neglects to give the notice. He is liable to make good the loss.

For neglect to get in a part of property.

147. When an executor or administrator occasions a loss to the estate by neglecting to get in any part of the property of the deceased, he is liable to make good the amount.

Illustrations.

(a) The executor absolutely releases a debt due to the deceased from a solvent person, or compounds with a debtor who is able to pay in full. The executor is liable to make good the amount so lost.

(b) The executor neglects to sue for a debt till the debtor is able to plead the Act for the limitation of suits, and the debt is thereby lost to the estate. The executor is liable to make good the amount of the debt.

CHAPTER XIV.

MODIFICATIONS.

148. In Chapters VIII, IX, X, and XII of this Act the provisions as to an executor shall apply also to an administrator with the will annexed.

149. Nothing herein contained shall—

- validate any testamentary disposition, which would otherwise have been invalid;
- invalidate any such disposition which would otherwise have been valid;
- deprive any person of any right of maintenance to which he would otherwise have been entitled; or
- affect the rights, duties, and privileges of the Administrator-General of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay.

Probate and administration in case of persons exempted from Succession Act, to be granted only under this Act.

151. In Act No. XXVII of 1860 [An Act for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons], Sections 15 and 16 and the proviso to Section 15 shall be repealed.

152. The grant of probate or letters of administration under this Act in respect of any property shall be deemed to supersede any certificate previously granted in respect of the same property under the said Act No. XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation No. VIII of 1827; and when, at the time of the grant of such probate or letters, any suit or other proceeding instituted by the holder of such certificate regarding such property is pending, the person to whom such grant is made shall, on applying to the Court in which such suit or proceeding is pending, be entitled to take the place of such holder in such suit or proceeding.

Provided that, when any certificate is superseded under this section, all payments made to the holder of such certificate in ignorance of such supersession shall be held good against claims under the probate or letters of administration.

153. In the Court Fees Act, 1870, Schedule I. Nos. 11 and 12, in the third column, after the words "amount of value," the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"Provided that, when after a certificate has been granted as aforesaid in respect of any estate, probate or letters of administration is or are granted in respect of the same estate, the fee payable in respect of such latter grant shall be reduced by the amount of the fee paid in respect of the former grant."

154. The following amendments shall be made in the Will Act.

(a) For the portion of Section two commencing with the words "Sections one hundred and seventy-nine" and ending with the words "administrator with the will annexed," the words "and Section one hundred and eighty-seven" shall be substituted.

(b) The third clause of Section three and the last clause of Section six shall be repealed.

(c) In Section six, for the words "one hundred and three and one hundred and eighty-two" the words "and one hundred and three" shall be substituted.

155. All grants of probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of any deceased Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, or any person exempted under Section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, which, before this Act comes into force, have been made in British Burma, shall, whenever such grant would have been lawful if this Act had been in force, be deemed to have been made in accordance with law.

156. In the second schedule to the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, No. 43, after the figures "321," the following shall be inserted, namely:—"or under the Probate and Administration Act, 1881, Section 139 or 140."

Amendment of Act XV of 1877.

150. No proceedings to obtain probate of a will, or letters of administration to the estate, of any Hindú, Muhammadan, Buddhist or person exempted under Section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, shall be instituted in any Court in British India except under this Act.

151. In Act No. XXVII of 1860 [An Act for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons], Sections 15 and 16 and the proviso to Section 15 shall be repealed.

152. The grant of probate or letters of administration under this Act in respect of any property shall be deemed to supersede any certificate previously granted in respect of the same property under the said Act No. XXVII of 1860, or Bombay Regulation No. VIII of 1827; and when, at the time of the grant of such probate or letters, any suit or other proceeding instituted by the holder of such certificate regarding such property is pending, the person to whom such grant is made shall, on applying to the Court in which such suit or proceeding is pending, be entitled to take the place of such holder in such suit or proceeding.

Provided that, when any certificate is superseded under this section, all payments made to the holder of such certificate in ignorance of such supersession shall be held good against claims under the probate or letters of administration.

153. In the Court Fees Act, 1870, Schedule I. Nos. 11 and 12, in the third column, after the words "amount of value," the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"Provided that, when after a certificate has been granted as aforesaid in respect of any estate, probate or letters of administration is or are granted in respect of the same estate, the fee payable in respect of such latter grant shall be reduced by the amount of the fee paid in respect of the former grant."

154. The following amendments shall be made in the Hindú Wills Act, 1870 (namely):—

(a) For the portion of Section two commencing with the words "Sections one hundred and seventy-nine" and ending with the words "administrator with the will annexed," the words "and Section one hundred and eighty-seven" shall be substituted.

(b) The third clause of Section three and the last clause of Section six shall be repealed.

(c) In Section six, for the words "one hundred and three and one hundred and eighty-two" the words "and one hundred and three" shall be substituted.

155. All grants of probate of the will or letters of administration to the estate of any deceased Hindú, Muhammadan or Buddhist, or any person exempted under Section 332 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, which, before this Act comes into force, have been made in British Burma, shall, whenever such grant would have been lawful if this Act had been in force, be deemed to have been made in accordance with law.

156. In the second schedule to the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, No. 43, after the figures "321," the following shall be inserted, namely:—"or under the Probate and Administration Act, 1881, Section 139 or 140."

ACT VI.

PASSED 21st JANUARY 1881.

An Act to make further provision for the grant of Probate and Letters of Administration in non-contentious cases.

Whereas it is expedient to make further provision for the grant of probate and letters of administration in non-contentious cases: It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Short title.

Extent.

Commencement.

Addition of section after Section 235 of Succession Act.

Power to appoint Delegate of District Judge to deal with non-contentious cases.

1. This Act may be called "The District Delegates Act, 1881".

It extends to the whole of British India; and it shall come into force on the first day of April 1881.

2. After Section 235 of the Indian Succession Act, 1865, the following section shall be added:—

"235-A. The High Court may, from time to time, appoint such judicial officers within any district as it thinks fit, to act for the District Judge as Delegates to grant probate and letters of administration in non-contentious cases, within such local limits as it may from time to time prescribe."

petroleum kept by any one person or on the same premises, or transported, does not exceed three gallons, and such petroleum is placed in separate glass, earthenware or metal vessels, each of which contains not more than a pint and is securely stopped.

Vessels containing dangerous petroleum to be marked.

8. All dangerous petroleum—

(a) which is kept at any place after seven days from the date on which it is imported, or

(b) which is transported, or

(c) which is sold or exposed for sale,

shall be contained in vessels which shall bear an indelible mark or a label in conspicuous characters stating the nature of the contents thereof.

Petroleum generally.

Power to make rules as to the importation of petroleum.

7. The local Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act to regulate the importation of petroleum, and in particular—

(a) for ascertaining the quantity and description of any petroleum on board a ship;

(b) to provide for the delivery, by the master of a ship or the consignee of the cargo, of samples of petroleum before such petroleum is landed from such ship, and for the testing thereof;

(c) to determine the ports at which only petroleum may be imported; and

(d) to regulate the time and mode of, and the precautions to be taken on, landing or transhipping any petroleum.

In this section—

"ship,"

"ship" includes anything made for the conveyance by water of human beings or property;

"master,"

"master" includes every person (except a Pilot or Harbour Master) having for the time being the charge of control of a ship.

Possession and transport of petroleum.

8. No quantity of petroleum exceeding five hundred gallons shall be kept by any one person or on the same premises or shall be transported except under, and in accordance with the conditions of, a license granted under this Act.

Power to make rules as to such possession and transport.

9. The local Government may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act as to the granting of licenses to possess or transport petroleum in cases where such licenses are by law required.

Such rules may provide for the following among other matters, that is to say—

in the case of licenses to possess petroleum—

(a) the nature and situation of the premises for which they may be granted, and

(b) the inspection of such premises and the testing of petroleum found thereon; in the case of licenses to transport petroleum—

(c) the manner in which the petroleum shall be packed, the mode of transit, and the route by which it is to be taken, and

(d) the stoppage and inspection of it during transit;

in the case of both such licenses—

(e) the security by which the license may be granted;

(f) the fee to be charged for it;

(g) the quantity of petroleum it is to cover;

(h) the conditions which may be inserted in it;

(i) the time during which it is to continue in force; and

(j) the renewal of the license.

10. Any officer specially authorized by name or by virtue of his office in this behalf by the local Government may require any dealer in petroleum to show him any place, and any of the vessels, in which any petroleum in his possession is stored or contained, or give him such assistance as he may require for examining the same, and to deliver to him samples of such petroleum on payment of the value of such samples.

11. When any such officer has, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section ten, or by purchase, obtained a sample of petroleum in the possession of a dealer, he may give a notice in writing to such dealer informing him that he is about to test such sample or cause the same to be tested with the apparatus and in the manner described in the schedule hereto annexed, at a time and place to be fixed in such notice, and that such person or his agent may be present at such testing.

Notice to be given when officer proposes to test samples.

12. On any such testing, if it appears to the officer or other person so testing that the petroleum from which such sample has been taken is or is not dangerous petroleum, such officer or other person may certify such fact, and the certificate so given shall be receivable as evidence in any proceedings which may be taken under this Act against the dealer in whose possession such petroleum was found.

Certificate as to result of such testing.

Power to make rules as to such possession and transport.

and shall, until the contrary is proved, be evidence of the fact stated therein: and a certified copy of such certificate shall be given gratis to the dealer at his request.

Penalties.

13. Any person who, in contravention of this Act or of any rules made hereunder, imports, possesses or transports any petroleum, and any person who otherwise contravenes any of the rules or any condition contained in a license granted hereunder, shall be punished with imprisonment for a term which may extend to one month, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

Penalty for keeping, trans-

porting, selling or exposing

for sale petroleum in contravention of Section 8.

14. Any person keeping, trans-

porting, selling or exposing

for sale petroleum in contravention of Section 8.

15. Any dealer in petroleum

who refuses or neglects to show to any officer authorized

under Section ten any place, or any of the vessels, in

which petroleum in his possession is stored or contained,

or to give him such assistance as he may require for ex-

amining the same, or to give him samples of such petre-

oleum on payment of the value of such samples, shall be punished with fine which may

extend to two hundred rupees.

16. In any case in which an offence under Section thirteen or Section fourteen has

been committed, the officiating Magistrate may direct

that—

(a) the petroleum in respect of which the offence has been committed, or

(b) where the offender is importing or transporting or is in possession of any petre-

oleum exceeding the quantity of five hundred gallons, which he is permitted to import, transport

or possess, as the case may be, the vessel in which the petroleum which he is im-

porting, transporting, or is in possession of,

shall, together with the other vessels in which it is contained, be confiscated.

17. The criminal jurisdiction under this Act shall, in the towns of Calcutta, Madras

and Bombay be exercised by a Presidency Magistrate,

and elsewhere by a Magistrate of the first class or (where

so specially empowered by the local Government) by a Magistrate of the second class.

Warranting.

18. All rules made by the local Government under this

Act shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall,

on the expiry of one month from the date of such pub-

lication, have the force of law.

Provided that no such rule shall be so published without the previous sanction of the

Governor-General in Council.

19. The Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in

the *Gazette of India*, apply the whole or any portion of

this Act to any Indian State or States other than petroleum,

and may by such notification fix, in substitution for the

quantities of petroleum fixed by Sections four, five and

six, the quantities of such petroleum which these sections shall apply.

The Governor-General in Council may by a notification cancel any notification

issued under this section.

THE SCHEDULE.

Specification explanatory of the Test Apparatus.

The following is a description of the details of the apparatus:—

The oil-cup consists of a cylindrical vessel 2" diameter, 2½" height (internal), with outward projecting rim ½" wide, 1" from the top and 1½" from the bottom of the cup. It is made of gun-metal or brass (17 B. W. G.), lined inside. A bracket, consisting of a short stout piece of wire, bent upwards and terminating in a point, is fixed to the inside of the cup to serve as a gauge. The distance of the point from the bottom of the cup is 1½". The cup is provided with a close-fitting overlapping cover made of brass (22 B. W. G.), which carries the thermometer sink test lamp. The latter is suspended from two supports from the side by means of transoms, upon which it may be made to oscillate: it is provided with a spout the mouth of which is ½" in diameter. The socket, which is to hold the thermometer, is fixed at such an angle, and its length is so adjusted that the bulb of the thermometer, when inserted to its full depth, shall be 1½" below the centre of the lid.

The cover is provided with three square holes, one in the centre ½" by ½" and two smaller ones, ¼" by ¼", close to the sides and opposite each other. These three holes may be closed and uncovered by means of a slide moving in grooves, and having perforations corresponding to those on the lid.

In moving the slide so as to uncover the sides, the oscillating lamp is caught by a pin fixed to the slide, and tilted in such a way as to bring the end of the spout just below the surface of the lid. Upon the slide being pushed back so as to cover the holes, the lamp returns to its original position.

Upon the cover, in front of, and in line with, the mouth of the lamp, is fixed a white band, the dimensions of which represent the size of the test flame to be used.

The bath or heated vessel consists of two flat-bottomed copper cylinders (24 B. W. G.), an inner one of 5" diameter and 2½" height, and an outer one of 5½" diameter and 4" height; they are soldered to a circular copper plate (20 B. W. G.) perforated in the centre, which forms the top of the bath, in such a manner as to enclose the space between the two cylinders, but leaving access to the inner cylinder. The top of the bath projects both outwards and inwards about ½", that is, its diameter is about 2" greater than that of the body of the bath, while the diameter of the circular opening in the centre is about the same amount less than that of the inner copper cylinder. To the inner projection of the top is fastened, by six small screws, a flat ring of ebonite, the screws being sunk below the surface of the ebonite to avoid metallic contact between the bath and the oil-cup. The exact distance between the sides and bottom of the bath of the oil-cup is 1½". A split socket similar to that on the cover of the oil-cup, but set at a right angle, allows a thermometer to be inserted into the space between the two cylinders. The bath is further provided with a funnel, an overflow pipe, and two loop handles.

The bath rests upon a cast-iron tripod stand, to the ring of which is attached a copper cylinder or jacket (24 B. W. G.), flanged at the top, and of such dimensions that the bath, while firmly resting on the iron ring, just touches with its projecting top the inward turned flange. The diameter of this outer jacket is 6½". One of the three legs of the stand serves as support for the spirit-lamp, attached to it by means of a small swing bracket. The distance of the wall-holder from the bottom of the bath is 1".

Two thermometers are provided with the apparatus, the one for ascertaining the temperature of the bath, the other for determining the flashing-point. The thermometer for ascertaining the temperature of the water has a long bulb and a space at the top. Its range is from about 70° to 190° Fahrenheit. The scale (in degrees of Fahrenheit) is marked on an ivory label fastened to the tube in the usual way; it is fitted with a metal roller fitting the socket, and the part of the tube below the scale should have a length of about ½" measured from the lower end of the scale to the end of the bulb. The thermometer for ascertaining the temperature of the oil is fitted with collar and ivory scale in a similar manner to the one described. It has a round bulb, a space at the top, and ranges from about 50° F. to 160° F. It measures from end of ivory back to bulb 2".

NOTE.—A model apparatus is deposited at the office of the Chemical Examiner to Government at Calcutta.

Directions for applying the Test.

1. The test-apparatus is to be placed for use in a position where it is not exposed to currents of air or draughts.

2. The heating vessel or water-bath is filled by pouring water into the funnel until it begins to flow out at the spout of the vessel. The temperature of the water at the commencement of the test is to be 130° Fahrenheit, and this is attained in the first instance either by mixing hot and cold water in the bath, or in a vessel from which the bath is filled, until the thermometer which is provided for testing the temperature of the water gives the proper indication; or by heating the water with the spirit-lamp (which is attached to the stand of the apparatus) until the required temperature is indicated.

If the water has been heated too highly, it is easily reduced to 130° by pouring in cold water little by little (to replace a portion of warm water) until the thermometer gives the proper reading.

When a test has been completed, this water-bath is again raised to 130° by placing the lamp underneath, and the result is readily obtained while the petroleum cup is being emptied, cooled, and refilled with a fresh sample to be tested. The lamp is then tilted on its swivel from under the apparatus, and the next test is proceeded with.

3. The test-lamp is prepared for use by fitting it with a piece of flat pinned candlewick, and filling it with oil or naphtha up to the lower edge of the opening of the spout or wick-tube. The lamp is trimmed so that when lighted it gives a flame of about 0.15 of an inch diameter, and this size of flame, which is represented by the projecting white band on the cover of the oil-cup, is readily maintained by simple manipulation from time to time with a small wire trimmer.

When gas is available it may be conveniently used in place of the little oil lamp, and for this purpose a test-flame arrangement for use with gas may be substituted for the lamp.

4. The bath having been raised to the proper temperature, the oil to be tested is introduced into the petroleum cup, being poured in slowly until the level of the liquid just reaches the point of the gauge which is fixed to the cup. In warm weather the temperature of the room in which the samples to be tested have been kept should be observed in the first instance, and if it exceeds 65° the samples to be tested should be cooled down (to about 60°) by immersing the bottle containing them in cold water, or by any other convenient method. The lid of the cup, with the thermometer in the lid of the cup has been put into the bath or heating vessel. The thermometer in the lid of the cup has been

adjusted so as to have its bulb just immersed in the liquid, and its position is not under any circumstances to be altered. When the cup has been placed in the proper position, the scale of the thermometer faces the operator.

5. The test-lamp is then placed in position upon the lid of the cup, the lead line or pendulum, which has been fixed in a convenient position in front of the operator, is set in motion, and the rise of the thermometer in the petroleum cup is watched. When the temperature has reached about 66°, the operation of testing is to be commenced, the test-flame being applied once for every rise of one degree in the following manner:—

The slide is slowly drawn open while the pendulum performs three oscillations, and is closed during the fourth oscillation.

NOTE.—If it is desired to employ the test-apparatus to determine the flashing-points of oils of very low volatility, the mode of proceeding is to be modified as follows:—

The air-chamber which surrounds the cup is filled with cold water to a depth of 1½ inches, and the heating vessel or water-bath is filled as usual, but also with cold water. The lamp is then placed under the apparatus and kept there during the entire operation. If a very heavy oil is being dealt with, the operation may be commenced with water previously heated to 120°, instead of with cold water.

ACT IX.

PASSED 25TH FEBRUARY 1881.

An Act to amend the Administrator-General's Act, 1874.

Whereas Hindús, Mahomedáns and Boddhists are exempted from the operation of certain provisions of the Administrator-General's Act, 1874, but are subject to the operation of certain other provisions of the said Act, and it is expedient that Exemptions should be

Preamble.

exempted from, and be subject to, the operation of the said Act to the same extent as Mahás, Mahomedáns and Boddhists; and whereas it is expedient to amend the said Act in other particulars hereinafter appearing: It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called "The Administrator-General's Act, 1881."

2. In Sections 16, 17, 18 and 64, respectively, of the said Act, between the word "Mahomedán" and the words "or Boddhist" wherever they occur, the word "Hindú" shall be inserted.

3. After Section twenty, three of the same Act, the following section shall be inserted:—

"23-A. Probate or letters of administration granted by the High Court at Calcutta, Madras or Bombay to the Administrator-General of the Presidency of Bengal, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be, shall have effect over all the property and estate, moveable or immoveable, of the deceased throughout such Presidency, and shall be conclusive as to the representative title against all factors of the deceased, and all persons holding property which belongs to him, and shall afford full indemnity to all debtors paying their debts and all persons delivering up such property to such Administrator-General: Provided that the High Court may direct, by its grants, that such probate or letters of administration shall have like effect throughout either or both of the other Presidencies."

4. Whenever a grant of probate or letters of administration is made by a High Court to the Administrator-General, with show of effect as last aforesaid, the Registrar of such Court shall send to each of the other two High Courts a certificate that such grant has been made, and such certificate shall be filed by the Court receiving the same."

5. New section substituted for "24. For Section twenty-eight of the same Act, the following section shall be substituted:—

"24. When the Administrator-General has given such notices as would have been given by the High Court in an administration suit, for creditors and others to send in to him their claims against the estate of the deceased, he shall, at the expiration of

three months thereafter, cause to be sent in claims, be at liberty to distribute the assets or any part thereof in discharge of such lawful claims as he knows of, and shall not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose claim he had not notice at the time of such distribution; and no notice of any claim shall affect him unless proceedings to enforce such claim are commenced within one month after the giving of such notice and prosecuted without unreasonable delay."

6. Nothing herein contained shall prejudice the right of any creditor or other claimant to follow the assets or any part thereof in the hands of the persons who may have received the same respectively."

7. This pendulum is two (2) feet in length from the point of suspension to the centre of gravity of the weight.

3. In Section thirty-four of the same Act, the words "not being a Hindu, Mohammedan or Buddhist, or Christian, under the Indian Succession Act, 1825, Section three hundred and thirty-two, from the operation of that Act," shall be repealed; and in Section thirty-five of the same Act, after the words "effects of the deceased," the following shall be inserted, namely:— "and, such deceased was not a Hindu, Mohammedan, Parsi or Buddhist, or Christian, under the Indian Succession Act, 1825, Section three hundred and thirty-two, from the operation of that Act."

4. In Section thirty-six of the same Act, for the words "such certificate" the words "such forms under Section thirty-six or thirty-seven" shall be substituted; and the words "which are contained in the Administration General is hereby authorized to administer or take" shall be repealed.

5. After Section thirty-five of the same Act, the following section shall be inserted:—

Section thirty-six. Where, before a Magistrate, an Administrator-General of a Presidency obtaining probate or letters of administration, or, operating in another Presidency, shall be entitled to the same right of commission in respect of the real estate and distribution of assets, collected in such Presidency as the Administrator-General of such Presidency would have been entitled to if such assets had been collected and distributed by him, and by no other officer.

6. Before Section thirty-six of the same Act, the following section shall be inserted:—

Section thirty-seven. The Administrator-General may, whenever he desires, for the purposes of this Act, to apply himself regarding any question of fact, to any person who is willing to be so examined by him regarding such question.

7. Nothing herein contained shall affect any probate, letters of administration or commissions granted or voted under the said Act before the passing of this Act.

ACT X

PASSED 25TH FEBRUARY 1861.

An Act to amend the Coroners' Act, 1851, and for other purposes.

Whereas under the Coroners' Act, 1851, the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Coroner of Madras are made co-extensive with the local limits of the jurisdiction of the High Court of Madras;

and whereas it is expedient to empower the Local Government to alter the local limits of the said Coroner's jurisdiction;

and whereas it is also expedient to amend the said Act in other particulars hereinafter appearing;

Enact, that it is hereby enacted, to correct an error in Section nine of Madras Act No. VIII of 1851 (in which it is provided that the Coroner of Madras shall have the same powers as the Coroner of the County of London), and for other purposes, that the said Act be amended in the following manner:—

Section nine. 1. This Act may be called "The Coroners' Act, 1861."

Section ten. 2. The second clause of the first section of the Coroners' Act, 1851, is hereby repealed.

Section eleven. 3. The Governor of Fort St. George in Council may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, by notification in the Gazette of India, alter the local limits of the jurisdiction of the Coroner of Madras.

Section twelve. 4. Provided that such limits shall not extend beyond the local limits of the ordinary original civil jurisdiction of the High Court of Madras.

Section thirteen. 5. When an extension of the power conferred by Section three, any area within the local limits of the said ordinary original civil jurisdiction is excluded from the local limits of the Coroner's jurisdiction, Sections one hundred and thirty-two to one hundred and thirty-five (both inclusive) of the Code of Criminal Procedure shall extend to such area, with so excluded, and all functions assigned to a Magistrate by those sections shall be discharged by the Commissioner of Police.

Section fourteen. 6. Sections one hundred and thirty-two to one hundred and thirty-five (both inclusive) of the Code of Criminal Procedure shall extend to such area, with so excluded, and all functions assigned to a Magistrate by those sections shall be discharged by the Commissioner of Police.

Section fifteen. 7. So long as any order made under Section three, prohibiting the levy of a tax on any person mentioned in Clause (c) of that section, remains in force, the Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

Act IV of 1871, Section 3. 3. In Section eight of the Coroners' Act, 1871, for the words "is informed," the words "has reason to believe" shall be substituted.

Section 17 of same Act amended. 4. For the first two clauses of Section seventeen of the Coroners' Act, 1871, the following shall be substituted, that is to say:—

"It shall be the duty of all persons acquainted with the circumstances attending the death to appear before the Coroner as witnesses; the Coroner shall inquire of such circumstances and the cause of death, and, if before or during the inquiry he is informed that any person, whether within or without the local limits of his jurisdiction, can give evidence or produce any document material thereto, may issue a summons requiring him to attend and give evidence or produce such document, as the inquest."

"Any person disobeying such summons shall be deemed to have committed an offence under Section one hundred and seventy-four, Section one hundred and seventy-five, or Section one hundred and seventy-six of the Indian Penal Code, as the case may be."

Section 20 of same Act amended. 5. The Section twenty of the Coroners' Act, 1871, the following clause shall be added, that is to say:—

"For the purposes of Section twenty-six of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, a Coroner shall be deemed to be a Magistrate."

Section 23 of Madras Act VIII of 1867, the following section shall be substituted:—

Section 23. The Town Police shall be governed by all the provisions of the Criminal Procedure Code contained in Sections 82, 91 to 103 (both inclusive), 108, 109, 111, 112, 114, 116, 117 (first part), 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 125, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Provided always, that the officer in charge of a Police-station shall not be required to hand over the prosecutor and witnesses as directed in Section 123 of the said Code if their names have already been entered in the register of recognizances."

Section 24 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, under the heading "Acts of the Governor of Madras in Council," shall be read as if the letter and figure "8, 9" is the first column, and all the words and figures in the second and third columns, opposite the said letter and figure, were omitted.

ACT XI

PASSED 25TH FEBRUARY 1861.

An Act to give Power to prohibit the levy of Municipal Taxes in certain Cases.

Whereas it is expedient to empower the Governor-General in Council to prohibit, in certain cases, the levy of Municipal taxes payable by persons in the military service or by the Secretaries of the Government of India in Council; it is hereby enacted, that the following provisions shall have effect:—

Section one. 1. This Act may be called "The Municipal Taxation Act, 1861."

Section two. 2. In this Act "Municipal Committee" includes a Municipal Corporation or a body of Municipal Commissioners constituted by or under the provisions of any enactment for the time being in force.

Section three. 3. Notwithstanding anything contained in any enactment for the time being in force, the Governor-General in Council may, by an order in writing, prohibit the levy by a Municipal Committee of any specified tax:—

(a) payable by any person subject to the Army Discipline and Regulation Act, 1879, or the Indian Articles of War, who is compelled by the exigencies of military duty to reside within the limits of a municipality; or

(b) payable by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

The Governor-General in Council may, by a like order, rescind any such prohibition.

Section four. 4. So long as any order made under Section three, prohibiting the levy of a tax on any person mentioned in Clause (a) of that section, remains in force, the Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

Section five. 5. So long as any order made under Section three, prohibiting the levy of a tax on any person mentioned in Clause (b) of that section, remains in force, the Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

Section six. 6. So long as any order made under Section three, prohibiting the levy of a tax on any person mentioned in Clause (a) of that section, remains in force, the Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

Section seven. 7. So long as any order made under Section three, prohibiting the levy of a tax on any person mentioned in Clause (b) of that section, remains in force, the Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

Section eight. 8. So long as any order made under Section three, prohibiting the levy of a tax on any person mentioned in Clause (a) of that section, remains in force, the Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

Section nine. 9. So long as any order made under Section three, prohibiting the levy of a tax on any person mentioned in Clause (b) of that section, remains in force, the Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

Section ten. 10. So long as any order made under Section three, prohibiting the levy of a tax on any person mentioned in Clause (a) of that section, remains in force, the Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

Section eleven. 11. So long as any order made under Section three, prohibiting the levy of a tax on any person mentioned in Clause (b) of that section, remains in force, the Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

Section twelve. 12. So long as any order made under Section three, prohibiting the levy of a tax on any person mentioned in Clause (a) of that section, remains in force, the Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

Section thirteen. 13. So long as any order made under Section three, prohibiting the levy of a tax on any person mentioned in Clause (b) of that section, remains in force, the Secretary of State for India in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee mentioned in the order the amount which otherwise would have been payable to such Committee by such person:

Provided that the said Secretary of State in Council shall not be liable to pay any sum in respect of any horse which such person is bound by the regulations of the service in which he belongs, to keep.

5. So long as any order made under Section three, prohibiting the levy of any tax payable by the Secretary of State for India in Council, remains in force, the said Secretary of State in Council shall be liable to pay to the Municipal Committee, in lieu of such tax, such sums (if any) as an officer from time to time appointed in that behalf by the local Government may, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, from time to time determine to be fair and reasonable.

6. If any question arises whether any duty is military duty within the meaning of this Act, the decision of the Governor-General in Council thereon shall be conclusive.

If any question arises whether any person is compelled as aforesaid to reside within the limits of a municipality, or is bound as aforesaid to keep any horse, the decision thereon of such authority as the Governor-General in Council may, from time to time, appoint in that behalf shall be conclusive.

[Acts XII to XVII not applicable to Madras.]

ACT XVIII

Passed 27th October 1879.

An Act to consolidate and amend the law relating to Legal Practitioners.

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to Legal Practitioners in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Oudh, the Central Provinces and Assam, and to empower such of the Local Governments of the rest of British India as may think fit, to amend such of the provisions of this Act as such Government may think fit, it is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.
Commencement.

1. This Act may be called "The Legal Practitioners Act, 1879"; and shall come into force on the first day of January 1880.

Local extent.

This section and Section two extend to the whole of British India.

The rest of this Act extends, in the first instance, only to the territories respectively administered by the Lieutenant-Governors of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, and the Chief Commissioners of Oudh, the Central Provinces and Assam, and to any other Local Government may from time to time, by Order in Council, extend all or any of the provisions of the rest of this Act to the territories under its administration.

2. The provisions of this Act shall, on the first day of January 1880 and on every day thereafter, be deemed to be amended to the extent specified therein.

Repeal of laws.

All rules and appointments made, penalties prescribed, fees fixed, persons admitted, names enrolled, certificates issued, sanctions granted, orders passed, and any enactment hereby repealed, shall be deemed to be respectively made, prescribed, fixed, admitted, enrolled, issued, given and passed under this Act.

Saving of rules, &c.

All references made to any enactment hereby repealed, in any Act or Regulation passed, or notification published, shall be read as if made to the corresponding provisions of this Act.

Interpretation-clause.

3. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant to the subject or context,—

"Judge;"

"Judge" means the presiding judicial officer in every Civil and Criminal Court, by whatever title he is designated.

"Subordinate Courts" mean all Courts subordinate to the High Court, including Courts of Small Causes established under Act No. IX of 1854 or Act No. XI of 1855.

"Subordinate Court;"

"Revenue-office" includes all Courts (other than Civil Courts) trying suits under any Act for the time being in force relating to landholders and their tenants or agents;
"Revenue-office;"
"Legal practitioner" means an Advocate, Vakil or Attorney of any High Court, a Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent.
"Legal practitioner."

CHAPTER II.

OF ADVOCATES, VAKILS, AND ATTORNEYS.

4. Every person now or hereafter entered as an Advocate or Vakil on the roll of any High Court under the Letters Patent constituting such Court, or as an advocate on the roll of the Chief Court of the Punjab, shall be entitled to practise in all the Courts subordinate to the Court on the roll of which he is entered, and in all Revenue-offices situated within the local limits of the appellate jurisdiction of such Court, subject nevertheless, to the rules in force relating to the language in which the Court or office is to be addressed by Pleaders or Revenue-agents; and any person so entered who ordinarily practises in the Court on the roll of which he is entered or some Court subordinate thereto shall, notwithstanding anything herein contained, be entitled, as such, to practise in any Court in British India other than a High Court on whose roll he is not entered, or, with the permission of the Court, in any High Court on whose roll he is not entered, and in any Revenue-office.

Provided that no such Vakil shall be entitled to practise under this section before a Judge of the High Court, Division Court or High Court exercising original jurisdiction in a Presidency-town.

5. Every person now or hereafter entered as an Attorney on the roll of any High Court shall be entitled to practise in all the Courts subordinate to such High Court and in all Revenue-offices situated within the local limits of the appellate jurisdiction of such High Court, and every person so entered who ordinarily practises in the Court on the roll of which he is so entered, or some Court subordinate thereto shall, notwithstanding anything herein contained, be entitled, as such, to practise in any Court in British India other than a High Court established by Royal Charter on the roll of which he is not entered and in any Revenue-office.

The High Court of the Province in which an Attorney practises under this section may, from time to time, make rules declaring what shall be deemed to be the functions, powers and duties of an Attorney so practising.

CHAPTER III.

OF PLEADERS AND MUKHTARS.

6. The High Court may, from time to time, make rules, consistent with this Act as to the following matters (namely):—

- the qualifications, admission and certificates of proper persons to be Pleaders of the subordinate Courts, and of the Revenue-offices situated within the local limits of its appellate jurisdiction, and in the case of a High Court not established by Royal Charter, of such Court;
- the qualifications, admission and certificates of proper persons to be Mukhtars of the subordinate Courts, and in the case of a High Court not established by Royal Charter, of such Court;
- the fees to be paid for the examination and admission of such Pleaders and Mukhtars;
- the suspension and dismissal of such Pleaders and Mukhtars.

7. Such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law. Provided that, in the case of rules made by a High Court not established by Royal Charter, such rules have been previously approved by the Local Government.

8. On the admission, under Section six, of any person as a Pleader or Mukhtar, the High Court shall cause a certificate, signed by such officer as the Court from time to time appoints in that behalf, to be issued to such person authorizing him to practise up to the end of the current year in the Courts, and, in the case of a Pleader, also the Revenue-offices, specified therein.

At the expiration of such period, the holder of the certificate, if he desires to continue to practise, shall, subject to any rules consistent with this Act which may, from time to time, be made by the High Court in this behalf, be entitled to have his certificate renewed by the Judge of the District Court within the local limits of whose jurisdiction he then ordinarily practises, or by such officer as the High Court, from time to time, appoints in that behalf.

On every such renewal, the certificate then in possession of such Pleader or Mukhtar shall be cancelled and retained by such Judge or officer.

Every certificate so renewed shall be signed by such Judge or officer and shall continue in force up to the end of the current year.

Every Judge or officer so renewing a certificate shall notify such renewal to the High Court.

8. Every Pleader holding a certificate issued under Section seven may apply to be enrolled in any Court or Revenue-office mentioned therein and situate within the local limits of the appellate jurisdiction of the High Court by which he has been admitted; and, subject to such rules consistent with this Act as the High Court or the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority may, from time to time, make in this behalf, the presiding Judge or officer shall enrol him accordingly; and thereupon he may appear, plead and act in such Court or office and in any Court or Revenue-office subordinate thereto.

9. Every Mukhtar holding a certificate issued under Section seven may apply to be enrolled in any Civil or Criminal Court mentioned therein and situate within the same limits; and, subject to such rules as the High Court may, from time to time, make in this behalf, the presiding Judge shall enrol him accordingly; and thereupon he may practise as a Mukhtar in any such Civil Court and any Court subordinate thereto, and may (subject to the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure) appear, plead and act in any such Criminal Court and any Court subordinate thereto.

10. Except as provided by this Act or any other enactment for the time being in force, no person shall practise as a Pleader or Mukhtar in any Court not established by Royal Charter, unless he holds a certificate issued under Section seven and has been enrolled in such Court or in some Court to which it is subordinate.

11. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Civil Procedure, the High Court may, from time to time, make rules declaring what shall be deemed to be the functions, powers and duties of Mukhtars practising in the subordinate Courts, and, in the case of a High Court not established by Royal Charter, in such Court.

12. The High Court may suspend or dismiss any Pleader or Mukhtar holding a certificate issued under Section seven who is convicted of any criminal offence comprising a defect of character which unfits him to be a Pleader or Mukhtar, as the case may be.

13. The High Court may also, after such inquiry as it thinks fit, suspend or dismiss any Pleader holding a certificate as aforesaid who takes instructions in any case except from the party on whose behalf he is retained, or a partner or servant of such party, or some person who is the recognized agent of such party within the meaning of the Code of Civil Procedure, or

any Pleader or Mukhtar holding a certificate as aforesaid who is guilty of fraudulent or grossly improper conduct in the discharge of his professional duty, or for any other reasonable cause.

14. If any such Pleader or Mukhtar practising in any subordinate Court or in any Revenue-office is charged in such Court or office with taking instructions except as aforesaid, or with any such misconduct as aforesaid, the presiding officer shall send him a copy of the charge and also a notice that on a day to be therein appointed, such charge will be taken into consideration.

On such day or on any subsequent day to which the inquiry may be adjourned, the presiding officer shall receive and record all evidence properly produced in support of the charge, or by the Pleader or Mukhtar, and shall proceed to adjudicate on the charge.

Such copy and notice shall be served upon the Pleader or Mukhtar at least fifteen days before the day so appointed.

Every Pleader holding a certificate issued under Section seven may apply to be enrolled in any Court or Revenue-office mentioned therein and situate within the local limits of the appellate jurisdiction of the High Court by which he has been admitted; and, subject to such rules consistent with this Act as the High Court or the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority may, from time to time, make in this behalf, the presiding Judge or officer shall enrol him accordingly; and thereupon he may appear, plead and act in such Court or office and in any Court or Revenue-office subordinate thereto.

Every Mukhtar holding a certificate issued under Section seven may apply to be enrolled in any Civil or Criminal Court mentioned therein and situate within the same limits; and, subject to such rules as the High Court may, from time to time, make in this behalf, the presiding Judge shall enrol him accordingly; and thereupon he may practise as a Mukhtar in any such Civil Court and any Court subordinate thereto, and may (subject to the provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure) appear, plead and act in any such Criminal Court and any Court subordinate thereto.

Except as provided by this Act or any other enactment for the time being in force, no person shall practise as a Pleader or Mukhtar in any Court not established by Royal Charter, unless he holds a certificate issued under Section seven and has been enrolled in such Court or in some Court to which it is subordinate.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Code of Civil Procedure, the High Court may, from time to time, make rules declaring what shall be deemed to be the functions, powers and duties of Mukhtars practising in the subordinate Courts, and, in the case of a High Court not established by Royal Charter, in such Court.

The High Court may suspend or dismiss any Pleader or Mukhtar holding a certificate issued under Section seven who is convicted of any criminal offence comprising a defect of character which unfits him to be a Pleader or Mukhtar, as the case may be.

The High Court may also, after such inquiry as it thinks fit, suspend or dismiss any Pleader holding a certificate as aforesaid who takes instructions in any case except from the party on whose behalf he is retained, or a partner or servant of such party, or some person who is the recognized agent of such party within the meaning of the Code of Civil Procedure, or

any Pleader or Mukhtar holding a certificate as aforesaid who is guilty of fraudulent or grossly improper conduct in the discharge of his professional duty, or for any other reasonable cause.

If such officer finds the charge established and considers that the Pleader or Mukhtar should be suspended or dismissed in consequence, he shall record his finding and the grounds thereof, and shall report the same to the High Court; and the High Court may acquit, suspend or dismiss the Pleader or Mukhtar.

Any District Judge, or with his sanction any Judge subordinate to him, any District Magistrate, or with his sanction any Magistrate subordinate to him, and any Revenue-officer not inferior to a Collector, or with the Collector's sanction, any Revenue-officer subordinate to him, may, pending the investigation and the orders of the High Court, suspend from practice any Pleader or Mukhtar charged before him or it under this section.

Every report made to the High Court under this section shall—

(a) when made by any Civil Judge subordinate to the District Judge, be made through such Judge;

(b) when made by a Magistrate subordinate to the Magistrate of the District, be made through the Magistrate of the District and the Sessions Judge;

(c) when made by the Magistrate of the District, be made through the Sessions Judge;

(d) when made by any Revenue-officer subordinate to the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority, be made through such Revenue-authority as the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority may, from time to time, direct.

Every such report shall be accompanied by the opinion of each Judge, Magistrate or Revenue-officer through whom or which it is made.

15. The High Court, in any case in which a Pleader or Mukhtar has been acquitted under Section fourteen otherwise than by an order of the High Court, may call for the record and pass such order thereon as it thinks fit.

16. Notwithstanding anything contained in any Letters Patent or in the Code of Civil Procedure, Section 37, Clause (e), any High Court established by Royal Charter may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act as to the following matters (namely):—

(a) the qualifications and admission of proper persons to be Mukhtars practising on the appellate side of such Court;

(b) the fees to be paid for the examination and admission of such persons;

(c) the security which they may be required to give for their honesty and good conduct;

(d) the suspension and dismissal of such Mukhtars; and

(e) declaring what shall be deemed to be their functions, powers and duties; and may prescribe and impose fines for the infringement of such rules not exceeding in any case five hundred rupees; and such fines, when imposed, may be recovered as if they had been imposed in the exercise of the High Court's ordinary original criminal jurisdiction.

CHAPTER IV.

OF REVENUE-AGENTS.

17. The Chief Controlling Revenue-authority may, from time to time, make rules consistent with this Act as to the following matters (namely):—

(a) the qualifications, admission and certificates of proper persons to be Revenue-agents;

(b) the fees to be paid for the examination and admission of such persons;

(c) the suspension and dismissal of such Revenue-agents; and

(d) declaring what shall be deemed to be their functions, powers and duties.

All such rules shall be published in the local official Gazette, and shall thereupon have the force of law.

18. On the admission of any person as a Revenue-agent under Section seventeen, the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority shall cause a certificate signed by such officer as such Authority from time to time appoints in this behalf, to be issued to such person, authorizing him to practise up to the end of the current year in such Revenue-offices as may be specified therein.

At the expiration of such period, the holder of the certificate, if he desires to continue to practise, shall be entitled to have his certificate renewed by the Secretary of the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority, or by any other officer authorized by such Authority in that behalf.

On every such renewal, the certificate then in the possession of such Revenue-agent shall be cancelled and retained by such Secretary or other officer.

Every certificate so renewed shall be signed by such Secretary or other officer and shall continue in force to the end of the current year.

Every certificate so renewed shall be signed by such Secretary or other officer and shall continue in force to the end of the current year.

Every certificate so renewed shall be signed by such Secretary or other officer and shall continue in force to the end of the current year.

Every certificate so renewed shall be signed by such Secretary or other officer and shall continue in force to the end of the current year.

Every certificate so renewed shall be signed by such Secretary or other officer and shall continue in force to the end of the current year.

Every certificate so renewed shall be signed by such Secretary or other officer and shall continue in force to the end of the current year.

Every certificate so renewed shall be signed by such Secretary or other officer and shall continue in force to the end of the current year.

Every officer so renewing a certificate shall notify the renewal to the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority.

13. Every Revenue-agent holding a certificate issued under Section eighteen may apply to be enrolled in any Revenue-office mentioned therein and situate within the limits of the territory under the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority; and, subject to such rules as the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority may, from time to time, make in this behalf, the officer presiding in such office shall enrol him accordingly, and thereupon he may practise as a Revenue-agent in such office and in any Revenue-office subordinate thereto.

20. Except as provided by this Act or any other enactment for the time being in force, no person, other than a Pleader duly qualified under the provisions hereinafter contained, shall practise as a Revenue-agent in any Revenue-office, unless he holds a certificate issued under Section eighteen and has been enrolled in such office or some other office to which it is subordinate.

No person to act as agent in Revenue-offices unless qualified.

Provided that any person duly authorized in this behalf may, with the sanction of the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority, or of an officer empowered by the Local Government in this behalf, transact all or any business in which his principal may be concerned in any Revenue-office.

The sanction mentioned in this section may be general or special, and may at any time be revoked or suspended by the authority or officer granting the same.

21. The Chief Controlling Revenue-authority may suspend or dismiss any Revenue-agent holding a certificate issued under this Act who is convicted of any criminal offence implying a defect of character which unfit him to be a Revenue-agent.

22. The Chief Controlling Revenue-authority may also, after making such inquiry as it thinks fit, suspend or dismiss any Revenue-agent holding a certificate issued under this Act who is guilty of fraudulent or grossly improper conduct in the discharge of his professional duty, or for any other reasonable cause.

23. If any Revenue-agent holding a certificate issued under this Act is charged with any such conduct in any office subordinate to the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority, or in the Court of any Munsif, the officer or the Munsif, as the case may be, shall send him a copy of the charge and also a notice that, on a day to be therein appointed, such charge will be taken into consideration.

Such copy and notice shall be served upon the person charged at least fifteen days before the day so appointed. On such day or on any other day to which the inquiry may be adjourned, the officer or Munsif shall receive all evidence properly produced in support of the charge, or by the person charged, and shall proceed to adjudicate on the charge.

If the officer or Munsif finds the charge established, and considers that the person charged should be suspended or dismissed in consequence, he shall record his finding and the grounds thereon, and report the same to the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority; and such authority shall proceed to suspend, suspend or dismiss him.

Any Revenue-officer not inferior to a Collector and, with the Collector's sanction, any Revenue-officer subordinate to him, or any Munsif in his district, may, pending the investigation and the orders of the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority, suspend from practice any Revenue-agent charged before him under this section.

Where any officer acting under this section is subordinate to the Commissioner of a Division, he shall transmit the report through such Commissioner, who shall forward with the same an expression of his own opinion on the case.

24. The Chief Controlling Revenue-authority, in any case in which a Revenue-agent has been acquitted under Section twenty-three otherwise than by an order of the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority, may call for the record and pass such order thereon as seems fit.

CHAPTER V.

OF CERTIFICATES.

25. Every certificate, whether original or renewed, issued under this Act shall be written upon stamped paper of the value prescribed therefor in the second schedule hereto annexed.

Provided that a certificate issued on or after the first day of July in any year may be written on cheaped paper of half the value so prescribed.

26. When any Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent is suspended or dismissed under

Dismissed practitioners to surrender certificates.

Under this Act, he shall forthwith deliver up his certificate to the Court or officer at the head of the office before or in which he was practising at the time he was so suspended or dismissed, or to any Court or officer to which the High Court or Chief Controlling Revenue-authority (as the case may be) orders him to deliver the same.

CHAPTER VI.

OF THE REMUNERATION OF PLEADERS, MUKHTARS, AND REVENUE-AGENTS.

27. The High Court shall, from time to time, fix and regulate the fees payable by any party in respect of his adversary's Advocate, Pleader, Vakil, Mukhtar or Attorney upon all proceedings (a) on the appellate side of such Court, (b) on the side of a High Court not established by Royal Charter, on its original side, and (c) in subordinate Courts.

The Chief Controlling Revenue-authority shall, from time to time, fix and regulate the fees payable upon all proceedings in the Revenue-offices by any party in respect of the fees of his adversary's Advocate, Pleader, Vakil, Attorney, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent.

Tables of the fees so fixed shall be published in the local official Gazette.

Nothing in this section applies to the agents mentioned in the proviso to Section twenty.

28. No Agreement entered into by any Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent with any person retaining or employing him, respecting the amount and manner of payment for the whole or any part of any past or future services, fees, charges or disbursements in respect of business done or to be done by such Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent shall be valid unless it is made in writing signed by such person, and is, within fifteen days from the day on which it is executed, filed in the District Court or in some Court in which some office of the business in respect of which it has been executed has been or is to be done.

29. Where a suit is brought to enforce any such agreement, if the agreement is not proved to be fair and reasonable, the Court may reduce the amount payable thereunder or order it to be cancelled, and the costs, fees, charges and disbursements in respect of the business done to be ascertained in the same manner as if no such agreement had been made.

30. Such an agreement shall exclude any further claim of the Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent beyond the terms of the agreement with respect to any services, fees, charges or disbursements in relation to the conduct and completion of the business in respect of which the agreement is made, except such services, fees, charges or disbursements, if any, as are expressly excepted by the agreement.

31. A provision in any such agreement that the Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent shall not be liable for negligence, or that he shall be relieved from any responsibility to which he would otherwise be subject as such Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent, shall be wholly void.

CHAPTER VII.

PENALTIES.

32. Any person who practises in any Court or Revenue-office in contravention of the provisions of Section ten or Section twenty shall be liable, by order of such Court or the officer at the head of such office, to a fine not exceeding ten times the amount of the stamp required by this Act for a certificate authorizing him so to practise in such Court or office, and, in default of payment, to imprisonment in the civil jail for a term which may extend to six months.

He shall also be incapable of maintaining any suit for, or enforcing any lien with respect to, any fee or reward for, or with respect to anything done or any disbursement made by him as Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent, whilst he has been contravening the provisions of either of such sections.

33. Any Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent failing to deliver up his certificate as

On suspended or dismissed Pleader, &c., failing to deliver certificate.

required by Section twenty-six shall be liable, by order of the Court, Authority or officer to which or to whom, or according to whose orders, the delivery should be made, to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, and, in default of payment, to imprisonment in the civil jail for a term which may extend to three months.

34. Any Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent who, under the provisions of this Act, has been suspended or dismissed, and who, during such suspension or after such dismissal, practises as a Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent in any Court or Revenue-office, shall be liable, by order of such Court or the officer at the head of such office, to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees, and, in default of payment, to imprisonment in the civil jail for a term which may extend to six months.

35. Every order under Section thirty-two, thirty-three, or thirty-four shall be subject to revision by the High Court where the order has been passed by a subordinate Court, and by the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority where the order has been passed by an officer subordinate to such authority.

Revision of fines.

Penalty for receiving or giving commission.

36. Whoever commits any of the following offences:—

(a) solicits or receives from any legal practitioner any gratification in consideration of procuring or having procured his employment in any legal business;

(b) receives any gratification out of remuneration paid or delivered or agreed to be paid or delivered to any legal practitioner for such employment;

(c) being a legal practitioner, renders, gives or consents to the retention of any gratification for procuring or having procured the employment in any legal business of himself or any other legal practitioner,

shall be punished with simple imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to five hundred rupees, or with both.

CHAPTER VIII.

Miscellaneous.

37. To facilitate the ascertainment of the qualifications mentioned in Sections six and seventeen respectively, the Local Government shall, from time to time, appoint persons to be examiners for the purposes aforesaid, and may, from time to time, make regulations for conducting such examinations.

38. Except as provided by Sections four, five, sixteen, twenty-seven, thirty-two and thirty-six, nothing in this Act applies to Advocates, Vakils and Attorneys admitted and enrolled by any High Court under the Letters Patent by which such Court is constituted, or to Mukhtars practising in such Court, or to Advocates enrolled by the Chief Court of the Punjab.

39. When any person who holds a certificate as a Mukhtar under Section seven and a certificate as a Revenue-agent under Section eighteen is suspended or dismissed in one of such capacities, he shall be deemed to be suspended or dismissed, as the case may be, also in the other.

40. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, no Pleader, Mukhtar or Revenue-agent shall be suspended or dismissed under this Act unless he has been allowed an opportunity of defending himself before the authority suspending or dismissing him.

41. In the Punjab Courts Act, 1877, after Section forty-one, the following shall be inserted (that is to say):—

"42. The Chief Court may, from time to time, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, make rules as to the qualifications and admission of proper persons to be Advocates of such Court.

"Subject to such rules, the Chief Court may admit and enrol such and so many Advocates as it thinks fit; and such Advocates shall be entitled to appear for the authors of such Court, and to plead or to not, or to plead and not, for such authors according as such Court may by its rules determine, and subject to such rules.

"The Chief Court may dismiss any Advocate so enrolled or suspend him from practice;

"Provided that no such Advocate shall be dismissed or suspended under this section unless he has been allowed an opportunity of defending himself before the Chief Court."

FIRST SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

(See Section 3.)

Number and Date of Enactments.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
Act XX of 1865	To amend the law relating to Pleaders and Mukhtars.	The whole.
Act XXX of 1865	To amend the Pleaders, Banknars and Revenue-agents Act, 1865.	So much as has not been repealed.
Act XX of 1865	To extend to the Sadr Court of the North-Western Provinces certain provisions of "The Pleaders, Mukhtars and Revenue-agents Act, 1865," and of Act No. XXIX of 1865.	The whole.
Act IV of 1876	To authorize Revenue-agents to practise in certain suits in the Munsifs' Courts of the Lower Provinces of Bengal.	The whole.
Act XVII of 1877	The Punjab Courts Act, 1877.	Sections forty-two, forty-three, forty-four and forty-five.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

VALUE OF STAMPS FOR CERTIFICATES.

(See Section 25.)

I.

For a certificate authorizing the holder to practise as a Pleader:—

(a) In the High Court and any subordinate Court—Rupees fifty;

(b) In any Court of Small Causes in a Presidency-town—Rupees twenty-five;

(c) In all other subordinate Courts—Rupees twenty-five;

(d) In the Courts of Subordinate Judges, Munsifs, Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Commissioners and Tahsildars, in Courts of Small Causes outside the Presidency-towns and in all Criminal Courts subordinate to the High Court—Rupees fifteen;

(e) In the Courts of Munsifs and any Civil or Criminal Court of first instance not hereinbefore specifically mentioned—Rupees five.

II.

For a certificate authorizing the holder to practise as a Mukhtar:—

(a) In the High Court and any Subordinate Court—Rupees twenty-five;

(b) In any Court of Small Causes in a Presidency-town—Rupees fifteen;

(c) In all other subordinate Courts—Rupees fifteen;

(d) In the Courts of Subordinate Judges, Munsifs, Assistant Commissioners, Extra Assistant Commissioners and Tahsildars, in Courts of Small Causes outside the Presidency-towns and in all Criminal Courts subordinate to the High Court—Rupees ten;

(e) In the Courts of Munsifs and any Civil or Criminal Court of first instance not hereinbefore specifically mentioned—Rupees five.

III.

For a certificate authorizing the holder to practise as a Revenue-agent:—

(a) In the office of the Chief Controlling Revenue-authority and in any Revenue-office subordinate to such authority—Rupees fifteen;

(b) In the office of a Commissioner and in any Revenue-office subordinate to a Commissioner—Rupees ten;

(c) In the office of a Collector and in any Revenue-office subordinate to a Collector—Rupees five.

Acts XIX to XXV not applicable to Madras.

ACT XXVI

PASSED 9th DECEMBER 1881.

An Act to define and amend the law relating to Promissory Notes, Bills of Exchange and Cheques.

WHEREAS it is expedient to define and amend the law relating to promissory notes, bills of exchange and cheques: It is hereby enacted as follows:

Preamble.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

It extends to the whole of British India;

Local extent.

Saving of usages relating to handis, &c.

Commencement.

2. On and from that day the enactments specified in the schedule hereto annexed shall be repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof.

Interpretation-clause.

"Banker."

"Notary Public" includes

"Notary Public."

1. This Act may be called "The Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881."

It extends to the whole of British India; but nothing herein contained affects the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1871, Section twenty-one, or affects any local usage relating to any instrument in an oriental language; provided that such usages may be excluded by any words in the body of the instrument, which indicate an intention that the legal relations of the parties thereto shall be governed by the Act; and it shall come into force on the first day of March 1882.

3. In this Act—

"Banker" includes also persons or a corporation or company acting as bankers; and
"Notary Public" includes also any person appointed by the Governor-General in Council to perform the functions of a Notary Public under this Act.

CHAPTER II.

OF NOTES, BILLS AND CHEQUES.

4. A "promissory note" is an instrument in writing (not being a bank-note or a currency-note) containing an unconditional undertaking, signed by the maker, to pay a certain sum of money only to, or to the order of, a certain person, or to the bearer of the instrument.

Illustrations.

A sign instruments in the following forms—

- "I promise to pay B or order Rupees 500."
- "I acknowledge myself to be indebted to B in Rupees 1,000, to be paid on demand, for value received."
- "Mr. B, I O U Rupees 1,000."
- "I promise to pay B Rupees 500 and all other sums which shall be due to him."
- "I promise to pay B Rupees 500, first deducting thereout any money which he may owe me."
- "I promise to pay B Rupees 500 seven days after my marriage with C."
- "I promise to pay B Rupees 500 on B's death, provided D is then alive and single."
- "I promise to pay B Rupees 500 and to deliver to him my black horse on 1st January next."

The instruments respectively marked (a) and (b) are promissory notes. The instruments respectively marked (c), (d), (e), (f), (g) and (h) are not promissory notes.

5. A "bill of exchange" is an instrument in writing containing an unconditional order, signed by the maker, directing a certain person to pay a certain sum of money only to, or to the order of, a certain person or to the bearer of the instrument.

A promise or order to pay is not "conditional" within the meaning of this section and Section four, by reason of the time for payment of the amount or any installment thereof being expressed to be on the lapse of a certain period after the occurrence of a specified event which, according to the ordinary expectation of mankind, is certain to happen, although the time of its happening may be uncertain.

The sum payable may be "certain" within the meaning of this section and Section four, although it includes future interest or is payable at an indicated rate of exchange, or is according to the course of exchange, and although the instrument provides that, on default of payment of an instalment, the balance unpaid shall become due.

The person to whom it is clear that the direction is given or that payment is to be made may be a "certain person," within the meaning of this section and Section four, although he is mis-named or designated by description only.

"Cheque."

"Drawer."

"Drawee."

When in the bill or in any

"Drawee in case of need."

After the drawee of a bill has

"Acceptor."

holder or to some person on his behalf, he is called the "acceptor,"

When acceptance is refused

"Acceptor for honor."

"Payee."

8. The "holder" of a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque means any person

"Holder."

Where the note, bill or cheque is lost or destroyed, its holder is the person so entitled at the time of such loss or destruction.

9. "Holder in due course" means any person who for consideration became the possessor of a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque if payable to bearer,

or the payee or indorsee thereof, if payable to, or to the order of, a payee, before the amount mentioned in it became payable, and without having sufficient cause to believe that any defect existed in the title of the person from whom he derived his title.

10. "Payment in due course" means payment in accordance with the apparent tenor of the instrument in good faith and without negligence to any person in possession thereof under circumstances which do not afford a reasonable ground for believing that he is not entitled to receive payment of the amount therein mentioned.

11. A promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque drawn or made in British India, and made payable in, or drawn upon any person upon any person resident in, British India shall be deemed to be an inland instrument.

12. Any such instrument not so drawn, made or made payable shall be deemed to be a foreign instrument.

13. A "negotiable instrument" means a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque expressed to be payable to a specified person or his order, or to the order of a specified person, or to the bearer thereof.

14. When a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque is transferred to any person, so as to constitute that person the holder thereof, the instrument is said to be negotiated.

15. When the maker or holder of a negotiable instrument signs the same, otherwise than as such maker, for the purpose of negotiation, on the back or face thereof or on a slip of paper annexed thereto, or so signs for the same purpose a stamped paper intended to be completed as a negotiable instrument he is said to indorse the same, and is called the "indorser."

16. If the indorser signs his name only, the indorsement is said to be "in blank," and if he adds a direction to pay the amount mentioned in the instrument to, or to the order of, a specified person, the indorsement is said to be "in full," and the person so specified is called the "indorsee" of the instrument.

17. Where an instrument may be construed either as a promissory note or bill of exchange, the holder may at his election treat it as either, and the instrument shall be thenceforward treated accordingly.

18. If the amount undertaken or ordered to be paid is stated differently in figures and in words, the amount stated in words shall be the amount undertaken or ordered to be paid.

Where the amount is stated differently in figures and in words, the amount stated in words shall be the amount undertaken or ordered to be paid.

Instruments payable on demand.

20. Where one person signs and delivers to another a paper stamped in accordance with the law relating to negotiable instruments then in force in British India, and either wholly blank or having written thereon an incomplete negotiable instrument, he thereby gives *prima facie* authority to the holder thereof to make or complete, as the case may be, upon it a negotiable instrument, for any amount specified therein and not exceeding the amount covered by the stamp. The person so signing shall be liable upon such instrument, for any amount so specified therein and not exceeding the amount covered by the stamp, to any holder in due course for such amount: provided that no person other than a holder in due course shall recover from the person delivering the instrument anything in excess of the amount intended by him to be paid thereunder.

21. In a promissory note or bill of exchange the expression "at sight" and "on presentment" mean on demand. The expression "after sight" means, in a promissory note, after presentment for sight and, in a bill of exchange, after acceptance, or nothing for non-acceptance, or protest for non-acceptance.

22. The maturity of a promissory note or bill of exchange is the date at which it falls due.

Every promissory note or bill of exchange which is not expressed to be payable on demand, at sight or on presentment is at maturity on the third day after the day on which it is expressed to be payable.

23. In calculating the date at which a promissory note or bill of exchange, made payable a stated number of months after date or after sight, or after a certain event, is at maturity, the period stated shall be held to terminate on the day of the month which corresponds with the day on which the instrument is dated, or presented for acceptance or sight, or noted for non-acceptance, or protested for non-acceptance, or the event happens, or where the instrument is a bill of exchange made payable a stated number of months after sight and has been accepted for honor, with the day on which it was so accepted. If the month in which the period would terminate has no corresponding day, the period shall be held to terminate on the last day of such month.

Illustrations.

(a) A negotiable instrument, dated 29th January 1878, is made payable at one month after date. The instrument is at maturity on the third day after the 29th February 1878.

(b) A negotiable instrument, dated 30th August 1878, is made payable three months after date. The instrument is at maturity on the 31st December 1878.

(c) A promissory note or bill of exchange, dated 31st August 1878, is made payable three months after date. The instrument is at maturity on the 31st December 1878.

24. In calculating the date at which a promissory note or bill of exchange made payable a certain number of days after date or after sight, or after a certain event, is at maturity, the day of the date, or of presentment for acceptance or sight, or of protest for non-acceptance, or on which the event happens, shall be excluded.

25. When the day on which a promissory note or bill of exchange is at maturity is a public holiday, the instrument shall be deemed to be due on the next preceding business day.

Explanation.—The expression "public holiday" includes Sundays, New-Year's day, Christmas day; if either of such days falls on a Sunday, the next following Monday; Good-Friday; and any other day declared by the Local Government, by notification in the Official Gazette, to be a public holiday.

CHAPTER III.

POWER TO NOTES, BILLS AND CHEQUES.

26. Every person capable of contracting, according to the law to which he is subject, may bind himself and be bound by the making, drawing, acceptance, endorsement, delivery and negotiation of a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque.

27. A minor may draw, endorse, deliver and negotiate such instruments as he is bound to do by himself.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to empower a corporation to make, endorse or accept such instrument except in cases in which, under the law for the time being in force, they are so empowered.

28. Every person capable of binding himself or being bound, as mentioned in Section twenty-six, may so bind himself or be bound by a duly authorized agent acting in his name.

A general authority to transact business and to receive and discharge debts does not confer upon an agent the power of accepting or indorsing bills of exchange so as to bind his principal.

An authority to draw bills of exchange does not of itself import an authority to indorse.

29. An agent who signs his name to a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque without indicating thereon that he signs as agent, or that he does not intend thereby to incur personal responsibility, is liable personally on the instrument, except to those who induced him to sign upon the belief that the principal only would be held liable.

30. A legal representative of a deceased person who signs his name to a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque is liable personally thereon unless he expressly limits his liability to the extent of the assets received by him as such.

31. The drawer of a bill of exchange or cheque is bound, in case of dishonor by the drawee or acceptor thereof, to compensate the holder, provided due notice of dishonor has been given to, or received by, the drawer as hereinafter provided.

32. The drawee of a cheque having sufficient funds of the drawer in his hands properly applicable to the payment of such cheque must pay the cheque when duly required so to do, and, in default of such payment, must compensate the drawer for any loss or damage caused by such default.

33. In the absence of a contract to the contrary, the maker of a promissory note and the acceptor before maturity of a bill of exchange are bound to pay the amount thereof at maturity according to the apparent tenor of the note or acceptance respectively, and the acceptor of a bill of exchange at or after maturity is bound to pay the amount thereof to the holder on demand.

34. In default of such payment as aforesaid, such maker or acceptor is bound to compensate any party to the note or bill for any loss or damage sustained by him and caused by such default.

35. No person except the drawee of a bill of exchange, or all or some of several drawees, or a person named therein as a drawee in case of need, or an acceptor for honor, can bind himself by an acceptance.

36. Where there are several drawers of a bill of exchange who are not partners, each of them can accept it for himself, but none of them can accept it for another without his authority.

37. In the absence of a contract to the contrary, whoever indorses and delivers a negotiable instrument before maturity, without, in such indorsement expressly excluding or making conditional his own liability, is bound thereby to every subsequent holder, in case of dishonor by the drawee, acceptor or maker, to compensate such holder for any loss or damage caused to him by such dishonor, provided due notice of dishonor has been given to, or received by, such indorser as hereinafter provided.

38. Every indorser after dishonor is liable as upon an instrument payable on demand.

39. Every prior party to a negotiable instrument is liable thereon to a holder in due course until the instrument is duly satisfied.

40. The maker of a promissory note or cheque, the drawer of a bill of exchange until acceptance, and the acceptor are, in the absence of a contract to the contrary, respectively liable thereon as principal debtors, and the other parties thereto are liable thereon as sureties for the maker, drawer or acceptor, as the case may be.

41. As between the parties so liable as sureties, each prior party is, in the absence of a contract to the contrary, also liable thereon as a principal debtor in respect of each subsequent party.

42. As between the parties so liable as sureties, each prior party is, in the absence of a contract to the contrary, also liable thereon as a principal debtor in respect of each subsequent party.

43. As between the parties so liable as sureties, each prior party is, in the absence of a contract to the contrary, also liable thereon as a principal debtor in respect of each subsequent party.

44. As between the parties so liable as sureties, each prior party is, in the absence of a contract to the contrary, also liable thereon as a principal debtor in respect of each subsequent party.

45. As between the parties so liable as sureties, each prior party is, in the absence of a contract to the contrary, also liable thereon as a principal debtor in respect of each subsequent party.

46. As between the parties so liable as sureties, each prior party is, in the absence of a contract to the contrary, also liable thereon as a principal debtor in respect of each subsequent party.

47. As between the parties so liable as sureties, each prior party is, in the absence of a contract to the contrary, also liable thereon as a principal debtor in respect of each subsequent party.

48. As between the parties so liable as sureties, each prior party is, in the absence of a contract to the contrary, also liable thereon as a principal debtor in respect of each subsequent party.

49. As between the parties so liable as sureties, each prior party is, in the absence of a contract to the contrary, also liable thereon as a principal debtor in respect of each subsequent party.

50. As between the parties so liable as sureties, each prior party is, in the absence of a contract to the contrary, also liable thereon as a principal debtor in respect of each subsequent party.

40. Where the holder of a negotiable instrument, without the consent of the indorser, destroys or impairs the indorser's remedy against a prior party, the indorser is discharged from liability to the holder to the same extent as if the instrument had been paid at maturity.

Illustration.

A is the holder of a bill of exchange made payable to the order of B, which contains the following indorsements in blank:—

- First indorsement, "B."
- Second indorsement, "Peter Williams."
- Third indorsement, "Wright & Co."
- Fourth indorsement, "John Rozario."

This bill A puts in suit against John Rozario and strikes out, without John Rozario's consent, the indorsements by Peter Williams and Wright & Co. A is not entitled to recover anything from John Rozario.

41. An acceptor of a bill of exchange already indorsed is not relieved from liability by reason that such indorsement is forged, if he knew or had reason to believe the indorsement to be forged when he accepted the bill.

42. An acceptor of a bill of exchange drawn in a fictitious name and payable to the drawer's order is not, by reason that such name is fictitious, relieved from liability to any holder in due course claiming under an indorsement by the same hand as the drawer's signature, and purporting to be made by the drawer.

43. A negotiable instrument made, drawn, accepted, indorsed or transferred without consideration, or for a consideration which fails, creates no obligation of payment between the parties to the transaction. But if any such party has transferred the instrument with or without indorsement to a holder for consideration, such holder, and every subsequent holder deriving title from him, may recover the amount due on such instrument from the transferor for consideration or any prior party thereto.

Exception I.—No party for whose accommodation a negotiable instrument has been made, drawn, accepted or indorsed can, if he have paid the amount thereof, recover thereon such amount from any person who became a party to such instrument for his accommodation.

Exception II.—No party to the instrument who has induced any other party to make, draw, accept, indorse or transfer the same to him for a consideration which he has failed to pay or perform, is entitled to recover thereon an amount exceeding the value of the consideration (if any) which he has actually paid or performed.

44. When the consideration for which a person signs a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque consisted of money, and was originally absent in part or has subsequently failed in part, the sum which a holder standing in immediate relation with such signer is entitled to receive from him is proportionally reduced.

Explanation.—The drawer of a bill of exchange stands in immediate relation with the acceptor. The maker of a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque stands in immediate relation with the payee, and the indorser with his indorsee. Other signers may by agreement stand in immediate relation with a holder.

Illustration.

A draws a bill on B for Rs. 500 payable to the order of A. B accepts the bill, but subsequently dishonours it by non-payment. A sues B on the bill. B proves that it was accepted for value as to Rs. 400 and as an accommodation to the plaintiff as to the residue. A can only recover Rs. 400.

45. Where a part of the consideration for which a person signs a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque, though not consisting of money, is ascertainable in money without collateral enquiry, and there has been a failure of that part, the sum which a holder standing in immediate relation with such signer is entitled to receive from him is proportionally reduced.

CHAPTER IV. OF NEGOTIATION.

Delivery.

46. The making, acceptance or indorsement of a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque is completed by delivery, actual or constructive.

As between parties standing in immediate relation, delivery to be effectual must be made by the party making, accepting or indorsing the instrument, or by a person authorized by him to that behalf.

As between such parties and any holder of the instrument other than a holder in due course, it may be shown that the instrument was delivered additionally to, for a special purpose only, and not for the purpose of transferring absolutely and properly issued.

A promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque payable to order is negotiable by the delivery thereof.

A promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque payable to order is negotiable by the holder by indorsement and delivery.

47. Subject to the provisions of Section 48, a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque payable to order is negotiable by delivery.

Exception.—A promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque delivered on condition that it is not to take effect, or if it is a certain condition is not to be taken up, is not negotiable by a holder for value and out of the reach of the instrument, unless such event happens.

Illustration.

48. A, the holder of a negotiable instrument payable to B, delivers it to B's agent to keep for B. The instrument has been accepted.

49. A, the holder of a negotiable instrument payable to B, delivers it to the holder of A's bank, who at the time the holder of B. Through the bank to transfer the instrument to its credit in the bank's account with B. The bank does so, and accordingly now possesses the instrument in its own right. The instrument has been negotiated, and it can remain the holder of it.

48. Subject to the provisions of Section 49, a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque payable to the order of a specified person, or to a specified person or order, is negotiable by the holder by indorsement and delivery thereof.

49. The holder of a negotiable instrument indorsed in blank may, without acting as an agent, by writing across the instrument's signature a direction to any third party to pay the amount thereof to such party, convert the instrument into an order, and the holder does not thereby lose the negotiability of an instrument.

50. The indorsement of a negotiable instrument followed by delivery transfers to the indorsee the property therein, with the right of further negotiation; but the indorsement may, by express words, restrict or exclude such right, or may merely constitute the indorsee an agent to indorse the instrument, or to receive its contents for the indorser, or for some other specified person.

Illustration.

B signs the following indorsements on a negotiable instrument payable to bearer:—

- (a) "Pay the contents of C order."
- (b) "Pay C for my acc."
- (c) "Pay C on order for the account of B."
- (d) "The within must be credited to C."

These indorsements exclude the right of further negotiation by C.

- (e) "Pay C."
- (f) "Pay C value in account with the Oriental Bank."
- (g) "Pay the contents to C, being part of the consideration in a certain deed of assignment executed by C with indorser and others."

These indorsements do not exclude the right of further negotiation by C.

51. Every sole maker, drawer, payee or indorsee, or all of several joint makers, drawers, payees or indorsees, of a negotiable instrument may, if the negotiability of such instrument has not been restricted or excluded as mentioned in Section 49, indorse and negotiate the same.

Explanation.—Nothing in this section enables a maker or drawer to indorse negotiable instrument, unless he is in legal possession of it, holder thereof, or makes a payee or indorsee to indorse or negotiate an instrument, unless he is holder thereof.

Illustration.

A bill is drawn payable to A or order. A indorses it to B, the indorsee not containing the words "or order" or any equivalent words. B may negotiate the instrument.

52. The indorser of a negotiable instrument may, by express words in the indorsement, exclude his own liability thereon, or make such liability or the right of the indorsee to receive the amount due thereon depend upon the happening of a specified event, although such event may never happen.

Where an indorser so excludes his liability and afterwards becomes the holder of the instrument, all intermediate indorsers are liable to him.

Illustrations.

(a) The indorser of a negotiable instrument signs his name, adding the words—
"Without recourse."

Upon this indorsement he incurs no liability.

(b) A is the payee and holder of a negotiable instrument. Excluding personal liability by an indorsement "without recourse," he transfers the instrument to B, and B indorses it to C, who indorses it to A. A is not only reinstated in his former rights, but has the rights of an indorsee against B and C.

Holder deriving title from title from a holder in due course has the rights thereon of that holder in due course.

Instrument indorsed in blank. Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained as to crossed cheques, a negotiable instrument indorsed in blank is payable to the bearer thereof even although originally payable to order.

55. If a negotiable instrument, after having been indorsed in blank, is indorsed in full, the amount of it cannot be claimed from the indorser in full, except by the person to whom it has been indorsed in full, or by one who derives title through such person.

56. No writing on a negotiable instrument is valid for the purpose of negotiation if such writing purports to transfer only a part of the amount appearing to be due on the instrument; but when such amount has been partly paid, a note to that effect may be indorsed on the instrument, which may then be negotiated for the balance.

Legal representative cannot by delivery only negotiate instrument indorsed by deceased. 57. The legal representative of a deceased person cannot negotiate by delivery only a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque payable to order and indorsed by the deceased but not delivered.

58. When a negotiable instrument has been lost, or has been obtained from any maker, acceptor or holder thereof by means of an offence of fraud, or for an unlawful consideration, no possessor or indorsee who claims through the person who found or so obtained the instrument is entitled to receive the amount due thereon from such maker, acceptor or holder, or from any party prior to such holder, unless such possessor or indorsee is, or some person through whom he claims was, a holder thereof in due course.

59. The holder of a negotiable instrument, who has acquired it after dishonor, whether by non-acceptance or non-payment, with notice thereof, or after maturity, has only, as against the other parties, the rights thereon of his transferor.

Provided that any person who, in good faith and for consideration, becomes the holder, after maturity, of a promissory note or bill of exchange made, drawn or accepted, without consideration, for the purpose of enabling some party thereto to raise money thereon, may recover the amount of the note or bill from any prior party.

Accommodation note or bill. 60. A negotiable instrument may be negotiated (except by the maker, drawee or acceptor after maturity) until payment or satisfaction thereof by the maker, drawee or acceptor at or after maturity, but not after such payment or satisfaction.

Illustrations.

The acceptor of a bill of exchange, when he accepted it, deposited with the drawer certain goods as a collateral security for the payment of the bill, with power to the drawer to sell the goods and apply the proceeds in discharge of the bill if it were not paid at maturity. The bill not having been paid at maturity, the drawer sold the goods and retained the proceeds, but indorsed the bill to A. A's title is subject to the same objection as the drawer's title.

61. A negotiable instrument may be negotiated (except by the maker, drawee or acceptor after maturity) until payment or satisfaction thereof by the maker, drawee or acceptor at or after maturity, but not after such payment or satisfaction.

CHAPTER V. OF PRESENTMENT.

61. A bill of exchange payable after sight must, if no time or place is specified therein for presentment, be presented to the drawee thereof for acceptance, if he can, after reasonable search, be found, by a person entitled to demand acceptance, within a reasonable time after it is drawn, and in business hours on a business day. In default of such presentment, no party thereto is liable thereon to the person making such default.

If the drawee cannot, after reasonable search, be found, the bill is dishonored.

If the bill is directed to the drawee at a particular place, it must be presented at that place; and if at the due date for presentment he cannot, after reasonable search, be found where, the bill is dishonored.

62. A promissory note, payable at a certain period after sight, must be presented to the maker thereof for sight (if he can after reasonable search be found) by a person entitled to demand payment, within a reasonable time after it is made and in business hours on a business day. In default of such presentment, no party thereto is liable thereon to the person making such default.

63. The holder must, if so required by the drawee of a bill of exchange presented to him for acceptance, allow the drawee twenty-four hours (exclusive of public holidays) to consider whether he will accept it.

64. Promissory notes, bills of exchange and cheques must be presented for payment to the maker, acceptor or drawee thereof respectively, by or on behalf of the holder as hereinafter provided. In default of such presentment, the other parties thereto are not liable thereon to such holder.

Exception.—Where a promissory note is payable on demand and is not payable at a specified place, no presentment is necessary in order to charge the maker thereof.

Hours for presentment. 65. Presentment for payment must be made during the usual hours of business, and, if at a banker's, within banking hours.

66. A promissory note or bill of exchange, made payable at a specified period after date, or sight thereof, must be presented for payment at maturity.

67. A promissory note payable by instalments must be presented for payment on the third day after the date fixed for payment of each instalment; and non-payment on such presentment has the same effect as non-payment of a debt at maturity.

68. A promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque made, drawn or accepted payable at a specified place and not elsewhere must, in order to charge any party thereto, be presented for payment at that place.

69. A promissory note or bill of exchange made, drawn or accepted payable at a specified place must, in order to charge the maker or drawee thereof, be presented for payment at that place.

70. A promissory note or bill of exchange, not made payable as mentioned in Sections sixty-eight and sixty-nine, must be presented for payment at the place of business (if any), or at the usual residence, of the maker, drawee or acceptor thereof, as the case may be.

71. If the maker, drawee or acceptor of a negotiable instrument has no known place of business or fixed residence, and no place is specified in the instrument for presentment for acceptance or payment, such presentment may be made to him in person wherever he can be found.

72. A cheque must, in order to charge the drawer, be presented at the bank upon which it is drawn before the relation between the drawer and his banker has been altered to the prejudice of the drawer.

73. A cheque must, in order to charge any person except the drawer, be presented within a reasonable time after delivery thereof by such person.

74. Subject to the provisions of Section thirty-one, a negotiable instrument payable on demand must be presented for payment within a reasonable time after it is received by the holder.

75. Presentment for acceptance or payment may be made to the duly authorized agent of the drawer, maker or acceptor, as the case may be, or, where the drawer, maker or acceptor has died, to his legal representative, or where he has been declared an insolvent, to his assignee.

76. No presentment for payment is necessary, and the instrument is dishonored at the due date for presentment, in any of the following cases:—

(a) If the maker, drawee or acceptor intentionally prevents the presentment of the instrument, or,

If the instrument is being payable at his place of business, he closes such place on a business day during the usual business hours, or

If the instrument being payable at some other specified place, neither he nor any person authorized to pay it attends at such place during the usual business hours, or

If the instrument not being payable at any specified place, he cannot after due search be found.

- (6) as against any party sought to be charged therewith, if he has straggled to pay notwithstanding non-presentments;
- (7) as against any party, if after maturity, with knowledge that the instrument has not been presented,—
- he makes a part payment on account of the amount due on the instrument, or promises to pay the amount due thereon in whole or in part,
- or otherwise waives his right to take advantage of any default in presentment for payment;
- (8) as against the drawer, if the drawer could not suffer damage from the want of such presentment.

77. When a bill of exchange, accepted payable at a specified bank, has been duly presented there for payment and dishonoured, if the holder so negligently or improperly keeps, deals with or delivers back such bill as to cause loss to the holder, he must compensate the holder for such loss.

CHAPTER VI.

OF PAYMENT AND INTEREST.

78. Subject to the provisions of Section eighty-two, clause 1, payment of the amount due on a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque, in order to discharge the maker or acceptor, is made to the holder of the instrument.

79. When interest at a specified rate is expressly made payable on a promissory note or bill of exchange, interest shall be calculated at the rate specified, in the amount of the principal money due thereon, from the date of the instrument, until tender or realization of such amount, or until such date after the institution of a suit to recover such amount as the Court directs.

80. When no rate of interest is specified in the instrument, interest on the amount due thereon shall, except in cases provided for by the Code of Civil Procedure, Section 109, be calculated at the rate of six per centum per annum, from the date at which the same ought to have been paid by the party charged, until tender or realization of the amount due thereon, or until such date after the institution of a suit to recover such amount as the Court directs.

Explanation.—When the party charged in the instrument of an instrument dishonoured of non-payment, as is liable to pay interest only, from the time that he receives notice of the dishonour.

Any person liable to pay, and called upon by the holder thereof to pay the amount due on a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque is to be presumed to have possession and is on payment entitled to have it delivered up, to him, or if the instrument is lost or cannot be produced, to be indemnified against any further claim thereon against him.

CHAPTER VII.

OF DISCHARGE FROM LIABILITY ON NOTES, BILLS AND CHEQUES.

82. The maker, acceptor or indorser respectively of a negotiable instrument is discharged from liability—

- (a) to a holder thereof who receives such acceptance or indorsement with intent to discharge him, and to all parties claiming under him;
- (b) to a holder thereof who otherwise discharges such maker, acceptor or indorser, and to all parties claiming under him, after notice of such discharge;
- (c) to all parties thereto, if the instrument is payable to bearer, or has been indorsed to bearer, and such maker, acceptor or indorser makes payment in due course of the amount due thereon.

discharge by allowing drawee more than twenty-four hours to accept.

When cheque not duly presented and drawer damaged thereby.

Cheque payable to order.

86. If the holder of a bill of

Parties not consenting discharged by qualified or limited acceptance.

holder and those claiming under him, unless on notice given by the holder the assent to such acceptance.

Explanation.—An acceptance is qualified—

- (a) where it is conditional, declaring the payment to be dependent on the happening of an event therein stated;
- (b) where it undertakes the payment of part only of the sum ordered to be paid;
- (c) where, no place of payment being specified on the order, it undertakes the payment at a specified place and not otherwise or elsewhere; or where, a place of payment being specified in the order, it undertakes the payment at some other place and not otherwise or elsewhere;
- (d) where it undertakes the payment at a time other than that at which under the order it would be legally due.

87. Any material alteration of a negotiable instrument renders the same void as against any one who is a party thereto at the time of making such alteration and does not consent thereto, unless it was made in order to carry out the common intention of the original parties;

and any such alteration, if made by an indorsee, discharges his indorser from all liability to him in respect of the consideration thereof.

The provisions of this section are subject to those of Sections twenty, forty-nine, eighty-six and one hundred and twenty-five.

88. Any acceptor or indorser of a negotiable instrument is bound by his acceptance or indorsement notwithstanding any previous alteration of the instrument.

Payment of instrument on which alteration is not apparent.

or where a cheque is presented for payment which does not at the time of presentation appear to be crossed or to have had a crossing which has been obliterated,

payment thereof by a person or banker liable to pay, and paying the same according to the apparent tenor thereof at the time of payment and otherwise in due course, shall discharge such person or banker from all liability thereon, and such payment shall not be questioned by reason of the instrument having been altered, or the cheque crossed.

89. If a bill of exchange which has been negotiated in, at or after maturity, held by the acceptor in his own right, all rights of action thereon are extinguished.

CHAPTER VIII.

OF NOTICE OF DISHONOUR.

91. A bill of exchange is said to be dishonoured by non-acceptance when the drawee, or one of several drawees not being partners, makes default in acceptance upon being duly required to accept the bill, or where presentment is excused and the bill is not accepted.

Dishonor by non-acceptance.

Where the drawee is incompetent to contract, or the acceptance is qualified, the bill may be treated as dishonoured.

92. A promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque is said to be dishonoured by non-payment when the maker of the note, acceptor of the bill or drawer of the cheque makes default in payment upon being duly required to pay the same.

Dishonor by non-payment.

93. When a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque is dishonored by non-acceptance or non-payment, the holder thereof, or some party thereto who remains liable thereon, must give notice that the instrument has been so dishonored to all other parties whom the holder seeks to make severally liable thereon, and to some one of several parties whom he seeks to make jointly liable thereon.

Nothing in this section renders it necessary to give notice to the maker of the dishonored promissory note, or the drawee or acceptor of the dishonored bill of exchange or cheque.

94. Notice of dishonor may be given to a duly authorized agent of the person to whom it is required to be given, or, where he has died, to his legal representative, or, where he has been declared insolvent, to his assignee; may be oral or written; may, if written, be sent by post; and may be in any form; but it must inform the party to whom it is given, either in express terms or by reasonable intendment, that the instrument has been dishonored, and in what way, and that he will be held liable thereon; and it must be given within a reasonable time after dishonor, at the place of business or (in case such party has no place of business, at the residence of the party for whom it is intended).

If the notice is duly directed and sent by post, and miscarries, such miscarriage does not render the notice invalid.

95. Any party receiving notice of dishonor must, in order to render any prior party liable to himself, give notice of dishonor to such party within a reasonable time, unless such party otherwise receives due notice as provided by Section ninety three.

96. When the instrument is deposited with an agent for presentment, the agent is entitled to the same to give notice to his principal as if he were the holder giving notice of dishonor, and the principal is entitled to a further like period to give notice of dishonor.

97. When the party to whom notice of dishonor is despatched is dead, but the party despatching the notice is ignorant of his death, the notice is sufficient.

98. No notice of dishonor is necessary—

- (a) when it is dispensed with by the party entitled thereto;
- (b) in order to charge the drawer, when he has countermanded payment;
- (c) when the party charged could not suffer damage for want of notice;
- (d) when the party entitled to notice cannot after due search be found; or the party bound to give notice is, for any other reason, unable without any fault of his own to give it;
- (e) to charge the drawers, when the acceptor is also a drawer;
- (f) in the case of a promissory note which is not negotiable;
- (g) when the party entitled to notice, knowing the facts, promises unconditionally to pay the amount due on the instrument.

CHAPTER IX.

OF NOTICE AND PROTEST.

99. When a promissory note or bill of exchange has been dishonored by non-acceptance or non-payment, the holder may cause such dishonor to be noted by a notary public upon the instrument, or upon a paper attached thereto, or partly upon each.

Such note must be made within a reasonable time after dishonor, and must specify the date of dishonor, the reason, if any, assigned for such dishonor, or, if the instrument has not been expressly dishonored, the reason why the holder treats it as dishonored, and the notary's charges.

100. When a promissory note or bill of exchange has been dishonored by non-acceptance or non-payment, the holder may, within a reasonable time, cause such dishonor to be noted and certified by a notary public. Such certificate is called a protest.

When the acceptor of a bill of exchange has become insolvent, or his credit has been publicly impeached, before the maturity of the bill, the holder may, within a reasonable time, cause a notary public to demand better security of the acceptor, and on his being refused may, within a reasonable time, cause such facts to be noted and certified as aforesaid. Such certificate is called a protest for better security.

Protest for better security.

Contents of protest.

- 101. A protest under Section one hundred must contain—
 - (a) either the instrument itself, or a literal transcript of the instrument and of everything written or printed thereupon;
 - (b) the name of the person for whom and against whom the instrument has been protested;
 - (c) a statement that payment or acceptance, or better security, as the case may be, has been demanded of such person by the notary public; the terms of his answer, if any, or a statement that he gave no answer, or that he could not be found;
 - (d) when the note or bill has been dishonored, the place and time of dishonor, and, when better security has been refused, the place and time of refusal;
 - (e) the subscription of the notary public making the protest;
 - (f) in the event of an acceptance for honor or of a payment for honor, the name of the person by whom, of the person for whom, and the manner in which, such acceptance or payment was offered and effected.

102. When a promissory note or bill of exchange is required by law to be protested, notice of such protest be given instead of notice of dishonor, in the same manner and subject to the same conditions; but the notice may be given by the notary public who makes the protest.

103. All bills of exchange drawn payable at some other place than the place mentioned as the residence of the drawee, and which are dishonored by non-acceptance, may, without further presentment to the drawee, be protested for non-payment, in the place specified for payment, unless paid before or at maturity.

104. Foreign bills of exchange must be protested for dishonor when such protest is required by the law of the place where they are drawn.

CHAPTER X.

OF REASONABLE TIME.

105. In determining what is a reasonable time for presentment for acceptance or payment, for giving notice of dishonor and for noting, regard shall be had to the nature of the instrument and the usual course of dealing with respect to similar instruments; and, in calculating such time, public holidays shall be excluded.

106. If the holder and the party to whom notice of dishonor is given carry on business or live (as the case may be) in different places, such notice is given within a reasonable time if it is despatched by the next post or on the day next after the day of dishonor.

If the said parties carry on business or live in the same place, such notice is given within a reasonable time if it is despatched in time to reach its destination on the day next after the day of dishonor.

107. A party receiving notice of dishonor, who seeks to enforce his right against a prior party, transmits the notice within a reasonable time if he transmits it within the same time after its receipt as he would have had to give notice if he had been the holder.

Reasonable time for transmitting such notice.

CHAPTER XI.

OF ACCEPTANCE AND PAYMENT FOR HONOR AND REFERENCE IN CASE OF NEED.

108. When a bill of exchange has been noted or protested for non-acceptance or for better security, any person not being a party already liable thereon may, with the consent of the holder, by writing on the bill, accept the same for the honor of any party thereto.

Unless the person who intends to accept *supra protest* first declares, in the presence of a notary, that he does it for honor, and has such declaration duly recorded in the notarial register at the time, his acceptance shall be a nullity.

109. A person desiring to accept for honor must, in the presence of a notary public, subscribe the bill with his own hand, and declare that he accepts under protest the protested bill for the honor of the drawer or of a particular indorser whom he names, or generally for honor; and such declaration must be recorded by the notary in his register.

How acceptance for honor must be made.

110. Where the acceptance does not express for whose honor it is made, it shall be deemed to be made for the honor of the drawer.

Acceptance not specifying for whose honor it is made.

111. An acceptor for honor binds himself to all parties subsequent to the party for whose honor he accepts to pay the amount of the bill if the drawer do not; and such party and all prior parties are liable in their respective capacities to compensate the acceptor for honor for all loss or damage sustained by him in consequence of such acceptance.

But an acceptor for honor is not liable to the holder of the bill unless it is presented, or in case the address given by such acceptor on the bill is a place other than the place where the bill is made payable, forwarded for presentment, not later than the day next after the day of its maturity.

When acceptor for honor the bill has at its maturity been presented to the drawee for payment, and has been dishonored by him, and noted or protested for such dishonor.

112. When a bill of exchange has been noted or protested for non-payment, any person may pay the same for the honor of any party liable to pay the same, provided that the person so paying has previously declared before a notary public the party for whose honor he pays, and that such declaration has been recorded by such notary public.

113. Any person so paying is entitled to all the rights, in respect of the bill, of the holder at the time of such payment, and may recover from the party for whose honor he pays all sums so paid, with interest thereon and with all expenses properly incurred in making such payment.

114. Where a drawee in case of need is named in a bill of exchange, or in any indorsement thereon, the bill is not dishonored until it has been dishonored by such drawee.

115. A drawee in case of need may accept and pay the bill of exchange without previous protest.

CHAPTER XIII.

OF COMPENSATION.

117. The compensation payable in case of dishonor of a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque, by any party liable to the holder or any indorser, shall (except in cases provided for by the Code of Civil Procedure, Section 322) be determined by the following rules:—

- (a) the holder is entitled to the amount due upon the instrument, together with the expenses properly incurred in presenting, noting and protesting it;
- (b) when the person charged resides at a place different from that at which the instrument was payable, the holder is entitled to receive such sum at the current rate of exchange between the two places;
- (c) an indorser who, being liable, has paid the amount due on the same is entitled to the amount so paid with interest at six per centum per annum from the date of payment until tender or realization thereof, together with all expenses caused by the dishonor and payment;
- (d) when the person charged and such indorser reside at different places, the indorser is entitled to receive such sum at the current rate of exchange between the two places;
- (e) the party entitled to compensation may draw a bill upon the party liable to compensate him, payable at sight or on demand, for the amount due to him, together with all expenses properly incurred by him. Such bill must be accompanied by the instrument dishonored and the protest thereof (if any). If such bill is dishonored, the party dishonoring the same is liable to make compensation on thereof in the same manner as in the case of the original bill.

CHAPTER XIII.

SPECIAL RULES OF EVIDENCE.

Presumptions as to negotiable instruments. 118. Until the contrary is proved, the following presumptions shall be made:—

- (a) that every negotiable instrument was made or drawn for consideration, and that every such instrument, when it has been accepted, indorsed, negotiated or transferred, was accepted, indorsed, negotiated or transferred for consideration;
- (b) that every negotiable instrument bearing a date was made or drawn on such date;

as to time of acceptance; (c) that every accepted bill of exchange was accepted within a reasonable time after its date and before its maturity;

as to time of transfer; (d) that every transfer of a negotiable instrument was made before its maturity;

as to order of indorsement; (e) that the indorsements appearing upon a negotiable instrument were made in the order in which they appear thereon;

as to stamp; (f) that a lost promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque was duly stamped;

(g) that the holder of a negotiable instrument is a holder in due course: provided that, where the instrument has been obtained from its lawful owner, or from any person in lawful custody thereof, by means of an offence of fraud, or has been obtained from the maker or acceptor thereof by means of an offence of fraud, or for unlawful consideration, the burden of proving that the holder is a holder in due course lies upon him.

119. In a suit upon an instrument which has been dishonored, the Court shall, on proof of the protest, presume the act of dishonor, unless and until such fact is disproved.

120. No maker of a promissory note, and no drawer of a bill of exchange or cheque, and no acceptor of a bill of exchange for the honor of the drawer shall, in a suit thereon by a holder in due course, be permitted to deny the validity of the instrument as originally made or drawn.

121. No maker of a promissory note and no acceptor of a bill of exchange payable to, or to the order of, a specified person, shall, in a suit thereon by a holder in due course, be permitted to deny the payee's capacity, at the date of the note or bill, to indorse the same.

122. No indorser of a negotiable instrument shall, in a suit thereon by a subsequent holder, be permitted to deny the signature or capacity to contract of any prior party to the instrument.

CHAPTER XIV.

OF CROSSED CHEQUES.

123. Where a cheque bears across its face an addition of the words "and company" or any abbreviation thereof, between two parallel transverse lines, or of two parallel transverse lines, either with or without the words "not negotiable," that addition shall be deemed a crossing, and the cheque shall be deemed to be crossed generally.

124. Where a cheque bears across its face an addition of the name of a banker, either with or without the words "not negotiable," that addition shall be deemed a crossing, and the cheque shall be deemed to be crossed specially, and to be crossed to that banker.

125. Where a cheque is uncrossed, the holder may cross it generally or specially. Where a cheque is crossed generally, the holder may cross it specially.

Where a cheque is crossed specially, the banker to whom it is crossed may again cross it specially to another banker, his agent for collection.

126. Where a cheque is crossed generally, the banker on whom it is drawn shall not pay it otherwise than to a banker. Where a cheque is crossed specially, the banker on whom it is drawn shall not pay it otherwise than to the banker to whom it is crossed, or his agent for collection.

127. Where a cheque is crossed specially to more than one banker, except when crossed to an agent for the purpose of collection, the banker on whom it is drawn shall refuse payment thereof.

128. Where the banker on whom a crossed cheque is drawn has paid the same in due course, the banker paying the cheque, and (in case such cheque has come to the hands of the payee) the drawer thereof, shall respectively be entitled to the same rights, and be placed in the same position in all respects, as they would respectively be entitled to and placed in if the amount of the cheque had been paid to and received by the true owner thereof.

129. Any banker paying a cheque crossed generally otherwise than to a banker, or a cheque crossed specially otherwise than to the banker to whom the same is crossed, or his agent for collection, being a banker, shall be liable to the true owner of the cheque for any loss he may sustain owing to the cheque having been so paid.

Payment of crossed cheque out of due course.

130. A person taking a cheque crossed generally or specially, bearing in either case the words "not negotiable," shall not have, and shall not be capable of giving, a better title to the cheque than that which the person from whom he took it had.

Cheque bearing "not negotiable."

131. A banker who has in good faith and without negligence received payment for a customer of a cheque crossed generally or specially to himself shall not, in case the title to the cheque proves defective, incur any liability to the true owner of the cheque by reason only of having received such payment.

Non-liability of banker receiving payment of cheque.

CHAPTER XV.

OF BILLS IN SETS.

132. Bills of exchange may be drawn in parts, each part being numbered and containing a provision that it shall continue payable only so long as the others remain unpaid. All the parts together make a set; but the whole set constitutes only one bill, and is extinguished when one of the parts, if a separate bill, would be extinguished.

Set of bills.

Exception.—When a person accepts or indorses different parts of the bill in favor of different persons, he and the subsequent indorsers of such part are liable on such part as if it were a separate bill.

Holder of first acquired part entitled to all.

133. As between holders in due course of different parts of the same set, he who first acquired title to his part is entitled to the other parts and the money represented by the bill.

CHAPTER XVI.

OF INTERNATIONAL LAW.

134. In the absence of a contract to the contrary, the liability of the maker or drawer of a foreign promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque is regulated in all essential matters by the law of the place where he made the instrument, and the respective liabilities of the acceptor and indorser by the law of the place where the instrument is made payable.

Law governing liability of maker, acceptor or indorser of foreign instrument.

Illustration.

A bill of exchange was drawn by A in California, where the rate of interest is 35 per cent. and accepted by B, payable in Washington, where the rate of interest is 6 per cent. The bill is indorsed in British India, and is dishonored. An action on the bill is brought against B in British India. He is liable to pay interest at the rate of 6 per cent. only; but if A is charged as drawer, A is liable to pay interest at the rate of 35 per cent.

135. Where a promissory note, bill of exchange or cheque is made payable in a different place from that in which it is made or indorsed, the law of the place where it is made payable determines what constitutes dishonor and what notice of dishonor is sufficient.

Law of place of payment governs dishonor.

Illustration.

A bill of exchange drawn and indorsed in British India, but accepted payable in France, is dishonored. The indorser cannot be protected for such dishonor, and gives notice thereof in accordance with the law of France, though not in accordance with the rules herein contained in respect of bills which are not foreign. The notice is sufficient.

136. If a negotiable instrument is made, drawn, accepted or indorsed out of British India, but in accordance with the law of British India, the circumstance that any agreement evidenced by such instrument is invalid according to the law of the country wherein it was entered into does not invalidate any subsequent acceptance or indorsement made thereon in British India.

137. The law of any foreign country regarding promissory notes, bills of exchange and cheques shall be presumed to be the same as that of British India, unless and until the contrary is proved.

Presumption as to foreign law.

SCHEDULE.

(a)—STATUTES.

Year and Chapter.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
9 Wm. III, c. 17...	An Act for the better payment of Inland Bills of Exchange.	The whole.
3 and 4 Anne, c. 8	An Act for giving like remedy upon promissory notes as is now used upon Bills of Exchange, and for the better payment of Inland Bills of Exchange.	The whole.

(b)—ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

No. and Year.	Title.	Extent of Repeal.
VI of 1840 ...	An Act for the amendment of the law concerning the negotiation of Bills of Exchange.	The whole.
V of 1856 ...	An Act to amend in certain respects the Commercial Law of British India.	Sections 11 12 and 13.
XV of 1874 ...	The Laws Local Extent Act, 1874 ...	The first schedule, so far as relates to Act VI of 1840 and Act V of 1856, Sections 11, 12 and 13.

ACT I.

PASSED 12TH MARCH 1881.

An Act to provide for the maintenance of a special Police Force in the Ports of the Presidency of Fort St. George.

Whereas it is expedient to make special provision for the security of the traffic between the shore and shipping in the ports of the Presidency of Fort St. George and to make the said traffic contribute towards the cost thereof; It is enacted as follows:—

Preamble.

Short title.

It shall take effect in such port or ports in the Presidency of Fort St. George and from such date as the Governor in Council may from time to time direct by Notification in the Fort St. George Gazette.

Scope of Act.

2. To meet the expense of the Police Force, established under the provisions of Act XXIV of 1859 (An Act for the better regulation of the Police within the territories subject to the Presidency of Fort St. George) and Madras Act VIII of 1857 (An Act to incorporate the Police of the Town of Madras with the General Police of the Madras Presidency, &c.), which may be necessary for the purpose of this Act, the Governor in Council may, from time to time by Notification in the Fort St. George Gazette, fix such sum as may suffice at each port on an annual estimate to cover the cost of such special force to be charged and taken by the owner of every boat employed to convey goods to or from any ship or vessel in any port in the Presidency of Fort St. George in which this Act may take effect, in addition to the hire payable under Act IV of 1842 (for the better management of boats and catamarans in the Madras Roads and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations) or under Act IX of 1846 (An Act for authorizing the Government of Fort St. George to provide Regulations for the several ports and places of anchorage within the territories subject thereto) or under any Act that may be hereafter enacted for the like purpose.

3. No goods of any description shall be conveyed in any boat to or from any ship or vessel in any port in which this Act may take effect unless an officer of the Police Force is present on board such boat; and it shall be the duty of the Commissioner or Superintendent of Police to provide every such boat with an officer of the Police Force for such purpose.

No goods to be conveyed unless boat be accompanied by a Police Officer.

4. The owner of every boat and the tindal and boatmen for the time being employed in any boat in which any goods shall with the connivance of such boat-owner, tindal, or boatmen be conveyed to or from any ship or vessel in any port in which this Act may take effect without having an officer of the Police Force on board of such boat.

shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable as follows:—

Every boat-owner to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees;
Every tindal to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees;
Every boatman to a fine not exceeding five rupees.

Penalties for obstruction or hindrance to Police Officer. 5. Every boat-owner, tindal, or boatman of any boat who shall hinder any such officer from proceeding on board such boat or shall obstruct him in the performance of his duty when in any such boat.

shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable as follows:—

Every boat-owner to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees;
Every tindal to a fine not exceeding thirty rupees or to corporal punishment not exceeding fifty lashes with a cat-o-nine tails;
Every boatman to a fine not exceeding fifteen rupees or to corporal punishment not exceeding thirty lashes with a cat-o-nine tails.

Owner to make weekly return of trips. 6. Every boat-owner shall on every Monday make or cause to be made

to the Commissioner of Police, or to the Superintendent of Police, or to such other person as the said Commissioner or Superintendent of Police shall appoint to receive the same.

or to the Port Officer of any port in which this Act may take effect, if such Port Officer shall be appointed to such duty by the Governor in Council.

a return in writing, signed by such boat-owner or his agent, of the number of trips made by each of his boats on each day during the preceding week.

Penalty for neglecting to make return and for making false returns. 7. Every boat-owner who shall neglect to make the return required by Section 6 shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable for a first offence to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, and for a second or any subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees.

and every boat-owner who shall knowingly make a false return shall be liable to a fine not exceeding three hundred rupees and to forfeiture of all business which he may hold under the provisions of Act IV of 1842 or IX of 1843.

Boat-owner to pay to the Commissioner or Superintendent of Police the sum charged under this Act. 8. Every boat-owner shall on every Monday pay or cause to be paid to the said Commissioner of Police, or to the Superintendent of Police, or to such other person as the said Commissioner or Superintendent of Police shall appoint to receive the same.

or to the Port Officer of any port in which this Act may take effect, if such Port Officer shall be appointed to such duty by the Governor in Council.

the regulated sum as provided under Section 2, or every trip made by any boat belonging to him employed in conveying goods, according to the weekly return made by him as hereinbefore directed;

and in default of such payment, one or more of the boats of any boat-owner making such default may be seized and sold by virtue of a warrant under the hand and seal of a Magistrate until the amount due by such boat-owner and the expenses of sale shall be realized; and such amount when realized shall be forthwith paid to the said Commissioner or Superintendent of Police or other officer appointed as aforesaid. Any surplus arising from such sale shall, provided application be made within three months from the date of such sale, be paid to such boat-owner.

Procedure on default.

Money received under this Act to be paid into the public treasury.

Act not to apply to boats conveying only mail.

11. From and after the passing of this Act, it shall be lawful for all Police Officers appointed under Act XXIV of 1859, or Madras Act VIII of 1857, to exercise within the limits of any port in which this Act may take effect, all powers given to them by the said Acts, respectively.

Code of Criminal Procedure and the Presidency Magistrates' Act shall apply to all fines and punishments awarded under this Act.

13. The Governor in Council may from time to time by Notification in the Fort St. George Gazette apply the provisions of this Act to boats conveying passengers to or from any vessel in all or any ports in which this Act shall take effect under Section 1.

14. It shall be competent to the Government may withdraw from the operation of this Act, by Notification in the Official Gazette, any port or ports in which this Act may take effect.

Repeal of enactment.

15. Act XXVIII of 1858 is hereby repealed.

ACT II.

PASSED 16TH FEBRUARY 1881.

An Act to repeal Madras Act I of 1868 (An Act for the appointment of a Commissioner for the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice and for the Superintendence and Collection of the Revenues on the Nilgiri Hills).

Preamble.

Whereas it is expedient to repeal Madras Act I of 1868, it is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. Madras Act I of 1868 (An Act for the appointment of a Commissioner for the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice and for the Superintendence and Collection of the Revenues on the Nilgiri Hills) is hereby repealed.

The following were received too late to be inserted in their proper places.

Consuls.

T. Croysdale Esq., Consular Agent for Italy at Madras.
J. C. Shaw Esq., Consul for Belgium at Madras.
L. Strange Esq., Consular Agent, United States of America, Madras.
J. R. Hunter Esq., Acting do.
Lieut.-Col. W. B. Sherman, British Consular Agent, Pondicherry.
Major Bowness Fischer do. do.
Sir W. W. Arkathnot, Consul for Sweden and Norway at Madras.
Messrs. Simson Bros., in charge of the German and Austro-Hungarian Consular Agencies.

Notaries Public in Madras.

Mr. E. Barclay, do.
" W. Morgan, do.
" A. Champion, do.
" R. Branson, do.
Mr. W. Brausen, do.
" H. T. Tasker, do.
" James Carr, do.

Church of England Zenana Missionary Society.

(In connection with the Church Missionary Society.)

This Society carries on Mission work in Calcutta, the North West Province, the Punjab and in the Madras Presidency. The South India Stations are:—Masulipatam, Bezvada, Ellore, Madras, North Tanjore, Palamcottah, Trichur and Trevandrum. Native ladies in about 500 Zenanas receive constant instruction.

Secretary: the Secretary of the Church Missionary Society.

English Baptist Ladies Zenana Association.

Madras—Mrs. Dawson, Black Town.
" Two Bible Women, Black Town.

Wesleyan Zenana Missionary Society.

In connection with the Ladies Association of the Wesleyan Missionary Society two female native christian agents are employed in Zenana work in Madras. Thirteen houses in Royapettah and Triplicane are regularly visited and about 34 pupils taught. The majority of them are young women who formerly were pupils in one or other of the schools belonging to the Mission. The work is under the supervision of a European lady.

St. Francis Xavier's Temperance Society.

NORTH BLACK TOWN, MADRAS.

Established 16th October 1881.

President.—Rev. Thos. D. Doyle.

Executive Committee.

Mr. A. J. Rodrigues, Secretary.
" Evelyn Nicholas, Treasurer.
" A. P. D'Cosm.
" F. A. Cosham.

Mr. J. D'Santos.
" P. Rodrigues.
" A. J. Williams.

The object of the Society is to advocate Total Abstinence. Meetings are held at St. Francis Xavier's School Room, North Black Town, on the first Sunday of each month.

Postal Notice.

Exchange of Money Orders with Victoria (Australia), Tasmania and certain offices in China and Japan.

On and after the 1st January 1882 Money Orders will be exchanged, in both directions, with Victoria (Australia), Tasmania and the following offices in China and Japan, viz:—

Amoy.	Hobow.	Nagasaki (Japan.)	Yokohama (Japan.)
Canton.	Hong Kong.	Ningpo.	
Foochow.	Kobe (Hogo, Japan.)	Shanghai.	
Hankow.	Manao.	Swatow.	

2. The following rates of commission will be charged for Money Orders drawn upon the countries named above.

For Money Orders drawn upon Victoria and Tasmania.

	Rs.	A.
On sums not exceeding Rs. 2	2	0 4
Exceeding 2 and not exceeding 3	3	0 8
" 3 and not exceeding 4	4	0 12
" 4 and not exceeding 5	5	1 0
" 5 and not exceeding 6	6	1 4
" 6 and not exceeding 7	7	1 8
" 7 and not exceeding 8	8	1 12
" 8 and not exceeding 9	9	2 0
" 9 and not exceeding 10	10	2 4

For Money Orders drawn upon China and Japan.

	Rs.	A.
On sums not exceeding Rs. 10	10	0 2
Exceeding Rs. 10 but not exceeding 20	20	0 4
" 20 and not exceeding 30	30	0 8
" 30 and not exceeding 40	40	0 12
" 40 and not exceeding 50	50	1 0
" 50 and not exceeding 60	60	1 4
" 60 and not exceeding 70	70	1 8
" 70 and not exceeding 80	80	2 0
" 80 and not exceeding 90	90	2 4
" 90 and not exceeding 100	100	2 8

3. The maximum limit for single orders drawn upon Victoria is £20, for those drawn upon Tasmania £10, and for those drawn upon China or Japan Rs. 150. No person may obtain in one day more than four Money Orders payable to the same person.

4. In all other respects Money Orders exchanged with Victoria and Tasmania will be treated like Money Orders exchanged with the United Kingdom, and Money Orders exchanged with China and Japan like Money Orders exchanged with Ceylon (Vide Postal Guide, dated April 1881.)

Sd/-,
The 12th October 1881.

(Signed) L. G. WAIT,
Asst. Dir. Genl. of the P. O. of India,
Foreign Post Branch.

Government Telegraph Department.

Rules for "Press" messages in India sanctioned by the Government-General of India in Council, with effect from the 1st January 1882.

1. A "Press" message is defined to be a message written in ordinary English language, addressed only to a newspaper or newspapers, and intended for publication in its entirety in such newspaper or newspapers. The message must be one of manifestly public interest and must contain no commercial news of any kind.
2. All rules and regulations that apply to ordinary messages apply also to Press messages except as regards the charges.
3. In a Press message four times as many words are allowed for the same money as in a private message: the charges will be:—
Urgent.—Two rupees for the first 32 words and four annas for every additional 4 words.
Ordinary.—One rupee for the first 32 words and two annas for every additional 4 words.
Deferred.—Eight annas for the first 32 words and one anna for every additional 4 words.
4. In order to prevent any correspondent monopolising the wires to the detriment of other newspapers, the maximum limit of length is 500 words. Press messages can only be accepted for transmission during the working hours of the Telegraph Office at the station of origin.
5. Press messages can only be addressed to newspapers, the names of which have been registered in the office of the Director-General of Telegraphs, in whom is vested the power of refusing the concession in any particular case on sufficient grounds, or of withdrawing it after it has been granted, should he have reason to believe that the conditions are in any way infringed.

Branch Telegraph Offices in Madras.

Mount Road.....	Telegraph Master A. Holmes, in charge, Signallers, A. Veerasamy and U. Rajanthum.
Triplicane.....	Signaller A. Veerasamy.
St. Thomas' Mount.....	A. Wale.
Perambore.....	Dandawny.
Royapooram.....	Rossmeyer.
Fort St. George.....	Theoventadum.
Vepery.....	Royappen.

The charge for a message of six words exclusive of the address between any two of the offices will be 4 annas with free delivery within a mile radius of either office.

Reuters' Telegram Company, Limited.

No. 12, Armenian Street.

JAMES SHORT, Esq., AGENT.

Persons intending to telegraph to, or expecting telegrams from, friends at home should send the full addresses of both Senders and Receivers to the Agent of this Company where the same will be registered, *free of charge*, under a Cipher word, which can be used, both Homewards and Outwards, on arrival of the Mail intimating the registration in London, advice of which will be sent to both parties together with Cipher word selected.

The advantages of using this Agency are:—

Regular Despatches—whereby much delay is saved.

The Quickest Route—can always be selected from time to time as the Company receives messages by either line showing the working of each.

Free Registration—whereby the full addresses of both Senders and Receivers are telegraphed in one word.

Passengers, Homeward bound, can on application to the Agents of this Company or any of the Steamer Companies, obtain a Passenger's Telegram Ticket (cost Rs. 7-8) by means of which they can advise their friends, by telegraph, of their safe arrival at their destination.

Full particulars are furnished with each Ticket.

Passenger Telegram Tickets (Outwards) can also be obtained from the above Companies in London, Southampton, &c.

CODING OF PRIVATE TELEGRAMS.

With the view of affording facilities for the economical transmission of private telegrams to and from the United Kingdom, the Company has decided to introduce a new feature in its telegraphic business, viz., to place its codes at the service of senders, by means of which telegrams may be sent at a considerable saving in the cost of their transmission in plain language.

Telegrams so coded will in all cases be translated before delivery to the receiver, to whom a copy in plain language only will be handed.

A very complete code has been compiled especially to meet the requirements of private senders on social or business subjects, and this, in conjunction with the Company's ordinary codes, will, it is believed, afford facilities for cheap telegraphing which have not hitherto been accessible to the public.

A fixed and uniform charge of (7½) 10 annas per code word used will be made on all messages in addition to the ordinary tariff rate. Beyond this small payment senders will enjoy the entire benefit of the saving resulting from the use of the Company's codes.

Although the Company cannot accept any responsibility for errors made in coding, translating, or transmitting telegrams, every precaution will be taken to ensure the same accuracy as in the case of its own telegrams.

Telegrams in private codes will be accepted as heretofore.

Further particulars may be obtained at the Company's office, where every facility and assistance will be afforded for the compilation of telegrams in the most economical manner.

REBATE ON TELEGRAMS.

A Rebate of 25 per cent. on the cost of Registered Addresses is allowed by the Company to regular senders of telegrams to any station in Europe and America.

As regular senders will be considered those who send—

- A minimum of one telegram monthly to the same correspondent,
- A minimum of one telegram weekly to different correspondents.

The Rebate will be allowed half yearly to the former category, and to the latter either monthly, quarterly, or half-yearly, at the option of the sender.

In addition to the Rebate the Company's system offers the following exclusive advantages—

- Free Registration of any number of addresses.
- Full names of senders and receivers are given in every telegram.
- The Company, being independent and constantly using the various telegraph lines, is in a position to select the quickest routes.
- Telegrams can be sent at a great saving of expense in the Company's codes.

Further particulars, tariffs and forms of application for Rebate may be obtained at the Company's Office and Agencies.

Devalah Central Gold Mines Company, (Limited.)

OFFICES, CROWN BUILDINGS, 70, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.

DIRECTORS.

Thomas J. Bawick, Esq. Lesley Charles Probyn, Esq.
A. Forrester Brown, Esq. Henry Wright, Esq.

E. J. Honeychurch, Esq., Secretary.

BANKERS.....Imperial Bank, Leith, E.C.
ENGINEERS.....Associated Mineowners.
INDIAN AGENTS.....Perry & Co.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS.....Mr. G. Seymour, A.R.S.M.
MANAGER OF WORKS.....F. E. Harman, M.R.A.C., F.O.S.
DATE OF ISSUE.....4th November 1880.
CAPITAL.....£120,000 in 41 shares.
PRICE OF PROPERTY.....£70,000; in £20 shares.
EXTENT OF PROPERTY.....266 Acres.
FAVORABLY REPORTED ON BY.....Mr. Brough Smyth, Mr. Oliver Pegler, Mr. Seymour.
SHARE QUOTATION.....Nov. 20th 4 to 5.

The property consists of the *Hamsale, Hamsale, Adelpi and Nadoogany* Estates, situated in the Devalah District of South-East Wynaad. The three first named estates are held under lease from the Rajah of Nilamboor for 99 years from 1854, at a rental of 600 rupees per annum. The Mining Rights are for 36 years from August, 1879, with agreement as to renewal. They extend over any 20 acres to be selected within the boundaries of the property at an annual rental of 25 rupees per acre, with the stipulation on the part of the lessor to grant any additional acreage required for mining on the same terms if applied for within five years. The *Nadoogany* Estate is held under lease for 49 years from March 1855, at an annual rental of 500 rupees. The Mining Rights on this estate are secured under a separate lease for 26 years, from August 1879, with agreement as to renewal. They extend over 5 acres, at an annual rental of 25 rupees per acre, with a similar stipulation as to additional acreage.

The excavating, road-making, Captain's and Miners' houses, Eurasians quarters, Stores and Workshops are complete. A Mining Staff, consisting of a Captain, Smith, Carpenter

and five Miners from Cornwall are on the ground and enjoy good health. Several shafts, tunnels and adits have made considerable progress and a considerable amount of promising quartz is ready for crushing by stamps now due on the coast of which a battery of 21 heads will be first erected. These will be driven by a turbine, the water supply being excellent at all seasons. Though rather late in commencing operations, work is now being pushed on with energy and as many as 2,000 hands have been employed.

The Devala-Provident Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)

DIRECTORS.

H. Schultz, Esq., Chairman.

Lt.-Genl. H. E. S. Abbott.
W. Jalland Smith, Esq.

Harley Pason, Esq.
J. G. Montefiore, Esq.

BANKERS.....The Capital and Counties Bank, (Limited).
ENGINEERS AND MANAGERS IN INDIA.....Francis Fowler, M. INST. C.E.
SOLICITORS.....Messrs. Robins and Son, 86, Gresham House.
BROKER.....Leslie J. Montefiore, Esq., 2nd Copthall Court.
AUDITOR.....J. Macdonald Henderson, 2, Moorgate, R. Buildings.
SECRETARY.....W. Edwards, Esq., 90, Gresham House.
CAPITAL.....£75,000.
PRICE OF PROPERTY.....£30,000.
EXTENT OF PROPERTY.....128 acres.
SITUATED.....3 miles North of Devala, S. E. Wynaad.
AGENTS IN INDIA.....Messrs. Hinde and Co., Calicut.
SHARE QUOTATION.....One eighth (½).
Progress done, extensive explorations by Tunnels, Shafts and open cutting.

Indian Consolidated Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)

*DIRECTORS.

Major-General W. Agnew.
J. Scarlett Campbell, Esq.
Malcolm Low, Esq.

Alfred James Lambert, Esq.
Thomas G. Gillespie, Esq.
S. Grady, Esq., Secretary.

BANKERS.....Union Bank of London.
SOLICITORS.....Lyne and Holman.
RESIDENT AGENT IN INDIA.....Lieut.-Colonel Henderson.
MINING ENGINEER.....Captain A. James.
DATE OF ISSUE.....June 1881.
CAPITAL.....£400,000 in 41 Shares.
PRICE OF PROPERTY.....£275,000; 180,000 in Shares.
EXTENT.....1,920 Acres.

The property is situated in S. E. Wynaad close to the town of Devala. Several promising reefs are being opened out and the Machinery is on the Estate.

Indian Kingston and Sandhurst Gold Mining Company, Limited.

(OFFICES, 30, BUCKLESHURV, LONDON.)

CHAIRMAN—Major-General G. E. Ashburner.

DIRECTORS.

Sir Hugh Owen Owen.
W. M. St. Aubyn, Esq.

Major W. S. Stuart.
W. R. Moore, Esq., M.E., Managing Director in India.

W. R. Burgess, Esq., Secretary.

BANKERS.....Agra Bank.
BROKERS.....Baikensridge & Payne, 4, Copthall Court, E.C.
AGENTS IN INDIA.....Andrew and Co., Calicut.
DATE OF ISSUE.....5th May 1881.
CAPITAL.....£180,000; in 41 shares.
PRICE OF PROPERTY.....£91,500; £49,338 taken in shares.
EXTENT OF PROPERTY.....270 Acres.
REPORTED ON BY.....Mr. John Harris and Mr. Oliver Pegler.

The property is situated in the S. E. Wynaad about 75 miles from Calicut. It consists of two estates joined, which are surrounded by the following Companies—South Indian, Glenrock, Phoenix, Rhodes Reef and S. E. Wynaad. It is held under leases for 49 years from 1878 free from all Royalties.

A Dividend at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum is guaranteed for 18 months upon all amounts paid upon shares.

The Indian Gold Estates Purchasing Company.

AGENTS IN INDIA.—Messrs. Stanes and Company.

Owners of properties wishing to enter into negotiations with the Company are invited to communicate with

Mr. J.R. RYAN.

Cheranbaddy or Ottocamund.

Southern India Alpha Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)

OFFICES, 4, THE SANCTUARY, LONDON.

DIRECTORS.

A. F. Brown, Esq.
John Shaw, Esq.

W. De Caux,
R. A. Strachley, Esq., Secretary.

BANKERS—Imperial Bank, Leithway, E. C.

SOLICITORS—John Shaw, Esq., 43, Bedford Row, and Fowler and Co., 3, Victoria Street, Westminster.

AGENTS IN INDIA—Perry & Co., Madras.

CAPITAL—Rs. 600,000 in Rs. 50 shares.

EXTENT OF PROPERTY—About 100 Acres.

This Company which is the pioneer of the Gold Industry in this Presidency is situated in the Goodalora Sub-District of South-East Mysore. It is now being worked by the Indian Gold Mines Company under the supervision of the well known Mining Engineer, Mr. Severn.

The Kaiser-i-Hind Gold Mining Company, Limited.

INCORPORATED UNDER THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT X OF 1866.

CAPITAL.....	Rs. 12,00,000.
PAID FOR PROPERTY.....	Rs. 7,50,000 (half Cash, half Shares).
SHARES.....	Rs. 25, fully paid up.
SHARES NOMINAL.....	No transactions.

Reported on by John Harris.

Mine being worked by Messrs John Taylor and Sons of London. Captain S. Tonkin and the European miners now working—machinery in course of erection—Seven shafts sunk.

DIRECTORS.

Sir Thomas Raffles Thompson, Bart.

Nanabhai Byramjee Jeejeebhoy, Esq.

Major Charles H. Strutt, B. A. (Retired List.)

C. B. Lynch, Esq. (of Messrs. Craigie, Lynch, and Owen).

Francis Dinsdale Pettit, Esq. (of Messrs. G. & M. Dunsen & Co.).

Director of the Mysore Spinning and Manufacturing Co., Limited.

Charles H. B. Forbes, Esq. (of Messrs. C. H. B. Forbes & Co.).

Director of the Riva Gold Mining Company, Limited.

(With power to add to their number.)

SECRETARIES AND TREASURERS—Messrs. C. I. B. Forbes and Co.

MADRAS AGENTS—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

SOLICITORS—Messrs. Craigie, Lynch, and Owen.

CONSULTING ENGINEER IN BOMBAY—A. W. Tordo, Esq., M.I.C.E.

BANKERS—Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China.

The Company was registered on the 11th day of February last, and arrangements were made with Messrs. J. Taylor and Sons, who are Mining Engineers of the highest repute in London, to open up a mine on the Company's property, and contracts for the purchase and erection of machinery capable of crushing and treating 50 tons or over a day were concluded in London. The necessary Mining staff have also been engaged. In the meantime the buildings requisite for mine residences, &c., have been constructed. Everything has therefore been done to place the Company in a position to commence their operations as quickly as possible. The Machinery has now arrived and is in course of erection.

The land leased by the Company comprises an area containing reefs far in excess of those which the Company could work, unless a very large increase were made in the capital. The Company's property has therefore been divided into four suitable mining blocks, three of 150 acres each, and one of 100 acres.

Mysore Reefs Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)

Capital £120,000 in £1 Shares.

HEAD OFFICE—8, Austin Friars, London, E.C.

The property adjoins the properties of the Ooregum and Mysore and Madras Companies and is 320 Acres in area.

BANKERS.....Agra Bank and Alliance Bank.

SOLICITORS.....Messrs. Lane and Andrews.

SECRETARY.....R. Hodson, Esq.

SUPERINTENDENT OF WORKS...H. Moon, Esq., M.E.

The Mysore Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)

Capital £135,000 in £1 Shares.

HEAD OFFICE—6, Queen Street Place, London, E.C.

This Company is under the management of 9 Directors all of whom are in England.

BANKERS.....Union Bank of Scotland.

SOLICITORS.....Messrs. Francis and Johnson, (London).

SECRETARY.....W. G. Williams, Esq.

The property is situated in the Kolar District, having an area of 750 Acres. Mining operations have commenced, and considerable quantities of Gold-bearing quartz have been raised.

Superintendent, W. Fitzmaurice, Esq.

BEST & CO., Agents.

Great Southern Mysore Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)

OFFICES, 99, CANNON STREET, E.C.

DIRECTORS.

Capt. William Bell McTaggart, Chairman.

A. Hay Anderson, Esq.

Ernest H. Gould, Esq., Secretary.

H. Lee Corlett, Esq.

L. Bishop, Esq.

C. Featherstone Griffin, Esq.

BANKERS.....Agra Bank.

SOLICITORS.....J. Bayn and Co., 11, Queen Victoria Street, E. C.

BROKERS.....Leslie J. Montefiore, Esq., 2nd Cornhill Court, E.C.; Dixon Brothers, Glasgow.

SUPERINTENDENT OF WORKS.....Dr. Rowland J. Atcherley.

DATE OF ISSUE.....24th March 1891.

CAPITAL.....£75,000; in £1 shares; present issue £62,000.

PRICE OF PROPERTY.....£45,000.

EXTENT OF PROPERTY.....150 Acres.

FAVORABLY REPORTED ON BY.....(No special report published).

SHARES QUOTATION.....

The property is bounded on the north by the lands of the Ooregum the Mysore and the Coler Companies and on the south by those of the Mysore Reefs and the Madras Companies. A dividend of 7 per cent. is guaranteed for the first year. Mining rights for 30 years on the usual conditions.

Dr. Rowland J. Atcherley, F.R.S., F.C.S., M.E., has lately been appointed resident Manager of the Mines and a new system of operations has been initiated.

BEST & CO., Agents.

Nundydroog Gold Mining Company.

Capital £100,000 in £1 Shares.

HEAD OFFICE—6, Queen Street Place, London.

The property consists of No. 1 Block of the Ooregum claim, and is situated at the Northern end. It is said to possess well defined lodes which are thought to be true fissure veins.

BANKERS.....Union Bank of London.

SOLICITORS.....Messrs. Francis and Johnson, (London).

SECRETARY.....W. G. Williams, Esq.

SUPERINTENDENT OF WORKS...Captain B. D. Plummer.

BEST & CO., Agents.

The Ripon Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)

INCORPORATED UNDER THE INDIAN COMPANIES' ACT X. OF 1860.

Liability of Members limited to the amount of their shares.

REGISTERED CAPITAL.....	Rs. 1,00,000.
Paid for PROPERTY.....	1,00,000 in B Shares—No Cash Payment.
FIRST COMFY. BROUGHT OUT IN BOMBAY.....	Reported on by Thos. Laing, Shares Rs. 10 each, Rs. 6 paid up.
ENGINEER IN CHARGE.....	Ralph Hill, now in Australia Superintending Shipment of Machinery.
STEAM POWER TO BE USED.....	Excellent stone being extracted, with free Gold constantly visible. Will commence crushing probably after next monsoon.
SHAREHOLDERS (MOSTLY NATIVE OF BOMBAY).....	No Market for Shares, prices all nominal.

The Company is formed for the purpose of carrying on the usual operations of Gold-mining in Southern India, more especially by means of crushing (and if possible utilizing) the quartz and extracting Gold and other minerals therefrom.

It was not until the publication of Mr. Brough Smyth's Report in October last, that the Government and the country became fully aware of the importance and richness of the deposits contained in the reefs of auriferous quartz that are met with in the Wynnad. Several Companies have since then been formed in London for carrying on Gold mining operations, the shares of which have advanced to a high premium; in one instance amounting to 200 per cent. These Companies have purchased the mining rights of the vendors of the land for large cash payments in addition to allotments of fully paid-up shares in the Companies.

Mr. Brough Smyth states in his report that "it may safely be asserted that a complete plant, consisting of ten Stampheads with Engine, Stone-breaking Machine, Buddle, Saw and Frame, necessary Buildings, Reverberatory Furnace, and all other works "could be erected for £5,000." His estimates of working expenses and profits compared with the outturn of Gold will be found in the appendices.

Through the valuable co-operation of Mr. Thomas Laing, and with the assistance of the Hon'ble G. V. Smith, of Melbourne, the Board have secured the services of Mr. Ralph Hill, a thoroughly experienced and practical Gold Mining Engineer. Mr. Hill, accompanied by a Mining Captain and staff of miners, arrived in Bombay from Australia on the 14th July last, and proceeded at once to the Ripon property. In the meantime much work of a necessary character had been accomplished, such as clearing the jungle, constructing roads and paths, building houses for the miners, and erecting shade and stores for the tools, appliances, and some machinery which had been obtained from England, so that on Mr. Hill's arrival on the property he was in a position to at once commence mining operations.

As soon as the quartz reefs were opened, Mr. Hill began to speak of the quality of the stone in a very encouraging manner, and the Board are glad to be able to report, now that several shafts and tunnels have been made, that, according to all accounts from the spot, the reefs appear to improve in richness as they go down. Although visible gold is constantly seen in the stone, it appears that for the most part the gold is of a fine flakey character, so that in Mr. Hill's opinion the quartz will have to be treated with the greatest care, and machinery of the best quality will be required. Under these circumstances the Board decided to send Mr. Hill back to Australia, in order that he might personally superintend the obtaining and shipment of every requisite. It is at present proposed to purchase and erect a battery of 20 stamps which Mr. Hill estimates will be capable of reducing say 300 tons of quartz per week. According to Mr. Hill's estimate about 15,000 tons of stone should be crushed in the first year's working, yielding a profit of Rs. 12 a ton.

Mr. Hill hopes to have everything shipped from Australia by the end of February next, so that before the monsoon of 1883 sets in all the machinery should be on the Company's property and in course of erection. If nothing unforeseen happens to delay operations, some return on the money invested may be expected twelve months hence.

Arrangements have been made for carrying on the mining operations during Mr. Hill's absence, and if the present quality of the quartz be maintained, there is no doubt but that by the time the machinery is erected the Company will have many thousand tons of excellent stone ready to be treated. (Extract—Directors Report.)

The South-East Wynaad Estates and Gold Mining Company, London, (Limited.)

No. 1, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Subscribed Capital.....£100,000

Paid-up Capital.....£100,000

DIRECTORS.

Mr. H. Palmer Stone,
Mr. Arthur Hall.

Mr. S. Hughes Hewitt,
Mr. E. J. Laing.

MINING MANAGER AND ENGINEER.....	Mr. John Jeken Cooper.
BANKERS IN LONDON.....	The Imperial Bank, Limited.
SOLICITORS.....	Messrs. Newman, Stretton, Hilliard and Wilkins.
BANKERS IN INDIA.....	The Agra Bank, Limited.
AGENTS IN INDIA.....	Messrs. Stanes and Co., Coonoor.
AUDITORS.....	Messrs. Turquand, Youngs and Co.
SECRETARY.....	Mr. W. H. Thompson.

The Company possess Estates for mining as well as cultivation of Coffee and planting Cinchona. The Company's Engineer Mr. John Jeken Cooper, M. E. has been now some months on the properties and expresses himself as highly satisfied with them. It is regretted that owing to the violence of the monsoon, crushing operations were not commenced as quickly as had been anticipated, but the latest report states that crushing on a moderate scale had commenced.

The S. E. Wynaad Company has an acreage of 2,500 acres, comprising three properties, viz. *The Richmond Elizabeth, The Bollingbrook and The Needlerock* all of which have been proved to contain good auriferous reefs. Trial crushings to the amount of 50 tons have been made from the Elizabeth and Tea Reefs on the S. E. Wynaad Company's Estates, giving a very fair average yield of Gold. It is hoped to get the heavy battery of stamps to work by February 1882.

The Wynaad Perseverance Estate and Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)

No. 1, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Subscribed Capital... £80,000

Paid-up Capital..... £80,000

DIRECTORS.

Mr. Arthur Hall,
Mr. H. Palmer Stone.

Mr. S. Hughes Hewitt,
Mr. E. J. Laing.

MINING MANAGER AND ENGINEER.....	Mr. John Jeken Cooper.
BANKERS IN LONDON.....	The Imperial Bank, Limited.
BANKERS IN INDIA.....	The Agra Bank, Limited.
SOLICITORS.....	Messrs. Newman, Stretton, Hilliard & Wilkins.
AGENTS IN INDIA.....	Messrs. Stanes and Co., Coonoor.
AUDITOR.....	Major-Genl. Bailest, R. E., F.R.S.
SECRETARY.....	Mr. W. H. Thompson.

In conformity with the Articles of Association, which fix the termination of the financial year for the 31st May, the Directors have had the accounts to that date made out and duly audited. The Directors think that this is a good opportunity for informing the Shareholders of the exact state of affairs with regard to the position of the Company, which, in their opinion, is favourable and they themselves have every confidence in its success. The mining outlay was about £8,500 including the cost of the machinery (Cook's pulverizers, &c.), buildings, roads and salaries. The capital has been fully paid up, and the available cash in hand invested at the date of last meeting amounted to about £21,500, out of the £80,000 remaining over after paying the vendors the purchase-money (£50,000 in cash and shares). The actual mining operations commenced about the 1st June, when Captain Frost and his Cornish staff set to work. They arrived in good health just before the monsoon burst, and have continued well and at work ever since. The extracts from the Report of the Mining Engineer, Mr. J. J. Cooper, dated the 25th August last, and from the Report of Mr. Robert Stanes, of Coonoor, the Company's agent in India (who personally inspected the property), dated the 26th September, which are annexed, will, however, give you every information, and will no doubt be read with interest. Cook's foreman, now in India, has arrived on the Estate to superintend the erection of the pulverizers, &c., and may therefore at no very distant date have some trial crushings, the results of which will be made public. One very favourable feature of the mining is the cheapness of labour, the wages paid to the Canarese coolies, who are becoming very expert,

being only six annas, or, at the present rate of exchange, about 7½ p. per diem. This Company is also exceptionally favoured in having an unlimited supply of firewood for the engines, which can be cut and brought down to the works at the rate of 4s. 2½ (2½) p. per ton. The necessary buildings are all either completed or in a forward state, and considering the short time that has elapsed since operations were commenced, there is every reason to be satisfied with the progress made. With reference to the Estate part of the business, your Directors feel that they can congratulate the Shareholders. The property contains, which for a bare in the Wynnad do to the same extent, a most valuable forest, with a large supply both of timber and undergrowth, and arrangements are going on for felling and saving timber, both for the Company's own use for mining and other purposes, and ultimately for sale to other Companies. This may prove a source of additional revenue.

Coffee.—There are about 160 acres now planted. This year's crop, owing to deficiency of rain during the blossoming season, will not be good, but the trees are healthy, free from leaf disease, and capable in a good season of producing about a forty-ton crop, which would leave a good margin for profit.

Cinchona.—Cultivation is being actively carried on this branch, and up to date some 20,000 macrantha and 250 Cal. Longeparia have been planted out permanently, and next season another 20,000 to 25,000 such plants will be planted out from the nurseries on the property. These trees will in the course of 4 to 5 years produce a large income, say at the rate of one pound of bark per tree, at two shillings a pound, on about 100,000 trees, £10,000 per annum.

The survey of the property has not yet been completed; the acreage, however, may be taken to come up to, if not exceed, that stated in the Prospectus. The Directors, for every reason to continue to have confidence in the Company and its ultimate success, and no efforts will be spared on their part to promote the interests of the Shareholders.

The Wynnad Gold Mining Company, (Limited.)

Office, No. 8, Church Lane, Bombay.

REGISTERED CAPITAL	Rs. 5,00,000.
PAID UP PROPORTION	Rs. 3,00,000, (half cash, half shares.)
QUOTATION NOMINAL	No transactions.
SHARES	Rs. 1 each, Rs. 20 paid up.
SUBSCRIBED BY	Prof. and Vagie Symons.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

H. R. Cornish, Esq., Chairman.

N. Symonds, Esq., Secretary, Esq.
Reginald Gilbert Esq.
Charles H. B. Forbes, Esq.

SECRETARIES AND AGENTS Messrs. C. H. B. Forbes & Co.
SOLICITORS Messrs. Craigie, Lynch & Owen.
AUDITORS Messrs. N. S. Symonds & Michael De Quader.

Machinery now being purchased in Australia. Mr. A. N. Pearson, Engineer in charge, now in Australia, superintending shipment of Machinery. Water power only going to be used. Good stone being extracted. (Dec. 1881.)

The last General Meeting of the Company was held on the 9th May, and in accordance with the Resolutions passed thereat, a Board accepted the title made by the Vendor in the Mining Estate. Formal possession of the property was handed over to the Company on the 27th July, when one-third of the purchase-money was paid on account thereof, and mining operations have since been pushed forward as rapidly as possible.

The Mining Staff arrived in India on the 26th June last, and at once proceeded to the Estate, where the house erected by Mr. Pearson, the Resident Engineer, were in readiness to receive them. Owing to the very short time that has elapsed since the Company obtained possession of the property, the Resident Engineer has not been in a position to report at any length on the quartz rock. It is hoped that a cursory report may be received before the date fixed for the meeting. Operations were commenced on Yenge's reef, which was successfully struck 50 feet below the surface, where it was found to be very strong and thick. As soon as the principal reefs have been opened, and the gold-bearing quality of the same ascertained, steps will be taken to purchase and erect suitable machinery. The Directors have in the meantime obtained estimates and specifications of machinery from both England and Australia. The trial workings that have now commenced in India by some of the other Companies will be carefully watched with a view of profiting by their experience. (Extract from Directors Report.)

DOMESTIC OCCURRENCES.

BIRTHS.

SONS.

- ALLAN—Mrs. H., Nagapatam, April 16.
 ACHARD—Mrs. L. S., South Wynnad, October 18.
 ANTONIO—Wife of Apothecary C. M., Trichinopoly, October 13.
 BUDGON—Wife of Capt., Secunderabad, January 5.
 BULLMORE—Mrs. F. C. Arcconum, January 20.
 BECK—Mrs. J. N., Madras, January 31.
 BENSON—Wife of Dr. F. H., Bangalore, March 6.
 BAIN—Wife of Surgeon O. S. E., French Rocks, March 27.
 BADDELEY—Wife of Lieut. W. L. C., Royal Engineers, Madras, (no date).
 BLACK—Wife of Rev. J., Travandrum, May 29.
 BIGGS—Mrs. J. S., Guntur, June 8.
 BEST—Mrs. J. W., Mangalore, August 18.
 BEGBIE—Wife of Major E., Bangalore, September 15.
 BERTET—Mrs. H., Madras, Sept. 25.
 BOWER—Mrs. W. L., Madras, Sept. 27.
 BROWNE—Mrs. E. W., Palaveram, November 30.
 BOONE—Wife of Lieut-Col. F. B., Trichinopoly, December 3.
 CAVENDISH—Mrs. A. C., Madras, Jan. 1.
 CRESSWELL—Mrs. C. H., Madras, February 1.
 CAITER—Mrs. R. D., Yercaud, Feb. 7. (survived only a few hours.)
 CROSS—Mrs. J. B., Madras, May 3.
 CHAMBERS—Wife of Major C., Guindy, June 1.
 CLOGSTOUN—Mrs. H., Madras, Sept. 12.
 CARRECK—Wife of Assistant Apothecary F. J., Depot Wellington, October 5.
 COOKE—Mrs. A. W., Madras, October 30.
 CHANDLER—Wife of Rev. J. S., Battalagunda, November 17.
 CHAMBERS—Mrs. G. L., Madras, Dec. 7.
 DAWSON—Mrs. C. R., Ootacamund, February 22.
 DSYLVA—Mrs. C., Madras, April 10.
 DAVIES—Wife of Col. A. M., Coimbatore, May 16.
 DEAN—Mrs. T., Madras, May 20.
 DIVECHA—Wife of Surg. F. R., Madras, May 21.
 DUMPHY—Mrs. C., Wynnad, May 27.
 DARLING—Mrs. R., Madras, Sept. 25.
 D'SILVA—Mrs. F. A., Madras, December 2.
 ERSKINE—Mrs. L., Madras, May 7.
 FORTUNE—Mrs. J., Madras, Oct. 6.
 FOORD—Wife of Major W. O., Hooshungabad, November 21.
 GOVER—Mrs. A. G., Tellicherry, March 6.
 GIBSON—Mrs. A., Cocanada, March 25.
 GOWE—Mrs. J., Wynnad, April 20.
 GROVES—Mrs. H. S., September 21.
 GAUDIN—Mrs. T. G. A., Madras, September 23.
 GRANT—Wife of Col. H. D., Visianagram, December 1.
 HODGES—Wife of Rev. E. N., C. M. S., Mangalapatam, January 13.
 HILL—Mrs. R., St. Thome, Madras, May 12.
 HOLROYD-DOVETON—Mrs. E., May 14.
 HONEY—Mrs. W. W., Madras, June 23.
 HARE—Mrs. A. J., Madras, July 27.
 HILL—Wife of Lieut.-Colonel W., Coorg, July 28.
 HUNT—Mrs. J. P., Mercara, August 27.
 HILL—Wife of Capt. R., Madras, Sept. 23.
 HOWELL—Mrs. C. P., Bangalore, Dec. 3.
 IRWIN—Mrs. A. C., Bimlipatam, Aug. 23.
 IGNATIO—Mrs. G., Tellicherry, (posthumous) October 24.
 JOLLIE—Wife of Rev. J., Madras, July 20.
 JENKINS—Wife of Major R. G., Cuddalore, September 17.
 KENNY—Wife of Lieut., Madras, May 6.
 KINGSLEY—Mrs. P. W., Rangoon, September 10.
 LISSENBURG—Mrs. J. D. A., Madras, January 2.
 LORIMME—Mrs. J. C., Dowlaishweram, February 9.
 LEAPINGWELL—Wife of Surgeon A. H., Madras, February 26.

LEWIS—Wife of Rev. E., Bellary, Aug. 10.
 LEMESSURIER—Wife of Lieut. Col. R. E., Bangalore, October 29.
 LAMBERT—Mrs. G. B. Berwada, Nov. 2.
 LANDALE—Wife of Surg-Major J. Secunderabad, December 6.
 MAMANUS—Wife of Conductor J., Trichinopoly, January 7.
 MAYNELL—Mrs. E., Mercara, Coorg, January 27.
 MATURIN—Wife of Surgeon-Major J., Bellary, February 4.
 MIDDLETON—Wife of Major F. B., Trichinopoly, March 30.
 MARSDEN—Mrs. E., Mercara, Coorg, April 18.
 MOON—Mrs. C. H., Vythery, May 6.
 MOORE—Wife of Major E., Jubbalpore, May 13.
 MARTIN—Mrs. G. E., Ootacamund, August 30.
 MACINTOSH—Wife of Staff Sergeant D., Madras, September 25.
 MULRENAN—Wife of Surgeon, Bellary, October 18.
 MAIDEN—Mrs. J. W., Masulipatam November 18.
 MIDDLECOAT—Wife of Major F., Madras, (twins, Son and Daughter) Dec. 6.
 NORMANDY—Mrs. F., Madras, March 1.
 NAILER—Mrs. T., Madras, July 10.
 PRESTON—Wife of Lieut. F. G., Secunderabad, May 17.
 POPE—Wife of Civil Surgeon T. H., a.s., Chittoor, June 25.
 PEREIRA—Mrs. P. L., Madras, July 1.
 PORTER—Wife of Surg-Major A., Madras, July 11.
 PASSY—Wife of Lieut. DeL. D., Bangalore, August 30.
 PEARSE—Wife of Major-General G. G. Royal Artillery, Ootacamund, Oct. 23.
 PEBBLES—Mrs. J. H., Madras, Nov. 29.
 RICHARDSON—Mrs. F. G., Cottayam, Travancore, March 17.
 RANKING—Mrs. W. A. E., Lauristim Estate, Ouchterlony Valley, April 11.
 ROBINSON—Wife of Surg. M., Mercara, July 18.
 RICHARDSON—Wife of Lieut. Col. E. Arty, St Thomas' Mount, December 2.
 ROBERTSON—Mrs. W. B., Saidapet, (prematurely) December 6.
 SIMPSON—Mrs. C. S., Madras, Jan. 1.
 STRANGE—Mrs. L., Madras, January 3.
 SMART—Wife of Captain A. W., Madras, January 9.
 SLANEY—Mrs. H., St. Thomas' Mount, January 14.

STRAITH—Mrs. E. S. T., Madras, March 12.
 SYMONDS—Mrs. W. A., Madras, April 16.
 SCUDDER—Wife of Dr. H. M., Coonoor, April 29.
 SALISBURY—Mrs. J. B., Madras, June 3.
 SMITH—Wife of Qr. Mr. Serjt. J., Bangalore, June 22.
 SELL—Wife of Rev. E., Bangalore, June 26.
 SCAWEN—Mrs. E. C., Madras, Dec. 4.
 THOMPSON—Mrs. H., Madras, April 27.
 TURNER—Mrs. W., Nellore, July 28.
 TREVOR—Wife of Major G. H., Hyderabad, September 8.
 WINCKLER—Mrs. J. E., Masulipatam, February 17.
 WALKER—Mrs. J. C., Madras, Feb. 19.
 WESTROPP—Mrs. G. J., Madras, March 23.
 WEIR—Wife of W. M., Esq., 12th Royal Lancers, Secunderabad, April 8.
 WICKS—Mrs. G. W., Mangalore, April 17.
 WARDER—Mrs. R., Hassan, May 21.
 WALKER—Mrs. F. J., Madras (prematurely) of a son and daughter May 27.
 WHITE—Mrs. E. H., Cocanada, June 5.
 WROUGHTON—Wife of Major F. J., Ootacamund, June 10.
 WALKER—Mrs. H. M., Travandrum, June 23.
 Williams—Wife of Rev. H. A., a.s., Bangalore, September 11.
 WHITBREAD—Mrs. J., Travancore, September 26.
 WYCKOFF—Wife of Rev. J. H., Tiadi-vanum, Nov. 12.
 WILKINS—Mrs. E. T., Berhampore November 21.
 WALTON—Wife of Rev J. H., Bangalore, December 13.
 YOUNG—Wife of Sir W. M. N., Mercara, Coorg, August 21.

DAUGHTERS

ARMSTRONG—Mrs. P., Devala, South Wynnad, June 13.
 ATKINS—Mrs. F. T., Madras, Sept. 17.
 ARUNDEL—Mrs. A. T., Ootacamund, September 23.
 BOND—Mrs. H. M., Ramapatam, April 27.
 BAPTIST—Mrs. C. W., Paumben, May 16.
 BEATTY—Wife of Lieut. Col. R., Madras, June 17.

BRADSHAW—Mrs. J., Yercaud, Sept. 18.
 BOWDEN—Mrs. F. M., Madras, Oct. 14.
 BARTLEY—Mrs. W. H., Madras, Nov. 13.
 BENSON—Mrs. R. S., Ootacamund, Nov. 26.
 BROWN—Wife of Rev. R., St. Thomas' Mount, Dec. 11.
 COOKE—Wife of Conductor W., Bangalore, January 18.
 CONINGHAM—Wife of Lt. Col. H. E., on Board B. E. S. N. Steamer *El Dorado* near Port Said, February 11.
 COLLARD—Wife of Serjt. S., Bangalore, February 26.
 CHURCH—Mrs. W. H., Mercara, March 1.
 CLIFTON—Wife of Surg-Major R. M., a.s., March 3.
 CLERE—Wife of Major R. M., May 31.
 CHURCHILL—Wife of Surgeon-Major, Bangalore, July 3.
 COCKBURN—Wife of A. W., Esq., Royal Engineers, Bangalore, September 11.
 CHISHOLM—Mrs. J., Coorg, Oct. 26.
 COSTELLO—Mrs. J. A., Mysore Oct. 29.
 CONINGHAM—Wife of Lt. Col. W., Bangalore Nov. 13.
 CRAEN—Mrs. P., Madras, Nov. 17.
 DRING—Mrs. J. S., Madras, May 4.
 DUFFEY—Mrs. E. N., Madras, (prematurely) June 26.
 DULEY—Mrs. W., Wellington, Oct. 12.
 DILMA—Mrs. J. R., Devalah, Nov. 5.
 ELDER—Wife of Dr. W., Madras, October 19.
 EDWARDS—Wife of Commissariat Sergeant J. W., Madras, Nov. 20.
 ELLIOT—Wife of Lt. Col. H. K., Bellary, December 18.
 FRENCH—Mrs. W. H., Madras, June 30.
 FAWCETT—Mrs. P., Guntur, Oct. 5.
 FOOTE—Mrs. R. B., Madras, Oct. 21.
 GRIMES—Mrs. G. D., Calicut, Jan. 30.
 GOUBERT—Mrs. J., Calicut, Feb. 23.
 GUNN—Wife of W. D., St. Thomas' Mount, February 26.
 GERDES—Mrs. A., Madras, April 9.
 GRANT—Mrs. D., Madras, June 9.
 GILKISON—Mrs. D. S., Calicut, Aug. 11.
 GOODSIR—Mrs. J. R., Madras, Dec. 23.
 HERBERT—Mrs. F. H., Palamcottah, April 19.
 HARCOURT—Mrs. G. L., Kulpetta, South Wynnad, April 27.
 HALL—Mrs. E., Bangalore, April 29.
 HART—Mrs. A. B., Hosur, July 6.
 HANDLEY—Mrs. J. W., Bangalore, August 5.

HILL—Mrs. C., Pothanore, August 19.
 HINDLEY—Wife of Anst. Apothecary J. G., Madras, Nov. 1.
 HATCHELL—Wife of Major D. T., Secunderabad, Nov. 14.
 HANNA—Mrs. F. B., Bellary Dec. 1.
 JOHNSON—Mrs. E. O., Rajahmundry, October 7.
 KEARY—Mrs. J., Manantoddy, March 4.
 KIDD—Wife of Rev. D. W., Cuddalore, Nov. 5.
 LOCKE—Mrs. S., Cochin, May 24.
 LAZARUS—Mrs. D., Walfair, June 17.
 LAFFAN—Mrs. E. S., Nellore, June 23.
 LINDSAY—Mrs. R., Bangalore, June 25.
 LISSENBURG—Mrs. W. T., Madras, August 21.
 LAING—Mrs. T. W., Madras, Nov. 4.
 LISSENBURG—Mrs. H. G., Madras, October 21.
 MACKENZIE—Mrs. G., Guntur, Jan. 30.
 MACKENZIE—Wife of Major G., Bangalore, February 21.
 MCKENZIE—Mrs. J. J., Ootacamund, April 6.
 McLEOD—Wife of Captain D. J. S., Ootacamund, May 17.
 McGANN—Wife of Sergeant-Major T. J., Mysore, May 30.
 McBRIDE—Mrs. C. H., Yercaud, June 3.
 MACDONALD—Mrs. S. A., Trichinopoly, June 30.
 MITCALFE—Mrs. C. R., Rajahmundry, August 9.
 MOORE—Wife of W. H., Esq., Supt., Lawrence Asylum Press, Madras, Sept. 2.
 MACFARLANE—Mrs. T. M., Cooburga, September 23.
 MITCHELL—Mrs. A. J., Madras, Oct. 24.
 POLE—Mrs. A. E., Madras, January 16.
 PHILLIPS—Mrs. R. F., Kotagerry, April 3.
 PEDROZA—Mrs. E. R., Madras, July 5.
 POWIS—Wife of Major F. T., Vizianagaram, October 3.
 PEENON—Mrs. P., Madras, Oct. 5.
 PRENDERGAST—Mrs. H. G., Parvati-pur, (prematurely) December 5.
 PERRAM—Mrs. G. J., Raipur, Dec. 11.
 ROBERTSON—Wife of Lieut. Colonel W., Walfair, March 7.
 RHODE—Mrs. W. C., Ootacamund, April 27.
 RHODE—Mrs. J., Alleppey, August 9.
 RODRIGUES—Mrs. J. B., Madras Aug. 12.
 ROSS—Mrs. H. T., Chattrapur, Ganjam District, Oct. 26.
 RAWLINSON—Wife of Capt. S., Dec. 11.

SHORT—Mrs. T. H., Yercaud, March 18.
 SIMMONS—Mrs. O., Madras, March 20.
 SMITH—Mrs. W. D., Madras, March 26.
 ST. LIEGER—Mrs. W. D., Madras, April 12.
 SIMPSON—Mrs. A. K., Bangalore, April 20.
 SCHMIDT—Mrs. H., Madras, May 4.
 SKINNER—Wife of Major E. S., Bangalore, June 30.
 STRAHAN—Wife of Major G., Royal Engineers, Bangalore, August 2.
 SMITHERS—Wife of Col., Chota Nagpore, October 5.
 STEPHENSON—Mrs. B. F., Bangalore, October 6.
 SHAW—Mrs. P. D., Madras, Oct. 16.
 SMITH—Mrs. T. W. J., Bangalore, Oct. 24.
 TREVITHICK—Mrs. F. H., Madras, June 20.
 TYRRELL—Wife of Surgeon-Major J. W., R.A.S., Rajahmundry, August 6.
 THOMAS—Wife of Surg. G. J., Palnitavathi, October 24.
 VAN HAFFTEN—Mrs. A. G., Calcutta, October 26.
 VAN DERLOWAN—Mrs. T., Bangalore, Nov. 2.
 VENOUE—Mrs. J. M. H., Ootacamund, Nov. 22.
 WILKINS—Mrs. H., Trichinopoly, January 18.
 WESTON—Wife of Major, Cannanore, April 20.
 WOOD—Mrs. S. T., Madras, June 10.
 WALKER—Wife of Surg. G. L., Waltsir, October 22.
 WILKS—Mrs. C. H., Kurnool, Oct. 28.
 WICKHAM—Wife of Captain, Bangalore, December 19.
 YOUNG—Mrs. J., Royapuram, Nov. 18.
 YULE—Wife of Capt. W. A., Cannanore, Nov. 12.

MARRIAGES.

ATKINSON—HUNTLEY—At St. Thomas' Mount, Mr. E. S. Atkinson, to M. J., youngest daughter of the late Mr. G. H. Huntley (no date).
 HILLING—GABRIEL—At Madras, Rev. G. Billing, to C. F. Gabriel, March 1.
 BURNETT—MILLER—At Secunderabad, J. J. Burnett, Esq., 24th Regt. to E. M. C., daughter of the late Major Genl. W. H. Miller, &c., July 2.
 BRODIE—ROBINSON—At Palghat, V. A. Brodie, Esq. to G. D., eldest daughter of J. D. Robinson, Esq., August 27.
 BARRETT—LAFFREY—At Thayekay, Mr. A. W. G. Barrett, to H. S., third daughter of Parrier-Major H. D. Laffrey, September 5.
 BASTELS—WATSON—At Madras, Mr. C. A. B. Bastels, to P. M., third daughter of the late Mr. H. G. Watson, Nov. 23.

COSTELLO—HARDAKER—At Mysore, Asst. App. J. A. Costello, to J. E., younger daughter of Mr. G. Hardaker, January 26.
 CHAPMAN—GREGG—At Madras, R. C. Chapman, Esq., to C. E., daughter of C. Y. Gregg, Esq., March 19.
 CHASE—CHASE—At Madras, W. P. Chase, Esq., to E. N., second daughter of T. A. N. Chase, Esq., late M. C. S., April 2.
 CLARK-KENNEDY—ROMNEY—At Secunderabad, Lieut. A. H. Clark-Kennedy, to C. A. Romney, September 13.
 CHERRY—BROWNE—At Madras, Mr. T. W. Cherry to L. Browne, September 21.
 CLARK—MINCHIN—At Berhampore, I. H. W. D. Clark to M. E. (May) eldest daughter of C. N. Minchin, Dec. 5.
 D'SILVA—SAVIEL—At Madras, Mr. F. H. E. D'Silva, to L. M. B. Saviel, May 4.
 DRAKE-BROCKMAN—GEORGES—At Ootacamund, Capt. R. H. B. Brockman, Esq., Engrs., to K. J. L., only daughter of Col. C. Georges, June 6.
 FAWCETT—GEORGEHAN—At Vizianagaram, P. Fawcett, Esq., to A. P., daughter of the late T. Georgehan, Esq., January 4.
 FORCHHAMMER—BAIERLEIN—At Bangalore, Mr. E. Forchhammer to Constanza Baierlein, August 25.
 GREEN—SPENCER—At Madras, Civil App. G. M. Green, to L. F. Spencer, February 9.
 GODFREY—BUCK—At Trimulgherry, Major G. Godfrey, to G. H., eldest daughter of Col. L. W. Buck, February 16.
 GILL—NORFOLK—At Cuddalore, Mr. F. N. G. Gill to L. M. Norfolk, August 10.
 GORDON—CLEMENTSON—At Ootacamund, Capt. Gordon, to M. E., third daughter of Col. C. D. Clementson, October 22.
 GOGAN—SNELL—At Bangalore, Mr. J. A. Gogan, to E. M. Snell, November 22.
 HORSFALL—RING—At Madras, T. M. Horsfall, Esq., C. S., to M. S., eldest daughter of Surgeon Major H. King, March 12.
 HUGHES—MATTHEWS—At Madras, W. Hughes, Esq., to E. A. G., daughter of the late W. Matthews, Esq., July 29.
 HENKE—SCHLUNK—At Calcutta, G. Henke, Esq., to M. Schlunk, August 18.
 IREMONGER—ANDERSON—At Cuttack, Lieut. R. E. Iremonger, to M. M., elder daughter of the late B. J. A. Anderson, May 3.
 KUHNLE—WOLFF—At Calcutta, Rev. J. G. Kuhnle, to H. M. (Hella), second daughter of Rev. A. F. Wolff, July 26.

LLOYD—COLE—At Coonoor, Lieut. A. M. Lloyd, to K., eldest daughter of Lieut. Col. G. W. Cole, August 11.
 LALOR—WIGMORE—At Madras, Sub Engineer J. Lalor, to Miss A. Wigmore, November 2.
 MACPHERSON—PEARSE—At Mysore, J. Macpherson, Esq., to E. H., eldest daughter of Lt.-Col. G. J. Pearse, February 2.
 MARTIN—GRESSEUX—At Quilon, Mr. H. J. Martin to J. C. Gresseux, May 11.
 MOOR—HASTED—At Rajahmundry, C. Moor, Esq., to A. G., second daughter of Lt. Col. J. O. Hasted, R.E., December 19.
 NORFOLK—COPPEN—At Madras, Mr. C. H. T. Norfolk, to C. E., eldest daughter of the late T. Coppen, Esq., July 9.
 NORTH—ST. JOHN—At Trichinopoly, Surg. J. North, M.D., to A. E., eldest daughter of Major F. C. St. John, August 2.
 NERO—GOWE—At Devalah, Rev. J. B. S. W. Nero, to L. P., eldest daughter of Mr. William Gowe, October 31.
 PORTER—MINCHIN—At Berhampore, Lt. G. M. Porter, Roy. Engrs., to P. L., youngest daughter of C. N. Minchin, Esq., February 17.
 PERLAM—MCGANN—At Mysore, Mr. G. A. Perlam, to D. G., second daughter of the late O. McGann, February 24.
 PALMER—CLOGSTOUN—At Madras, R. M. Palmer, Esq., to M. (Molly) A. L., eldest daughter of Major H. Clogstoun, &c., August 27.
 PEDLEY—BESTEGHI—At Ervand, Mr. C. F. Pedley to E. Brizzi-Besteghi, September 22.
 PEDDIE—CLENTON—At Madras, Mr. J. Peddie, to K. Clenton, November 14.
 POTTS—PRESTON—At French Rocks, Captain J. W. H. Potts, R.A., to M., only daughter of Lieut.-Col. B. H. Preston, November 17.
 RAWSON—TIPPETT—At Rajahmundry, Lieut. C. C. Rawson, Roy. Engrs., to R. S., youngest daughter of the late J. Tippet, Esq., March 12.
 RAWSON—DUFFIELD—At Madras, E. C. Rawson, Esq., to M. E., youngest daughter of the late J. M. Duffield, Esq., March 18.
 REBDLE—PENNY—At Berhampore, Mr. A. W. Rebdle, to L. A. Penny, August 17.
 ROZARIO—HECTOR—At Ootacamund, Mr. F. Rozario, to S. C. Hector, September 19.
 RIGBY—WILSON—At Bhamnagar, St. G. Rigby, to C. E. Wilson, September, 20.
 ROWSON—SWAN—At Ootacamund, Mr. W. Rowson to Miss J. Swan, Dec. 15.
 STEICKE—GILBANKS—At Madras, Mr. F. S. J. Steicke, to M. A. Gilbanks, January 27.

STRADIOT—LYNN BARNET—At Madras, Mr. E. F. C. Stradiot, to H. H., daughter of Mr. W. Lynn-Barnet, February 16.
 STEWART—NETSCHER—At Madras, Mr. C. E. Stewart to L. Netscher, February 16.
 SHELDRICK—ATKINS—At Ootacamund, Mr. H. W. Sheldrick to G. M. R., sixth daughter of the late Mr. E. Atkins, March 16.
 STEEL—RYAN—At Ootacamund, J. E. P. Steel, Esq., to A. J., eldest daughter of J. W. Ryan, Esq., March 23.
 STEVENSON—GRANT—At Madras, Mr. R. O. Stevenson, to L., only daughter of Mr. C. M. P. Grant, April 27.
 SHAW—GUEST—At Poonamallee, Mr. C. B. Shaw, to C. E. Guest, May 25.
 SYSON—MCLEOD—At Madras, R. C. Syson, Esq., to L., second daughter of K. McLeod, Esq., May 30.
 SHORT—ATKINS—At Ootacamund, Mr. B. D. Short, to K. R., third daughter of the late Mr. E. Atkins, July 6.
 SIMPSON—ASHTON—At Madras, Mr. J. Simpson, to M., youngest daughter of the late Mr. J. Ashton, August 15.
 SYMONDS—PIERSON—At Bangalore, T. J. Symonds, Esq., to L., eldest daughter of E. Pierson, Esq., August 18.
 STONEHOWER—ARMSTRONG—At Cochin, Mr. E. H. Stonehewer, to A. P. Armstrong, September 15.
 SMITH—KOHLEHOFF—At Tranquebar, Mr. F. C. Smith, to A., youngest daughter of Rev. C. S. Kohlehoff, Nov. 14.
 TAYLOR—JOHNSON—At Madras, Lieut. W. H. F. Taylor, to R. L., third daughter of Vice-Admiral J. O. Johnson, February 23.
 THOROWGOOD—HUNTER-BLAIR—At Madras, F. N. Thorowgood, Esq., to E. M., youngest daughter of J. Hunter-Blair Esq., May 25.
 THOMPSON—MCBRIDE—At Bangalore, Mr. R. A. Thompson, to C. A., eldest daughter of Mr. J. J. McBride, June 8.
 TURNER—LEWIS—At St. Thomas' Mount, Corporal H. A. D. Turner, to M. L. A. (Polly) eldest daughter of Mr. G. W. Lewis, June 22.
 TATE—ROBERTSON—At Cuddalore, A. C. Tate, Esq., to H. M., eldest daughter of Surg-Major C. Robertson, November 3.
 TEMPLETON—FITZPATRICK—At Hyderabad, Decan, J. C. Templeton, Esq., to E., only daughter of the Rev. H. Fitzpatrick, (no date).
 VENOUE—SIDDEN—At Ootacamund, Mr. J. M. H. Venoue, to J. C., daughter of T. Sidden, Esq., Feb. 21.
 WESTERN—MURRAY-AYNSLEY—At Bangalore, Lt. C. M. T. Western to M., daughter of Colonel G. H. Murray-Aynsley, Dec. 24.

DEATHS.

- ALLEN—Mr. E. W., Tuticorin, aged 34 years, March 5.
- ARATHOON—Mr. A. J., Madras, aged 51 years, March 24.
- ADOLPHUS—S. V., infant daughter of Mr. S., Bellary, aged 14 days, April 30.
- ADAM—Right Hon. W. P., Governor of Madras, Ootacamund, May 24.
- ADDERZEY—Mr. F., Tuticorin, September 29.
- ADOLPHUS—Mr. C. M., Madras, aged 22 years, October 11.
- ARBUTHNOTT—Mr. R., Cuddapah, November 30.
- ANTHRAVADY—Rev. D., Quilon, aged 58 years, December 2.
- BERNARD—Mr. J., Madras, aged 21 years, January 6.
- BURNET—W. Esq., Madras, aged 49 years, February 24.
- BUTLERSTON—Mr. J. P., Vythery, S. Wynad, aged 28 years, April 3.
- BERETON—R., youngest son of W. E., Esq., B. A., Madras, aged 1 month, April 7.
- BLAKE—Mrs. E., Bellary, aged 75 years, April 18.
- BEST—C. G., youngest child of J. W., Esq., Mangalore, aged 3 years 10 months and 7 days, May 2.
- BROWNE—Mr. J., Manantody, May 17.
- BOWIE—M. R. C., child of Mr. R. H., Madras, May 18.
- BUTFOY—Captain G., Trivellore, aged 67 years and 2 months, May 24.
- BIGGS—Mrs. J. S., Guntur, June 8.
- BERTRAM—Mrs. M. A., Secunderabad, June 21.
- BURTON—Mrs. A., Madras, aged 20 years and 10 months, August 17.
- BANBURY—Major, Cannanore, aged 52 years and 7 months, November 14.
- BALDREY—C., infant son of Mr. C., Madras, aged 1 year and 25 days, Dec. 29.
- CUMBERFORD—Mr. P., Madras, aged 37 years, March 8.
- COLAH—Mrs. A. D., Secunderabad, aged 25 years, March 30.
- CARNEGIE—H. C. W., youngest child of Col. Coonoor, aged 2 years and 3 months, April 20.
- COOK—J. W., younger daughter of J., Esq., K. A., Madras, aged 3 years, 5 months and 8 days, May 20.
- COCKBURN—Mrs. D., Kottagerry, aged 45 years, May 30.
- CROSTHWAITE—C. J., Esq., Masulipatam, aged 40 years, May 31.
- CURRIE—Mrs. E., Madras, aged 27 years and 2 months (no date).
- CRAEN—Daughter of Mr. P., Madras, aged 2 years, 3 months and 9 days, June 2.
- COOPER—Major G. C., Ercaud, aged 38 years, June 14.
- CRIPPS—Mrs. M., Madras, aged 44 years, 1 month and 7 days, July 1.
- CLERK—Mr. F. G., Ramnad, aged 24 years, July 10.
- CAREY—E. N., infant daughter of Captain W. N., Ootacamund, aged 1 year, 5 months and 12 days, August 18.
- COSBY—Mr. M. C., Nellore, aged 32 years, August 24.
- COCKBURN—F. J., infant son of the late Mr. D., Coimbatore, aged 11 months and 11 days, October 3.
- COLLARD—M., Esq., Madras, aged 37 years, November 7.
- DIET—Daughter of Mr. F., Bangalore, aged 15 years, 3 months and 5 days, March 15.
- DIQUE—Mr. L., Cuddalore, aged 54 years, April 29.
- DEEDES—Mrs. E. R., Hallory, near Mercara, March 18.
- DEAN—Mr. J. T. W., Madras, aged 38 years, May 28.
- D'PRAZER—Mr. P. J., Bimlipatam, aged 73 years and 2 months, May 30.
- D'PROZARIO—J. M., Calicut, aged 71 years, June 8.
- DAVIDSON—A. H. H., Esq., Bangalore, aged 60 years, July 13.
- DELOCOMBE—M. J. F. C., Bangalore, aged 11 months and 25 days, Oct. 21.
- DUNHILL—Wife of Mr. C. R., Madras, aged 37 years, December 2.
- DINGER—J., Madras, aged 81 years, December 23.
- EYERS—Miss A., Madras, June 6.
- EMANUEL—Daughter of Mr. C. G., Madras, aged 10 months and 13 days, June 19.
- EVERARD—Daughter of Apothecary J., Bellary, aged 5 months, June 24.
- ELWES—E. K., fifth child of Rev. W. W., Coimbatore, aged 11 months and 11 days, June 27.
- EAST—M. E. (Moy) youngest daughter of the late E. Esq., Mettapolitum, Aug. 5.
- FOULKES—L. O., infant daughter of Rev. T., Yercaud, Feb. 15.
- FAWCETT—Mrs. E. M., Bangalore, aged 25 years, March 4.
- FOWLER—Mrs. A., Madras, March 14.
- FOSTER—E. W., son of Sub-Conductor H., St. Thomas' Mount, aged 7 days, April 24.
- FAHY—Wife of Serjt. P., Madras, aged 95 years, 10 months and 20 days, Sept. 2.
- FISHER—Mrs. E. G., Kandy, Dec. 11.
- GIBSON—C. E. W., Esq., Bangalore, aged 54 years, April 11.

- GILLHAM—E. E. L., aged 20 years, 3 months and 28 days, and G. E. S., aged 16 years, 11 months and 5 days, Cocanada, November 11.
- HARRIS—Pensioned Serjt., R. Rajahmundry, aged 69 years, 5 months and 16 days, January 6.
- HERD—J. E., infant son of Serjeant Major W., Bat. Arty., aged 1 month and 5 days, February 11.
- HEINIG—Mrs. A., Mysore, Feb. 17.
- HADEN—Mrs. B. L. G., Mahi, (Malabar Coast), March 12.
- HOYLE—Mr. J., Negapatam, aged 19 years and 11 months, March 12.
- HOUGES—V. M., infant daughter of Mr. F. W., Mercara, Coorg, aged 10 months, May 7.
- HELLEIN—Pensioned 2d Apy. W. A., Bellary, aged 75 years, 7 months and 10 days, June 2.
- HEYNE—Mrs. M. A. E., widow of the late Rev. G. Y., Madras, aged 68 years, June 3.
- HANKIN—Mr. H. M. L., Madras, aged 76 years, July 23.
- HANDLEY—F. H., infant daughter of J. W., Esq., Bangalore, aged 5 days, August 10.
- HEINIG—R. H., Bangalore, Aug. 21.
- HANSEN—Mr. J., Madras, aged 40 years 3 months and 2 days, Dec. 8.
- HADFIELD—Mrs. R., Madras, aged 67 years, December 16.
- IGNATIO—Mr. G., Cannanore, aged 44 years, 8 months and 14 days, July 13.
- JOHNSTONE—W. P., fourth son of G. P., Madras, aged 5 years and 3 months, February 8.
- JOHANNES—Mrs. I., widow of the late J. A., Esq., Madras, aged 64 years, 9 months and 10 days, June 11.
- JARDINE—J., Esq., South V. M. D., July 2.
- JORDON—Mrs. L. G., Negapatam, aged 34 years, 10 months, and 2 days, July 24.
- JACKSON—A., infant daughter of Capt., W., Kurnool, aged 7 months, Sept. 3.
- KOHLHOFF—Rev. C. S., Tranquebar, aged 67 years, December 3.
- LOCKHART—H. C., son of Major W. E., Roy. Arty., Trivulgherry, Secunderabad, aged 1 year, February 22.
- LOWE—Mr. A. F., Bangalore, aged 75 years, March 12.
- LISSENBURGH—Mr. J. D. A., Madras, September 11.
- LAING—M. M. C., only child of Mr. T. W., aged 1 month, and 20 days, Dec. 25.
- LOWE—Mr. Madras, aged 27 years, December 25.
- MONK—Mr. J., Madras, aged 46 years, January 16.
- MACINNES—Mr. A., Mangalore, aged 39 years, February 14.
- MENEAUD—Mrs. A. G., Madras, aged 24 years, and 4 months, March 17.
- McDERMOTT—Mrs. J., wife of Asst. Apy. L., Lingasagor, June 28.
- McCLARNING—Mrs. Madras, aged 56 years, July 8.
- MARSHALL—P. J., daughter of Mr. R. G., Madras, aged 1 year and 15 days, July 8.
- McGRATH—Mrs. C. M., wife of E. B., Esq., Belwarrah, July 14.
- McFARLANE—T. M., Esq., Goolburga, aged 43 years, October 6.
- MONEY—Rev. W. Madras, aged 40 years, October 21.
- MONAGHAN—Mr. P., St. Thomas' Mount, aged 63 years, November 2.
- McBRIDE—Wife of Mr. C. H. Yercaud, aged 25 years, and 5 months, Dec. 12.
- MACARTOON—J. G., Madras, aged 11 years, 1 month, and 14 days, Dec. 11.
- NEUBIGGING—Mrs. C., relict of the late Mr. R., Madras, aged 77 years and 1 month, April 15.
- NASH—Mr. J. T., Madras, aged 49 years, August 21.
- NICHOLAS—Mrs. H. J., Madras, aged 27 years, (no date).
- OXLEY—H. E., infant son of Major C. R., Trichinopoly, aged 1 year and 2 months, January 12.
- OLIVER—Mr. J., Negapatam, aged 69 years, 8 months and 11 days, April 22.
- PAUCHARD—Mr. W. D., Madras, aged 68 years, January 5.
- PRAGER—K. F., daughter of Mr. S. Yercaud, aged 3 years and 4 months, February 7.
- PEDDIE—Mrs. M. G. H., Madras, Feb. 20.
- PALMAN—Widow of the late Mr. J. J. Madras, aged 66 years, March 21.
- PETTIGREW—Mrs. W., Coimbatore, aged 30 years, July 18.
- PASSANHA—Mrs. U. H., Madras, Oct. 22.
- POWER—Mr. J., Madras, aged 72 years, Nov. 29.
- POOL—Mrs. L., Calicut, aged 32 years, Dec. 15.
- PINTO—Rev. M. A., Madras, aged 73 years, Dec. 24.
- ROBERTS—Mrs. E. E. L., wife of Port Surg., C. G., Bimlipatam, January 14.
- ROSE—D., Esq., Vythery, Wynad, February 2.
- RODRIGUES—A. E. G., daughter of Mr. J. J. M., Ernaculam, Cochin, aged 12 years, 10 months and 4 days, Feb. 24.
- ROSS-JOHNSON—H. C., Esq., Mysore, April 16.

RAMUS—W. A. N., Esq., Gopulpore, aged 49 years, September 9.

HOZARIO—Mr. J. D., Madras, aged 62 years, 1 month and 23 days, Sept. 25.

RATNAVELU CHETTI—P., Esq., 1st child, aged 25 years, September 25.

STOREY—Mrs. A. E., Madras, aged 27 years, January 1.

SHERMAN—Boy, only son of Mr. F., Kolarberry, January 31.

SIMPSON—Mrs. F. O., Madras, aged 17 years, February 15.

SALISBURY—J. M., son of J. E., Esq., Madras, aged 8 years and 2 months, March 2.

SADLER—Mrs. C., widow of the late M. T., Madras, March 17.

SHORTLAND—Mrs. S. E., Madras, aged 33 years and 4 days, May 32.

SAUNDERS—Capt. M. S. Quetta, August 30.

SIMPSON—Mrs. H. B., Bangalore, September 5.

SPRY—Major F. E., Secunderabad, Dec. 1.

TURNBULL—J. A., son of B. R., Esq., Madras, aged 11 months, February 27.

TAYLOR—Mrs. A., Bangalore, aged 48 years, April 14.

THOMAS—App. G., Kanchi, aged 30 years and 5 months, August 21.

TAYLOR—Mrs. R. L., wife of Lieut. Col. W. H. P., Bellary, aged 20 years, Sept. 1.

TAYLOR—C. G., infant daughter of the late J., Esq., Bangalore, September 25.

TWIGG—Mrs. J., Madras, aged 40 years, November 14.

THOMAS—W., Madras, aged 68 years, December 19.

UPHILL—J. M., infant daughter of Mr. J. H., Madras, October 21.

VAN HORN—Lieut. Col. P. A., Calcutta, aged 44 years, October 21.

WALL—Mrs. P. A., Calcutta, aged 41 years and 11 days, January 13.

WALT—Mr. G. F., Madras, aged 20 years, May 1.

WAYNE—C., child of Mr. T., Madras, aged 2 years, 10 months and 11 days, May 11.

WILKINS—H., infant daughter of J. L., Esq., Madras, May 28.

WALKER—M. R., daughter of Sir J. L., Madras, aged 1 year and 8 months, July 20.

WATKINS—Mrs. A., wife of Lieut. Col. R. A., Madras, August 17.

WILSON—A. J., Esq., Coimbatore, aged 27 years, August 18.

WHITE—Mrs. A. M., Coimbatore, aged 32 years, September 15.

WRIGHT—W. C., youngest son of Lieut. Col. H. C., Bellary, October 6.

WILKINSON—Mrs. A., Calcutta, aged 75 years, Dec. 1.

YOUNG—M. I. H., South Canara, aged 28 years, May 1.

Dare and moments quickly flying
Blend the living with the dead;
Soon will you find I am left
Each within his narrow bed.

From our souls to God, the grave men
Will have up and down right
Able now to praise to heaven
Oh, that while we can we might!

Jesus, Infinite Redeemer,
Maker of this mortal frame,
Teach, O teach us to remember
What we are and whence we came.

Whence we came and whither we go,
Soon we must through darkness go,
To inherit bliss unending
Or eternity of woe.

O by Thy power grant, Lord, that we
At our last hour may not from Thee
Beav'd by Thy grace, that we may be
All through the days of eternity. Amen.

Residents at Madras.

- Abraham, M., Postmaster, Road.
Alford, William, Khan Bahadur, Secretary to H. H. the Prince of Anand, Amir Nizam Palace.
Alexander, G. A., Professor, Madras College, North Beach.
Alexander, Rev. A., V.A., Professor of History, Madras Christian College, Bellary Road, E. P. Post.
Allen, Rev. A., Roman Catholic Priest, Kalyani Street, Vepery.
Andrews, James, Rev. T., Roman Catholic Priest, Royapettah.
Andrews, A. T., B.A., Vakil, High Court, for House Road, Royapettah.
Andrews, J. H., Personal Assistant to the Post Master-General, Vankar's Street, Black Town.
Anderson, Captain E. B., Officiating Wing Commander and Officiating Quartermaster, 14th Regiment N. I., Madras.
Anderson, J. H., Assistant to the Cashier, Madras Railway, Main Road, Royapettah.
Anderson, Mrs. M., Master Superintendent, General Hospital, General Hospital Premises—Pay Rs. 250.
Angels, Rev. E. M., in charge of St. Anthony's and Wallsapet Churches, St. Thomas.
Anon, P., Assistant, Arms and Ammunition, Madras, North Beach.
Anthony, S. T., Accountant, Public Works Accounts, 1st Grade, St. Thomas—Pay Rs. 425.
Arundel, G. G., Banker, Arundel and Co., Madras Club.
Arundel, J. W., Banker, Arundel and Co., Madras Club.
Arundel, A. T., B.A., President, Municipal Commission, Teyampet—Pay Rs. 1,400.
Arundel, F. T., Manager, Agri Bank, Agri Bank Premises.
Arundel, A. J., Master, Doreen College, Kilmack.
Arundel, Rev. Augustus W., B.A., Head Master, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Epney.
Atkinson, J. K., Assistant to C. of Madras, Madras Railway, 35, "Newmarket", Pondicherry Road.
Atkins, J. H., Manager, Office of Commissioner for C. of B. Examination, St. Thomas.
Aubrey, M., Head Accountant, Board of Revenue, Fort St. George—Pay Rs. 425.
Augustine, S., Book Shop and Stationery, Mount Road.
Aurand, A. J., Roman Catholic Priest, Pondicherry.
Aurand, M. J., Banker, Public Works Accounts, 1st Grade, Black Town—Pay Rs. 425.
Avery, Captain A. E. F., Private Secretary to the Right Hon. the Governor, Government House—Pay Rs. 250.
Avery, W. H., Manager and Book-keeper, Municipal Commission, Madras Street, Vepery—Pay Rs. 250.
Bacon, J. D., B.A., Principal, Statistical Department, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Madras—Pay Rs. 250.
Baldwin, Lieut. W. L. C., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, in charge Public Works Stores and Workshops, Mount Road, Madras—Pay Rs. 315.
Baker, Lieut. A. H. L., Prince Albert's Light Infantry, Somersdown Regiment, Aide-de-Camp to the Right Hon. the Governor, Government House—Pay Rs. 425.
Baker, Lieut. Colonel W. R., Off. Commandant, 14th Regiment N. I., "The Fort", Madras Road, Madras.
Baker, Conductor T., Manager, Ordnance Office, Ordnance Lines—Pay Rs. 350.
Baker, Rev. R., Vakil, Vepery.
Baker, Rev. J., Assistant Priest, Royapettah.
Baker, C. T. A., Superintendent, Government Branch, D. P. W., Indian Department, General Office, Vepery.
Baker, R. S., Superintendent, Government Lithographic Press, Fort St. George—Pay Rs. 250.
Baker, C. T. A., Head Accountant, Office of Controller of Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Black Town—Pay Rs. 315.
Baker, E., Government School, Madras—Pay Rs. 1,500.
Baker, W., Locomotive Foreman, Madras Railway Company, Teyampet.
Baker, C., Foreman, Madras Railway Company, Teyampet.
Baker, J. B., Assistant, Firm of J. B. and Co., No. 10, Mount Road.
Baker, A., Lithographer and Bookbinder, Government, St. Thomas.
Baker, Rev. R. M., Roman Catholic Priest, Vepery.
Baker, W. H., 1st Assistant Master, Teyampet—Pay Rs. 450.
Baker, Rev. B. M., Rev. C. M., Roman Catholic Priests, Black Town.
Baker, Lieut. Colonel C. T., Extension to Hindustani, Persian and Urdu Translator to Government and Officer in charge of Government, Chittagong, Government House, Madras.
Baker, N. S., D. C. A., Assistant Superintendent, Madras Harbour Works, Anderson's Road, Newmarket—Pay Rs. 250.
Baker, F., Head Assistant, Army Clothing Office, Royapettah—Pay Rs. 250.
Baker, A. P. W., Manager, High Court, Madras—Pay Rs. 350.
Baker, H. R., Superintendent, Agency Department, Bank of Madras, Fort St. George.
Baker, C. T. A., Assistant Superintendent, Fort St. George—Pay Rs. 250.
Baker, H., Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway Company, Teyampet Works.
Baker, A. V. D., Partner, East and Co., Teyampet House, Epney.
Baker, J., Partner, V. Vakil, Vepery.
Baker, J., Partner, Madras Railway Works, Royapettah—Pay Rs. 450.
Baker, G., Principal, Government Normal School, Government Normal School, Mount Road—Pay Rs. 250.
Baker, Surgeon-Major G., M.D., Secretary and Statistical Officer to the Surgeon-General, H. M. S. Fort St. George, Government Central Museum, Museum House, Pantheon Road—Pay Rs. 1,500.
Baker, A., Attorney-at-law, Madras Club.
Baker, J. B., Asst. Professor of History, Presidency College, Mount Road—Pay Rs. 425.
Baker, Henry, Partner, Firm of Wilson & Co., Mount Road, Teyampet.

Duffield, J. L., Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Ormeau Road, Kilpauk.
 Duncan, G., Head Master, Practising School, Adyar. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Duncan, D. M. A., D. Sc., Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Presidency College, Nungambakam. - Pay Rs. 550.
 Dunhill, M. R., Solicitor, Para where Barracks Road.
 Dunhill, R. S., Watch & Clock Repairer, No. 179, Topham's Broadway, 115, High Road, Perambur.
 Dundon, H. W., 1st class Permanent Conductor, Grand Arsenal, Ordnance Lines. - Pay Rs. 210.
 Dunning, J., Secretary and Treasurer Madras Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Dunsgrange, F., Asst. and Asst. to Locomotive Repairs, Madras Railway, Perambur Works.
 Durand, Major C. J., Pay Examiner, "Pahla" Commander in Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Dyer, T., Storekeeper, Office of Inspector General of Police, St. Thomas. - Pay Rs. 500.
 Dyer, Lieut.-Col. T. D., Adj. General, Palace's Garden, Nungambakam. - Pay Rs. 1,350-14-0.
 Eaton, D., Proprietor, Boarding House, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Edgerton, S., Book-keeper, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Vepery. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Edwards, A., Asst. to Chief Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Poonamallee Road.
 Elver, W. Rev. Dr. Medical Missionary, Royapuram.
 Ellis, J. H., Superintendent People's Park, People's Park.
 Emery, F. W., Partner, Firm of P. Orr and Sons, Durnford House, Mount Road.
 Ender, W., Managing Proprietor, Norton and Co., Chemists and Druggists, Mount Road.
 Evans, R., Assistant Appraiser, Sea Customs House, Stratton's Road, North Perambur. - Pay Rs. 200.
 Evers, Rev. J., Minister, Evangelical Church, Wesleyan Mission, The Luz.
 Ewing, Major J., Qd. Quarter-Master General, The Albany, Nungambakam.
 Facelli, A., Merchant, No. 125, High Road, Royapuram.
 Falconer, S. C., Resident Apothecary, Lying-in Hospital, Premises.
 Fairer, Lieutenant D., Assistant Engineer, Presidency, St. Thomas.
 Faure, Colonel R., Assistant Adjutant General. - Pay Rs. 1,382-14-0.
 Fausch, Rev. D. E., Vicar, Church of St. John, Black Town.
 Fernandes, Rev. C. E., Vicar, Church of St. V. M., of Niles, Luz.
 Fernand, J. G., Supt. of stamps and Stationery, St. Thomas. - Pay Rs. 1,000.
 Firth, R. J., Superintendent, Office of Examiner of Customs, Clothing and Staid Accounts, and Secretary, Lawrence Asylum Press, "The Paragon" St. Thomas. - Pay Rs. 700.
 Fisher, L. H., Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway Company, Perambur Works.
 Fisher, W. U., Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway Company, Perambur Works.
 Fitzhugh, G. T., Head Clerk, Government Office, Black Town. - Pay Rs. 250.
 Flindell, H. B., Superintendent Government Telegraph Department, No. 6, Nungambakam, High Road. - Pay Rs. 1,000.
 Flood, J. P., Proprietor, Firm of Gurrath, Carville and Co., 20, Mount Road.
 Ford, Lieut. J., Dep. Asst. Commissary of Ordnance, Vepery. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Forsyth, J. R., Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Vepery. - Pay Rs. 325.
 Fortuna, J., Partner Perry and Co., Church Park, Mount Road.
 Fowler, J. F., Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, Adyar. - Pay Rs. 1,300.
 Fox, Mrs., Milliner and Dressmaker, 102, Mount Road.
 Fox, W. R., Head Appraiser, Sea Customs Office, No. 5, Condy Chetty Street, Black Town. - Pay Rs. 500.
 Francis, S., Sub-Engineer, 2nd grade, and Foreman, P. W. Workshops, New Town. - Pay Rs. 250.
 Frank, Robert, Auctioneers and Commission Salesmen, 81, Teynampet.
 Frank, Charles.
 Franklin, J. J., Uncorroborated Asst. to the Commissary General, Tannan Street, Royapuram.
 Fraser, J., Assistant, Firm of Whelan and Co., Teynampet.
 Fraser, R., Singer, Kumbhar, "Heathfield," Vepery.
 Farnell, Deputy Surg. Genl. M. O., M. D., F.R.C.S., Sanitary Commissioner, Nungambakam. - Pay Rs. 1,000.
 Gajapathi Row, Rajah the Hon'ble Godey Narain, Member, Legislative Council, The Mansion, Nungambakam.
 Galloway, C. A., Secretary, Board of Revenue, Nungambakam. - Pay Rs. 2,000.
 Galloway, H. Lieut.-Colonel J. M. C., Commandant, Right Hon'ble the Governor's Body Guard, Monmouth's Road, Egmore.
 Gardiner, H., Assistant Registrar, High Court, Original Side, Perambur. - Pay Rs. 400.
 Garfield, W., Junior, Firm of Atkinson and Co., Teynampet.
 Gaylor, M. H., Accountant 2nd grade, P. W. Accounts, 35, Perambur Barracks Road. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Gell, Right Rev. B., D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras, (when at Madras), Cathedral Road, Teynampet.
 Gell, J. P., Poonamallee Road.
 Gendy, A., Partner, Silver Gendy and Co., Black Town.
 Gibson, E., Acting Sub-Secretary, Board of Revenue, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Gibby, W. G., Bank of Madras, Vepery.
 Glover, W., Editor *Advocate and Daily News*, Black Town.
 Godfrey, F. R., Dy. Examiner, Public Works Accounts, 1st grade, White's Road. - Pay Rs. 450.
 Goldsmith, Rev. H. D., Church Missionary Society, Royapuram.
 Goldsmith, Rev. M. G., Church Missionary Society, Royapuram.
 Gompertz, Captain R. E. M., Acting Deputy Commissary General, Executive Commissariat Office, No. 5, Ormeau Road, Kilpauk.
 Goncalves, Very Rev. J. E., Pro. Vicar General of St. Thomas, St. Thomas.
 Gopalakrishna Moodhar, C. B.A., Assistant Principal, Panchaspathi's School, Black Town. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Gordon, D. C., Examiner, Public Works Accounts, 3rd class, Topsy, Marshall's Road, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 1,100.
 Gordon, J., Solicitor, Meyers Ville, Randall's Road, Vepery.

Gordon, P. R., Vakil, Poonamallee Road.
 Gordon, Lieutenant W. L. E., Extra Aide-de-Camp to the Right Hon'ble the Governor, Government House.
 Gordon, W., Agent, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, Luz.
 Gordon, Miss, in charge of Female School and Zenana Work, London Missionary Socy., Collin's Road, Vepery.
 Gould, M., M. A., Administrator General, Madras Club. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Goudry, J. R., Architect, Builder, &c., Royapuram.
 Gray, J., Storekeeper, Public Works Stores and Workshops, Whannel's Road, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 200.
 Grant, E., Supt., Currency Department, Accountant General's Office, Strafford House, Vepery. - Pay Rs. 220.
 Grant, Willie, Bandmaster at Luz, St. Thomas.
 Greenberg, J. T., Assistant Pay Examiner, Poonamallee Road. - Pay Rs. 500.
 Greig, J. K., Bank of Madras, Poonamallee Road.
 Greenway, Captain T., Adjutant, 20th Regiment, N. I., Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Griffiths, J. W., Assistant, Messrs. Perry and Co., Office Premises, Beach.
 Grigg, H. B., Director of Public Instruction, and Commissioner U. C. S. Examination, Poonamallee Road. - Pay Rs. 2,000.
 Groves, H. S., B. A., Assistant Accountant General, Flower's Road, Kilpauk. - Pay Rs. 150.
 Guest, C. J., Assistant Editor, *Advocate and Daily News*, Black Town.
 Guthrie, Lieut.-Col. T. H., Assistant Insp. General of Police, Gaiety. - Pay Rs. 900.
 Hackett, Surgeon-Major A. F., Surgeon, 3rd District, Mount Road. - Pay Rs. 650.
 Hall, C., Supt. Accountant General's Office, No. 2, Randall's Road, Vepery. - Pay Rs. 350.
 Hamilton, Hon. Surg. W., Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry, Kennell's Road, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Hammett, G., Inspector General of Registration, Western Castle, Mount Road. - Pay Rs. 1,000.
 Handley, J. W., First Judge, Court of Small Causes, No. 4, Harrington's Road, Chetput. - Pay Rs. 2,000.
 Hankin, Colonel E. L., Acting Secy. to Government, Milly Department, Myrtle Grove, Royapuram. - Pay Rs. 2,000-15-0.
 Hardaker, 1st Class Apothecary, J., Apothecary and Examiner, Lock Hospital, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School Compound. - Pay Rs. 200.
 Hare, A. J., Supt. Eastern Extension Australia and China Telegraph Co. (Limited), Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Harper, H., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes & Co., Mount Road.
 Harvey, B., Solicitor, Patter's Gardens.
 Harvey, Robert, F.R.C.S., F.O.S., Honorary Surgeon, Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, &c., Medical College, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 500.
 Harrington, H., Superintendent Marine Police, Main Road, Royapuram.
 Harris, S. H., M.D., Superintendent Physician, Madras Railway Company, Egmore.
 Hargrave, T., Registrar, Board of Revenue, Mount Road. - Rs. Pay 400.
 Hawes, W., Watch and Clock Repairer, &c., Mount Road, Nungambakam.
 Hawker, J. D., Bookseller and Stationer, Black Town.
 Heath, Col. D. S., C.I.E., Inspector General of Police, Club. - Pay Rs. 2,500.
 Heaton, W., Foreman, Locomotive Department, M. R. C., Perambur Works.
 Heming, Major D., Deputy Commissioner of Police, Nungambakam. - Pay Rs. 750.
 Hennessy, Captain E., in charge of Camp Equipage Depot.
 Hervey, H. J. A., Asst. Supt. Govt. Telegraph Office, Royapuram. - Pay Rs. 500.
 Hicks, V., Assistant, Messrs. Oakes and Co., Black Town.
 Hicks, Lieut.-Colonel F. J., Acting Commissioner of Police, Egmore. - Pay 1,500.
 Higginbotham, J., Firm of Higginbotham & Co., "Westford House," No. 78, Poonamallee Road.
 Hill, Captain, R., 30th Regiment, N. I., Poonamallee Road.
 Hill, R., Deputy Superintendent, Government Press, Thaxted House, Randall's Road. - Pay Rs. 500.
 Holmes, W. T., Hamilton, Secretary, Madras Club, Premises.
 Home, Surg. Genl. Sir A. D., V.C., F.R.C.S., Surg. Genl. H. M.'s Forces, Royal Hotel. - Pay Rs. 2,500.
 Honsley, W. D., Acting Third Member, Board of Revenue, Madras Club.
 Houghton, H. E., Chief Clerk, Goods Department, Traffic Manager's Office, Madras Railway, No. 4, Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Hradleton, Hon. W., Member of Council, Madras. - Pay Rs. 5,120.
 Hughes, G., Photographer, Mount Road.
 Hunt, G. C., Record Keeper, Government Office, Black Town. - Pay Rs. 200.
 Hunt, Lt. Colonel W. S., Examiner, Customs, Clothing and Staid Accounts, Club Chambers.
 Hunter, J. R., Partner, Dymally and Co., Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Huxon, F. L., Freight, Stock and Broker, &c., Madras Club.
 Hutchinson, C. W., Post Master General, Branch Elphinstone Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road. - Pay Rs. 1,750.
 Hyde, W., Acting 2nd Master, Civil Engineering College, Chetput. - Pay Rs. 200.
 Hyde, W., Chief Draughtsman Locomotive Department, M. R. C., Perambur Works.
 Inman, A., Assistant, Firm of P. Orr and Sons, Durnford House, Mount Road.
 Jones, Hon. L. C., Judge, High Court, Nungambakam. - Pay Rs. 3,000.
 Jackson, W. R., Head Draughtsman, &c., R. C., Sembodoss Street, Black Town.
 Jacob, G. J., Off. Head Assistant and Manager, Judge Advocates General's Office, Sembodoss Street, Black Town.
 Jagannatha Row Pandita, V., Registrar, Revenue Department, Triplicane. - Rs. 500.
 Janney, F. J., 1st Assistant Government Secretariat, Military Department, Kilpauk. - Pay Rs. 600.
 Jeremiah, G., Pleader, Male Asylum Road, Egmore.
 Johnson, S. C., Manager, Dy. Assistant Adjutant General's Office, New Town.
 Johnson, Rev. W., Incumbent of Christ Church, Mount Road.

Johnstone, H. D., Asst. to Chief Engineer, Madras Railway Company, The Club.
 Jolly, Rev. J., Acting Senior Chaplain, St. Andrews Church, Nungumbankum, High Road.
 Jones, J. A. C. E., Vice President in charge of the Public Works and Conservancy Departments, Peter's Road, Royapettah. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Joss, Rev. W., in charge of the London Mission Institution, Collin's Road, Vepery.
 Judge, Assistant Apothecary H. B. M., Eye Infirmary, No. 1, Male Asylum, Road Egmore.
 Jupe, F. J., Gun Maker, No. 30, Mount Road.

Karman Nambiyar, A. C., Interpreter High Court, Tondiarpet, Pay Rs. 250.
 Karney, Hon. Surg. M. Assistant to the Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Napier Park. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Kesteb, T. W., Mechanical Engineer, Gun Powder Factory, No. 1, High Road, Perambore. — Pay Rs. 250.

Kenneth, Rev. C. E. D.D., Principal S. P. G. Theological College, Sullivan's Garden.
 Kewart, Lieut. G. T. B. A., Asst. Supt. of Factories, Pettah, Madras. — Pay Rs. 250-12.
 Kernan, Hon. J., Judge High Court, Adyar. — Pay Rs. 575-12.
 Kestry, Lieut. E. E., Sub Assistant Commissary General, Asst. Keeper General, Peter's Road, Royapettah.

Kenny, M. B.A., Acting First Asst. Master, Civil Engineer College, St. Thome. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Kitchin, Lt. Col. L., Offg. Deputy Inspector General of Ordnance, and Magazine, Club. — Pay Rs. 1,652-4.

Koys, E., Superintendent, Government Press, Gantz Road, Perambore. — Pay Rs. 700.
 Koss, Surgeon Major J. M.S., M.B.C.P., Professor of Anatomy, and Fort Surgeon, Fort St. George. — Pay Rs. 1,375.

Kunderley, Hon. J. R., Judge, High Court, Teynampet. — Pay Rs. 3,000.
 King, G. F., and O. Steam Navigation Company Office, Branch Robinson's Hotel.
 King, Surg. Major H. A.M., and A.M., Prin. and Prof. of Medicine, Medical College, and Senior Physician, Gent. Hospital, No. 31, Mount Road. — Pay Rs. 1,600.

Krishnam Chatter, S. T. A.A., Artificer Clerk to F. Rowlandson, Esq., Solicitor, Triplicane.
 Krishnam Chatter, V., Curator of Government Books, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Krishnasami Iyer, V., Chief Interpreter, High Court, Suryabai's and Arbutnot. — Pay Rs. 400.
 Krishnasamy Chetty, P. V., A.A., Supt. Accountant Genl's Office, Malabarpet, Street, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 200.

Krishnaswami Nayudu, W. S., Interpreter, High Court, Komaliwarapettah. — Pay Rs. 200.

Lakshminikanta Rao, Pantulu, J., 1st Assistant, Revenue Settlement Office, Triplicane. — Pay Rs. 500.

Lalor, Conductor J., Sub-Engineer, Presidency, Vepery.
 Lambert, W., Assistant, Binny and Co., Nungumbankum.
 Lane, Colonel H. P., Offg. Superintendent, Gun Powder Factory, Madras Club. — Pay Rs. 1,652-4-0.
 Lawrence, 1st Class Apothecary C. M. J., Apothecary to Surgeon 3rd District and Civil Orphan Asylum, Egmore.

Laws, Charles A., Editor, and Proprietor, Madras Mail, No. 123, Mount Road.
 Lawson, Moncrieff, Sub-Editor, Madras Mail, No. 123, Mount Road.

Lezard, Colonel E. Owen, Acting Supt. and Agent for Army Clothing, Jarrett's Garden, Egmore.
 Lewis, G. D., Acting Collector of Sea Customs and Protector of Emigrants.

Leighton, D. E. W., Assistant, Firm of Wilson and Co., Nungumbankum.
 Le Ours, J., Head Assistant, Examiner Military Fund Accounts, Royapettah. — Pay Rs. 200.

Leslie, W., Acting Accountant, Agra Bank, Teynampet.
 Lee, Rev. E., Roman Catholic Priest, in charge of Mission, Armenian Street.

Leeming, Rev. W. M., A., Garrison Chaplain Fort St. George, Fort St. George. — Pay Rs. 300.
 Lissenburg, Capt. D., Barrack Master, Fort St. George, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 500.

Lissenburg, W. T., Assistant Firm of P. Orr and Sons, Seokarans Street, Black Town.
 Lodge, S., Foreman, Water Works, Perambore.

Lovely, B., Sheriff of Madras, Kilpauk. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Lovely, F. M., Solicitor, High Court, Palmalee Kilpauk.

Long, W. A., Accountant Public Works Accounts, No. 3, Jettler's Road, Vepery. — Pay Rs. 275.
 Love, Lieut. H. D., R. E., Principal, Civil Engineering College, Chetpauk. — Pay Rs. 353-12-0.

Luxmoore, Major C. T. P., Examiner of Ordnance Accounts, Chetpauk.

MacAdams, Hon. P., Banker, Arbutnot and Co., and Member Legislative Council, Nungumbankum.
 Mackenzie Surgeon Major J. M. B., Army Medical Department, Surgeon to the Right Honble the Governor, Government House. — Pay Rs. 1,000.

Maclean, U. D., M.D., Under Secy. to Govt. — Pay Rs. 1,050.
 Macrae, W., M.B., M.C., M.A., Examr. Mill and Fund Accts., Mount Road.

Major, Major E. W., Paymaster, Presidency, Nungumbankum. — Pay Rs. 1,140-11-0.
 Mackintosh, S., Asst. High Court, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 250.

Manville, A. J., Assistant Foreman, Locomotive Dept., M. R. C., Perambore Works.
 Mansfield, W., Assistant in Locomotive Supt., Madras Railway, Perambore Works.

Marshall, T. E., Deputy Master Attendant, Randall's Road, Vepery. — Pay Rs. 150.
 Marshall, W., 1st Class Foreman Conductor, Grand Arsenal, Ordnance Lines. — Pay Rs. 200.

Maskell, J. M., Offg. Judge and Clerk of the Court of Small Causes, Perambore. — Pay Rs. 300.
 Maister, C. G., Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Chetpauk. — Pay Rs. 3,125.

Manner, A. G. B., Proprietor, Napier Foundry, Near the Works.
 Matheson, J., Dy. Inspector of Branches, Lax Church Road, Lax.

Mathewson, E. P., and O. S. N. Compt. Office, Teynampet Chetpauk, No. 13, Mount Road.
 Mayor, Rev. T. Asst. to the Administrator, Roman Catholic Mission, Armenian Street.

Maiden, Rev. R., Baptist Missionary, Vepery.
 McKenna, Conductor P. Doing duty Camp Equipage Depot.

McKenzie, A., Clerk, Office of Examiner, Commissariat Clothing and Staff Accounts, Vepery. — Pay Rs. 210.

McKerich, J. G., Book keeper, Binny & Co., Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 McLeod, Lt. Col. H. R. A. Supt. Gun Carriage Factory, Gun Carriage Factory, Premises, Vepery. — Pay Rs. 1,652-4.

McIntock, J., Partner, Best and Co., Egmore.
 McNally, Surg. C. J., M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Practical Pharmacy, Medical College, and Asst. Physician, General Hospital, General Hospital Premises. — Pay Rs. 925.

Mellis, J. W., Asst. Agent and Manager, Madras Railway, the Club.
 Merriman, J. H., Asst. Supt. Revenue Survey, Chinnai's Road, Egmore.

Michell, R. B., Barrister-at-Law, Club Chambers.
 Miller, Rev. W. M. A., Principal, Madras Christian College, "Northwick" Causeway.

Miller, J., Engine Driver, M. R. C., Royapettah.
 Mir Anasud-din Sahib, Bahadur Presidency Magistrate, Egmore Police Court, Civil Orphan Asylum Road, Egmore. — Pay Rs. 800.

Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadur, Hon'ble Member, Legislative Council, South Adyar.
 Mir Hossain Ali, Unconvenanted Asst. to Government Agent and Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends, Triplicane.

Misquith, Rev. J. K. N. Chorister, St. Thome Seminary.
 Misquith, W. F., Organist St. Matthias' Church, Egmore.

Misquith, R. V., Organist Christ Church, Egmore.
 Moideen Sheriff, Khan Bahadur, Honorary Surgeon, attached to the 4th District, Royapettah. — Pay Rs. 275.

Morgan, W., Attorney of Messrs Barclay and Morgan, Adyar.
 Morrison, R. G., Asst. Firm of Wilson and Co., Pantheon Road, Egmore.

Morley, Rev. S., Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop (when at Madras) Cathedral Road Teynampet. — Pay Rs. 575.
 Moscrop, J. W., Assistant, Messrs Arbutnot & Co., High Road, Nungumbankum.

Moserop, J., Assistant, Arbutnot and Co., Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.
 Moss, L. S., Deputy Traffic Manager, Madras Railway, Hiersford House, Chetpauk.

Moung Hla Hout, Asst. Accountant General, Egmore. — Pay Rs. 500.
 Moore, W. B., Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Lawrence Asylum Press Premises, No. 160, Mount Road. — Pay Rs. 400.

Moore, Colonel B. A., Ag. Commissary General, Royal Hotel.
 Mure, J. S., Sub-Accountant, Oriental Bank Corporation, Bentinck's Buildings.

Murray, G. L., Stock Broker, St. Thome.
 Muthusawmy Chetty, G., Acting Judge, Court of Small Causes, St. Thome. — Pay Rs. 1,000.

Muthuswami Aiyar, Hon'ble T. B. C. I. K., Judge of the High Court, St. Thome. — Pay Rs. 3,750.

Nagaji Row, C. B.A., Assistant Professor, Presidency College, Tondiarpet. — Pay Rs. 275.
 Namburumal Chetty, B., Supt. Accountant General's Office, Govindhappa Nair's Street, South Black Town. — Pay Rs. 248.

Narraina Row, T., Accountant, Board of Revenue, Triplicane. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Newport, Rev. G. O., Treasurer of the London Missionary Society, Taylor's Road, Kilpauk.

Nekalla, W., Assistant, Firm of P. Orr & Sons, Mount Road.
 Nicholas, J. P., Photographer, Mount Road.

Norman, J., Senior Apothecary, General Hospital, Vepery. — Pay Rs. 275.
 Norton, E. J., Barrister-at-Law, and Coroner of Madras, Adyar. — Pay Rs. 430.

Numbermal Chetty, T., B.A., Merchant, China Bazar Road.

Oakshott, E., Partner, Spencer & Co., Mount Road.
 Ogg, Brigadier Surgeon G. S. W., in Medical charge 24th Regiment N. I., Teynampet.

O Flynn, J., Assistant to the Controller of Military Accounts, Royapettah. — Pay Rs. 400.
 O'Grady, Captain R. W., Commissary of Ordnance in charge of Grand Arsenal, Patter's Garden. — Pay Rs. 500.

O Kelly, H. M., Assistant Superintendent, Govt. Telegraph Department, Govt. Telegraph Office. — Pay Rs. 500.
 O'Keefe, D. T., Apothecary, Penitentiary Hospital, Penitentiary Quarters. — Pay Rs. 275.

O'Sullivan, Hon. P., Advocate General, College Road, Nungumbankum. — Pay Rs. 2,302-8-0.
 Oppert, G. Ph.D., Professor of Sanskrit, Presidency College, Mount Road. — Pay Rs. 450.

Organe, Rev. S. W., Secretary Bible Society, Thaxted House, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Ormerod, H., Assistant, Gordon Woodroffe and Co., Chetpauk.

Orr, R. G., Senior Partner, Firm of P. Orr & Sons, Victoria Chambers, Royapettah.

Palmer, E. M., Offg. Deputy Accountant General, Nungumbankum. — Pay Rs. 850.
 Parkinson, W., Dy. Manager, Adjutant Genl's Office, Naval Hospital Road, Vepery. — Pay Rs. 200.

Parsons, R., Chief Assistant, Public Works Secretariat, St. Thome. — Pay Rs. 500.
 Passanha, G. D., Saddle, Harness, Boot and Shoe Maker, No. 32, Arbutnot Road, Royapettah.

Passanha, V. S., Milliner and Dressmaker, do do do.
 Patch, C., Architect, Builder, Esq., Randall's Road, Vepery.

Patterson, Rev. G., Professor of Natural Science, Madras Christian College, Madras Devonshire House, The Lux.

Pavey, W. G., Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Madras Railway, Perambore Works.
 Pearce, Surgeon Major R. E. Principal Medical Store Keeper, Club Chambers. — Pay Rs. 1,157-13-1.

Pest, J., Asst., Gordon Woodroffe and Co., Spar Tank.
 Pedroza, P. M., Attorney-at-Law, Egmore.

Perry, M., Presidency Post Master, General Post Office Premises. — Pay Rs. 900.
 Pennycook, Major J. R. E., Dy. Chief Engr. and Under Secretary to Government, P. W. Dept. — Pay Rs. 1,240-14-0.

Peralra, H., Head Clerk, P. W. Secretariat, St. Thome. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Perera, H. A., Proprietor, Madras Standard, 4, Phillip's Street, Black Town.

Perera, Colonel M. C., Controller of Military Accounts, Nungumbankum. — Pay Rs. 2,300.
 Perrett, E. E., First Master, Junior Dept., Presidency College, Mount Road. — Pay Rs. 300.

Peelias, J. H., Assistant, Messrs Arbutnot and Co., Kilpauk.
 Peels, F., Cashier, Madras Railway Company, Egmore.

Pharoah, W., Supt. Correspondence Department, Madras Bank, Perambore.
 Phillips, C. E., Deputy Locomotive Supt., Madras Railway, Perambore Works.

Pinsent, C. P. T., 30, Poonaallee Road.

Sausman, J., Superintendent, Monegar Choultry, Premises.
 Sealfeld, A. W., Partner, Firm of Higginsbotham and Co., Coleman's Garden, Egmore.
 Seaven, E. C. W., Assistant, Arbuthnot and Co., Pantheon Road.
 Scharlieb, W. M., Presidency Magistrate, Kilpauk. — Pay Rs. 1,500.
 Schiffmayer, K., Assistant Supt. Government Farm, Sydapet Farm. — Pay Rs. 450.
 Schmidt, H., Civil and Military Tailor, &c., Mount Road.
 Scott, H., Partner, Dymms and Co., Madras Club.
 Secluna, H., Private Practitioner, St. Broadway and Jones's Street.
 Sell, Rev. E., Secretary, Church Mission Society, Church Mission House, Egmore.
 Sengupta, Rev. S. M., Vicar, Church of R. V. M. of Refuge, North Black Town.
 Seeshagiri, Sastriar, M. A., Superintendent of Vernacular Literature, Presidency College, Mysapore. — Pay Rs. 225.
 Seeshagiri, C. Clerk, Junior Department, Presidency College, Mysapore.
 Seton, C., Partner, Firm of Simpson and Co., 201, Mount Road.
 Shaw, K. W., Deputy Sheriff of Madras, Vepery.
 Shaw, P. D., Barrister-at-law, No. 4, Harley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Shaw, W. P. F., Cabinet maker, Poommallee Road.
 Shaw-Stewart, Lieut. Colonel J. H. M., R. E., Consulting Engineer for Railways, No. 165, Mount Road. — Pay Rs. 2,043-6-0.
 Shearburn, Store Sergeant J. H., Dy. Manager, Ordnance Office, Ordnance Lines. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Sheldford, E. J., Assistant, Firm of Wilson and Co., Luz.
 Shephard, H. H., Government Pleader, Nungunbankum.
 Sherman, E. J. W., Bank of Madras, Mount Road.
 Sherman, F. O., Assistant to Chief Editor, Madras Railway, Main Road, Royapooram.
 Shooter, R. J., Assistant, Firm of Wilson & Co., Potter's Gardens.
 Short, J., Assistant, Messrs. Dakes and Co., Kilpauk.
 Short, J., Agent Reuter's Telegram Company (Limited), 40, Taylor's Road, Kilpauk.
 Shortland, R., Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway, Perambore Works.
 Simpson, C. E., Second Assistant, Public Works Secretariat, Mount Road. — Pay Rs. 265.
 Simpson, C., Partner, Firm of Binny and Co., Nungunbankum.
 Simpson, Lieut. C. H., Adjt., Right Hon. the Governor's Body Guard, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Simpson, J., Partner, Firm of Simpson and Co., Napier Park.
 Sinclair, D., & A., Secretary, Church of Scotland Mission, Mission House, No. 5, North Beach.
 Slater, C., Assistant, Best and Co., Spar Tank Road.
 Small, J., Third Master, Junior Department, Presidency College, Mount Road.
 Smith, W. E., Chemist and Druggist, Mount Road.
 Smith, A., Spar Tank Road.
 Smith, G. H., Assistant Engineer, and Sanitary Inspector, Municipal Commission, Northern Range, Anderson's Street, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Smith, J. A., Assistant Superintendent of Stamps, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Smith, C. Michie, B. Sc., Prof. of Physical Science, Madras Christian College, Docton College, Vepery.
 Smith, W., Officer in charge Traffic Manager's Office, Madras Railway, Vepery.
 Smith, Major C. J., R. E., First Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, Monteth's Road, Egmore. — Pay Rs. 1,240-14-0.
 Smithwhite, Rev. J., Chaplain of North Black Town. — Pay Rs. 435.
 Smythe, T. J., Assistant Accountant Oriental Bank Corporation, Bentinck's Buildings.
 Snowden, C., Assistant, Firm of J. A. Taylor and Co.
 Soobramonyas Iyer, C., Deputy Interpreter, High Court, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Spence, Conductor J., Head Overseer, Gun Powder Factory, G. P. Factory. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Spencer, Major A. G., Essex Regiment, Military Secretary to the Right Hon. the Governor, Government House. — Pay Rs. 1,000.
 Spencer, J. W., Partner, Spencer and Co., Nungunbankum.
 Sreenivasa Rao, P., Accountant Board of Revenue, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Sreenivasa Ragava Iyengar, S., 1st Unconvenanted Assistant, Board of Revenue, St. Thome. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Sreenivasa Rao, P., Judge, Court of Small Causes, No. 18, Venkataswami Street, Triplicane. — Pay Rs. 1,000.
 Starr, W., Civil Assistant, Revenue Survey Department, Chintadrepattin. — Pay Rs. 400.
 Stevenson, J., B. A., Registrar High Court, Original Side, Luz. — Pay Rs. 1,000.
 Stephens, D., Accountant, F. W. Accounts, 3rd grade, Vepery High Road. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Stephenson, W., Assistant Engineer, and Sanitary Inspector, Southern Range, Municipal Commission, Poommallee Road. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Stevenson, Rev. W., M.A., Secretary Free Church of Scotland and Mission, Free Church Mission House, Poommallee Road.
 Stewart, Brigadier General R. C., Col. &c., Centre District, Monteth House, Egmore.
 Steven, J., Partner, Steven Gerdes and Co., Black Town.
 St. Leger, W. D., Organist St. George's Cathedral, and Manager, Madras Club, Nungunbankum.
 Stokes, G., Deputy Superintendent of Census Operations, Madras Club. — Pay Rs. 1,200.
 Stollberg, C., Fur Master, Royapooram. — Pay Rs. 225.
 Storchow, E. H., Bank of Madras, Nungunbankum, High Road.
 Storta, J., Manager, Stable Company (Limited) Mowbray Road, Royapettah.
 Strath, E. S., Bail, Public Accountant, Balzara House, Kilpauk.
 Strange, J., Partner, Dymms & Co., Adyar.
 Sturmer, Surg. A. J., Surg. to the Surg. Genl. with the Government of Madras, Pantheon Road, Egmore. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Subramanyya, Shastri, C. M.A., Assistant Inspector Local Fund Accounts, Narayana Moodelly Street, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Sullivan, Honble H. E., First Member, Board of Revenue, and in charge of Revenue Settlement College Bridge House, Egmore. — Pay Rs. 1,000.
 Syed Khandur Bacha Sahib, Interpreter High Court, Triplicane. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Syed Shah Ally Sahib, Persian and Hindustani Interpreter, Triplicane. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Symonds, W. A., Superintendent of Prison for the Town of Madras, and Hon. Secretary Friend-in-Need Society, "Little Bourne" Lane. — Pay Rs. 125.
 Tarrant, H. J., Clerk of the Crown and Crown Prosecutor, Nungunbankum. — Pay Rs. 300.
 Tasker, R. T., Attorney and Solicitor, Potter's Garden, Poommallee Road.
 Taylor, Rev. A. C. B. A., Chaplain of Vepery, Vepery. — Pay Rs. 650.
 Taylor, Capt. J. H., R. N. R., Master Attendant and Registrar of Shipping, Pantheon Road, Egmore. — Pay Rs. 1,500.
 Taylor, T. A., Partner, Firm of T. A. Taylor & Co., Club.
 Taylor, W. E., Bank of Madras, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
 Teagasa Moodilliar, M., Accountant, Public Works Accounts, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 220.

Tinsent, F. H. D., Poommallee Road.
 Pinto, J. L., Superintendent, Assistant General's Office, North Black Town, St. Xavier's Street. — Pay Rs. 300-12-10.
 Pires, V. A., Superintendent, Office of Examiner, Medical Accounts.
 Plummer, Lieut. S. C., 4th Engineer, Presidency, St. Thome.
 Poxold, W. S. W., Head Assistant, Office of Paymaster, Presidency, Singanaiker Street, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Poyson, N. L., C.I.E., F.R.A.S., Civil Astronomer, Observatory, Nungunbankum. — Pay Rs. 300.
 Poyson, Miss E. J., Meteorological Superintendent. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Poommalley Pillay, T. V., Ag. Presidency Magistrate, Poommallee Road. — Pay Rs. 300.
 Porter, Surgeon Major A., M.D., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.S., Surgeon, 5th District, Royapet. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Pothum Chetty Raghav Chetty, 36, Hall's Road, Kilpauk.
 Pooty, G. H., General Store-keeper, Madras Railway, Royapooram.
 Pongasa Moodilly, R. M., Superintendent of Arkady Department, Royapooram. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Preethias A., Assistant, Firm of T. A. Taylor and Co., Armenton Street.
 Prichard, Lieut. Colonel G. T., R. A., Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with Head Quarters.
 Price, Surg. Major W., &c., 21st Surgeon, Mangalore, Ag. Inspector of Vaccination and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Chintap. — Pay Rs. 1,000.
 Price, C. H., Superintendent, Assistant General's Office, Sembodoss Street, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Priego, A. T., Assistant to the Chief Secretary, St. Thome. — Pay Rs. 650.
 Prior, Major H. A. A., Wing Officer, 26th Regiment, N. L., attached to 24th Regiment, N. L., as Off. Adjutant 28, Rendell's Road, Vepery.
 Prudhomme, E. N., Assistant Accountant, Madras Bank, Egmore.
 Rao, Rev. G. M., M.A., Professor of English Literature, Madras Christian College, Beach.
 Ragava Chariar, V. B.A., 2nd Unconvenanted Asst. Board of Revenue, Sydapet. — Pay Rs. 300.
 Raghunath Roy, L., Dewan Bahadur, Deputy Collector, Mysapore Big Tank. — Pay Rs. 300.
 Raja Nader Rex J., Asst. Priest, Royapooram.
 Rajaratna Mudalliar, P., Personal Assistant to the Commr. of Salt Revenue, Mysapore. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Rajaratnam, S., Accountant, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Tondiarpet. — Pay Rs. 225.
 Rajaratnam, V., Head Accountant, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Poommallee Road. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Rama Rao, Hon. Mr. T. N. A., M.L.A., Member, Legislative Council, Luz Road.
 Ramachandra Narayana, S., Manager, Office of Inspector General of Police, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Ramachandra Rao, Y., Asst. Commissioner of Police, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 300.
 Ramaswami Narayana, R. N., Interim, High Court, Chintadrepattin. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Ramaswamy Chettiar, P., Vice-President, in charge of Revenue Department, Municipal Commission, Thimbar Chetty Street, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 100.
 Ramachariar, S., Local Fund Assistant, Government Office, Egmore. — Pay Rs. 300.
 Ramayya Chettiar, S. M.A., Assistant Professor, Madras Christian College, Govindappa Naick's Street.
 Rainha Moodelly, C., Treasurer, Currency Department, Aydar Natha Moodelly Street, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Rangaswami Mudalliar, P. M.A., Acting Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Presidency College, Tondiarpet. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Rayson, W. J., Barrister-at-law, Locomotive Dept. M. R. C., Perambore Works.
 Ray, J. D., Acting Deputy Registrar, High Court, Nungunbankum. — Pay Rs. 615-7-6.
 Reid, E. J., Acting Agent, Oriental Bank Corporation, Teynampet, Mount Road.
 Reinhardt, A. B., Assistant, Arbuthnot & Co., Royapooram.
 Rice, Rev. H., London Missionary Society, Halliburton Gardens, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Riely, St. John P., Shipping Clerk, Binny & Co., St. Thome.
 Rosen, J., Smith Locomotive Department, M. R. C., Perambore Works.
 Roberts, His Excellency Sir F. S., Commander-in-Chief Madras Army, with Head Quarters.
 Roberts, Surgeon Major W. H., M.D., Surgeon, 3rd District, Health Officer and Superintendent, Lock Hospital, Kilpauk. — Pay Rs. 1,450.
 Robertson, W. R., M.A., Superintendent Government Farms, Riverside House, Sydapet. — Pay Rs. 170.
 Rodrigues, Rev. C. E. Vicar, Royapooram.
 Rodriguez, G., Head Clerk, Government Secretariat, Military Department, Black Town. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Rogers, J. C., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Moore, Rogers and Co., No. 4, Harley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Rogers, Colonel H. P. E., F.R.A.S., Superintendent of Surveys, Kilpauk. — Pay Rs. 1,500.
 Rogers, Surg. T. K., M.B., F.R.C.S., & C.I.E., Chemical Examiner, & Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Nungunbankum. — Pay Rs. 250.
 Ross, G. Hope, Emigration Agent for Port Natal, Poommallee Road.
 Ross, Richard, Smith, of Watchmen, Madras Railway, No. 1, Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Rowland, C. H., and Assistant Master Attendant, Vepery. — Pay Rs. 225.
 Rowlandson, Fred, M.A., and L.B., Solicitor, Receiver of the Diocese, Official Assignee Insolvency Court, and Agent, Fostive Government Monthly Life Assurance Company, (Limited) Tondiarpet.
 Rungnatha Moodelliar, P., Assistant Clerk, Court of Small Causes, Chintadrepattin. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Ruppel, G. A., Assistant, Firm of McIlwain and Co., 2nd Line Beach.
 Sadayappa, Mudall, P., Manager, Office of Inspector General of Registration, No. 1, Tholasingan Street, Poommallee Road. — Pay Rs. 200.
 Sathish, J., Barrister, Madras Town, Surrey Villa, Arathoon Street, Royapooram.
 Sankar, Col. H. H., C.B., R. L., Chief Engr. & Engr. in Govt. P. W. D., Adyar. — Pay Rs. 2,301-4-0.
 Saragamb, Major C. G., First Assistant Supt., in charge of Central Survey Office, Nungunbankum. — Pay Rs. 1,000-15-0.
 Saunders, A. M., Agent and Manager, Madras Railway, Potter's Garden, Royapettah.

Theophilus, Rev. A., Superintendent of Colporteurs, Cassimoda.
 Thomas, Rev. J. Davies, C. M. S., Secy. M. D. C. Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, Chaplain Military Female Orphan Asylum, and Chaplain to the Railway at Perambore, "Egmore Retreat" Rotherden Road, Egmore.
 Thomas, H. S., 2nd Member Board of Revenue, Nungumbaukum. - Pay Rs. 2,400-5-4.
 Thompson, Surgeon Major, D. R. M. R., C. I. E., 1st District, Supt. Auxiliary Medical School and Medical Insp. of Emigrants, Royapetnam. - Pay Rs. 1,250.
 Thompson, E., Principal Presidency College, Four Tank Road, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 1,200.
 Thompson, Lieutenant-Colonel R. E. E., Acting Deputy Chief Engineer and Under Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Mount Road. - Pay Rs. 1,240-14.
 Thomson, J. M. M., Store Auditor, Madras Railway, Veyyapandy.
 Thurgood, F. N., Superintendent, Madras Harbour Works, Nungumbaukum. - Pay Rs. 1,250.
 Thor, W. G., Watch and Clock Maker, at Wilcox and Co's Rooms, Broadway, Game's Street, Black Town.
 Thuramun Moodelly, C., Proprietor, Victoria Hotel and Chambers.
 Tod, W., Carriage Manufacturer, No. 21, Mount Road.
 Trail, E., Acting Accountant, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India London and China, 119, Mount Road.
 Trevor, G. L., Agent to Messrs. Cutler Palmer & Co., Vepery.
 Trevelick, F. H., Locomotive Superintendent Madras Railway, Perambore Works.
 Turner, Hon'ble Sir Charles Arthur, Kt., Chief Justice, High Court of Judicature, Adyar. - Pay Rs. 5,000.
 Tweedy, J. H., Assistant, Firm of Wilson and Co., Chetpat.
 Tyrrell, J., Keeper, H. M.'s Penitentiary, Premises. - Pay Rs. 215.

Upham, H. M., Inspector of Police, A. Reserve, Egmore Police Court Premises.

Vanderale, Major F. H., Offg. 2nd in Command, 24th Regt. N. I., "The Ferns," Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Vedaranga Mudaliyar, P. Depy. Insp. of Schools, Presidency, No. 54, Auchappan Street, Black Town.
 Velu Pillay, J. M., Superintendent of Vernaculars, Vellara Street, Puzoswankum. - Pay Rs. 200.
 Venkatchesam Mudaliyar, S. S. A., Manager Local Fund Department, Board of Revenue, Black Town. - Pay Rs. 400.
 Venkatesam Rao, T., First Uncovenanted Assistant, Revenue Department, Mysapore. - Pay Rs. 600.
 Venkatesam Aiyar, J. A., Editor, *Leasee, &c.*, Madras. *Native Opinion*, Mount Road.
 Venkatesamiah, W. L. S. A., Asst. Master Wesleyan Anglo-Vernacular Institution, Royapettah.
 Venkatesamiah, G., Civil Assistant, Revenue Survey Department, Mysapore. - Pay Rs. 250.
 Venkatesamiah Nayudu, L. Asst. Inspector, Local Fund Accounts, Swami Naick's Street, Chintadrapettah. - Pay Rs. 250.
 Venkatesamiah, Shastri, V., Chief Superintendent Accountant General's Office, Tondiarpet. - Pay Rs. 400.
 Venkatesam Iyer, N., Manager Sea Customs House, Nungumbaukum. - Pay Rs. 225.
 Volker, R. C. F., Assistant Examiner, Public Works Accounts, 2nd Grade, Temp., Marshall's Road, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 350.

Walker, Col. G. A., Ag. Dy. Commissary General, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Walker, W., Partner, Firm of Walker and Co., Nungumbaukum.
 Walker, J. L., Assistant Firm of Walker and Co., Nungumbaukum.
 Walker, J. J., Engineer Ice Manufacturing Compy., Napier Villa, Poonamallee Road.
 Walker, R. C., Madras Club.
 Walker, J. P., Firm of Walker and Co., Mount Road.
 Waller, T., Assistant, do. Brighton Cottage, Egmore.
 Wallis, E., Asst. Architect and Co., Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.
 Wallis, L. Col. R. A., Staff Officer and Superintendent of Details, Fort St. George.
 Ward, R. H., Foreman, Locomotive Department, Madras Railway Company, Perambore Works.
 Wario, The Ven'ble C. M. A., Archdeacon of the Diocese, Commissary to the Lord Bishop, and Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, Nungumbaukum. - Pay Rs. 1,100-10-4.
 Watson, R., Ice and General Goods Forwarding Agent, Poonamallee Road.
 Watts, Apothecary J. J., Lunatic Asylum, Locock Garden.
 Webb, H. B., Manager, Adm. Genl's Office, old Jail Street, Black Town. - Pay Rs. 200.
 Webster M., Bank of Madras, Fatter's Garden.
 Wedderburn, H. G., Reporter, High Court, Nungumbaukum. - Pay Rs. 400.
 Weir, T., Acting Registrar High Court, Appellate Side, Adyar. - Pay Rs. 1,391-4-11.
 Welton, Lt-Colonel T., Chief Magistrate for the Town of Madras, Premises, Presidency Magistrate's Court, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 1,200.
 West, H. C., Acting Deputy Chief Engineer, Madras Railway, Royal Hotel.
 Western, G., Vety. Surgeon, H. E. the Governor's Body Guard, White's House, Pattalow's Road, Poodoswankum.
 White, H., Master Worker, Gun Powder Factory, Gun Powder Factory. - Pay Rs. 300.
 White, D. S., Secretary to the Committee for the Examination of Assts. Asst. to the Director of Public Instruction, and President W. and A. Indian Association of Southern India, Pantheon Road, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 471-0-0.
 Wilson, John, Cabinet Maker and General Dealer, Popham's Broadway, Belmont Cottage, Arathoon Road, Royapetnam.
 Wilkins, Hon'y. Surg. R., Demonstrator of Anatomy, Medical College, Naval Hospital Road, Vepery. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Wilson, Colonel C. H., Judge Advocate General, Victoria Chambers, Royapettah. - Pay Rs. 2,000.
 Wilson, W. H., Ph. D., F. R. S., F. O. S., Professor of Physical Science, Presidency College, Egmore. - Pay Rs. 500.
 Williams, Pillay, L. C., M. A., Acting Second Master, Junior Department, Presidency College, Puzoswankum.
 Williams, Rev. A. A., M. A., Ag. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral Nungumbaukum. - Pay Rs. 300.
 Wood, S. T., Partner, Firm of F. Orr & Sons, Rotherden Road, Puzoswankum.
 Wright W. E., Registrar of Assurances and of Joint Stock Companies, White's Road, Royapettah.
 Wroughton, Major F. J., 20th Regt. N. I., Poonamallee Road.

Yorke, A. J., Assistant, Party and Co., Office Premises Beach.

INDEX.

Page.	Page.	Page.
Aaron, D. 667	Anthony, E. T. 87,897	Baddley, W. L. C. 91,394,103
Albass Hussain Saib 489	Anver-ud-din Khan Ba 747	Badsha Sahib, H. M. A. 588
Albooy Naidoo, T. 68,741	ladur 747	Baghdanatha Pillay, S. 327
Albooy Naidoo, G. 729	Appadora Mudelliar, M. E. 461	Bagot, A. H. L. 96
Able, A. C. 460	Appaji Rao, T. 156	Bagshawe, F. T. 487
Abbas Saalam Saib, M. 439	Appasawmy Chettyar, S. 736	Baierlein, E. R. 680
Abdool Ghani Khan Baha-door 158,254,747	Appasawmy Chettigaru, T. 748	Bain, D. S. E. 450
Abdoo Ruzzeck Sahib, 694	Appavoo Pillay, T. 236	Baker, J. 90
Abraham, C. T. 697	Arathoon, M. S. 687	Baker, Genl. R. J. 782
Adam, H. 446	Arbuthnot, L. G. 436	Baker, T. H. 493,494
Adams, W. S. 443	Arbuthnot, A. J. 657	Baker, W. V. 404
Adams, A. M. & Co. 586	Arbuthnot, G. G. 534,538,740	Baker, F. M. 443
Adams, C. 450	Arbuthnot, J. W. 534,538	Bala Nader, J. 617,581
Adams, A. 443	Arbuthnot & Co. 534,537,555	Baldry, R. J. 88
Adams, R. F. 443	660,677,680,672,735,741	Baldwin, T. A. 630
Adams, A. C. 450	747,748,750	Balaij Row, R. 461,661,692
Adamson, T. 656	Arbuthnot, Sir, W. W. 534,538	Balasundra Mudali, V. 708
Addis, C. J. 681	Archdall, H. M. G. 448,459	Rallantyne, H. 490
Addison & Co. 585,586,590	Archibald, W. F. 661,662	Baice Chetty, C. N. 398
Adolphus, T. P. 657	Arden, A. H. 658,660,681,683	Bailish Naidoo, S. 397
Agha, A. P. 486,486	691,697	Bancroft & Co. 535
Ahmed Moideen Khan Bahadoor 783	Armstrong, G. W. 782	Bancroft, C. C. 535
Ainslie, C. A. 527,535,538	Armstrong, J. 689	Barathalvar Moodelly, T. 329
663,664	Armstrong, H. 450	Barbour, D. M. 459
Ainalie, W. D. 486,486	Armstrong, W. F. 668	Barboza, P. 226
Aitken, G. C. 630	Arakianader, F. 617,684	Barboza, T. W. 167
Allan, W. 727	Arakianader & Sons 588	Barclay, E. 89,159,460,750
Allen, R. M. 450	Arakianader & Sons 588	Barclay & Morgan, Messrs. 541,585
Allen, J. 617,334,747	Arakianader & Sons 588	Barclay & Co. 585,588
Allison, H. 449	Arakianader & Sons 588	Barclay, A. F. 660,665,673,681
Alpin, W. T. 265	Arakianader & Sons 588	Barlow, R. W. 92,105,173,493
Alshop, C. 266	Arakianader & Sons 588	630
Aloysius Nader, T. 617,581	Ashton, Mrs. 586,748	Barnes, R. W. 443
Alexander, A. 632,633,664,733	Asphwall, J. H. 493,538,631	Barnes, A. 679,682
Alexander, F. W. N. 637,660	Atkins, F. T. 527,538,655,747	Barnett, H. C. B. 631
681,682	Atkinson A. J. B. 126,191,493	Barren, A. 587
Altenudder, H. 679	Atkinson, A. J. 729	Barren, Mr. 708
Alpha Bread making Co. 785	Atkinson, W. B. 595	Barretto, A. F. C. P. 686
Alvariah, O. 787	Atkinson, A. W. 616,631,689	Barretto, R. M. 617,686
Alwin, F. K. 673	691,737,736	Barretto, R. F. 617,686
Ambrose, A. T. 461	Atkinson, J. N. 142,300,493	Barrie & Co. 586
Ananta Charlu, P. 91,441,741	Attock, C. 588	Barrow, A. H. 748
266	Aubert, J. H. 87	Barter, J. F. 447
Ananthaiyer, D. 156	Aurokiasawmy Pillay, D. 731	Bartlett, W. H. 90,493,494
Ananthammall, Mrs. T. 737	Austin, W. P. 124,150,189,493	Bartoli, C. 563
Annasawmy Moodelly, 490	Augustin, S. 588	Barton, W. & Co. 586,587
Anderson, Mrs. M. 458	Authemculam Moodelly, P. 398	Batu Raja Rao, 156
Anderson, J. H. P. 677	685	Bateman, D. F. 448
Anderson, J. A. 337	Averillon, F. 685	Bashia Chetty, V. 706
Anderson, T. S. 537	Awdry, A. 91,95,323,723	Bashyam Aiyangar, V. 461
Anderson, J. 442	Axibhy, W. H. 90,264,741	691,692,738,741
Anderson, P. 489,465	Axibhy, C. E. 780	Bashyam Aiyangar, C. S. 749
Anderson, M. 443	Ayyasawmy Pillay, M. 489	Batchelor, T. 386
Andrew, Rev. A. 632,633,667	685	Banboo, R. M. Rev. 663
Andrew, J. 144,200,493	Babington, W. M. S. 619,622	Baudry, G. E. 486
Andrews, C. A. 447	632,660	Bauman, J. 679
Angelo, E. M. 617,684,747	Baker, E. M. 407,408	Baynes, C. D. 80,87,89,92,783
Angus, T. 443	Bachmann, H. 571,679	Baynes, A. 670
Annasawmy Mudali, E. 737	Bacon, J. R. 606,607,681	Bazely, N. 588,613,629
Annasawmy Pillay, F. 482	Baddley, F. 630	Beatty, J. 392,403
Ann Chetty, K. 750		Beaman, A. H. 446
		Beames, R. T. 442
		Beaumont, T. 447

	Page		Page		Page
Dantas, P. J.	617,680	DeSalis, J. H.	541	Dumbill, M. E.	400
Darke, A. W.	563	Desaia, M. C.	617,685	Dunoyer, P. C.	685
Darling, R.	581	Deschamps & Co.	585,586	Dupont, J. M.	685
Darrell, T. E.	556		587,588	Duraisamy Pillay, A. S. 88.	
Davadas Nader, M.	617,684	Descombes, J. M.	685		741
David, A.	665,670,681	Devrajulu Naidu, N.	737	Durand, J.	90,747
David, B.	684,657,682	Devrajulu Naidu, S.	400	Durham, R. H.	619,625,690
Davidson, R.	85,88,90,102	D'Silva, E. H.	617,684	Dunning, J.	731,730
	152,170,498	D'Silva, E. P.	91,748	Dunsterville, E. F. E.	563
Davidson, J. P.	394,402	D'Silva, E. P.	729	Duthie, J.	665,676
Davis, Mrs. H. S.	587	D'Silva, R.	92,616,677,746	Dyer, T.	85,734
Davis, F. G.	604,675	D'Vaz, G.	265	Dykes, J. W. B.	201
Davies, J.	566	Dhanakoti Raju, Dr. W. E.	535,536	Dynes & Co.	
Davies, A. M.	484		254,683,691,692,738,741	Dymond, G.	490
Davies, J. A.	88,97,100,152	Dias, G. J.	686	Dymott, D. F.	450
	194,493	Dickson & Co.	588		
Dawes, F. J.	58,59	Dickman, T.	684		
Dawes, E. M.	206	Dier, E.	671,679,681	Digar, F. G. L.	412
Dawson, H. R.	536,585	Digol, T.	679	Diles, H. W.	657
Dawson, E. B.	527,691,740	Dilger, N.	671,679	Dines, M.	679
D'Almeida, F.	260	Dill, J. S.	449	Dirt, J. E.	590
D'Alvez, J. & Co.	587	Dillon, J.	266	Dixon, D.	585
D'Alvez & Co.	587	Dinwiddie, T. D.	266	Dixon, J. C.	489
D'Andrade, J. A.	673	Digue, W. F.	68,741	Doble, C.	679
D'Andrade, I. A.	580	Digue, J.	266	Edwards, J. E.	616,687
D'Ataide, A. V.	680	Digue, G.	52	Egan, G. I.	485,486
D'Guz, L. C.	586	Digue, R. A.	587	Eldon, D.	449
D'Guz, T.	490	Diveola, F. R.	430	Eller, W.	668,664,680,682
Dena, S. W.	750	Dixon, J.	420,665,674,681,732	Ellery, W.	458
Denar, E. C.	92,493	Dobie, S. L.	449,750	Elliot, E. H.	693
Denne, G. W.	535	Dobson, A. F.	444,449	Ellis, J. W. H.	400
Denne, C. H.	615,619,620,632	Doll, H. E.	610,676,677,678	Ellis, C. J. H.	741,743,744
	650,660,730	Domingo, M. V.	480	Ellis, J. W.	741
DeAndrade, S. S. A. R. S.	673,686	Dominic, S.	684	Ellsworth, T. C.	694
DeCarter, J. L.	685	Donald, W.	85	Ellsworth, W.	690
DeCarter, F.	91,266	Donaldson, R.	31,525	Elwes, W. W.	619,625,632,690
DeCarter, E.	745	Donnelly, J. McN.	447	Emmanuel, Mrs. M.	451
DeCosta, L. G.	679	Doraswami Aiyar, V.	156,158	Embariah, N.	757
DeCosta, E.	729	Doreysamy Nader, T. A.	684	Emery, F. W.	630
DeCosta, H.	588	Dorman, R. H.	395,399	Emlyn, J.	665
DeCosta, H.	588	Dorsey, G. M.	90	English, J.	619,625
DeGugue, A.	598	Dorward, A. R. F.	394	English, G.	619,620,632
DeFabeck, W. F.	447	Douglas, C. G.	385	Ephraim, T.	667
DeFontaine, S. J.	490	Douglas, E. R.	91,266	Eturajulu Nayudu Garu, C.	
DeHedder, E. J.	30,488	Downie, D.	671,678,682		254
DeMontgomery, H. B.	680	Doyle, T. D.	617,684,745	Etty, C. J.	619,624,660
DeMorgan, W. C.	395,398	Doyle, F. J.	450	Evans, F. S.	685,690,691
DeMorgan, A.	87	Doyle, T. A.	87,747	Evans, W. J.	527
DeSilva, J. R.	698	Drake, D. H.	602,678	Evans, J. E.	682
DeVisser, S. B.	446	Drake-Brockman, E. F.	445	Evans, H. E. G.	395,402
DeWalt, C.	735		448,450,655,660	Evans, Rowland,	229
DeWinton, W. E.	394,399		605,230,784,789	Evans, J. W.	450
Deleval, R.	685	Drake-Brockman, R. R. E.		Evans, G.	448
Deleval, A.	685		330,493	Evarts, A. C.	683
De La Haye, C. R.	397	Dever, W. S.	86,484,489,493	Evers, P. J.	616,665,674
DeLima, P. R.	748	Dring, S. and Co.	380,587	Everard, J. L. L.	490
Dempster, R.	446	Drum Brothers,	586	Everard, T.	489
Dene, O.	619,620,682,677,682	Duff, M. E. G. Governor	85	Eves, C. T.	447
Dennely, J. C.	401		96,165,690,764	Ewing, J.	91
Dennison, J. H.	493,494	Duff, and Co.	586	Eyre, R. H.	91
D'Angella, G.	585	Duffield, J. L.	90,927,682	Eyre, M. S.	449,489
D'Mello, J.	929		664,680	Eyets, J. H.	684
D'Netto, and Co.	586	Dunergue, J. W. F.	110,122		
D'Nova, J.	616		199,493	Facille and Co.	595,589
D'Nova, H. V.	616,687	Dunpay, D. M.	397	Facille, A.	535
D'Roza, T. C.	91,266	Dunra, D.	680,691,692	Falconer, S. E.	451
D'Roza, J. J.	724,735		709	Malvey, D.	394,403
D'Roza, H. M.	296	Dunson, G.	616	Paliero, B. E.	617,686,748
D'Roza, V. P.	461	Duncan, G.	87,890,397	Parley, W.	494,495
D'Roza, A. & Co.	585	Dunth, H. E. S.	587	Farmer, H. E.	180,193,493
DeSa, M. V.	686	Dunhill, M. H.	537	Farquhar, W.	447

	Page		Page		Page
Farrar, W.	676	Frazor, R. W.	140,199	Goodrich, H. St. A.	118,184
Fauces, E.	85	Frazier, W. M.	486		493
Fawcett, G. W.	136,150,197	French, G. A. F.	563	Goodrich, W. W.	488
	492	French, D. J.	619,624,632,660	Goodrich, J. R.	585
Fawcett, W. J.	442	French, E. A.	401	Goodman, Raza Salib	265
Fawcett, F.	485	Frenchman, E. P.	450	Gopala Row, C.	736
Fawcett, E.	448	Freeman, M. E.	681	Gopala Kristnamah Chetty,	
Fenn, J.	585	Frost, W.	406,408	N.	154,261
Fennell, A.	632,634	Fritz, J. M.	671	Gopala Rao, T.	685,690,691
Fenton, G. H.	443	Frohmeyer, J.	671,679		693
Ferguson, J.	385	Fry, W.	447,469	Gopalakistna Mudaliar, C. 786	
Fermier, W.	615,630,730	Fryar, G.	678,675	Gopathi Mahabava Chelliar	
	741	Fulter, T.	460		748
Fernandez, P. F.	153	Fullerton, J. Y.	485,487	Gopani Krishna Iyer, S.	390
Fernandez, L.	266	Furhado, S.	667		401
Fernandez, D.	667	Furnell, M. C.	92,444,446,690	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.	594
Fernandez, M. F.	686		692		682
Fernandez, C. F.	617,686	Gabriel, N.	615	Gordon, W. E. E.	96
Fernandez, J. L.	167	Gahan, R. K.	498,494	Gordon, L.	460
Ferrand, J. G.	92,244,243	Gainsford, J.	397	Gordon, H. P.	114,180,403,646
Ferrand, E.	449	Gajapati Row, Hon. C. N.	85,96,690,691,738,748	Gordon, P. D.	460,461,682
Fletcher, C.	679	Galloway, J. M. C.	739,740	Gordon, J. D.	689
Fewkes, J. B.	744	Gallion, C. A.	86,120,152,186	Gordon, J. W.	675,681,682
Fiddian, J. P.	158,151,198		202,229,193,740,749	Gordon, W.	538
	493			Gordon, D. C.	87,396,397
Firth, E. J.	616,630,723	Ganapathy Pillay, V.	736	Gostick, P. W.	665
Firth, Mrs.	733,735	Ganapati Aiyar, A.	705	Gough, G. E.	494,495
Fischer & Co.	586	Ganesh Rao Garu, V.	254	Gough, G.	316
Fischer, B.	749	Gantz, W. S.	460	Gough, C. J.	630
Fitzgerald, W. M.	490	Gardiner, H.	89,459	Gould, M.	89,169,460,527,691
FitzGerald, W.	527	Gardiner, W. A.	441,630		692,740
FitzGerald, W. G.	527	Garratt, Camille & Co.	586	Gover, A. G.	460
FitzGerald, J.	630	Garrett, A. H.	394,401	Govindarajulu, S. Miss	89
Fitzpatrick, F. W.	489	Garstin, J. H.	103,150,174		689
Fitzpatrick, J.	664		204,493	Grahame, W. F.	120,150,185
Fitzpatrick, J. F.	448	Garthwaite, L.	689		493
Fitzpatrick, H.	634	Gass, H. A.	386	Grahl, E.	678
Fitzpatrick, T. S.	681	Gatacre, W. F.	681	Grand, J.	684
Fitzsimons, G. T.	88,648	Gaynor, M. H.	397	Grant, D.	460
Fleming, J.	442	Gaze, Rev.	665	Grant, J. D.	393,400
Fletcher, W.	665	Gehring, A.	680	Grant, R.	460
Flindell, R. B.	89,316	Gell, Lord Bishop, F.	655	Grant, E.	314
Foncca, A. G.	741	Gell, Lord Bishop, F.	655,660,677,687,688,690,691	Grant, W.	460,747
Forde, A. M.	395,400		727,730,734,736,739,748,782	Grant, E. B.	412
Forbes, L.	100,148,152,169	Gengnagel, L.	679	Grant, W. C.	442
Forbes, G. S.	89,97,134,152	Georges, T. C.	681	Grant, S. D.	636
	196,493	Gerdes, A.	567	Grant, A.	87,396,398
Ford, J.	90	Gerard, W. M.	527	Gray, J.	91,728,734,735,747
Fortey, H.	689,690,691	Gerzel, J. L. V.	450		750
Fortune, J.	527,536,538	Giachino, Marras	739	Gray, De H.	389
Poster and Co.	590	Gibson, E.	86,120,152,191,202	Gratar, B.	667,679,681
Foster, W. S.	110,176,493,690		499	Greatorex, J. T.	90,728,734,747
	691	Gibson, F. E.	128,192,493		750
Foston, E.	397	Gilham, F. M.	493,494	Green, A.	460
Foulkes, J.	485	Ginard, J. M.	635	Greene, E.	782
Foulkes, T.	619,620,682,660	Gittons, F. C.	619,624,632,660	Gregory, E. H.	266
	690,691,697	Glenny, W. H.	116,182,493	Gregory & Co.	586,688
Fowler, J. T.	682,690,691,697	Gloria, E. J.	665	Gregory, J. G.	677
Fox, W. E.	229,616	Godfrey, S. A.	632,634,660	Gribble, J. D. B.	118,150,184
Fox, W. S.	447,488	Godfrey, C. G.	631		201,493
Fox, Mrs.	587	Godfrey, F. E.	87,396,397	Grieve, J.	493
Francis, S.	91,403	Goffin, H. J.	665,678	Griffith, H.	647
Francis, R.	690,660	Goling, E. W.	443	Griffith, F. R.	531
Frank, J.	527	Goldingham, J. D.	102,171	Griffith, J. W.	536
Frank and Co.	585		499	Griggs, H. R.	87,183,201,208
Frankland, H.	401	Goldsmith, M. G.	657,660		692,693,694,695,696,697,698
Franklin, C.	634		691,682,683,727,734		697,738,741,783
Franklin, J. J.	86	Goldsmith, H. D.	657,680	Grimes, J.	394
Franz, R. B.	167,646	Gompertz, H. T. M.	87	Grimes, G. D.	488
Fraser, A. T.	393,401	Gompertz, H.	407,408	Grimes, H. R.	499,691
Fraser, J.	537	Gonsalves, B.	617,685	Gronning, C. W.	696

Page.	Page.	Page.
Grose, J. 110,170,493,631,648	Harris, R. 641	Hill, C. 663
Grossmann, G. 679	Harris, T. D. 399,399	Hill, R. 84,660,680,747
Groves, H. S. 85	Harris, W. H. 691,692	Hinde, H. R. 490
Grubert, S. 627,628	Harris, C. J. B. 436	Hippolite, S. 491
Grubins, J. E. 615,630	Harrison, J. 637,660	Hiscox, J. 491
Guent, J. 632,631,657,687	Harrison, A. N. R. 449,489	Hitchcock, H. 792
Gulige, A. de 543	Hart, J. 729	Hobart, W. H. 619,620
Gunders, S. 667	Hartley, G. 426,741	Hobart, R. 733
Gunn, W. D. 443	Hartman, R. 667,679	Hobday, J. 685,675
Gurnesway Moodally, M. 898	Harvey & Co. 568	Hobday, G. 663,676
Gurnesway Pillay, E. C. 397	Harvey, B. 460	Hobday, D. J. 727
Gutherson, G. H. 671,679	Harvey, C. A. 448	Hobusch, S. T. 680
Guthrie, T. K. 89,181,740	Harvey, R. 425,426,445,616	Hock, M. 479
Gwynne, J. H. 167	Hasenwandel, Rev. 679	Hodges, E. N. 657,660
Hacker, J. H. 665	Hastwood, S. 482	Hodges, J. 681
Hackett, A. L. 410,415,448,482	Hastod, J. O. 392,397	Hoe, J. 450
Haden, H. 632,634	Hastings, W. J. 448,488	Hogg, E. R. 81,206
Hadfield, E. 487	Hastings, J. 480	Hole, F. 487,493,630
Hadfield, G. 396	Hastings, T. 83	Holmes, A. 316,734
Hadiz Muhammad Sathullah 690	Hastings, R. 679	Holmes & Co. 586
Hadiz Ali Mazhar Sahib 747	Hastings, W. C. 140,143,189,403	Holmes, J. 92,498
Hafner, J. 667	Hastings, H. 263	Holmes, W. T. 493,537
Haines, T. 663,666	Haworth & Co. 740	Holmes, W. T. H. 92,441,444
Haji Muhammad Abdulla 631	Haworth, J. D. 586	Homa, A. D. 615,630,730
Fadha Sahib 254	Hawker, J. G. 665	Homer, J. 706
Hakim, H. M. 435	Hawkes, G. 475	Hosker, J. N. 685,681
Hakim, H. M. 435	Hawkes, H. 665,673,681,682	Hooper, A. M. 254,669,720
Haldack, E. 679	Hay, J. 631	Hooper, W. F. 460
Hall, C. 314,426,650,728,734	Hay, A. C. 460	Hope, J. 112,177,199
Hall, C. F. 741	Hayes, M. C. 460	Hosbrugh, B. 114,181,499
Hall, H. G. 448	Hayes, J. W. 995,402	Hosfall, J. G. 114,179,499
Haller, W. H. 678	Hayes, A. M. 183	Hosfall, T. M. 140,198,498
Hallett, W. H. 87	Hayne, W. C. 448,498	Hosley, C. 442
Hamilton, W. 446,694,704	Hazlett, H. J. 448,498	Horsley, H. 752
Hamilton, J. 708	Healy, C. 442	Horsley, W. D. 86,104,158
Hamilton, A. F. 690	Hebbett, F. H. 156,167,492	Hoskins, W. H. 485
Hamilton, R. B. 85,294	Heilman, E. A. 169	Houston, J. 440
Hamrick, M. 142,148,162	Heilman, T. 669	Houston, C. J. 550
Hammond, J. 443	Heming, D. 86,484,480,493	Houston, J. McIl. 417
Hammett, G. 29,371	Heming, D. 750	Howell, H. L. 156,167
Hammett, F. H. 142,390,495	Henderson, C. 450	Howell, J. 86,750
Hamcock, G. F. 396	Henderson, J. 447	Howland, W. S. 670,679
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691	Henderson, W. B. 486	Hubbard, W. G. 694
Handman, B. 673,686	Henderson, C. B. 391,390	Hudleston, W. How. 85,96,99
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679	Hennessey, E. 86	182,168,493,690,691,734,748
Hankin, H. R. 86,97	Hennessey, J. B. 708	Huffon, J. 794
Hankins, G. A. H. 727	Hennessey, E. S. 683	Huffon, C. A. 297
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692	Henneman, J. M. 491	Hughes, W. 293,404
Hannan, J. 393	Henneman, G. H. 484	Hughes, J. H. 422
Hanson, E. B. 393,404	Hermelink, J. 667,679,681	Hughes, Brothers 587
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152	Herre, W. 666,680	Hugheson, J. C. 116,182,493
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691	Herrick, J. 670,679	Hulbert, G. 480
Handman, B. 673,686	Herron, G. 678	Humbly, F. 400
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679	Herron, G. 678	Hume, T. 429
Hankin, H. R. 86,97	Herron, H. J. A. 316	Hunt, E. B. 447,694
Hankins, G. A. H. 727	Hewson, J. 146,301	Hunt, J. H. 441
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692	Hewson, C. C. 631	Hunt, G. C. 89
Hannan, J. 393	Hicks, J. A. 409	Hunt, W. S. 90,740
Hanson, E. B. 393,404	Hicks, P. J. 85,184,180,193	Hunter, J. R. 535,638
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152	Higgabotham, J. 751	Hunter, J. N. 693
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691	Higgabotham and Co. 585	Hunter, J. 449
Handman, B. 673,686	Higgins, A. W. D. 140,190	Huson, C. Q. 586
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679	Higgins, A. W. D. 493,631	Husson, J. 688
Hankin, H. R. 86,97	Higgins, & Co. 499	Hutchinson, H. A. 665,676,681
Hankins, G. A. H. 727	Hill, W. 631	Hutchinson, C. W. 31,260,631
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692	Hill, J. 315	Hutchins, P. P. 108,170,493
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481,691		
Handman, B. 673,686		
Hanhart, L. G. 631,679		
Hankin, H. R. 86,97		
Hankins, G. A. H. 727		
Hanna, F. B. 593,691,692		
Hannan, J. 393		
Hanson, E. B. 393,404		
Hansyngton, J. C. 108,152		
Handley, J. W. 87,405,481		

Page	Page	Page
Rogers, H. T. 90,405,408,693	Sambasivam, C. 372	Seshagiri Sastri, M. 690,691
Rogers, J. C. 691,692,740	Saminada Iyer, G. 371	Setha Aiyar, V. 371
Rogers, T. K. 445,449,589	Saminada Iyer, T. 266	Setha Chattri, G. 737
	Samsel, W. G. 266,682	Seshiah, G. 737
	Sankabath, S. 689	Seshayya Sastri, A. 690,691
Rolland, A. T. 485	Sankar, C. J. 678,680	Seshayya, S. 690
Romilly, E. J. 694,695,402,630	Sanders, J. 679	Seshiah, C. 693
Rosenmeyer, E. F. 730	Sanderson, A. 446	Seetharam Moodelly, T. V. 703
Ross, H. T. 485	Sanderson, J. B. 401	
Ross, J. 447	Sanford, R. 675,678	Seeroji Row, S. 404
Ross Brothers 387	Sankasa, G. M. E. 450	Sewell, E. J. 194,150,193,493
Ross, R. 440	Sankar Aiyar, A. 691	Sewell, H. 114,180,193,681
Ross, W. G. 442	Sankaranarayana Chettiar, 690	Sewell, R. 130,132,124,493
Ross, W. M. 447,489,691		Seymour, E. 670,673
Ross, H. T. 194,150,193,493	Sankey, Col. R. H. 88,97,232	Shanmuga Moodelly, A. 689
Ross, J. 645		Sharkey, W. C. H. 156
Ross, G. H. 47,704,740	Sargan, J. E. 448	Sharp James, 619,621,632
Ross, R. 693	Sargan, J. 612,657,660,680	Sharp, John 632
Roth, W. 639		Sharrock, J. A. 636
Rouse, T. S. 646	Sarkis, E. C. 450	Shaw, J. Ret. 675
Rouse, W. A. 639	Sargam, C. C. 90,234,405,408	Shaw, C. E. M. 694
Routh, J. L. 442	Sarkis, P. 88,741	Shaw, J. C. 685,688
Roupey, N. A. 120,180,782	Sathianathan, W. T. 615,638	Shaw, W. P. F. 486,616,693
Row, L. F. 617,664		Shaw, F. G. 450
Rowe, A. D. 608,676,678,681	Saunders, A. M. 404,405,710	Shaw, F. D. 450
Rowland, C. H. 80,403,494,734		Shaw & Wicks 630,638
	Saunders, J. 748,750	Shaw, W. C. 537
Rowland, A. G. 670,679	Saveri Nader, S. 684	Shaw, J. E. 327,681
Rowland, F. 80,234,180, 477,588,612,629,727,735, 735,747	Savarnimoot, D. 690	Sheldfield, W. R. 403
	Sawmynadha Jeta Vallabai, 737	Sheldfield, J. 885
		Shelford, E. J. 537
Royappa Pillay, N. 316	Sawmy Iyengar, K. 738	Sheldfield, H. H. 89,450,460, 691,692
Rastor, J. D. 730	Sawyer, A. 660,670	
Rastor, A. 671,679,681	Sawyer, E. C. W. 747	Shepherd, R. D. 650,660
Rastor, J. Y. 232,440	Schaffer, B. 674,680	Sheridan, P. 704
Rastor, C. T. 440	Schaffer, H. J. 657	Sherman, S. W. B. 749
Ranga Chattri, T. T. 461	Schaffer, E. 671	Sherman, C. B. 631
Rangachari, S. 88,90	Schadler, W. M. 61,420,490	Shirwood, T. C. 89
Ranganathan, C. 673		Shooter, R. J. 632
Ranganatha Moodelly, P. 736	Schepman, G. 672,680	Short, J. 631,690,692
Ranganatha Moodelly, P. 481	Scheyva, J. M. N. 673,680	Short J. & Co. 685,688
Ranganatha, H. 697	Scheyva, R. 670	Short, F. J. 442
Ranganatha Aiyengar, C. 483	Schiffmayer, E. 704	Short, H. 741
Ranganatha Iyengar, 737	Schmidt, R. C. 608,609	Short, J. Junior 460,734
	Schmidt and Son 650	Shrinivasa, R. A. 490
Ranganatha Moodelly, C. 483	Schmidt, W. E. 782	Shrinivasa Moodelly, A. 57
Rangiah Nadeso Gara, 234,481	Schmidt, C. 678	Shule, C. C. 634
	Schwartz, W. 1671	Sibthorpe, C. 444,446,455, 693
Rangiah Chetty, S. 738	Schunthal, W. P. 691	
Rangiah, P. 737	Seane, W. 693	Siddalingappa, P. 693
Rangiah, G. A. 583	Seant, H. 693	Sikemes, W. 667,670,681
Rangiah, S. 140,139,490	Seant, A. T. 698	Sin, H. A. 142,230,423
Rangiah, A. B. 693,699	Seant, Rev. W. 612,631,632	Simmons, G. 636
Rangiah, J. C. 690	Seant, G. 691	Simmons, J. 490
Rangiah Nader, J. 691	Seant, J. R. 698	Simpson, C. 735,738,739
Rangiah Pillay, D. 245	Seant, P. 653	Simpson, C. H. 739
Ranganatha Pillay, 337	Seant, F. P. C. 485	Simpson & Co. 543,545,596
	Seant, W. 493	Simpson, C. B. 89
Ranganatha Pillay, 336	Seant, Magistrate & Co. 680	Sinclair, D. 618,660,662,663, 680,690,728
Ranganatha, O. 216	Seriba, K. 672,680	
Ranganatha Moodelly, 693	Seribai, John 606,679	Selair, D. 448
	Seribai, Jared W. 669,670	Sagaravai Madalar, C. 854
Saravai Iyaa, C. 693		Sagaravai Moodelly, K. 737
Sadasiva Pillay, M. 630,692	Seribai, A. F. 691	Singara Chattri, T. 737
Sadasiva Row, C. 490	Seribai, J. 489	Sinnett, J. 744
Sadasiva Moodelly P. V. 88	Seribai, A. T. 85	Siquet, S. M. 617,689
	Seribai, A. 691	Sitaravai Sastriy, C. 690
Sadasiviah, C. 737	Seribai, H. 697	Sitaravai Sastriy, B. 693
Saiga, S. J. 616,630,731	Selle, S. G. F. 698	Sivakantam Pandia, R. 738
Sahib, J. B. 690	Sell, E. 616,617, 669,693,681	Slater, C. 630
		Slater, T. E. 660,678

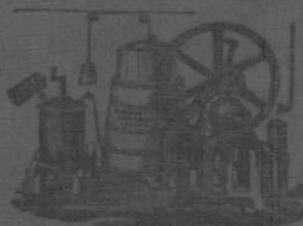
Page	Page	Page
Slater, J. 490	Spring and Co. 587	Starrock, J. 86,122,152,187, 493,546,680,728
Smith, J. 690,693	Sreenivasa Row, P. 87,481, 691,692,728,744,748	Subrahmanya Sastriy, S. 690
Smalley, H. 393	Sreenivasa Iyengar, A. 731	Subramania, Aiyar, R. 372
Smart, A. W. 291,404	Sreenivasa Iyer, S. 733	Subba Rao A. 694
Smith, J. A. 92,333	Sreenivasa Chattri, T. F. 737	Subba Rao, H. 156
Smith, M. H. 449	Srinivasa Ragavan Iyengar, 88,738,741	Subba Iyer, P. 156
Smith, R. 535		Subbarama Aiyar, V. 482
Smith & Co. 589		Subbaraya Chattri, T. 693
Smith, C. M. 390,400,631	St. Clair, Hon. J. C. 107,150, 172,193	Subramaniam, N. 234,450, 741,680
Smith, E. A. 741	St. Leger, W. D. 671,733	
Smith, Colvin 441,443	Stagger, V. J. 495,451	Subramania Sastri, 490
Smith, A. C. 593,493	Stall, L. 679	Subbiah Naidu, P. W. 408
Smith, J. 575	Stamper, F. 426	Subramiah, A. 371
Smith, H. 566	Stanhorough, A. W. C. 350	Subroyale Aiyar, C. 450
Smith, C. A. 395,402	Stans, E. 681	Subramaniam, R. T. 457
Smith, C. J. 67,88,893,398	Stanley, St. J. 441	Subroyachariar, S. 395,408
Smith, C. 296	Stanton, A. 570	Sudarsana Rao, A. 154
Smith, C. E. 485	Starr, W. 90,495	Sudarsana Chattri, G. 690
Smith, F. 443	Stevenson, J. 89,169,460,477, 740	Sullivan, W. J. A. 485,486
Smith, C. 619,622,632		Sullivan, H. E. 86,90,100,152, 169,202,405,408
Smith, C. Michie 603,604,739	Stear, G. S. 482	
Smith, J. McD. 488,489	Stephens, D. 497	Sullivan, J. F. 488
Smith, J. A. and Co. 586,588	Stephens, J. H. 490	Sultan Mohideen Saib 489
Smith, T. B. 400	Stephenson, W. W. Rev. 605	Sundaram Sastri, C. V. 254,741
Smith, J. M. 631		Sundrum Pillai, T. 497
Smith, P. 460	Stephenson, W. 42,251	Suriyammudi Pillay, M. 164
Smith, Major J. 782	Stephenson, E. 675	Sunjeeviah, P. 790
Smith, E. P. 445	Steering, M. E. 615,730	Swayne, C. L. 449
Smith, G. H. 30,254,730,735	Steering, J. 747	Swanson, N. 630
Smith, J. Rev. 693	Stevens, F. 438	Swat, H. E. 487
Smith, W. E. & Co. 586	Stevenson, E. S. 487	Swinnerton, Mr. 677
Smith, J. 448	Stevenson, W. 615,662,673,644, 675,680,682,691,728,738,747	Syed Shakhally Saib 459
Smith, P. C. 450,489	Stewart, J. H. M. S. 57,88	Symonds, F. J. 460
Smithwhite, J. 615,619,638, 632,655,727,730,750		Symonds, T. J. 493
Smith, J. P. 116,182,193	Stewart, W. 67,141,444	Symonds, W. A. 92,489,193, 735,739,747
Soggie, S. 92,490		
Soobramanea Sastri, R. 736	Stewart, D. 429	Tait, J. S. 680
Soobramaneya Iyaa, K. 736	Stewart, Mr. 679	Tallant, J. 741
Soobiah, G. Y. 736	Stevens, Gerdes & Co. 537	Tarrant, H. J. 89,459,460,615, 630,655,663,780,784
Soobramanya Iyer, V. S. 737	Stevens, J. 537	Tasker, R. T. 490,627,740
Soobramanya Iyer, T. 736	Stoddard, J. H. 436	Tate, W. J. 136,197,498
Soobramanya Iyer, E. 736	Stokes, H. J. 112,178,490	Tate, A. C. 141,200,493
Soobramiah, Y. 737	Stokes, H. E. 110,181,430,491	Taus, F. 679
Soobramoney Iyaa Gann, C. 737	Stokes, G. 86,134,112,190, 193,677,739	Tavara, S. X. 685
		Taylor, G. W. M. 750
Soobramania Sastri, V. 737	Stokes, W. Rev. 679	Taylor, F. H. 90,214,491,740
Soobroya Pillay, A. 736	Stong, J. 475,690	Taylor, E. 404
Somasundaram Chettiar, P. 254,736,748	Stoney, E. W. 463	Taylor, T. A. 537,538
	Storck, T. H. 710	Taylor, H. S. 385,401
Sondrabashiem Naidu, S. 736	Stuart, J. 692	Taylor, L. 392
Soree Chetty Subbia Chetty 461	Strachan, J. M. 602,607,691, 692	Taylor, T. & Co. 532
Soreooping, L. 739	Stacey, T. 167	Taylor, A. L. 493,494,495
Soyden, C. 537	Strange, Luncheon 254, 33,338	Taylor, J. M. 693
Spala, Mrs. M. 481	Strange, Collin 487	Taylor, W. B. F. 630
Sparrows, C. B. 490	Strong, J. W. 448	Taylor, J. B. 492
Spedding, J. D. 130,150,180, 493	Sreenivasa Ragavan Chattri, 534	Taylor, A. 650
Speechly, J. H. 657	Sreenivasaiah, A. 737	Taylor, A. C. 615,619,623,632, 655,660,730,734,747
Speechly, G. F. 489	Srinivasa Chattri, T. 733	
Spence, J. K. 256	Stuart, A. J. 114,181	Teddy, J. 588
Spence, J. 91	Stuart, H. T. 631	Teixeira, A. 296
Spencer & Co. 537,538,586	Stuart, R. F. 439	Templer, J. H. 460
Spencer, J. W. 537	Stuart, W. P. T. 490	Tennant, T. B. E. 89,168,193
Spencer, J. 697	Stuart, H. A. 145,291	Teravagada Midaly, Y. 488
Spencer, E. E. 136,162,126, 490	Stuart, C. J. 495	Thambu Pillay 594
	Stuart, C. A. 208	Theagava Mudalliar, M. 397
Spencer, T. C. H. 26,448	Stuart, A. C. E. 14, 200,493	Theobald, C. D. 329
Spencer, N. 291	Sturges, A. J. 114,419	Theophilus, A. 634,632

Page.	Page.	Page.
Thennarungiah, T. 747	Turner, R. 125,150,193	Venkata Jagat Rao, C. 146,201
Theromada Chetty, T. 737	Turner, Sir C. A. 89,430,415	Venkataramana Pantulu, N. 691,692
Therovayalathan, Lyah. 757	280,551,559,563,564, 593,691	Gara, A. L. 691,692
Theruvagadamani Pillay, P. 400,736	Thurway, J. H. 597	Venkatarama Chetty, M. 757,758
Theruvai, J. 885	Twigg, J. 144,150,151,300	Venkataramayya, G. 59
Thibault, K. 675	Tyrell, S. M. 448,453	Venkataramiah Shetty, Y. 691,697,757,758
Thomas, J. B. Dr. 448,488	Tyrell, J. 92,493	Venkataramiah Pustulu, S. 699
489	Tyrell, P. H. 691	Venkataramiah Tewary, M. 92
Thomas, J. D. 834,360,567,734	Uhl, L. L. 978	Venkataseva Aradani, V. 737
Thomas, H. S. 26,104,162,171	Unang, E. 665,675,681,581	Venkataramiah Pustulu, N. 495
499	Underwood, T. G. 490	Venkataramanjula Naidu, Chera, W. S. 234
Thomas, G. T. 443,444	Underwood, W. G. 182,195,193	Vepa Rama Murli Pantulu, Versa, J. 671
Thomas, M. 665,679	Underwood, W. F. 154	Yest & Co. 585,590,590
Thomas, L. E. 485,486	Unmeiyadan, A. 665,670	Vexon, J. W. 690
Thomas and Davis 500	Upshu, H. M. 489	Vickers, W. 736
Thomas, W. F. 490	Upshu, S. W. 739	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thomas, E. C. G. 100,100,170	Usher, C. J. 325,409	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thompson, T. S. 655	Ushan Khan 95	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thompson, J. 104,135,137	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thompson, R. 463	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thompson, C. M. 130	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thompson, A. 613	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thompson, R. 97,534,537	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thompson, A. 130,78,130	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thompson, A. 463	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thompson, E. 612,660,660	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thompson, D. R. 87,254,416	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
445,448,701,719,750	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thompson, G. A. S. 463	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thompson, J. M. 663,673	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thompson, R. A. 729	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thornham, W. M. 138,197,493	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thornhill, W. H. 449	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thornhill, F. N. 740	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thoy, W. H. 507	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thuray, A. V. 678,691	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Tine, A. J. 727	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Tindle, R. 678	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thiruvannamudi, R. 764	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thyagar, J. H. 653	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Thyagar, W. 489	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Tid & Co. 586	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Tombson, T. A. 407,408	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Tooth, J. H. 682	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Tracy, J. R. 671,672	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Trail, J. 325,401	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Travers, C. H. 183	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Traversing, G. H. W. 573	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Traversing, J. H. A. 136	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
197,198	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Travis, J. B. 419,613,632,633	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Travick, F. H. 563	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Travis, D. W. 447	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Tripp, Mrs. 386	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Trisman, W. S. 419,613,632,633	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
630	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Trout and Co. 568	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Trout, C. S. 518,740	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Trout, C. R. 733,747	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Trout, G. R. 730	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Trueman, G. 746	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Tupp, A. C. 85,146,152	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Turbell & Co. 586	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Turbell, E. H. 337,338,339	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Turley, A. 447	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
Turley, H. G. 61,122,123,124	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736
200,493	Vadachella Vethayar, Y. 736	Vijayaranga Moodalliar, P. 736

Page.	Page.	Page.
Watson, C. F. 646	Watkins, T. J. H. 449	Winterbottom, H. M. 132
Watson, F. 732	Watkins, A. J. 616,632,694,704	4,490
Watson, R. 587	Watkins, R. 445,696,704	Wolfe, G. C. 426
Watts, J. J. 750	Watkins, E. W. 469	Wolfe, J. 426
Way, T. H. 631	Watkinson, F. 665,682	Wolfe-Murray, F. D'A. O. 140,139,489
Wayne, T. 489	Watkinson, F. H. 118,184,493	Wold, A. F. 656,680
Webb, R. 85	691	Wood, T. 634,660
Webster, E. F. 108,152,175,493	Watkinson, A. T. 669	Wood, T. 634,660
Wedderburn H. G. 459,466,747	Watkinson, H. 727	Woodhouse, R. W. 630
Wedderburn, F. B. K. 144,201	Wilks, C. H. 541	Woodroffe, F. H. 110,177,432
Weir, L. 86,92,92,128,132,135	Wills, A. 460	Woodroffe, G. W. P. 233
459,493	Williams, H. A. 619,623,632	Woodward, H. S. 316
142,200,493	Williams, R. R. 673,678	Woodward, F. H. 460
Weismann, J. F. L. 471,679	Williams, C. 669,679	Woodridge, J. L. 286
Weich, F. H. 442	Williams, J. M. 670	Woodward, J. 672,680
Weldon, T. 91,490,495,739	Williams, L. C. 683,690	Worsop, M. A. 485
631	Williams, A. A. 615,619,625	Wortz, H. G. L. 420
Weld, M. R. 128,151,493	660	Wright, H. G. 460
Welsh, W. H. 188,191,196,493	Williams, B. H. 449	Wright, W. E. 89,371,377,493
West, W. C. S. 490,491	Williams, J. R. 678	747
West, H. C. 503	Williams, R. 685	Wright, F. 631
West and Co. 586	Williams, M. 665,680	Wright, S. 602
Weston, G. 450,665,704,730	Williams, C. 445	Wright W. O. 296
Weston, G. E. 631	Williams, E. 446	Wright, J. B. 537
Wheeler, T. W. T. 398	Williams, E. 122,153,152	Wright, C. H. L. 682,691
Wherret, W. J. 587	Wilcock, W. A. 194,490	Wroughton, W. N. 85
White, D. S. 65,82,659	Wilson, W. 110,162,175,493	Wyatt, J. L. 656,660
White, R. 490	Wilson, G. W. 460	Wyatt, G. D. 394,490
White, M. L. 441	Wilson, R. 460	Wyckoff, J. H. 666,679
White, H. P. E. 449	Wilson, J. 537	Wyde, J. A. 493
Whiteley, J. H. 396,400	Wilson, F. J. 396,404	Wyndham, J. W. 619,629,632
Whiteley, C. E. 106,619,625	Wilson, Col. W. J. 782	Wyndham, S. J. 690,692
660	Wilson, C. H. 89	Wynne, F. A. 703
Whiteside, W. S. 173,490,631	Wilson, W. H. 689,691	Wynne, S. H. 136,197,493
660	Wilson & Co. 637,682	Wynne, Mr. 782
Whitlock, C. J. T. 467,498	Wilson, A. 266	
Whittaker, J. 22,493	Wilson, H. 616	Yande, H. H. 585
Whitton, G. E. 447,489,631	Wiltshire, S. B. 581	Yank, E. 265
Wicks, G. W. 493,494	Wilton, W. H. St. A. 466,741	Yarke, A. J. 530
Wickham, C. B. 631	Winckler, J. E. 584	Young, R. B. 396,399
Wigram, H. 89,118,152,184	Winch, O. J. 536,680,682,732	Young, H. G. 485
459,493,620,690,691	Wintred, H. M. 634	Young, J. 537,735
615,630,730	Wintred, D. J. 634	
Wileox, J. 586	Wintred, J. 734	Ziegler, G. A. 667,679
Wileox & Co. 683	Wintred, G. K. 629	Ziegler, F. 679
Wilkie, G. 460		Zschoezel, Mr. 616



211
69
260



BARNETT, SON & FOSTER.



FOREIGN STREET, LONDON, E.C.

W. E. SMITH AND CO.,

DISPENSING AND PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTS,
MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

[CHEMISTS BY APPOINTMENT.]

TO HIS EXCELLENCY THE RIGHT HON'BLE MOUNTSTUART
ELPHINSTONE GRANT DUFF, GOVERNOR OF MADRAS.

Dealers in Patent Medicines, Perfumery, Surgical
Instruments, and all goods connected with
Medicine and Pharmacy.

*Manufacturers of pure Aerated, Artificial, and Mineral
Waters, in Codd's new Patent Bottles, the only kind
now justly appreciated.*

The Dispensing Department is complete with every neces-
sary appliance; and Physicians' Prescriptions are prepared
and sent out in style and finish equal to the first houses
in London. Every precaution is taken to prevent error;
bottles of a peculiar construction and colour are only
used for medicines intended for outward application.

SMITH'S SPECIFIC FOR DYSENTERY AND DIARRHŒA.

SMITH'S MARKING INK.

Apply to **W. E. SMITH & Co., MADRAS.**

Agents: Mercantile Mission-Branch, Calcut & Vythery.

Almanack Advertiser,
JANUARY 1882.

HENRY S. KING & CO.,
65, CORNHILL, AND 45, FLEET STREET, LONDON.

BANKING AND AGENCY DEPARTMENT

Receives ARMY, NAVAL, and CIVIL PAY and PENSIONS. Collect COUPONS and
DIVIDENDS. Make Telegraphic Remittances to Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras. Issue
CIRCULAR NOTES and LETTERS OF CREDIT for the use of Travellers, available in all
parts of the World. Grant BILLS OF EXCHANGE on their INDIAN AGENTS.

KING, KING & CO. BOMBAY.
KING, HAMILTON & CO. CALCUTTA.
ARUTNOT & CO. MADRAS.

And on all the Principal Cities in Europe, America and Canada.

Purchase INDIAN INTEREST DRAFTS, FOREIGN COUPONS, BANK BILLS, RUPEE
PAPER, and CURRENCY NOTES. Receive DEPOSITS at INTEREST for fixed periods,
and open CURRENT ACCOUNTS for the convenience of Constituents at Home and
Abroad.

SUPPLY DEPARTMENT

Export at CO-OPERATIVE STORE PRICES for Cash, Orders for Stationery, Books,
Wines, Groceries, Plate, Jewellery, Glass, China, Cutlery, &c. Arms, Ammunition,
Band Instruments, and Clothing, and all kinds of household and personal requisites. A
Comprehensive ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE will be forwarded on application.

No orders for Goods can be executed at Catalogue prices unless accompanied by
remittances for their cost.

Special attention is given to the regular despatch of Newspapers and Periodicals.

PASSAGE AND FORWARDING DEPARTMENT

Secure Passages and Select Berths by all Steamers leaving the Ports of London, South-
ampton, Portsmouth, and Liverpool.

Passengers Outward and Home, and receive the personal attention of Messrs. HENRY
S. KING & Co., or their representatives, and special care is bestowed on arrangements for
the comfort of Ladies, Children, and Invalids.

Baggage and Packages may be stored in a dry Warehouse at a moderate rent, access to
which can be obtained at a moment's notice.

Goods, Personal Baggage, and Parcels of every description are received for despatch to
all parts of the World, or cleared and forwarded to their destinations, in accordance with
instructions.

Forms of Declaration for Customs and Insurance are furnished on application.

KING, HAMILTON & CO. LIVERPOOL.
HENRY S. KING & CO. CYPRUS.

MALTA AGENCY, 25, STRADA REALE, VALLETTA.

CONDUCTED BY MESSRS. TURNBULL, JEN., & SOMERVILLE.

AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES IN THE WORLD.

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid-up Capital £1,500,000.

Branches and Agencies:—Bombay, Calcutta, Colombo, Galle, Hongkong, Kandy, Madras, Mauritius, Melbourne, Shanghai, Singapore, Sydney, Yokohama.

Exchange.

The Corporation grant *Drafts on London* from demand to four months' sight, and on *Paris, Scotland and Ireland* on demand; also *Circular Notes* negotiable in Egypt, Syria, the Continent of Europe, the Australian Colonies, America and the Cape of Good Hope.

N.B.—No Drafts at four months' sight are granted under £50. Sums under £20, are drawn for on demand only.

DRAFTS are also granted on Bombay, Calcutta, Ceylon, Hongkong, Mauritius, Melbourne, Shanghai, Singapore, Sydney, Yokohama, and on the Corporation's correspondents in New Zealand, South Australia, Tasmania and South Africa at the exchange of the day.

The Corporation purchase or collect Bills payable in Europe, or in any of the abovementioned places.

Fixed Deposits.

Interest is at present allowed, on the following terms:—

Repayable in 2 years at 5 per cent. per annum.

Do. in 1 year at 4½ do.

Do. in 6 months at 4 do.

Remittance.

Family and other remittances are made free of charge, for Constituents, at current rates of exchange. It is requested that all communications may be addressed, and Bills and *Hondies* made payable to "The Oriental Bank Corporation," also that applicants for Drafts will give in full the *Christian names* and addresses of the payees, to whom if desired, the Drafts will be forwarded direct. In cases of applications for Drafts in favor of married ladies, their own Christian names, *not their husbands'*, should be furnished. Drafts on London payable on demand are drawn on the Bank of England.

Copies of Rules of business can be had on application.

E. J. REID,

Acting Agent.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND ASSURANCE INSTITUTION.

ESTABLISHED 1840.

HEAD OFFICE—KING STREET, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON.
EMPOWERED BY SPECIAL ACT OF PARLIAMENT.

"Short Term" and "Whole Life" Assurances are granted.

In addition to ordinary Assurances this Company issues Policies by which the sums assured are made payable to the Policy-holder himself on his attaining a specified age or to his representatives in the event of his previous death. By this means Officers and others may both provide for their families and secure *Retiring Provision* for themselves.

Also "Free" Policies are granted which can never altogether lapse in consequence of the non-payment of Premiums.

"Clergy Rates" have been recently prepared to enable Clergymen and Ministers of all denominations to assure their Lives in this Institution upon more favorable terms than in any other Office.

Premiums may be paid annually, half-yearly, quarterly or monthly as desired.

Thirty days' grace are allowed for the payment of annual, half-yearly and quarterly premiums, and fifteen days for monthly premiums. The validity of the Policy will, in every case, be maintained by payment of the Premiums within the stipulated period, notwithstanding the death of the Assured may have occurred before such premiums shall have been received.

No extra rate is charged for sea-passages, and on arrival in Europe a reduction is made in the premium without the assured being required to pass any Medical examination.

Policies effected by parties on their own lives, and assigned as a *bona fide* security to others, will not be rendered void in the event of death by suicide, duelling, or the hands of justice. Claims will become payable within three months after satisfactory proof of death.

The Medical Officer, Dr. Cockerill, sees applicants for Assurance at the General Hospital, on any day of the week at 9 A.M. and Noon at his House, Nungunbankum.

Detailed Prospectuses, with the names of the Trustees and Directors, Full Tables of Life Premiums, and the necessary Forms of Proposal, may be obtained on application to the following Agents:—

Messrs. PARRY & Co., Madras.

Messrs. REMINGTON & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. LAW, BROWN & Co., Ceylon.

Messrs. PATTERSON SIMON & Co., Singapore.

THE MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

(SUCCESSOR TO THE MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY, ESTABLISHED IN 1829.)

Regulated by Act No. VI of 1868, of the Legislative Council of Fort Saint George.

HEAD OFFICE IN MADRAS.

Agents in London, Messrs. Arbuthnot, Lothian & Co.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

The Hon'ble P. MACFARLANE, Chairman.

R. C. WALKER, Esq.

G. LONDALE MURRAY, Esq. (Murray & Co.)

Capt. J. H. TAYLOR, R.N.R. (Master Attendant) J. FORTUNE, Esq. (Parr & Co.)

Medical Examiner.

Surgeon A. M. BRANFORD, M.D.

Actuary.

A. H. BAILEY, Esq., of the London Assurance Corporation.

The chief characteristics of this Society are:—

Mutual Assurance.

Policies for terms of years issued at largely reduced rates without participation in Surpluses.

Premiums payable half yearly, on 1st January and 1st July.

Claims paid immediately after satisfactory proof of death. An official Notice of death in any of Her Majesty's Government Gazettes is a sufficient proof.

Claims can be adjusted, and premiums can be paid in London, if desired by the Policy holders.

Surrender Values allowed for Life Policies issued at fixed rates of premium which have paid three years' premiums.

The Society's funds must be invested in Indian Government Securities or in other guaranteed Indian Securities.

Quinquennial valuations, by a London Actuary, of Assets and Liabilities. The reduction of premiums for the Quinquennium 1881-85 is at the rate of 70 per cent. of original Annual premiums paid during 1876-80.

Assurances granted on the lives of Europeans, East Indians or Eurasians, and Parsees.

Past experience leads the Directors to anticipate that the retention of the "Mutual" principle and the Quinquennial distributions of Surpluses, will bring down the cost of Assurance by this Office, or Life, to the lowest possible point.

The Medical Examiner sees Applicants for Assurance at his residence, Fanechon Road, Egmore, on Wednesdays and Saturdays between 11 and 12 A.M.

For further particulars, Reports, Prospectuses, Forms of proposal, &c., apply to

ARBUTHNOT AND CO., Secretaries and Treasurers.

THE LONDON ASSURANCE,

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, A.D. 1720.

FOR MARINE, FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCES.

HEAD OFFICE, No. 7, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON, E. C.

The Corporation has granted Fire, Life, and Marine Assurances, for more than a century and a half, during that long period it has endeavoured to introduce into its practice all the real improvements that have from time to time been suggested, and to afford every facility for the transaction of business.

Total Funds on 31st Dec. 1880.....£3,204,202

LIFE DEPARTMENT.

Policies in force for (exclusive of bonus additions)... 5,300,407

Income—Premiums.....£169,602

Interest.....77,409

247,011

Accumulated premiums.....1,761,884

Further information may be obtained on application to

ARBUTHNOT AND CO., Agents.

NOBEL'S EXPLOSIVES COMPANY LIMITED, GLASGOW.

DYNAMITE AND BLASTING GELATINE.

Manufactured according to the Tests imposed by, and under the inspection of the British Government.

	Rs. A.
No. 1 Dynamite, per lb.	1 10
Blasting Gelatine... ..	...
Treble Detonators, per box of 100... ..	2 2
Improved Nippers	2 0

BICKFORD'S SAFETY FUSE.

Gutta Percha covered Fuse (Taped) for blasting in Wet Places and Subaqueous Work, per coil of 24 feet	1 2
White Tape Fuse, for blasting in damp and dry ground, per coil... ..	0 8
Patent Red Fuse, for dry ground	0 7

BEST & CO.,

Agents in Madras.

KS, MADRAS.

ENGINEERS, AND BRASS FOUNDERS, METAL AND TIMBER
MERCHANTS.

IRON FOUNDRY.

Castings for Engineers and General Mill work.

Small castings.

Ornamental castings—Railings, Gates, &c.

Fire bars and common work, Brass castings.

Castings up to five tons each piece can be executed.

Standard patterns of Spar Gearing, Bevil gearing.

Plummer blocks, Pipes, Lamp posts, Railings, Columns, &c., on hand.

WORKSHOPS.

Turning, Fitting, Planing and Smiths' Work undertaken as per Estimates which will be supplied upon application. We manufacture—

Coffee Machinery of all descriptions.

Oil-extracting Machinery.

Cotton Presses, Hand screws.

Quartz Crushing Machinery.

Pumps from 6 inches to 12 inches.

Pump Gearing.

METAL MART.

Bar Rod and Plate Iron, Steel, Engineering and Mining Stores as per Catalogue on application.

IRON AND GENERAL STORES.

One brand only is kept in stock BB crown or best Staffordshire, suitable for Blacksmith and general Engineering purposes; upon application we quote for Bazaar or common Welsh Iron.

Round iron BB crown from $\frac{1}{4}$ inch to 6 inch diameter.

Square do. do. $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to 3 do.

Flat iron of various sizes.

Sweedish iron do.

Boiler Girders and Ship plates.

Angle iron.

Tea Iron.

Steel, Best, for Tools.

Do. Chisels.

Do. round up to 3 inch diameter.

Do. Octagonal special steel for Jumper of Drills.

Continuous Iron and nails.

Galvanized Ridge capping.

Zinc Sheets.

Sheet Iron.

Coke, Best Foundry Brancoph.

Coal, Smith's.

Pig Iron, Nos. 1, 2 and 3 Foundry.

Miners' Gold Prospecting dishes.

•Do. Best Steele Mining Picks.

Do. Light American Shovels.

Do. Best Steel Hammers.

Steam Engines, Ransome Head and Jufferies.

Gold Extracting Machinery, T. B. Jordan and Sons.

Rock Drills, do.

Mining and Engineering Steel, Sybry Searles and Co.

Pulsometers, Pulsometer Co., Limited.

Injectors, Gresham and Craven.

Paints and Varnishes, Silicate Paint Co.

COFFEE MACHINERY.

The following machines are in hand:—

Bronze Coffee Palpers.

Double Disc do.

Single do. do.

Water Wheels, 12 and 16 feet diameter.

The above Machines are of our usual make and contain the latest improvements.

Manoties, Felling Axes, and Estate Tools are kept in stock.

AGENTS IN INDIA

FOR

RANSOME HEAD AND JEFFERIES Engineers, Ipswich.

T. B. JORDAN AND SONS Gold Machinery, London.

Do. Rock Drills do.

GRESHAM AND CRAVEN Injectors, Manchester.

Do. Woven Wire Mattress, do.

SYBRY SEARLES AND CO. Cannon Steel Works, Sheffield.

LIGHT RAILWAYS FOR INDIA.

We are prepared on behalf of MESSRS. RANSOME AND RAPHEL, London, to quote for light lines and rolling stock per mile on application and supply any information connected with Light Railways.

MASSEY AND CO.

has his Constituents and Public in general
has a large stock of Bonbons, Bonbonieres, French, Italian and
English Cakes, &c., always ready.

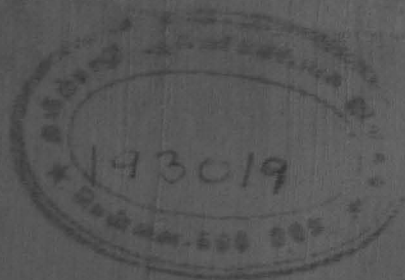
French Crystallized Fruits in boxes from 2 to 6 lbs.

French Chocolate, Decorated Cakes and Bride Cakes made at
shortest notice. Sweets and Balls supplied prepaid.

Up-country Orders attended to with promptness.

T. RUNCAMANNAROO CHETTY & CO.,

AGENTS



1921, m32

m32-2